Class 283.75545 Book H395m
General Theological Seminary Library
Chelsea Square, New York
Beside the main topic, this book also treats of

Subject No.	*On page*	*Subject No.*	*On page*

Purchased from the fund bequeathed to the Seminary by
EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D. D.
DEAN 1879-1902

ANNALS OF HENRICO PARISH

BY

Rt. Rev. L. W. BURTON,
Bishop of the Diocese of Lexington, Ky.,
and for nine years Rector of St. John's Church.

HISTORY OF ST. JOHN'S P. E. CHURCH,

TOGETHER WITH

The Names, Portraits, Time of Service, and Sketches of the Bishops of Virginia.
As also of the Ministers and Assistant Ministers.

A Complete Roster of the Vestries, from 1741 to 1904.
List of Communicants, Marriages, Baptisms, Deaths and Burials, together with the Inscriptions upon the Tombstones.

Records of the Parish of Henrico in their Entirety, with their Quaint and Antique Language and Entries, from the Original Vestry Book, from 1730 to 1773, with Notes by Dr. R. A. Brock.

The Famous Liberty Speech of Patrick Henry, Delivered in the Old Church.

Oration of Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, and the Address of Hon. Wm. Wirt Henry, Delivered in the Church on its 150th Anniversary, in 1891.

Edited and Compiled by
J. STAUNTON MOORE,
Richmond, Va.

AUTHORIZED BY THE VESTRY.

283.75545
H395m

41856

COPYRIGHTED 1904.
Cyrus Bossieux, J. F. Mayer, R. E. Shine,
Trustees St. John's P. E. Church.

All rights reserved.

GEN. THEO. SEMINARY
LIBRARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Preface, by Rev. L. W. Burton..... 3
Authorities and references cited by Dr. Burton..... 3, 4
Annals of Henrico Parish by Rev. L. W. Burton..... 4
Introduction to History of St. John's Church, by J. S. Moore... 57
History of St. John's church from 1884 to 1904, by J. Staunton Moore 62
Succession of Bishops of Virginia..... 103
Succession of Ministers of Henrico Parish as far as known.... 105
Succession of Vestrymen of St. John's Church..... 107
The Famous Liberty Speech of Patrick Henry in St. John's, 1775 113
Address of Bishop A. M. Randolph at the 150th anniversary... 117
Address of Hon. William Wirt Henry (grandson of Patrick Henry) at the 150th anniversary of St. John's Church..... 133
Sketches of Bishops and Assistant Bishops of Virginia..... 163
Pewholders, 1845, St. John's Church..... 189
Heads of families..... 190
List of communicants to 1904..... 197
List of marriages from 1682 to 1904..... 215
Baptisms from 1815 to 1904..... 263
Burials, 1826 to 1904..... 349
Inscriptions on the tombstones of St. John's churchyard..... 413
Addenda—Vestry Book of Henrico Parish 1730-1773..... 530

ANNALS

OF

HENRICO PARISH,

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,

AND ESPECIALLY OF

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH,

THE PRESENT MOTHER CHURCH OF THE PARISH,

From 1611 to 1884,

BY

LEWIS W. BURTON, Rector of St. John's Church.

"TENETE DONEC VENIAM."

WILLIAMS PRINTING COMPANY,
RICHMOND, VA.
1904.

St. John's Church 1900.

INTERIOR OF ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, RICHMOND, VA.
The star marks the spot where Patrick Henry stood in 1775, when he uttered the immortal words: "Give me liberty or give me death."

PREFACE.

The Annals of Henrico Parish down to Easter, 1884, were originally prepared by me at the request of Bishop Randolph, to furnish him with the facts of the history of St. John's for the preparation of his discourse for the Sesqui-Centennial, celebrated June 10, 1891. Shortly after that anniversary, I made up the Annals into an address and delivered it in St. John's, as Bishop Randolph had quoted only slightly from my gathered facts, his treatment of his theme having been rather philosophical.

The annals of my own rectorship, as I say more particularly in the introduction thereto, are not meant for publication or expected to be generally read. I do not pretend to be a historian of my own time; much less do I wish to appear as magnifving my own ministry. Some of the minute details are of no importance in themselves, and probably will have no interest to the future historian of the parish, who may seek material in these pages; but they are put on record for the sake of those concerned, to whom the smallest things and simplest facts in and about the Church of their love are sacred and precious. On the other hand, I have told of things which everybody, now a member of St. John's, sees or knows; but I have been mindful of a time when these things may have disappeared or those who know of their history may have departed.

The difficulties I found in preparing the facts concerning St. John's Church, through the one hundred and fifty years of its existence as a building, influenced me not a little in this matter.

Authorities and references to which grateful acknowledgment is now, once for all, given:

The Vestry Books of the Parish and of St. John's Church.

Notes and introduction to the first Vestry Book, by Mr. R.

A. Brock, Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society, etc., 1874.

Journals of the Diocesan Councils, including introductory matter by Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Secretary of the Council. These date from the reorganization of the Diocese, in 1785.

Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia, in two volumes, by Bishop Meade.

Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States, by Rev. Dr. F. L. Hawks; Vol. 1, Virginia.

Appendix to Perry's History of the Church of England, containing a Sketch of the History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

A History of the Monumental Church, by Geo. D. Fisher.

Virginia: A History of the People, by John Esten Cooke.

Manuscript Reminiscences of Old St. John's Church, by Rev. Prof. Cornelius Walker, D. D.

Manuscript Notes and data concerning St. John's, gathered and compiled by Mr. Peyton R. Carrington, of Richmond, Va.

ANNALS OF HENRICO PARISH.

BY RT. REV. LEWIS W. BURTON, D. D.

The picturesque ruins of Jamestown mark the beginning of the Church in Virginia, in 1607. The history of Henrico Parish begins with the second established settlement in the colony. During the interregnum between the governorships of Lord De la War and Sir Thomas Gates, Sir Thomas Dale had acted as regent under the title of High Marshall of Virginia. On the arrival of Gates, Dale, by agreement, took advantage of the opportunity to carry out the cherished project of founding for himself a settlement. In the early part of September, 1611, at the head of 350 men, chiefly German laborers, he pushed up the river. He founded Henricopolis on the peninsula now insulated by Dutch Gap canal. Dale was almost a religious fanatic. He had named his new city in honor of Prince Henry, the eldest son of James I. After this prince's sudden death, Dale writes: "My glorious master is gone, that would have enamelled with his favors the labors I undertake for God's cause and his immortal honor. He was the great captain of our Israel; the hope to have builded up this heavenly new Jerusalem be interred, I think; the whole frame of this business fell into his grave."

The Rev. Alexander Whitaker accompanied Dale. He calls the latter "Our religious and valiant Governor." He describes him as "a man of great knowledge in divinity, and of a good conscience in all things, both which," he adds, "be rare in a martial man."

The settlement of Henrico, therefore, had from the first a decidedly religious character. Prominent and earliest among the buildings erected by Dale was a church. He built it even before he had laid the foundation of his own residence. Its site was near the line of the present Dutch Gap canal. A more handsome structure of brick was speedily undertaken.

For defensive purposes, Dale located another settlement at the western angle of the junction of the Appomattox with the James. This received the name of Bermuda Hundred, by which it is still known. It quickly began to outshine its sister village of Henricopolis. The governor of the colony sometimes took up his residence at Bermuda Hundred.

But the earlier settlement gave the name of Henrico to the county and parish with which we are concerned.

When, in 1634, the colony was divided into eight shires, after the English fashion, the bounds of Henrico were made to include present Chesterfield and Powhatan counties, on the south of the river, and Goochland on the north. The parish lines were coincident with those of the shire. Mr. Whitaker was, of course, first rector of the parish. Dale enclosed a glebe of 100 acres and built a parsonage on the south side of the river, at a point convenient to both settlements. It was called, and the site is still known by the name of Rock Hall.

Mr. Whitaker's father was Dr. William Whitaker, Master of St. John's College, an eminent theologian and controversialist of Cambridge, and a friend of the "judicious Hooker." Alexander Whitaker himself was a graduate of Cambridge. For some years he had been a minister in the north of England, beloved and well supported by his people. He enjoyed besides a handsome heritage from his parents. He seems to have come to this country purely under the influence of the highest missionary spirit, believing himself to have been called by God to do so. He experienced all the struggles with himself and all the opposition of friends that try the foreign missionary's soul. A contemporary thus writes of him*: "He did voluntarily leave his warme nest; and to the wonder of his kindred and amazement of them that knew him, undertooke this hard, but, in my judgement, heroicall resolution to go to Virginia, and helpe to beare the name of God unto the gentiles." The unanimous opinion of him seems to be that he was "purest of men," "truly pious," and most zealous in that missionary work, especially among the Indians, to which he had devoted himself. "Every Sabbath day," he writes to a friend in London, "we preach in the forenoon and catechize

*The effort is made here and throughout this history to reproduce as nearly as possible all quotations and records.

in the afternoon. Every Saturday, at night, I exercise (exhort) in Sir Thomas Dale's house."

Meanwhile, in 1612, Pocahontas had been taken prisoner by the English, and Dale had succeeded Gates as Governor. Dale labored long to ground the faith of Jesus Christ in the heart of this Indian princess. Of her he wrote: "Were it but for the gaining of this one soul, I will think my time, toils, and present stay well spent." Mr. Whitaker was undoubtedly his glad agent in the effort to evangelize this child of the forest. At any rate, this excellent clergyman had the delight of baptizing her under the name of Rebecca. In April of 1613 or 1614 he also married her to John Rolfe. Shortly she and her husband removed into the neighborhood of Henricopolis, where Rolfe had a plantation. They continued to be members of this parish until Pocahontas left Virginia.

Whitaker sent a sermon of his to England, in which he had written: "Though my promise of three yeeres' seruice to my countrey be expired, will abide in my vocation here untill I be lawfully called from hence." He added an earnest and loving exhortation to others to come over and help. He resisted the temptation to return to England in 1616 with his attached friend, Dale. But within a brief time he was indeed "lawfully called" by Him whose providence is supreme.

In the spring of 1617, this our first rector, the gentle, earnest Whitaker, known to history as the "Apostle of Virginia," was accidentally drowned in the James.

A Mr. Wickham had served as an assistant to Mr. Whitaker, apparently laboring at Henricopolis while Mr. Whitaker gave most of his time to the larger and more prominent settlement of Bermuda.

John Rolfe, when in England with his wife, Pocahontas, wrote to King James concerning the Virginia colony. He speaks of "Mr. William Wickham" as the "minister" at Henrico, and as one "who, in his life and doctrine, gave good examples and godly instructions to the people."

Some authorities describe him as "a pious man without Episcopal ordination." Certainly he could only have been in deacon's orders, for Governor Argall, successor to Dale, begs that a minister be sent to Henrico, as Mr. Whitaker was drowned, and Mr. Wickham was unable to administer the

sacraments. A Rev. Mr. Stockham is by some spoken of as a successor to Messrs. Whitaker and Wickham. The Rev. Jonah Stockton did come to the colony in January, 1621. The clergyman whom these historians have in mind must have been he. If so, he must have followed Mr. Bargrave. By 1619 a successor to Mr. Whitaker had been found in the person of Rev. Thomas Bargrave. If any modern missionary finds it hard to make ends meet with a small salary poorly paid, he may find some cool philosophizing on the subject in the legislation of this early day.

"It was enacted that each clergyman should receive from his parishioners 1,500 pounds of tobacco and 16 barrels of corn." But if the "levy should prove unequal in value to 200 pounds, the law proceeded to declare that 'the minister was to be content with less.' "

It was under Mr. Bargrave's administration that the parish of Henrico was chosen to be the site of a great university. It was founded to supply both the English and the natives with that education which is the handmaid of religion. Fifteen thousand acres on the side of the settlement towards the falls were set apart as college lands by the Virginia Company. Large subscriptions had been secured in England in response to an appeal of King James, through the Archbishop of Canterbury. Laborers were sent over to till the lands appropriated to the college. Young women of good character were persuaded to cross over to be their wives. The colonists themselves were enthusiastically interested. The rector, Mr. Bargrave, donated his library. George Thorpe, a devoted philanthropist and pious scholar, was superintendent of operations. Happy progress was being made in the establishment of the institution. The Rev. Mr. Copland, who had been appointed its president, and who was still in England, was requested to deliver a thanksgiving sermon in London, for all the late mercies of God to the colony and for the bright prospects before them.

Suddenly, without the slightest warning, there burst upon the fair scene a storm cloud. Its thunderbolt shattered forever this pious project. The city of Henrico never recovered from the blow. For four years a conspiracy among the thirty Indian nations had been forming. On the 22d of March,

Marriage of Pocahontas.

1622, it was ripe. That day Henricopolis shared the fate of thirty other settlements. The inhabitants that escaped fled to Jamestown. There the governor concentrated the relics of his colony. The fatal day was by the next Assembly solemnized as a holy day.

The result of this terrible catastrophe was a great revulsion of feeling on both sides of the water. Missionary effort with the Indians was considered a failure. Their conversion was deemed hopeless. A further severe blow was given to the cause of religion in these parts in the dissolution of the Virginia Company by the King in 1624. From this time on down to 1730 the annals of Henrico Parish are fragmentary and uncertain. The Rev. James Blair was the rector from 1685 to 1694. He was a determined and courageous Scotchman, who had been educated at Edinburg University. While still rector of this parish, in 1689, he was appointed commissary of the Bishop of London, Dr. Compton, who *ex-officio* had ecclesiastical jurisdiction over the colonies. Mr. Blair efficiently occupied this position of great responsibility and trust till his death, fifty-four years afterward. He resigned the parish to become founder and first president of William and Mary College. He was also a member of the Colonial Council. He resided first at Jamestown, preaching there and at a church eight miles off in an adjacent parish. In 1710 he removed to Williamsburg and took charge of Bruton parish. After filling with honorable and distinguished success a most prominent and trying part in the ecclesiastical history of the colonv. he was laid to rest in the old graveyard at Jamestown August 3, 1743, at the ripe age of 88.

The Rev. George Robinson is understood to have been in charge of Henrico parish in 1695. Nothing seems to be known of him besides that fact.

In 1724 the clergy of the colony were called upon for a report by the Bishop of London. The name of the incumbent of Henrico Parish has been torn from the manuscript of his report.* He mentions that he had been in the parish fourteen years. Its bounds were 18 by 25 miles. It contained two churches and one chapel. There were 400 families and 1,100 tithable persons resident. The attendance at church

*This was undoubtedly Rev. Jacob Ware.—J. S. M.

sometimes numbered from one to two hundred. The number accustomed to commune at any one time was about twenty. To the parents and teachers was left the catechizing of the children. The families were so distant that it was difficult to gather the children together, and, like those of our day, when they grew to any bigness, they did not like to be publicly catechized. As for the servants, the masters did nothing for them except to let some of them, now and then, go to church. There was no public school for the youth.

In 1730 we come to *terra firma* in our history. With October 28th of that year begins the record book of the Vestry of Henrico Parish. It is a folio 7½ by 12½ inches, bound in vellum. It contains 191 manuscript pages, and covers the period extending to September 24, 1774. It was accidentally discovered by Mr. Peyton R. Carrington in August, 1867, among the old records of Henrico County Court. With the permission of the Presiding Justice, he delivered it to the then rector, Rev. Dr. Wm. Norwood. He placed it in the possession of the Vestry of St. John's Church. It was printed in 1874, with an interesting introduction and valuable notes by Mr. R. A. Brock, Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society.

The minutes of ten meetings of the Vestry, from April 8, 1807, to December 16, 1817, both inclusive, were written on sixteen pages of foolscap paper. The manuscript was found in the third story of the house of Mrs. George M. Carrington, at the corner of Twenty-eighth and Franklin streets, in 1867, by Mr. Peyton R. Carrington.

Virginia vestries a century and a half ago were elected by the freeholders and housekeepers. Among the earliest members of the vestry in Henrico Parish were men whose names are intertwined with the whole of the social and political history of our Commonwealth.

The income of the Parish was derived from tithes. For example, by the earliest resolution of our Vestry which has been preserved to us, it was

"Ordered That Capte Joseph Royal do receive according
to Law of
Every Tithable

"P'son within this Parish thirty pounds of tobacco, being the
parish Levy for this year,
"and that he pay the Several Allowances before mentioned to the respective persons to whom
"the Same are due."

At that date tobacco was the medium of exchange. Its value may be estimated from the fact, that in 1739 the wardens were forbidden to sell at private sale the levied tobacco for less than 12s. 6d. per hundred. At that rate the rector's salary was 100 pounds sterling, or about 500 dollars.

In this connection it is interesting to recall the fact that Patrick Henry's genius as an orator first shone publicly in what was known as the "Parson's Cause," a case in which a minister of the Church of England brought suit for arrearages in salary: The Virginia Burgesses having decreed that, because of a failure of the crop, all debts payable in that commodity might be met in money at the rate of two pence per pound; the King having decided against this act, because tobacco was rated at six pence a pound when the salary of 16,000 pounds of tobacco was made the legal compensation of the clergy.

This first Vestry book is principally filled with the transactions belonging to that body, as a factor in the civil government, under the establishment of the Church of England. These were chiefly what was known as processioning the land—that is, going around the bounds of each person's land and renewing the landmarks by chopping the trees. There was also committed to the vestries of that day, and especially to the church wardens, the care of the poor. We have among the accounts entered in this vestry book such as these:—

"To John Jones for keeping his Daughter, being a Fool—300 (lbs. of tobacco).

"To Doctor Hopper for Cuting off Cowsells arm—500 (lbs. of tobacco).

"Ord*d* that the Chwdns do agree with any person for the Cure of Pridgeon Waddles nose not exceed*g** ten Pounds."

*Where a letter is italicised it is written above the line in the original.

When this vestry book was begun the principal church of the parish was situated on a plantation known as Curle's, lying on the north side of the James, some miles below the present city of Richmond. The church itself was called by the name of the plantation on which it stood. It is said to have been demolished within the past forty years. But the writer in a visit to the locality could get no certain information as to where its exact position was. The bowl of the baptismal font now in St. John's is the sole relic of the Curle's Church. It was discovered by Mrs. Margaret Pickett some miles away from Curle's Church, in the cellar of a house into which her family had just moved. It had been used as a mortar for beating hominy. Dr. John Adams, her father, brought it to Richmond and placed it in the hands of a stonecutter. Being very much mutilated, it was reduced to a diameter of 11, 9-16 inches. The original shape, however, was preserved. Dr. Adams then presented it as a "precious and sacred" relic to the Vestry of St. John's Church, May 13, 1826; and it was directed by them that it should be placed in the chancel.

It is hardly to be wondered at that, when, in 1850, a member of St. John's presented to it a new marble font, the congregation was dissatisfied at the removal of the one piece of furniture that bound their present edifice to its predecessors in the parish, and after only a few years insisted upon its return. Mr. P. R. Carrington thinks that the new font and two oaken chairs given by the same gentlemen are now in the church in Ashland.

To revert to our history, there was at this time also a "chapple," probably the one called in 1735 "the falls Chappel." Indeed, there had been a feeble attempt at a settlement at the Falls of James river before that at Henricopolis. In all probability this was the "one chapel" reported to the Bishop of London in 1724. Probably Curle's Church also was one of the "two churches" reported at the same time. Perhaps the other one of the two was the old church at Henricopolis. It is more likely to have been that one for which Mr. Thomas Jefferson, an ancestor of the President, had contracted in 1723, to be erected near Rock Hall. William Randolph had bought the whole of the 5,000 acres embraced

in Dale's settlement, and had added as much more to his estate, so that it extended down to Four Mile Creek, on James river. Beside the Curle's plantation in this property, there was also in it one, nearer the falls, called Varina from the fact that its tobacco was supposed to have the same flavor as that of Varina in Spain. Next to the Varina plantation was the glebe of the parish, consisting of between 195 and 200 acres, which at an early date had taken the place of the one at Rock Hall, on the southern side of the James. The Henrico court-house, prison, etc., were near by. The situation was about where Rolfe had located his residence.

It appears from the first entry in this earliest vestry book that the minister then in charge of the parish was, as he is styled, The Reverend Mr. James Keith. On his ministerial staff he had three lay readers. The salary of each was 2,000 pounds of tobacco, or about twelve and a half pounds sterling, equivalent to some $60.50 in our money. Sometimes, however, they were more "a thorn in the flesh" than a help. For in the minutes of the second meeting we read that the vestry "Ordered

"That Sackfield Brewer be appointed Reader in the Chapple, Richard Williams being absconded from his Duty therein."

October 12, 1733, Mr. Keith ceased to be minister of the parish.

About this time the Assembly considerably lessened the size of Henrico county and parish. Goochland was cut off in 1727. Powhatan was taken along with it as a part of the original Goochland. Dale parish, in Chesterfield, was set up by itself in 1735. At a meeting held on June 17, 1735, a temporary supply of the pulpit was arranged. The Rev. Zach Brook was to preach a day in every fifth week at the Falls Chapel, and the Rev. David Mossom every fifth Sunday at the Church. For this service they were to be allowed 400 pounds of tobacco, or about two and one-half pounds English money, per sermon. This Mr. Brook had been the first minister of St. Paul's, Hanover, and had labored in that charge as early as 1724 at least. Mr. Mossom was at this time rector of St. Peter's, New Kent, a position which he occupied from 1727 to his death, in 1767. In that capacity he married General

Washington at the "White House," in St. Peter's Parish. He came from Newburyport, Mass., and had the honor of being the first native American admitted to the presbyterate in the Church of England. This arrangement was continued until the following September, when "The Rev*d* mr. Anthony Gavin" appeared on the scene. He produced
"a letter from the Hon*ble* William Gooch,
"Esq*r*, his Maj*'s* Lieu*t*. Governor of this Colony, and another from the Rev*'d* James Blair, Commissary, directed to the Church Wardens and Gen*t* of the vestry, recommending the said Mr. Gavin to the Cure of this parish."

These letters were read;
"and the Vestry being desirious of first hearing him performe the office of his Ministereal function," resolved to "Suspend their opinion as to his reception till after Sermon, when they" agreed "to meet again."

The trial sermon of this reverend candidate proved a success. For it is immediately afterward entered that—

"Whereas the Rev*d* Anthony Gavin hath performed his office both in reading and preaching to the General Satisfaction and approbation of the Vestry, it is thereupon unanimously agreed that he be received and entertained as minister of this parish."

There is no note of Mr. Gavin's resignation in the vestry book. Bishop Meade says he served in Henrico only nine months. The Bishop pronounces him a zealous and laborious man, but very plain of speech. That latter trait of character, combined with the fact that he was opposed to slavery as "unlawful for any Christian, and particularly for Clergymen," may account for his short incumbency. But we find him Rector of St. James', Goochland, August 5, 1738, and he continued in that position until his death, in 1749.

On Sunday, the 18th of July, 1736, the Reverend William Stith, after having gone through the same process as his predecessor, was received as Minister of the Parish. This Mr. Stith was the only son of Capt. John Stith, of Charles City, and the grandson, on his mother Mary's side, of William Randolph, of Turkey Island, Henrico. He was born in 1689. He received his academical education at the grammar school attached to William and Mary College. He pursued

his theological studies in England, and was ordained there. On his return to Virginia, in 1731, he had been elected Master of the Grammar School at Williamsburg, and Chaplain to the House of Burgesses. He married his cousin, Judith, daughter of Thomas Randolph, of Tuckahoe.

His salary as Minister of Henrico Parish was 16,000 pounds of tobacco, equivalent to 100 pounds sterling, or, in present money, $484.

It was during the ministry of Mr. Stith that the project of building a new church began to be agitated. It was a comparatively easy thing in those days to build a church. The vestry had only to order a levy to secure the building fund. If any tithable person failed or delayed to make payment, the collector was empowered to distrain for the tax.

A new church somewhere in this locality was beginning to be a necessity, because of the increase of population hereabouts. Already Richmond was looming up on the horizon of the future as the town of the parish. The first action is recorded as follows:

"At a Vestry held at Curls* Church for Henrico parish *ye* 8th day of October Anno Dom. 1737 for laying *ye* parish Levey—

"The Vestry do agree to build a Church on the most Convenient place at or near

"Thomas Williamsons in this parish to be Sixty feet in Length and Twenty-five in

"Breadth and fourteen foot pitch to be finished in a plain Manner After the Moddle of

"Curls Church. And it is ordered that the Clerk do Set up Advertisements of the particular parts of the Said Building and of the time and place of undertaking the Same.

* * * * * * * *

"It is ordered that the Collector do receive of every Tithable person in this parish five

"pounds of Tobacco after the Usual deduction to be apply'd towards building the New Church at Williamsons."

Had the resolution been literally carried out, the new church would have been located on the Brook Road. Through some unaccountable reason the matter was dropped for nearly

*Elsewhere Curle.

two years. Then we find the following entry upon the vestry book:

"At a vestry held at Curls Church for Henrico parish July *ye* 21st Ano Dom 1739

* * * * * * * *

"It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do give Notice and Set up Advertisements at all publick

"places in this parish, that on the Second thursday in October next, at Curls Church, will be

"held a vestry in order to let out the Building of the New Church, at which Time the parish Levy will be Laid."

Next appears the following record:

"At a Vestry held for Henrico parish on the Twentieth day of Decr Anno 1739

"It is agreed that a Church be Built on the most Convenient Spot of Ground near *ye*

"Spring on Richardsons Road, on the South Side of Bacons Branch, on the Land of

"The Honourable William Byrd Esq. to be Sixty feet Long and Twenty-five broad

"And fourteen feet pitch'd, to be finished in a plain manner after the

"Moddle of Curls-Church. Richard Randolph Gen*t* undertakes the Said Building and engages to finish the Same by the Tenth day of June, which Shall be in the year of our Lord

"Seventeen hundred and forty-one; for which the Vestry agrees to pay him the

"Sum of three hundred and Seventeen pounds Ten Shillings Current Money to be

"paid by the Ammount of the Sales of Twenty thousand pounds of Tob'*o* annually

"to be Levyd on the parish and Sold here for Money till the whole payment be compleat."

The contract price in United States figures was $1,536.70. An appropriation of 5,250 pounds gross tobacco had been made for this new enterprise out of the levy laid October 8, 1737. A levy of 20,000 pounds net tobacco had been laid October 11, 1739, for the new church. May 5, 1740, the vestry sold this last mentioned tobacco to Col. Richard Ran-

dolph at the rate of 10s. per hundred, current money. The only additional appropriation toward this object found on record was a levy of 20,000 pounds net tobacco, laid October 13, 1740.

But still another change in situation was necessitated.

"At a Vestry held for Henrico parish the 13 Day of October Anno Dom 1740.

"Richard Randolph Gentleman, produses a Letter Directed to him from the Honbl'e

"William Byrd, Esquie, which is read as followeth—viz: 'Sir—October 12th, 1740.

" 'I should with great pleasure, oblige the Vestry, and particularly your Self, in granting

"them an Acre, to build their Church upon; but there are so many roads already thro that

"Land, that the Damage to me would be too great to have another of a mile long cut

"thro it. I should be very glad if you wou'd please to think Richmond a proper place,

"and considering the great number of people that live below it, and would pay their

"Devotions there, that wou'd not care to go so much higher I can't but think it wou'd be

"Agreeable to most of the people, and if they will agree to have it there, I will give them

"two of the best Lots, that are not taken up, and besides give them any pine Timber they

"can find on that side Shockhoe Creek, and Wood for burning of Bricks into the Bargain.

"I hope the Gen'*t* of the Vestrey will believe me a Friend to the Church, when I make

"them this offer, and that I am both theirs—. Sir— and vour most Hum'l ser': W. Byrd.'

"Whereupon the Questian is put whither the said Church should be Built on the Hill caled Indian Town at Richmond, or at Thomas Williamsons plantation on the Brook Road, and is caryed by a Majority of Voices for the former.

"It is thereupon Ordered that the Church formerly Agreed on to be Built by

"Richard Randolph Gen: on the South side of Bacons Branch,

be Built on Indian Town at Richmond, after the Same Manner as in the said Former Agreement was mentioned."

The allotment had been made in April, 1737. The two lots which Mr. Byrd gave for the church constitute the Grace street half of the present church yard. The Record Book was destroyed by the British under Tarleton. The record of the deed to these two lots is said to have been of the date of March 5, 1743.

There is no record of the completion, or first use of this church. But by December 7, 1741, the Falls Chapel seems to have been abandoned; John Eals, its reader, and Eleanor Williams, its sexton, had been transferred to this church; and everything here was in full blast. The only thing left for us to suppose is that this church was completed at the date called for by the contract, June 10, 1741. Probably the erection of this church had rendered the Falls Chapel unnecessary.

The lines of the church then erected are easily distinguishable. The present transepts lie exactly with the points of the compass. They formed the eastern and western ends, respectively, of the original church. Imagine the northern sides of the two transepts connected. The old church would thus be enclosed. All the portion of the present church lying north of that imagined line, or, in other words, the present nave of the church, was a later addition. The ceiling in the old church was a foot and two-thirds below the present cornice. The chancel, according to the then prevailing ecclesiastical custom, was in the eastern end. The present pulpit, with its sounding board and the latter's panel, stood there. The pews, of course, all faced in that direction. In the western end was a gallery. It projected as far as the present angle of the transept and the nave. Beneath it, on the south side, was the robing room. On the opposite side of the aisle were the stairs to the gallery and a lumber closet. The gallery was lighted by two small windows. The present are the original pews, but they have been lowered. Formerly their backs reached to the windows. The hinges are handwrought, and fastened on by nails made in the same way. The wainscoting and the window sash are those first put in. Any one examining the exterior will easily recognize the original

weather-boarding. It is thicker and wider than on the newer part of the church, and fastened by nails wrought on the anvil with heads half an inch broad.

The officers of the church at this time were as follows:

The Rev. William Stith, Minister.
James Powell Cocke, Church Warden.
James Cocke, Church Warden.
Richard Randolph, Vestryman.
John Redford, Vestryman.
Bowler Cocke, Vestryman.
John Bolling, Vestryman.
Edward Curd, Vestryman.
John Williamson, Vestryman.
John Povall, Vestryman.
Robert Mosby, Vestryman.
William Fuller, Parish Collector and Vestryman.
Peter Randolph, Vestryman.
Sackville Brewer, Reader at Curles Church and Clerk of the Vestry.*
John Eales, Reader at Richmond Church.
John Hobson, Sexton at Curles Church.
Eleanor Williams, Sexton at Richmond Church.

While in charge of Henrico Parish and living in its glebe house Mr. Stith wrote his History of Virginia. He published it in 1747. It went through the printing and bookbinding establishment at Williamsburg, then the only one in the colony. Its exceptional exactness gave its author the reputation of being "the accurate Stith."

In his introduction he suggests a picture, which is a restful contrast to the busy life of the present clergy of this parish. He says that he wrote his history as "a noble and elegant entertainment for my vacant hours."

December 3, 1751, the Rev. Mr. Stith resigned the parish to take effect the first day of the following October. The reason given is that he had been "Chosen Minister of S. Ann's."

But in August of 1752 he was elected President of Wil-

*Richard Rockett was clerk of the Vestry from Nov. 13, 1749, to Dec. 8, 1752. "Rocketts" is said to have been so known from Sept. 27, 1731.

liam and Mary College. He accepted that position, and died in it, three years later. The Rev. Rascow Cole declined the offer of the Parish. The Rev. Joseph Bewsher at first accepted the Vestry's unanimous election, but resigned before the date set for his taking charge. This could not have been the well-known Jonathan Boucher, who was tutor to Washington's stepson (young Custis); for Jonathan Boucher was only born in 1738, and ordained in 1762. Finally, August 25, 1752, the Rev. Miles Selden was unanimously elected minister. He accepted, to enter on his office the first day of the next October. He was the grandson of John Selden, the first settler of the name, who came to the Northern Neck of Virginia about 1690.* He was the first cousin of the Rev. Wm. Selden, Rector of Elizabeth City Parish, in 1771.

The arrangement with him was that he should perform divine service at the Richmond Church once every five weeks. This Church had been called the "New Church," the "Upper Church," the "Richmond Church." Within a few years after its erection it was also spoken of as the "Town Church." How completely the tide had begun to ebb from the neighborhood of Curles is shown by the fact that in 1768 the Vestry recorded the opinion that Curles Church should be removed; and that a committee was appointed to choose a new location. But by 1770 it had been determined simply to repair the old building. The "Worshipful Gentlemen of the Vestry" began to hold their sessions at "Richmond Town." The first meeting of the Vestry in Richmond of which we know occurred November 13, 1749, when the Rev. Wm. Stith was present. That care for appearances had been attended to which such a situation demands. Eleanor Williams, the sexton, was put to work making curtains. There must needs be imported from England as quickly as possible—

"One Parsons
"Surples, a Pulpit Cushen and Cloth, two Cloths for Reading
"Desks, a Communion Table Cloth and a Dozen of Cushens—

*His grandmother was Rebecca, daughter of Sir Jas. Roe. His father was Jos. Selden, proprietor of the estate of Buck Roe. His mother was of the family of Wilson Cary, of Elizabeth City County, Va. He was ordained in London.

"to be of good Purple Cloth, and the Surples good Hollond, also a
"large Bible and four large Prayer Books."

The Church lot in 1746 had been fenced in with wood. In 1770 it was walled in with bricks four and one-half feet high above ground. The remains of this improvement may undoubtedly be seen in the present Grace street wall and in the lower portion of the Twenty-fifth street wall of the church yard.

By December 8, 1772, it had become necessary to enlarge the church. It is of record under that date that,
"It is the Opinion of the Vestry that
"An Addition of Forty feet in
"Length and of the same wedth as the
"pres't Church at Richmond is be
"Built to it, at the North Side with
"a Gallery on both Sides & one End
"with proper windows above and below,
"& Order'd that the Chwdns Lett to the
"Lowest Bidder the Building the said
"Addition."

That improvement was the beginning of what constitutes the present nave. Probably the most valuable testimony as to what constituted the changes now made is that given by the Rev. Prof. Cornelius Walker, D. D., of the Virginia Theological Seminary. He became a Sunday school scholar and an attendant upon the services of St. John's in 1826, and continued so until the time of the changes, in 1830. He describes the building consistently with the action of the Vestry just quoted. The galleries were supported by light columns. He thinks there were two narrow aisles in this new nave, along the outer side of each of which ran the line of gallery columns. But I think the two aisles were introduced in 1830. The original gallery at the west end of the old church remained. Over it also continued the belfry, sustaining a bell. The chancel and pulpit were, of course, removed to the centre of the south side of the old church, so as to face the new nave.

The panel of the sounding board stood up against the wall

between two windows. There was as yet no door at the east end of the old church. But on its south side and east of the new position of the chancel was a door with an aisle running across the old church from south to north, where naturally there would have been a space before the original chancel.

There was, I understand from another source, one pew between this aisle and the eastern wall of the transept. This south door opened upon the walk leading up from near the corner of Grace and Twenty-fifth streets. According to Mr. P. R. Carrington, this door was not closed until 1857 or 1859. All the interior woodwork was unpainted, but so smoothly finished as to have the appearance of having been varnished.

Mr. P. R. Carrington is of the opinion that the original communion rail, which extended across the whole eastern end of the old church, remained even after the pulpit had been removed, and that behind this rail the President of the Virginia Convention of 1775 sat, when that body was in session within the building.

Meanwhile the Vestry-book is witness to the fact that the glebe was also kept in good repair and enjoyed improvements from time to time. Nor by any means was the whole of the spiritual energies of the parish concentrated in the Richmond Church. Two other chapels had been erected, one at Deep Run, between 1742 and 1745,* and the other, somewhere before 1773, near Boar Swamp, on what is now the site of Antioch Baptist Church, about twelve miles from Richmond, in the direction of the Nine Mile Road. Among the last entries in the oldest Vestry book is the following account of the obligations of the Parish:

"At a vestry held at Richmond on Friday the 17th.
Day of Decembr 1773 for laying the Parish Levy.

"Henrico Parish.	Dr.	Lbs. Tob'o	
"To the Revd Mr. Selden his annual Salary		17,150	£125. 1.
"To Wm Street Clk. Deep Run Church.		1,789	13. 0.10

*By deed dated October 1, 1753, and recorded in Henrico County Deed Book 1750-1767, Bowler Cocke, Jr., and Samuel Duval, Church wardens, bought the acre of land on which this chapel was standing from John Shoemaker.

"To Ja's Sharp D'o at Curls.....	1,789	13. 0.10
"To a Salary to p'd to Clk. Richm'd Church "hereafter to be app'd and to remain in "the Church Wardens hands 'til such "appointment	1,789	13. 0.10
"To R'd Trueman Clk Boar Swamp "Church	500	3.12.11
"To the Sexton of Curls Church.....	536	3.10. 7
"To R'd Williams Sexton of the town "Church, and a power granted the Ch. "Wardens to displace him if they think "fit	536	3.10. 7
"To Jos. E. Freeman who is app'd Sexton "of Deeprun Ch. in the room of Jos. Ellis	536	3.10. 7
"To Fort's Sydnor Clk. Vestry.....	500	3.12.16
"To Ch. Wardens for Ch. Elements....	300	2. 3.9"

It was while the hand of the Rev. Miles Selden was upon the helm that the fair ship whose course we are tracing entered the storm cloud of the Revolutionary War. Thence forward it is lost to view, except for infrequent momentary glimpses, till 1785. All that we know of it are the following facts: Its rector, Mr. Selden, was the chaplain of the Virginia Convention of 1775. That Convention met in this church March 20th of that year, under the presidency of Edmund Pendleton. This meeting of a political convention in a church was no unusual thing in those days. The first General Assembly, the earliest legislative body in America, had sat with their hats on, after the manner of the English Commons, in the church at Jamestown, July 30, 1619. A member left on record the reason. "The most convenient place we could find to sit in was the quire (sic) of the Church."

At the session of the Virginia Convention referred to as having been held in St. John's Church, Patrick Henry flashed the electric spark, which exploded the colony in revolution. He stood, according to tradition, near the present corner of the east transept and the nave, or more exactly, as it is commonly stated, in pew 47, in the east

aisle of the nave, the third one from the transept aisle. He, as we have already seen, faced the eastern wall of the transept, where were then two windows. In the more northern of these stood Col. Edward Carrington. He broke the silence that followed the orator's burning words with the exclamation: "Right here I wish to be buried." The situation of his tomb bears witness to the fulfillment, by his wife, of his request at his death, in 1810.

At last, in 1781, when Richmond had fallen into the hands of Arnold, this sacred edifice was made a barracks for his British soldiery. It must have seemed then to pastor and people that the final word in their parochial history had been written. But Easter Monday, March 28, 1785, brings us to the beginning of a second Vestry book. It is a volume 6½x8 inches, bound in leather. It contains on 696 pages the minutes to April 5, 1887.

From 1785 the history of Henrico Parish will be almost entirely localized in Richmond. We must, therefore, take a brief glance at the situation. The town when captured by Arnold is said to have had some three hundred houses. At about this time, when the seat of government was removed hither, the inhabitants, with the exception of two or three families, were Scotch. Their small tenements were scattered here and there between the river and the Hill. Colonel, afterward Judge Marshall, observed that the little cottages looked "as if the poor Caledonians had brought them over on their backs, the weaker of whom were glad to stop at the bottom of the hill; others a little stronger proceeded higher; while a few of the stoutest and boldest reached the summit, which, once accomplished, affords a situation beautiful and picturesque."

The first record in the second Vestry-book is of an election of twelve Vestrymen, holden on March 28, 1785, at the courthouse, in the city of Richmond.

Their names were:

Edmund Randolph,	John Ellis,
Jaquelin Ambler,	Turner Southall,
Bowler Cocke,	Nathaniel Wilkinson,
Miles Selden, Jr.,	Daniel L. Hylton,
William Foushee,	Thos. Prosser,
Hobson Owen,	Wm. Burton.

On the following Thursday, in this church, the majority subscribed the required promise of conformity and organized for duty. Edmund Randolph and Bowler Cocke were appointed church wardens. They were instructed to recover the church plate and other property, and to open subscriptions for the repairs of the churches and the salaries of sextons. One of these, appointed at this meeting for Richmond, was a woman. It is evident that, besides the Richmond church, those at Curles and at Deep Run were still in existence. But there was no minister.

On the 10th of the following May the Rev. John Buchanan was unanimously chosen by ballot incumbent for the Parish. I am unable to reconcile with this action the statement which is said to have been copied from the Virginia Gazette of 1785, that the Rev. Miles Selden died May 23, 1785, being minister of St. John's at the time of his death.* Some question afterward arose whether the election of a minister was warranted by the powers then vested in the vestry. So the vestry, on June 7th, repeated the formality. His duties, with reference to services, were defined to be that he should preach every other Sunday in "Richmond Church," and on the intervening Sunday at Curles and Deep Run alternately. Discretion was given him as to the place for celebrating the festival days.

On the 15th of June, 1785, the first convention of the reorganized Diocese of Virginia was held in Richmond. Probably the sessions for business were held in the capitol; but by resolution the Convention attended divine service on Thursday, at 9 A. M., in this, at that time, "the Church in this city," and listened to an "excellent sermon" preached in this pulpit by the Rev. John Bracken. It was a correspondence between the Rev. David Griffith and the rector of Henrico parish that led to the resuscitation of the Church in Virginia. Both Mr. Buchanan and the lay delegate of this parish, Edmund Randolph, took prominent parts in this Convention. Mr. Randolph was afterward Governor of Virginia and Attorney-General and Secretary of State in Washington's Cabinet.

*The Rev. John Buchanan may have been made Assistant Minister.

Mr. Buchanan was elected treasurer of the Diocese. He faithfully and efficiently occupied that position for nearly thirty years, until increased age and consequent infirmities compelled him to decline reappointment. Mr. Randolph was on a committee to prepare an address "to the members of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia, representing the condition of that Church, and exhorting them to unite in its support."

Its words have become famous in American Church history: "Of what is the Church now possessed? Nothing but the glebes and your affections." Mr. Randolph also reported, in behalf of a committee, the resolution that declared the willingness of the Virginia Convention "to unite in a general ecclesiastical convention with the members of the Protestant Episcopal Church." June 28, 1785, the Vestry acted on the recommendation of the late Convention and appointed a committee to prepare subscription papers for the expenses of consecrating and maintaining a Bishop, one subscription paper to be circulated by each member of the Vestry.

A sad picture is drawn for us in a statement prefixed, April 2, 1789, by the Vestry, to other subscription papers, which they subsequently circulated. The minister and other officers had been serving for several years with little or no compensation; also they deeply deplore "the almost total decline of divine worship for some years past, and the consequent depravation of the morals of every denomination amongst us." A letter of Mrs. Edward Carrington, to an English friend, dated 1792, and quoted by Bishop Meade, reveals still more of the spiritual darkness then prevailing:

"This evil (the want of public worship) increases daily; nor have we left in our extensive State three churches that are decently supported. Our metropolis even would be left destitute of this blessing but for the kind offices of our friend, Buchanan, whom you remember well, an inmate of our family. He, from sheer benevolence, continues to preach in our capitol to what we now call the New School—that is to say, to a set of modern philosophers who merely attend because they know not what else to do with themselves. But, blessed be God, in spite of the enlightened, as they call themselves, and in spite of Godwin, Paine, etc., we still, at times, par-

ticularly on our great Church days, repair with a choice few to our old church on the hill (St. John's) and by contributing our mite endeavor to preserve the religion of our fathers. Delightful hours we sometimes pass there," etc.

Mr. Buchanan had come to Richmond from Lexington Parish, Amherst county, Va. He left there a salary of 10,000 pounds of tobacco. In all his ministry in this parish he received little beside the rent of the glebe and the perquisites of the office. That little was mostly bestowed in charity upon others. He was a frugal bachelor, and for ten years eked out his scanty pittance here by tutoring in the family of one of his kindest vestrymen, Mr. Jaquelin Ambler, for many years Treasurer of the Commonwealth. Afterward he was made comfortable by the inheritance of the property of his brother James, who had been a well-to-do merchant in this city. The Vestry, however, tried to fulfill its obligations to the rector. At its April meeting in 1789, it adopted a plan for securing a revenue, which it continued to follow for years. The city was divided into four wardships. Canvassers were appointed for each. As a result, on the 23d of May following they were able to pay Mr. Buchanan 20 pounds, the clerk and the sexton each two pounds eight shillings, and to appropriate a surplus of 3 pounds 14 shillings to repairs and other contingencies. The following December Mr. Buchanan was paid sixty pounds for the preceding half year's services.

But the other evil mentioned by the Vestry—viz: the decline in church attendance—was not so easily overcome. In 1790 this church had been practically abandoned. Even the triennial elections of the Vestry were appointed to be held at the Capitol, the day to be subject to the weather. It was opened for service only at the great festivals, Christmas, Easter and Whit Sunday, when the Lord's Supper was administered. Thenceforth for years the services of our Church were held in the Capitol on alternate Sundays with the Presbyterians. Mr. P. R. Carrington says that Mr. Thos. H. Drew, who removed to Richmond in 1800, told him that, from that date until about 1815, Dr. Buchanan held service at St. John's only three times each year, Easter, Whit Sunday and Christmas, when the Holy Communion was administered and con-

firmations were held. The congregation in its personnel was much the same every Sunday. Between the pastor of the Presbyterians, Rev. John D. Blair, and Mr. Buchanan, the most delightful fraternity existed. The spirit of Church unity engendered by this joint worship prompted the Vestry, in this same year, 1790, to extend permission to any regular minister of any denomination whatever, professing Christianity, to use the country churches of the parish, when not used by the Rev. Mr. Buchanan or any other minister of the Protestant Episcopal Church. And in 1812 the custom of alternating services with the Presbyterians was transferred to this, the parish Church.

A little glimpse into the musical features of the parochial history is now afforded us. July 24, 1790, the rector was requested "to contract with Mr. Purrington to conduct Psalmody every Sunday for three months in the time of divine service, for which he was authorized to promise Mr. Purrington six shillings for each day's attendance, or being ready to attend." It appears that the rector had to advance and wait some time for a repayment of the chorister's salary.

Already the question of a new organ had been prominent. February 15, 1791, the Vestry had in hand £34, the proceeds of a concert and the sale of an old organ. This amount they determined to appropriate for a new instrument. But probably because the fund did not increase sufficiently for this purpose, the money was in 1794 loaned out to the minister.

April 25, 1791, an inventory of property was taken. The glebe was reported to be worth about £1,000, and at the time was renting for £40 per annum. Its houses were out of repair. The personal property consisted of "one silver cup and salver." The older of the present patens and chalices bear the London Goldsmiths Co.'s mark of 1718. They are quite likely the communion vessels referred to in this inventory.

In 1792 begins the lamentation which wails forth from many a modern Vestry book. Great difficulty was experienced in collecting money which had been subscribed or pledged for the support of the parish. But the Vestry of that day applied heroic measures. The balances due on subscriptions for 1791 were delivered to the town sergeant for collection. Where immediate payment could not be obtained, notes payable in

three months were requested. In 1793 it was declared that promissory notes were preferable to subscriptions. And in 1794 it was determined that all arrearages up to the end of 1793 should be put into the hands of a collector, with instructions to commence suit on every delinquent that would not make immediate payment.

All previous troubles and perplexities, however, were only as the penumbra of the eclipse now at hand. There is no record of a Vestry meeting between April 29, 1794, and May 12, 1812, except one held April 8, 1807. Indeed, the depressed condition of the whole Church in Virginia was so great between 1799 and 1812 that even the annual conventions were discontinued for several years. When the Vestry did meet in 1807 it was only to confess failure. For then was begun a movement looking to the purchase of ground and the erection of a church to accommodate the many members of the Protestant Episcopal Church who felt that it was no longer convenient to attend the services on Church Hill. Bishop Meade paints a distressing picture of the condition of the parish at this time. "My next Sabbath (that is, after his ordination at Williamsburg, February 24, 1811,) was spent in Richmond, where the condition of things was little better. Although there was a church in the older part of the town, it was never used but on Communion days. The place of worship was an apartment in the Capitol, which held a few hundred persons at most; and as the Presbyterians had no church at all in Richmond at that time, the use of the room was divided between them and the Episcopalians, each having service every other Sabbath morning, and no oftener. Even two years after this, being in Richmond, on a Communion Sunday, I assisted the rector, Dr. Buchanan, in the old church, when only two gentlemen and a few ladies communed. One of these gentlemen, the elder son of Judge Marshall, was a resident in the upper county."

In the fall of 1812 correspondence began with a view to securing an assistant minister for the parish. Meanwhile the rector was requested to obtain help when necessary for any of the churches in the parish. But in the providence of God an event occurred which solved many perplexing problems, though apparently not at all for the advantage of this

particular church. The terrible calamity of the destruction of the Richmond Theatre by fire, and the consequent holocaust of prominent citizens and precious lives had led to the erection on the fatal spot of a memorial church. This, in 1814, was opened for worship under the name of the Monumental Church.

The Vestry of Henrico Parish welcomed the new addition so soon as they learned it was to be Protestant Episcopal in character. Thus at once was met the desire for a new and more convenient church on the part of those who had located around the Capitol on Shockoe Hill. And shortly an assistant, whose need had been felt as early as 1812, was also thus secured. Bishop Madison had died in 1812. In 1814 Bishop Moore was elected Bishop of the Diocese. Dr. Buchanan himself received one vote for the office. Bishop Moore also accepted the rectorship of Monumental Church. Thereupon Monumental Vestry proposed to pay $200 per annum to the Vestry of Henrico Parish towards an assistant minister for "the Richmond Hill Church," provided that, in the absence of the Bishop on Diocesan duties, that assistant should officiate once every Sabbath, alternately morning and evening, in the Monumental Church. The Vestry of Henrico Parish readily acquiesced and appropriated one thousand dollars per annum for three years as its share toward the assistant's salary. A unanimous ballot was cast for the Rev. David Moore, of New York, the eldest son of the Bishop by his first marriage. And in the following November the right of succession to the rectorship was given to Mr. Moore. Mr. Moore did not accept.

The Rev. Wm. H. Hart, who had married a niece of Bishop Moore, laid before the Vestry testimonials as to "his good conduct for three years past," "as required by the 31st Canon of the Church of the United States." May 1, 1815, he was elected assistant minister, with the right of succession to the rectorship. He is described as stout, weighing about 170 pounds, and being 5 feet 10 or 11 inches in height.

And yet the erection of Monumental sealed for many long years the fate of that congregation, whose history we are especially pursuing, to be weak and struggling. Monumental was spacious and handsome. In it was centered the melancholy and

curious interest attaching to the awful calamity, from whose ashes it had sprung. It had the prestige of having for its rector the learned, godly, courtly and eloquent Bishop of the Diocese. It was situated near the brow of that hill on which the Capitol was the nucleus for the gathering of wealth and fashion. The statistics of the parochial reports in the Convention Journals tell the inevitable result. In 1816 Monumental had 120 communicants; "the Church on Richmond Hill" about 30. Before Bishop Moore arrived, Dr. Buchanan had generally preached at Monumental on Sundays. After the Bishop took charge, the Doctor frequently read the service. One of his auditors has left on record the judgment: "He was, I think, the best reader I have ever heard." And even after an assistant of Henrico Parish had been secured, according to the proposition of Monumental Vestry, it would seem that Dr. Buchanan himself assumed the duty of officiating at Monumental when the Bishop was absent. Dr. Buchanan had also been appointed, according to a plan then followed in the Diocese of Virginia, a sort of rural dean or presiding elder over the neighboring counties of Goochland and Louisa, as well as over Henrico itself. Even after the burden of years had weighed down Dr. Buchanan, Bishop Moore reports him as engaging every Sunday in ministerial duties without pay.

The Bishop gratefully acknowledged his assistance at Monumental. While Dr. Buchanan thus devoted himself to Monumental and general church duties, his assistant, the Rev. Mr. Hart, was producing a revival of material prosperity in the congregation worshipping on the other hill. In 1815 and 1816 $988.32 had been spent on repairs to the church, which even then was beginning to be called "old." In 1816 Mr. Hart had been authorized to treat for and purchase an organ from a New York builder at a cost of $1,100. In 1818 the size of the church was deemed inadequate to the accommodation of all its members. It was determined to build a new, spacious and handsome brick edifice. The site chosen, according to the testimony of living citizens, was the northeast corner of Broad and Twenty-third streets. It is a matter of record, according to Mr. Chas. P. Rady, historian of "Richmond Randolph" Lodge of the Masonic Fraternity,

that on June 24, 1818, a procession marched from its hall to "the old church on Richmond Hill"; that there an appropriate address was delivered by the Rev. Wm. Henry Hart; and that after the discourse the lodges present proceeded to the site chosen and laid the corner-stone of the new church amidst a large concourse of citizens.

In 1819 the annual parochial report to the Bishop at the Convention noted that the new church had been begun, and was nearing completion. The Sunday school was reported to be flourishing. And the number of communicants had attained what proved to be high-water mark for years. The truth of the matter is the times were inflated; there was a "boom." Dr. Walker says that speculators insisted that Richmond would rival New York. Various additions to the manufacturing establishments of the city were located on and near Church Hill. And according to Dr. Walker, the bald scars on its sides tell the tale of uncompleted improvements.

But before the year 1820 had reached its noon a terrible financial reaction had thrown the congregation back into weakness and despair. Already in 1817 there was evidence that the organ and other purchases had overstrained the congregation. The organ had cost $1,420.86. Only $978 had been paid. The balance was still due, even in June, 1825. Special means were taken to raise money. In 1819 there was in financial circles what we call to-day a "panic." So that to the Convention of 1820 the minister in charge reported that the congregation had almost been crushed by the pressure of the times.

We hear no more of the proposed new and elegant church at the corner of Broad and Twenty-third streets. But Dr. Walker says its skeleton was not taken down until 1828 or 1829. As he remembers it, it had the appearance of a large, square building of fine red brick, with projections, making it almost hexagonal, a shape probably suggested by the Monumental Church, of which, I dare say, it was to be a rival. Its four sided roof rose to a point. There were to be three galleries. The structure was more than half finished when the work was abandoned.

But the depression did not last long. The improvement that set in showed that the chastening had had its divinely

intended effect. Thenceforth the growth of the church was rather spiritual than material.

At this period the church yard began to receive attention. In 1799 the municipal authorities had purchased from John Adams and from Richard Adams, Jr., the latter being the executor of Thos. B. Adams, the two lots lying between the church's property and Broad street, and had enclosed the whole square with a brick wall at the city's expense. At the same time the church yard was open as a burying ground for the city at large. An arrangement was subsequently entered into by the Vestry and the city fathers by which the church resigned the management of the burying ground in return for the city's bearing the expenses of the church yard.

We are indebted to Mr. P. R. Carrington for a resumé of the city's action at this time with reference to the burying ground.

July 18, 1814, an abortive effort was made at a meeting of the "City Hall" to provide an ordinance for "regulating the mode of interment in the burying ground belonging to the Corporation adjoining the Episcopal Church on Richmond Hill." But on the 19th of June, 1815, in "an ordinance for regulating the public burying grounds of this city," it was stated that "an arrangement had been entered into by the City Hall and the Vestry of the Parish of Henrico, by which all the grounds appropriated to the interment of the dead, which belonged to said Parish and situated on Richmond Hill, had been enclosed by one common wall with the lands which belonged to the corporation adjoining thereto, and that it was well understood that the Common Hall should at all times have power to establish such regulations as they might think most proper for the government of the same, and should moreover incur and defray all necessary expenses attending the erection of gates and steps and keeping the brick wall in good repair." It was ordained that the Church Wardens should have authority to appoint the sexton or keeper, and to remove him as well as to have authority over him during his term of office. No respect of religious denomination was to be allowed in interments; and the fee was fixed. The Wardens were to draw on the Chamberlain of the City for an amount not exceeding $50 per annum for repairing the wall, gates

and steps to grounds. No subsequent changes were made for some time, save as to fees. But the whole arrangement was evidently merely a formal one for years; for in 1828 the Vestry gave the rector charge of the graveyard and authorized him to pay the sexton for care of the church out of the receipts from grave digging. And we are told by Mr. P. R. Carrington that the first "keeper" was appointed May 18, 1863, by City Council.

Twenty years had now elapsed since the city's addition to the church yard in 1799. It must be remembered that this was the only public cemetery in the city until the opening of that known as Shockoe Cemetery, in 1826. The whole square had now been filled with graves. The Vestry protested against further interments therein. In November, 1820, they appointed a committee to obtain a burying ground elsewhere, and to secure subscriptions from the citizens generally to that object. The committee reported in May of the following year that it had been unable to secure a convenient site for the location of the proposed new burying ground on account of the high price charged for land. October 9, 1821, the Vestry requested the Wardens, "hereafter to prohibit the sexton from digging any graves in the old part of the burying ground without written permission from one of them."

One who has carefully examined the records, reports that at this Vestry meeting, October 9, 1821, the first mention of the parsonage is made in the minutes.

The plan of renting pews had been agreed upon in 1812. Only one-half of the whole number were at first offered for rent, and that only for one year. They were disposed of at public auction. Later the period was increased to three years, and the number of pews offered for rent was made two-thirds instead of one-half. The wardens reported that "the measure of renting the pews appeared very pleasing to a great portion of our parishioners." By 1816 the pew renting system had been so thoroughly engrafted on the congregation that in that year the Vestry was elected by the pew renters. In 1820, however, through the inadequacy of receipts to meet current expenses, the custom of weekly collections for voluntary contributions was added. This feature does not seem to have met with favor. For after seven months of trial the collections were confined to the first Sunday in the month.

And now once more the question of a new church was agitated. A Mr. Day, of Maryland, had made certain propositions respecting the building of a new church on the site of the old one. July 1, 1822, a committee of two was appointed to act thereupon and report to the next meeting of the Vestry. But the project seems to have been "pigeon-holed" by the committee.

December 19, 1822, the Parish was afflicted in the death of its rector, the Rev. John Buchanan, D. D. (William and Mary, 1794). The whole community mourned his departure. He was buried beneath the chancel, to the right of the communion table. Among the obituaries which appeared at the time in the secular press of Richmond, were such tributes as these: "He was faithful to the duties of a minister and a man." "One who left few equals and no superior; one whose loss is literally irreparable." "So good, so humane, and so benevolent a man. Always happy, always cheerful, always loving and beloved. He was the very soul of his companions."

Mrs. Lydia H. Hart (wife of the Rev. Wm. H. Hart, his assistant and successor), on December 28, 1822, wrote:

"Along the church-way path I saw him borne;
* * * * * * *
Beneath the altar had the grave been made;
And there with solemn awe and reverence due,
His dear remains were laid."

Eight days after Dr. Buchanan's death Mr. Hart, in fulfilment of the arrangement made at his appointment to the assistantship, was requested to assume the rectorship. One of the first achievements of his rectorate was to save the glebe to the parish. It will be remembered that this property was situated on the north side of the James river, next to the Varina estate. There is no evidence that it had been purchased by a levy of the Vestry on the people. On the contrary, there is every probability that it was a gift to the parish by the London Company, and that it was secured to the parish by an old patent.

Mr. P. R. Carrington states that the patent was from Sir William Berkeley, Governor, and was dated April 16, 1666.

The boundaries given are 198 acres, three roods, 16 poles. The entry in the patent book in the Virginia Land Office is under date October 9, 1672.

In 1817 the Vestry had protested against its confiscation, on the ground partly that it had been in all probability a private donation to the parish, and partly that the incumbent was still living. As soon as Dr. Buchanan was dead, the overseers of the poor pounced upon the glebe again and offered it for sale. But Mr. Hart obtained, in 1826, a decree in chancery in favor of this Church against all claims of the overseers of the poor. A purchaser for the glebe was found by the Vestry. But meanwhile the overseers had taken an appeal. The intending purchaser naturally declined closing the bargain until a final decision was obtained. The Vestry asked the overseers to unite with them in a petition for an immediate decision of the case.

Under the succeeding rector an effort was made by the Vestry through him to lease the lands. But the record of this action, taken March 26, 1829, is the last entry on the Vestry book in reference to this matter. Bishop Meade says: "I am privately informed that the Vestry withdrew their claim or did not prosecute it, rather than involve the Church in what might prove a long and bitter controversy with the overseers of the poor, representing the citizens of Henrico, although well persuaded that the Chancellor was right in his decision."

* * * * * * * *

"In ceasing to contend for their rights, the Vestrymen of Henrico only did what other Vestrymen have done, preferring rather to suffer loss than promote strife, and thereby injure the cause of religion."

Fortunately the Church was not left without a rectory. The rectors ever since the last decade of the previous century had been living in a parsonage situated on the east side of Twenty-fourth street, between Broad and Marshall. The south line of the lot began at a point 110 feet north of Broad street. The lot was 55 feet wide and 120 feet deep. It had been given for the use of the minister by Col. Richard Adams. October 9, 1821, trustees had been appointed to receive from his executor and legatees a deed of conveyance of this parsonage house. But a deed to it was not secured until March

3, 1871. Then Mr. P. R. Carrington (administrator of the estate of Richard Adams, Sr.) made one to the trustees of St. John's Church. It was duly recorded.

Mr. Hart also was successful in developing the Sunday school to a high degree of prosperity. Among the 19 in his confirmation class of 1827 were 5 of his 22 Sunday school teachers and 6 of the 190 scholars. The rector enthusiastically testifies to the happy influence of the Sunday school upon the whole Church. The fact that he kept a day school for boys during part of his ministry may account for his success in Sunday school work, notwithstanding his reputation for using the rod freely. That year, through the exertions of the Sunday school teachers, aided by the congregation, the interior of the Church was painted and otherwise much improved. Some of the teachers and young men of the congregation personally engaged in the manual labor.

Bishop Moore, in his Convention address, declared it to be "second in its internal appearance to very few of the churches in this Diocese." The Bishop said he had preached there to a very large congregation, and mentions the present prosperous state of the Church.

July 13, 1828, Mr. Hart intimated his determination to resign his charge in consequence of an intended removal to New York. To Mr. Hart we owe the keeping of a parish register, from September 17, 1815, when he administered a baptism. The original was sent anonymously to the Rev. L. W. Burton, when rector. Back of that there are no official records. But Mr. P. R. Carrington has copied into the Parish Register, that in use in 1891, the original returns in the Henrico county records, from July 2, 1785, to May 28, 1791, both inclusive, and the notices which appeared in the Richmond Enquirer from April 4, 1808, to March 11, 1817, the latter date being that of the marriage of General Winfield Scott.

The Rev. Wm. F. Lee was unanimously elected Mr. Hart's successor. He was to receive for his salary the entire income from the rent of pews. According to Bishop Meade's description, he was light as a feather, but possessed of a strong mind and will, and lived under the pressure of a heart and soul devoted to the love of God and man. Although physically

unequal to the itinerancy, he had revived the foundations of the Church in Goochland, Powhatan, Amelia and Chesterfield, and had seen them supplied by ministers. His ministry in Richmond began in September, 1828. To Mr. Lee we probably owe the name "St. John's Church." This building had had, as we have seen, many names: "The New Church," "The Upper Church," "The Richmond Church," "The Town Church," "The Church on Richmond Hill," "The Richmond Hill Church," "Henrico Church on Richmond Hill," "The Church," "The Old Church," etc. There is no record of action agreeing upon the name "St. John's." But in the Vestry book shortly after Mr. Lee's advent it was written for the first time without comment: "At a meeting of the Vestry of Henrico Parish, at the lecture room of St. John's Church, Richmond, Saturday evening, April 25, 1829," etc. And in the Convention Journal for that same year this Church is entered in the parochial reports as "St. John's Church, Richmond, Henrico Parish."

A little later we come to another change in titles. The Vestry continued until 1850 to record its minutes as those of Henrico Parish. But May 7, 1833, the wardens make a report, in which they style themselves "The Wardens of St. John's Church, Henrico Parish." It was, however, in 1840 that the rector of this Church was spoken of, no longer as rector of Henrico Parish, but as rector of St. John's Church.

Mr. Lee's ministry was full of promise from the start. He reported to the Convention of 1829 that his weekly lectures were generally crowded. The Sunday school flourished. A library of nearly 200 volumes had been added to it. No longer was the gallery at the west end of the old church sufficient for the sessions of the school in winter, nor the other galleries in summer. A portion of the school overflowed into the pews below. And Dr. Walker also says that the Lenten services, especially those of Passion Week, were more largely attended. A missionary society, auxiliary to the Domestic and Foreign Society of the General Church, had been organized. The members of it had engaged with zeal and spirit in the cause of missions. It was during his ministry that night services were begun, apparently for the first time in the history of the parish; for, according to Dr. Walker, there had

been previously no lamps. He says that evening lectures had been introduced at the Rectory soon after 1826. But now, according to the same eye witness, a few lamps were placed at the pulpit and at one or two other important points; and sperm candles, in little tin sticks, were attached by nails to the gallery columns and elsewhere. Neither before this time had there been a vestry-room, for Parson Hart, so Dr. Walker reports to us, wore only the black gown and robed and unrobed in the parsonage. But as the use of the surplice, in Dr. Walker's opinion, was introduced by Mr. Lee, so also in his judgment was the robing room placed under the gallery in the west end of the original church during the same ministry. It was at best only ten feet square, and made by a slight partition.

But the question of a new church in another location, which had been agitated ever since 1807, now loomed up again. This time determined and energetic spirits backed up the enterprise, and they were led by the rector. Their project was to go down into the Valley below the hill and either build a new edifice or buy the Presbyterian church, that in 1825 had been erected on the south side of Grace street between Seventeenth and Eighteenth, and that was known, from the peculiar shape of the ornament on the apex of its spire, as "The Pine Apple Church."

A church quarrel was the result. Bishop Moore mediated as arbitrator. He says in a letter, entered on the minutes December 31, 1829, that to his knowledge the expediency of building a church below Richmond Hill had been the subject of consideration for several years past, and before the Rev. Mr. Lee was appointed rector. The Bishop furthermore declares that the course of conduct pursued by the rector, wardens and a part of the Vestry, as proved before him, did not show that they, or any of them, used unfair means to effect that object, or that they knew, if such be the fact, that such a measure was against the wishes of a majority of the congregation. "But," said the Bishop also, "I am equally well satisfied that the building of a new church at this time is highly inexpedient and unadvisable, owing to the present divided state of the congregation."

The issue of the controversy was that December 31st of

1829 the rector resigned; his followers purchased the "Pine Apple Church"; and they and he established there the congregation now known as Christ Church. A strenuous effort was systematically made to prevent the admission of Christ Church into union with the Convention. But its application was granted by a vote of 56 to 2. It is a happy thing that the Mother Church and this one of her oldest daughters, though they parted on hard terms, are now the warmest and most helpful of neighbors.

After Mr. Lee's failing health had compelled him to resign Christ's Church, he founded the Southern Churchman, and continued to edit it even on his death bed. He was a great helper to Bishop Moore, and won many friends besides the Bishop by his amiable qualities and zealous piety.

It is to be noted in passing that there were at the time of this dissension 46 pews in St. John's Church. This would not have been possible, unless there had been some previous addition to the Church where the present nave now stands.

A band of devoted adherents was left at St. John's. Though few in number, they were indomitable in pluck and strong in influence. They requested the Bishop to officiate or to secure a supply of the pulpit during the vacancy. They determined at once to alter and repair the church. It was in all probability at this time that the nave was increased to its present size of 45 feet width and 39 feet depth. Two aisles were also introduced instead of the former central one. The galleries on each side of the nave were removed, and only the one in the rear of the nave, for the organ and choir, and that at the west of the original church, for the colored people, were retained. Instead of the single entrance in the centre, two front doors were introduced. The belfry over the west end of the original building came down, to be replaced, in the first half of the decade of 1830, by a tower and bell.

Mr. P. R. Carrington finds in the proceedings of the "Female Charitable Association of St. John's," pp. 37 and 38, at a meeting held July 8, 1830, the following minute: "Resolved, That the sum of $100 of the funds of the Society be appropriated to the purchase of a bell for St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, and that the treasurer be authorized to pay the same so soon as the bell is purchased."

It is possible that the former bell is now over the public school building in Martinsville, Henry county, Va. It was purchased of a Richmond firm in 1831, by a citizen of that town, and presented by him to the authorities for the present purpose. The tradition is that, when sold, it was represented as having hung in St. John's tower, in Richmond, and as having been discarded because of a crack. It is described as a small cracked bell, its tone thereby affected, evidently of last century work, of superior metal, and bearing some evidence of artistic embellishment.

The grounds also at this time received attention. Dr. Walker describes their previous condition as one indicating utter neglect. The old-fashioned flowers were well-nigh hidden beneath underbrush. Young trees, chiefly peaches and cherries of the large Blackheart variety, flourished in a sort of wild abandon. Except in the walks from the main gates, tall grass and periwinkles abounded. The grave stones of whole families had disappeared, and the removal of remains to other cemeteries had begun.

Apropos of interments, Dr. Walker notes that the funeral processions seldom entered Broad street gate, as is now the case, because the street itself was short and the gate smaller than at present; and there was no broad path to it. This was also the case with the gate near the Brick School-House. Hence these two gates were not always open. But the gates at the corner of Grace and Twenty-fifth streets, and on Twenty-fourth street, were the chief ones, and always open on public occasions. Broad paths led from them; and by the former the funeral processions were accustomed to enter. The Twenty-fourth street gate had been opened by friends of the Church for the sake of greater convenience, at their own expense, according to permission of the Vestry granted July 3, 1820.

It seems to have been as late as 1882 when the Cemetery Committee of the City Council, at the instance of the Vestry, opened the present brick walk from the Twenty-fourth street gate to the Church, thence entirely around the Church, and also down to the Brick School-House.

The Rev. Edward W. Peet, of Hampstead, King George county, was called to the rectorate of St. John's February 24,

1830. His salary was to be $750 a year, if the pew rents would yield that amount; and he was also to have the parsonage. In February Bishop Moore instituted him into the rectorship of St. John's. This is one of the three institutions which have occurred in this Diocese up to 1891. It may be accepted as a sign of quick reconciliation, such as becomes estranged Christians, that the sermon, at this institution of his successor, was preached by the Rev. Mr. Lee, rector of Christ's Church. In 1830 Mr. Peet reported 24 communicants at the Easter Communion. In 1831 he reported five accessions to the communion. But Christ Church by that time had 43 communicants. Mr. Peet was hindered in his work. He was compelled to be absent twenty-one Sundays through sickness and other causes.

That the people of St. John's in their opposition to the formation of Christ Church had no idea of blocking all progress in the parish is evident. The Vestry instructed the representatives of the parish to use their exertions and influence to secure for Monumental that independent union with the Convention which that congregation desired. The lay deputy from Henrico became himself the patron of the memorial sent by Monumental congregation to the Convention. August 2, 1831, a petition was received asking the sanction of the Vestry to the establishment of a new Episcopal Church within the Parish of Henrico, to be located in a convenient situation on Shockoe Hill. Unanimous consent was given by the rector and vestry. In expressing it they said that they regarded with pleasure the prospect of promoting the welfare of the Episcopal Church within the parish, and did cheerfully assent, provided the church be located west of the Capitol.

To the Council of 1832 St. John's reported 30 communicants. Christ Church reported 60, and Monumental 172.

July 25, 1833, the Rev. E. W. Peet resigned. Rev. Robt. B. Croes, on the 31st of August, accepted the election of the Vestry. They offered him a salary of $750 per annum, payable semi-annually, and a house. In the spring of 1833 the ladies had held a fair. By it they accomplished what would be considered a remarkably fine result now-a-days: they raised more than $900. Eight hundred dollars were applied toward

the erection of a tower; $100 toward the purchase of a bell. This tower was in the shape of a cupola or belfry, open so that the bell was exposed. It was also under Mr. Croes' ministry, in 1835, that the brick building in the southwest part of the church yard, now commonly known as the Brick Schoolhouse or the Brick Chapel, was erected for the Sunday school and for a week-day school. Its size was 37 feet by 25 feet. Its cost was $750. "As to spiritual things," says Mr. Croes, however, "the officiating minister has thus far met with very little to encourage his heart."

Mr. Croes had previously been assistant to Bishop Moore at the Monumental, from 1825 to 1830. In this connection he was highly spoken of by the Rt. Rev. Rector. His ministry at St. John's was terminated January 21, 1836. On the next day the Rev. Wm. H. Hart was recalled from New York to his former position as rector of St. John's on a salary of $800 and the parsonage. Mr. Hart seems to have taught school in Richmond during this as also during his previous rectorship.

The next year "the Vestry of Henrico Parish," as it still styled itself, joined that of Bruton Parish, and probably others throughout the Diocese, in a rebellion against the Convention. They refused to send a delegate, because the delegates were required by the amended constitution to be communicants. It was asserted by Bruton Vestry that nine-tenths of the church members were not communicants.

In the fall of 1837 St. James' Church was organized. In 1839 it was admitted into union with the Convention, and the building consecrated. In the latter year there were more than 100 adults belonging to St. James' congregation, and between 30 and 40 communicants. The membership was composed largely of those who had been attending the Monumental. But the movement indicates the increase in the number of Episcopalians in Richmond, and the fact that they were settling westward of the centre of the city.

In 1842 the communicants of St. John's numbered 31. The Sunday school had 72 scholars and 12 teachers. There is a still more certain manifestation of the low ebb to which affairs had run. At the meeting of the Vestry at which Mr. Hart's resignation was accepted, an organist was elected to

serve till November 1, 1842, when Mr. Hart was to leave, "and (to serve) afterwards, if the church is kept up." Parson Hart died July 28, 1852. But the great lesson taught by St. John's history is that workers for Christ must have such faith in their Master that they will never be discouraged. Knowing that their labor is never in vain in the Lord, they must be "steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord." We must leave Him to decide when the "due season" for reaping shall have arrived. Meanwhile we must faint not, neither be weary in well doing. "Yield not to misfortunes, but advance all the more boldly against them."

In its 150 years of history there is record of frequent occasions when its candle almost sputtered out and of times when even its own rector advised that the candlestick be removed from its place. But now St. John's is one of the strongest and most fruitful congregations in Virginia.

To every sister church now struggling against many odds, and especially to those country churches whose most able and faithful supporters are moving away, St. John's message is: Be true to the loving command of Christ, written in Revelation 2 : 25 : "Tenete donec veniam" ("Hold fast till I come").

The middle of our century marks a favorable turning point in our history. After consultation with the clergy of the city, a committee of the Vestry exercised the powers given it and appointed the Rev. J. H. Morrison, of Buckingham, the rector. His rectorship lasted from January 26, 1843, till May 15, 1848. His ministry seems to have been blessed with a substantial increase to the vineyard, both as to spiritual and as to material interests. In 1845 he reported to the Convention, as the fruits of his two and one-third years' ministry, a growth from 31 to 51 communicants, and an addition of some eight families. The whole number of families was now about 31. Five hundred and forty dollars had been spent in repairing and improving the church edifice. The school-house had been leased, and the proceeds applied to the support of the Sunday school. The object of the lessee was probably to use the building for a day school. In 1848, when Mr. Morrison resigned, the communicants numbered 64, of whom one was colored. This was a number more than double that re-

ported at the time of his call to the parish. The correspondence between him and the Vestry in connection with his resignation indicates perfect harmony, and evinces mutual regret at severing pastoral relations. The Vestry willingly bore testimony to the ability, zeal and faithfulness with which he had discharged his duties.

Meanwhile important changes had taken place in the parish at large. St. Paul's Church had come into being. Its corner-stone was laid October 10, 1844, and it was consecrated November 11, 1846. The bulk of the congregation of Monumental, with its rector, Rev. Dr. Wm. Norwood, migrated to it in December of 1845. Their motive was to secure a larger edifice. But the portion of the former congregation remaining at Monumental invited the congregation of Christ Church to unite with it in Monumental, under the rector of Christ Church, the Rev. Geo. Woodbridge.

A few of the former Christ Church people joined St. John's. This was a practical abandonment of Christ Church. April 16, 1846, St. Luke's Church had also been consecrated on the site of the present Clay Street M. E. Church. It was a building of small dimensions. With lot and fence its cost was about $2,850. It was intended to be a missionary station of the Rev. Dr. Bolton. St. Mark's now occupies the field first opened by St. Luke's.

The Rev. Henry S. Kepler followed Mr. Morrison, and entered upon his duties about October 10, 1848. In 1850 he reported communicants—white, 52; colored, 1. Number of families, 50, embracing 185 individuals. One hundred and fifteen of these were adults. In the Sunday school were 12 teachers, 4 of whom were male, and 76 scholars, the average attendance of whom was 65. In 1851, Mr. Kepler reported contributions to different institutions amounting to $750. A new bell, 3 feet 2¾ inches in diameter, cast by Francis Meneely, in West Troy, in 1850, had been put in, the old one having been broken in the course of long usage. Extensive repairs were in progress, which, by the next Convention, he was able to report completed and paid for. In 1854 he reported a new furnace put in and paid for. May 2, 1855, a committee of the vestry was appointed "to apply to the Common Council of the city of Richmond" "for the protection and

preservation of the burying ground attached to our Church." Their letter of May 5th calls "attention to the neglected condition of the old churchyard on Church Hill," and asks them to "adopt such prompt measures as to (them) may seem advisable to cause its ruins to be repaired." It refers to an ordinance passed some three years before, directing "that the grounds should be laid out in walks, beautified with trees and other shrubbery, and that a new wall, which the grading of the street rendered necessary, should be erected on Twenty-fourth street." Twenty-fifth street it must be, but the records say "Twenty-fourth." But the whole of the appropriation then made had been absorbed in the wall.

The result is thus described in the committee's letter: "The lapse of three more years of neglect has but increased the desolations which overspread this ancient city of the dead. There is, perhaps, no spot within our Commonwealth around which there linger prouder and holier memories than this. Here the infancy of our great and prosperous country was rocked by our noble sires; and here, too, sleep the remains of some of our earliest and most worthy citizens."

"To neglect such a spot is to forfeit our claim as the worthy descendants of such sires, and to proclaim our shame to the hundreds of our citizens from other States who annually visit it as a spot made sacred to them in the story of our struggles for national independence."

* * * * * * * *

"From this scene of ruin, what impression of us must they carry with them to their distant homes? Will you not adopt some prompt and effectual measures to remove this reproach from the honor of our city?"

It was probably owing to this stirring statement and urgent appeal that, February 21, 1858, the City Council gave to one of its committees exclusive authority to give consent to interments in "this square," and that, on October 24, 1859, it was fixed that the appointment of the committee should be annually in December. By an ordinance approved on the 23d of March, 1886, a result was produced that went far beyond the best that the petitioners of 1855 could have dreamed of. Two hundred dollars were appropriated for expenses and $400 for the pay-roll. It was provided that the committee

should consist of three members of the Common Council and two of the Board of Aldermen, appointed by the presidents, respectively. "The committee shall cause to be kept in order the whole of said enclosure, with gates and steps for passing through it, and everything within the enclosure and outside of the church."

"Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the committee to prevent or interfere with the use of the church by the congregation thereof." No interments were to be made without the consent of the committee.

It may be noted here that there was only one interment in 1891, and only twenty up to and including that year since November 1, 1869.

The present appearance of the grounds is such as to make the square the most beautiful in Richmond, and to rival any churchyard the country over. For this condition, so delightful to members of the congregation and to our citizens generally, and so highly approved by visitors, the chief praise is due to the faithful, efficient and courteous sexton and keeper, Mr. Antoni Graffigna.

In 1856 the tide of spiritual prosperity was high. That year the rector reported 77 communicants. Two new Sunday schools had been established; one an infant school of 20 scholars, the other a colored school, in which from 60 to 65 were taught orally by the rector. The old school had been much increased, and now numbered 17 officers and 102 scholars. But in 1858 had set in again that fatal reaction which is so often painfully noticeable in church work, as in all other enterprises. The communicants had dropped to 69; the two new schools had been abandoned or merged into the old one; that old one had decreased to 70 scholars and 14 teachers. The only residuum of the fine Sunday school enthusiasm of two years before was $600 on hand for a new Sunday school building. And now this project was abandoned. In lieu of it, on motion of the rector, it was unanimously determined to build a new church, if subscriptions sufficient for that purpose could be obtained. By May 5, 1859, probably owing to a depression in the church's financial affairs, it had been determined only to make an extension of the church. Even that proposition fell short of execution, in

all likelihood through the resignation, on the 16th of the following June, 1859, of Mr. Kepler, to become Evangelist of the Diocese. He and his people parted on excellent terms, with reciprocal regards and good wishes.

It may have been at this time, or at least at some time between 1857 and 1860, that the east transept door was cut through, the two east windows closed, the door at the southeast corner of the old part of the church closed, and the former aisle to it filled with a pew or pews.

The Vestry still felt sufficiently strong to offer a salary of $1,200 per annum. October 2, 1859, the Rev. John T. Points accepted their call, his ministry to begin from November 1st following. He had been a missionary to China. Then he had labored in New Kent, building in the northern part of the county what used to be St. James' Church. St. John's enjoyed during his brief pastorate a delightful revival of all its best interests. Everything was again fanned up to splendid zeal. Twenty were confirmed in 1859 and 1860. There was an additional net gain of ten; the total number of communicants was 110. The Sunday school numbered 18 teachers, 138 scholars. He died June 10, 1860, in his thirtieth year, in King William county. A committee of the Vestry went there to escort his remains home. The Vestry bore glad witness to his lofty Christian virtues and noble ministerial labors. The church, by their order, was draped in mourning for sixty days. A monument "erected by the ladies of St. John's Church and his Masonic brethren, in grateful remembrance of his labor of love amongst them," now marks his resting place in the church yard.

After the death of Mr. Points the Rev. Wm. C. Butler, of Halifax C. H., was called. He accepted the rectorship, with a salary of $1,500 and a parsonage, September 17, 1860. The number of communicants and the size of the Sunday school were a little increased. But the country was beginning to suffer the terrible throes of war. In consequence, the congregation was drained of men and money. Especially in view of this, the Vestry found that, in their zeal to get a rector, they had made offers they could not meet. And for the same reason the rector found he could not support himself.

The vestry insisted upon services on Sunday night and once on a week day. The rector resented this action as an encroachment upon his prerogatives. Having also premonitions of pulmonary trouble, he resigned November 27, 1861.

A committee was appointed to secure temporary services. The Vestry resolved itself into a committee of the whole to consult the pew holders as to the choice of a successor. It fell upon the Rev. Wm. Norwood, D. D. For years, first at Monumental and then at St. Paul's, he had gone in and out among the citizens of Richmond and won their unanimous esteem and affection. He was called March 18, 1862, on $1,000 a year and the parsonage. He accepted April 5th, and began his ministrations on Easter day, the third Sunday in April. It fell to his lot to share with his beloved people the brunt of the war. Spiritual interests not only held their own, but increased somewhat. And there was a consequent material liveliness. A committee was appointed April 6, 1863, to confer with the administrator of the estate of the donor of the parsonage, Col. Richard Adams, with a view to selling it and investing the proceeds in bonds or otherwise till the Vestry could purchase another house or lot. If the project had been consummated, undoubtedly the proceeds would have been swept away amid the reverses of the war.

This same year, 1863, the rector stepped out of his vestry room one Sunday morning to perform divine service, when the calamitous result of a wind storm met his eye at the northern or front end of the church. The steeple was prostrate. Two lower edges of the bell were somewhat scaled off; but otherwise it was uninjured. The spire was not restored until about November, in 1866. The plan was drawn and contributed by Col. Alfred L. Rives, C. E. The cost, including necessary and incidental repairs, was $1,213, the funds for which were mostly raised from a fair held in the basement of Trinity M. E. Church. December 10, 1866, weekly collections were again resorted to to meet incidental expenses. The crippled state of the congregation at the close of the war can be judged from the report of the treasurer, December 4, 1866. The arrearages in pew rents were $1,385, of which $365 were available. Though the treasurer had personally advanced $417.86, there was still due the

rector, on the preceding six months, $348.37 out of the annual salary of $1,000.

August 17, 1868, Dr. Norwood handed in his resignation, to take effect October 1st. He had accepted a call to Emmanuel Church, Henrico county. This was his last charge. He departed this life July 29, 1887, in the eighty-first year of his age, venerated by all who knew him.

The Rev. Henry Wall, of Christ Church, West River, Md., was elected to fill his place. He accepted and began his labors October 25th. The parsonage was enlarged and put into repair. Chiefly by means of a fair held in the Sunday school room of Trinity M. E. Church, at the corner of Twentieth and Broad streets, in May, 1869, $647.64 were raised for its furnishing. The rector's salary was made $1,250. He reported to the Bishop at the next Council a net increase of 14 communicants and a total number of 127. The Sunday school had fallen off from 120 scholars to 109. The treasurer of the church was authorized by the Vestry to pay the expenses of the Sunday school. In 1869 and 1870 the congregation was consulted, and there was a thorough discussion of the pew system, the free church plan and the envelope method of raising a revenue. The result was that a modified form of the pew rent system with the envelope feature was adopted. The rector's salary was increased to $1,400 from November 1, 1870.

In January of 1871 a joint committee of the Vestry and the Sunday school was appointed to devise a plan for raising means to build a new Sunday school house or enlarge the old one. On the 18th of the following March a committee was appointed to secure from the City Council permission to widen and extend the Old School-House. It may be noted that this building was at this time spoken of as "the lecture" —or "school-room."

Meanwhile another misfortune had overtaken the congregation. The Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, in tunnelling through Church Hill, had undermined the parsonage. The rector and his family were obliged to move out in the night. The railroad company behaved handsomely and enabled the trustees to secure what was at the time a fine property, at the southwest corner of Twentieth and Broad streets, valued at

$6,500. In the first half of 1874, the entrance door on either side of the tower was closed up, and the base of the tower was opened, as it appears at present. Thus a vestibule was secured at a cost of $159.88.

May 29, 1874, the Rev. Jas. W. Shields, son of the late venerable and esteemed Senior Warden, became the assistant of St. John's. By his using here the office of a deacon well, he purchased to himself a good degree. To this estimable and promising young clergyman, on August 3, 1890, the last sad rites of mortality were rendered in this church, in which his ministry had auspiciously begun.

Rev. Dr. Wall resigned July 15, 1875. He was a clergyman of vigorous mind and ripe scholarship. His sermons will be remembered by all his hearers as full of grace and power. He was a native of Ireland and a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin. His theological education was received at the Seminary of Virginia. The first year of his ministry was spent in South Carolina. His last charge was in Kent county, Md. The interval was chiefly devoted to the Diocese of Virginia. On account of ill health he retired from the active ministry about a year before he died. And August 19, 1889, in his 72d year, he passed away among the people to whom he had last ministered.

During the twenty years preceding 1875, there had been great advances in the parish at large. Grace Church, under the rectorship of the Rev. Mr. Baker, had been consecrated January 14, 1859. July 6, 1860, Emmanuel, Henrico, under the rectorship of the late Bishop Wilmer, of Alabama, was consecrated. In 1862 and 1863 St. Philip's had been erected under the rectorship of Rev. D. F. Sprigg. In 1866 St. Mark's was reported as organized and as being built under the rectorship of the Rev. T. G. Dashiell. The present St. Mark's was erected in 1872 and 1873, and consecrated June 26, 1880. The former building of St. Mark's was bought for the colored people, and is now St. Philip's. In 1868 and 1869 a church was organized by Rev. J. E. Hammond in an "upper room" in Manchester. The present Meade Memorial Church was built in 1869 and 1870. Christ Church congregation had been reorganized by Mr. Dallas Tucker in 1870 and 1871. By July 12, 1871, a church had

been erected and consecrated. In 1875 Moore Memorial Chapel of St. James' was reported as built. In 1880 it had become an independent church with Rev. Dr. Sprigg as rector. And finally, in 1876, St. Paul's reports the erection of St. Andrew's, with Rev. Pike Powers in charge. St. Andrew's was consecrated December 30th following.

In 1875 Dr. Wall was succeeded by the Rev. Alexander Watson Weddell. He was called from Harrisonburg, Va., on $1,400, and the use of the rectory, and accepted to begin work the second Sunday in September. In 1876, the following year, he reported to the Bishop at the Council 196 communicants, 28 Sunday school teachers, and 169 scholars. In the fall of 1875 the sum of $200 was in hand for a new Sunday school building. The question arose, as it had during Dr. Wall's ministry, whether to enlarge the old or build a new school-house. Now also it was debated whether, if a new school-house was built, it should be within the grounds or outside the churchyard. Finally it was decided to build a new school-house within the grounds. The present frame Sunday school building was the result, September 11, 1876.

February 12, 1877, action was begun looking to the alteration of the church. This was accomplished. The church was opened October 21, 1880, after being a month in the hands of the workmen. Then the gallery at the western end of the original church and the rooms below it had been removed. The chancel had been enlarged by a curved recess. A vestry room, ten by twelve, had been added in the rear of the chancel. The pulpit had been lowered some 12 or 18 inches, the steps and railing to it from the westerly side and the sounding board removed. New chancel furniture had been introduced. More specifically, a square holy table, with scroll work between its legs, was substituted for the oval fronted table, which, in turn, was placed in the frame schoolhouse; and oaken chairs took the place of the two of mahogany which had been given in the rectorship of Mr. Kepler. The gallery in the northern end of the nave, which had extended to the second window from the north, was reduced to its present dimensions. The organ was cleaned and repaired. The ceiling of the original church had remained flat all these years. Now the whole of the church was made to have one

concave ceiling, and a large gas reflector was suspended from it. Old girders in the roof, which were discovered to have become weakened by dry-rot, were removed, and new, strong timbers were substituted. The entire church was renovated and repainted. By the change 11 new pews were added, while there was no lessening the number in the present gallery. The total cost of the improvements was $1,003.65.

May 14, 1877, Dr. Weddell's salary was increased to $1,500 a year. In 1880 two new Sunday schools were started; the one now known as Calvary Mission, situated then and for years afterward at the southeast corner of Main and Nineteenth streets, under the superintendence of Sergeant B. F. Howard; the other a colored school, (There had been for a brief period a colored Sunday school during the rectorship of Rev. H. S. Kepler, in 1855-'56, started by a devoted church worker, Mrs. James M. Estes, in her kitchen.) A Sunday school organ and library had been purchased at a total cost of $332.

It appears in the Council reports of 1881 that St. John's had 300 communicants and an aggregate Sunday school enrollment of 423. This indicates the prime of Dr. Weddell's indefatigable labors and noble gifts. From that time the strong, brave man, so true and forceful in speech, so boldly aggressive and perseveringly energetic in action, began to fail in health. And the machinery of the church began to falter with the slackened pulsations of that heart which had been for years the tireless motive power in it all. Arrangements were made for an assistant in the fall of 1882. The Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, D. D., first occupied that position for some three months, from February 26, 1883. Then the Rev. Francis M. Burch followed, from June 15, 1883. Most tenderly and generously did the appreciative and affectionate congregation minister to their pastor's every possible need. They took advantage of every opportunity to save the life of their beloved and devoted rector. They sent him to the balmy, soothing regions of the South; to the bracing air and the healing waters of our own Virginia mountains. But he bore in his body the marks of the Lord Jesus. December 6, 1883, after one and a half years of sickness, he commended his spirit to the Father who gave it.

He rests within the morning shadows of this dear old shrine, whose truest interests he loved better than life. A tablet to his memory rests upon the wall to the east of the chancel, where the loving eyes of his former people may rest upon it. His monument, erected by this congregation, at a cost of $456, records his life story in the graphic, telling words of one of his most intimate lay friends:

"Large hearted,
Large minded:
Devoted to God.
A lover of the truth and of manhood:
Bold, untiring, faithful, in the service of the Master:
Tender, watchful and unceasing in the care of his flock;
His people loved and revered him."

The Rev. F. M. Burch resigned the assistantship, to take effect February 1, 1884. But at the request of the Vestry he continued his services as minister in charge until April 1, 1884. The vestry, in parting with him, commended him as a faithful, earnest and loving worker, who, under the most difficult circumstances of having to take charge of a congregation without being its rector, labored in and out of season.

HISTORY

OF

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH,

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

From 1884 to 1904.

By J. STAUNTON MOORE.

AUTHORIZED BY THE VESTRY.

St. John's Church 1903. With New Tower.

INTRODUCTION.

A history of Henrico Parish, and particularly of old St. John's Church, has been a long-felt want, embracing as it does statistical information, historic facts and Church data that are obtainable from no other source than its old records. Convinced of the importance of such an undertaking and impressed with this public need, the Vestry of St. John's Church, on the 4th day of February, 1902, on motion of Mr. G. G. Minor, adopted the following resolution unanimously, That a committee be appointed, to be known as the Committee on St. John's History, whose duty it shall be to gather from time to time material looking to the publication of a history of St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church. Members are as follows: J. S. Moore, Chairman; Cyrus Bossieux, Senior Warden; John F. Mayer, Junior Warden; P. R. Carrington, W. W. Davies. The committee met and delegated the compilation of the work and the writing of the history to its Chairman, Mr. J. S. Moore.

Many of the records of St. John's have been lost or destroyed, and some of those in possession of the Church are fragmentary and imperfectly kept; hence this compendium is necessarily incomplete and contains errors and important omissions. The records since 1860 are fairly well kept, and are in good condition.

During the period of the administration of Rev. William H. Hart (the exact date does not appear), the congregation was composed chiefly of "Heads of Families," and the members of the same, very few of whom were communicants. A list is given showing "Heads of Families" 63, members 204, of whom only 42 were communicants.

In 1840 Mr. Hart gives the list of communicants as only 41 in number. At another period he gives the list of communicants as only 21, including the minister and his wife,

and six of these belonged to the Adams family. The Church at this time was at a very low ebb.

During the Rev. J. H. Morrison's incumbency, it appears that the congregation was composed of "pew holders." A list given by him in 1845 shows 45 by name, but it does not state how many of these were communicants.

Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton, when rector of St. John's, commenced the annals of the Parish and Church, and at the earnest solicitation of the Vestry, he kindly completed his labor of love after he became Bishop of the Diocese of Lexington, Ky. His annals of Henrico Parish are embraced in this volume. It was also deemed proper to include in this volume the portraits of all the Bishops of Virginia, the ministers and assistant ministers of St. John's Church, the portraits of Col. Wm. Byrd, Jr., who donated the grounds upon which the old Church stands; the site was then known as "Indian Town Hill"; of the Rev. Alexander Whitaker (the "apostle"), the first Episcopal minister of Virginia; of Patrick Henry, whose eloquence served to render the old Church famous; of the Church itself, with its furniture, etc. A copy of the Old Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, with notes by Dr. R. A. Brock, from 1730 to 1773, with its quaint entries, is also embraced in this volume.

As the compiler of this work and as chairman of the Committee on the History of St. John's, I desire to testify to the faithfulness of the individuals of the committee, and to tender publicly my thanks for their helpful aid and cordial co-operation. Each has rendered efficient assistance, and without their help in getting together the portraits and other work my task would have been prolonged and difficult. I am under special obligation to Mr. W. W. Davies and Mr. P. R. Carrington for pictures of the Bishops and ministers that were unobtainable through any other source; and to Mr. Carrington for data, the result of tireless energy and deep research. Captain John F. Mayer has, during the progress of the work, shown that courtesy of manner and obliging disposition that have always characterized his individuality. Captain Cyrus Bossieux has by his prompt attendance at the meetings of the committee lent the encouragement of his presence and counsel. In fact, no chairman could have had

more enthusiastic and interested associates than I have been blessed with. It was our sad misfortune to lose by death one of our companions, who was always the first to be present whenever a meeting of the committee was called, and who was deeply interested in the department he was so well qualified to fill—the collection of portraits.

In the midst of our labors, in December, 1903, our associate, Mr. William Williams Davies, was called to his eternal rest. The deaths in this family within a period of two months have been peculiarly touching and distressing. About the middle of November last his eldest daughter was stricken and died; she was the light of his life, the apple of his eye, the pride of his soul. Mr. Davies, though a man of strong will power, was physically weak and never recovered from this blow. He was completely crushed. Soon after her death he gave up, and had a premonition of his own approaching end; but he never lost interest in the work of the committee as long as he drew breath, and his love for the Church never waned. One of the last acts of his life was to donate by will a "Davies Memorial," to cost $1,500. To this munificent bequest Mrs. Davies has added the further sum of $500, making the total "Davies Memorial" $2,000. Mrs. Davies has also presented St. John's Sunday school with a splendid organ. Two days before his death the writer sat at his bedside and held in his grasp his feeble hand as he talked about the work upon which we were engaged, evincing to the last the keenest interest. A few days after Mr. Davies' death his other daughter and the last of his children succumbed also to the grim tyrant, leaving his widow entirely alone.

Mr. Davies was entirely conscious of his condition. No fear of the future seemed to disturb his mind; having lived a godly life, he died the death of the righteous. He exhibited in his last moments that courtesy and consideration for others that characterized him in his daily life, and a chivalric feeling, a sympathetic thought, worthy of a Chevalier Bayard or a Sir Philip Sidney. A few moments before he drew his last breath he turned to his wife at his bedside and said, quietly and calmly, at the same time lovingly patting her hand: "Little Marie, go out for a little while, I don't wish you to see the last struggle"; but his wife, with true devotion

and nobility of womanhood, replied: "Willie, for seventeen years I have been to you a faithful wife, and I will not desert you now!" Thus passed away one of the most kindly and courteous of gentlemen. Let us trust

> "His day is come, not gone;
> His sun is risen, not set;
> His life is now beyond
> The reach of death or change—
> Not ended, but begun."

I think it but proper I should pay this tribute to one associated with us in this work, and who was so deeply interested in its success.

The committee is greatly indebted to Dr. R. A. Brock, the distinguished historian and antiquarian, for placing at its disposal inscriptions from tombstones and monuments of St. John's Church-yard, taken soon after the late civil war. Many of these tombstones have since been destroyed by the elements and the disintegration of time; and but for Dr. Brock it would have been impossible to have secured them. Dr. Brock not only placed his copies of these inscriptions at our disposal, but has kindly added brief annotations to many of them that make them interesting and instructive.

Our beloved Bishop, R. A. Gibson, has also added to the interest of this volume by his entertaining sketches; as has our beloved rector, R. A. Goodwin, in contributing sketches of some of the Bishops of Virginia. We are also under many obligations to Mr. W. G. Stanard, of the Virginia Historical Society, for brief biographical sketches of the same character. We are also greatly indebted to Mr. D. C. Richardson for permitting us to take from his notes of Henrico County Court Records, the list of marriages of Henrico Parish from 1682 to 1765. This list of marriages was copied by Mr. P. R. Carrington. I should also be remiss in my duty if I did not acknowledge the helpful services of my wife and my daughter, Mrs. Alice Moore Franklin, who have rendered material aid in the verification of this work—the only aid in this line that I have had during the tedious task. We are also indebted to Miss Stella Williams, Miss F. P. Gretter and Miss Pearl Bodeker, for pictures and portraits.

Every effort has been made, but without success, to obtain the picture of Rev. David Griffith, the first Bishop-elect of Virginia. We have also been unable to obtain a picture of the Rev. Wm. Stith, the distinguished Virginia historian and the first rector of St. John's Church. The only thing we have been enabled to secure is the coat of arms and the autograph of Mr. Stith.

This volume contains the names of two thousand communicants, all of whom were connected with St. John's since 1860. This does not include the special lists of "pew holders," "heads of families," etc., prior to 1860. Of these two thousand souls, 559 are males and 1,441 females, showing that the women still maintain their reputation for zeal, piety and devotion; they were in the days of old first at the sepulchre and the last at Calvary, and to their fidelity and faithfulness are due, in a great measure, the growth and usefulness of old St. John's.

The number of marriages given is 779, of which 340 are since 1860. In this number are not included the marriages from the records of Henrico county.

The number of baptisms, 1,922, of which 1,308 are since 1860.

The number of burials, 1,335, of which 1,103 are since 1860.

The number of confirmations during the administrations of Dr. Weddell, Rev. L. W. Burton, and Rev. R. A. Goodwin is 925; the records previous to this date are fragmentary and incomplete.

This entire work has been a labor of love without any remuneration or reward—other than the pleasure derived from duty performed by all engaged and enlisted in the enterprise.

If what we have collected and put in shape for the present and future generations shall prove of interest and use, we shall have accomplished our object and gained our reward.

J. S. Moore.

Richmond, Va., January 1, 1904.

HISTORY OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

From 1884 to 1904.

BY J. STAUNTON MOORE.

As chairman of the Committee on the History of St. John's Church, it falls upon the writer not only to compile and gather together the fragments of its history, but to give a brief epitome or outline of the Old Church since 1884, at which period the interesting Annals of Henrico Parish, by the Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton, end. Mr. Burton, in addition to his history of Henrico Parish, which he undertook while rector of St. John's Church, and completed after he became Bishop of the Diocese of Lexington, Ky., embracing as it does statistical information, historic research, and ecclesiastical data, the preservation of which for future use and reference becomes more valuable and precious as time goes apace, wrote also the Annals of St. John's Church during his incumbency. These annals show the growth of the Old Church in spiritual grace, and its material prosperity. These details are of inestimable interest and value to the communicants of the Church, during his administration. They contain accuracy of detail and incidents, and are written with that facility of pen and fecundity of thought characteristic of the man, and are striking evidences of his affection and a beautiful testimonial of his love for his old parishioners. But the committee, whilst not only appreciating the narrative but also reciprocating the generous sentiment and devotion that inspired it, does not deem the Annals of St. John's Church of sufficient importance or interest to the public at large to justify its publication in this volume. The committee, however, does recommend its publication in full in a separate volume in the future for distribution to the com-

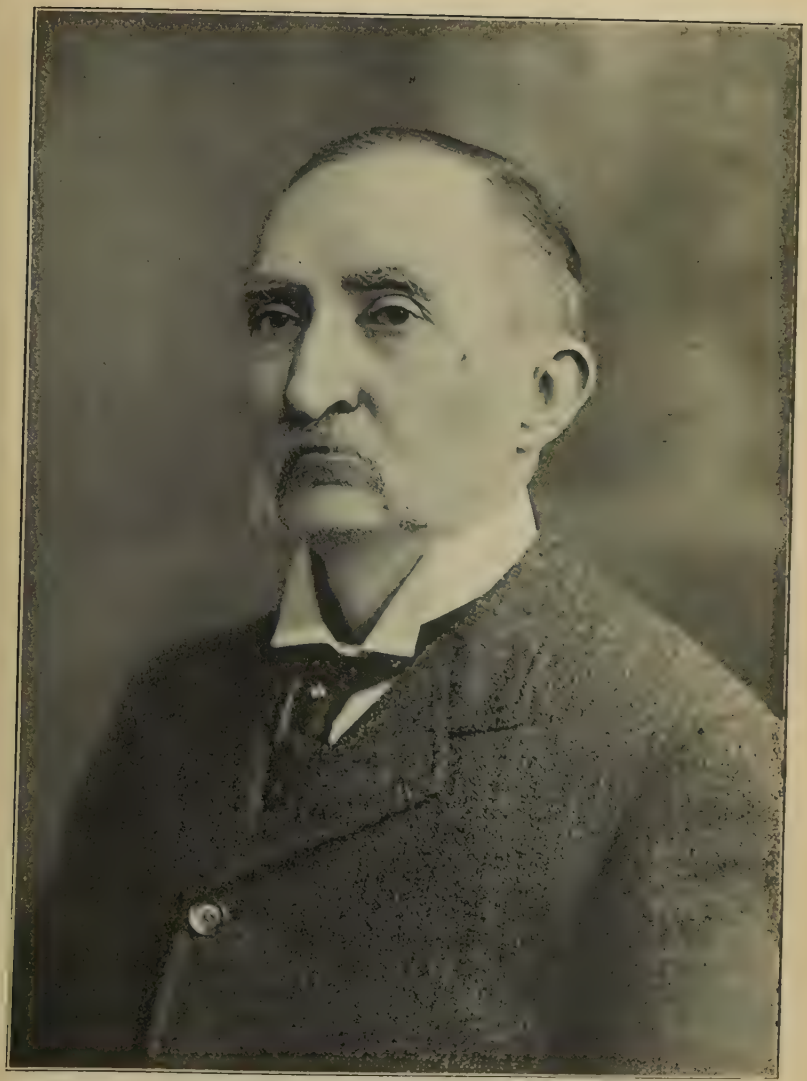
municants of St. John's Church, each one of whom should cherish it as a souvenir and a testimonial of love; and would value it as a tie of communion between them and their late beloved rector. Mr. Burton states in his St. John's Annals: "They are not intended for publication, but only as a supply of material from which the future historian is to extract his facts." And whilst the writer has his doubts as to whether this sketch is entitled to the dignity of history, and questions his ability to appear in the role of historian, he will avail himself of the "supply of material" thus placed at his disposal by his beloved rector, gleaning and garnering such facts as time and space will permit, and as he thinks may best interest the public at large. In some instances the facts will be stated in the writer's own way; in other instances he will use not only the ideas, but the language of Mr. Burton, conceding that if there be any merit in his performance Mr. Burton is justly entitled to the credit. The difference between the Annals of Henrico Parish and the Annals of St. John's Church is this—one is the tender outpouring and evidence of the kindly love and interest of our beloved rector, showing his personal relations, his affection, his personality, his untiring zeal and his work among us, evidenced in facts, figures and personal incidents that make them peculiarly charming and dear to those under his charge during the period in the recital, with which the public has but slight interest; the other is a matter of more general importance, covering, as it does, the most romantic and interesting period in the history of Virginia. The writer was a frequent attendant at the services of St. John's under the rectorship of the late lamented Alexander W. Weddell, but in those days his religious opinions and convictions had not crystallized into faith sufficiently strong to justify his becoming a communicant. He had the pleasure of Dr. Weddell's acquaintance and enjoyed his friendship as a man and brother Mason for several years before his death, and discussed with him freely in a friendly and social way many doubts that beset and perplexed him on religious matters. Dr. Weddell preached *at him* many sermons that came from the heart of this good and faithful minister, but it was not until Mr. Moody's first visit to Richmond, and under his

benign influence, plain and practical teachings, that the writer, coupled with Dr. Weddell's kindly ministration, induced was to cast all his burdens on our Saviour's shoulders, and to bury his doubts in the bosom of His love.

Dr. Weddell impressed the writer as being liberal, broad-minded, free from cant and hypocrisy. Plain, simple and unaffected, devoid of slang and free from technical terms. He formed his opinions not in the academic schools, but from practical experience—from actual contact with men. His horizon of thought was bounded by no narrow limits; he thoroughly understood human nature. He did not look down upon humanity from an exalted pedestal. He took mankind as he found it, not as he thought it should be. He had familiarized himself with man's nature "in the tented field" as a Confederate soldier; he knew its capacities, its aspirations, its fallibilities. He exercised patience, temperance and moderation in treating its limitations. He was never pessimistic in his religious views or dogmatic in his discourses or self-conceited in his opinions. A beautiful optimism pervaded his thoughts and breathed in his utterances. A wonderful patience and submission during his lingering illness pervaded his conversation, and governed his actions. Many a time has the writer on his way to his home taken him "up the hill" in his buggy, when scarcely able to walk, yet still trying to perform his appointed duties. Nature cast him in an heroic mould, not only physically, but endowed him mentally with those graceful virtues calculated to win human hearts, and enshrined his soul in those lovely traits of character that endeared him to all who knew him. He was indeed a—

> "Happy, cheerful, loyal man,
> Built upon the God-like plan;
> Always doing something good
> For his humble brotherhood.
> Memory, with her magic spell,
> O'er the years shall fondly tell
> How his glorious, active mind
> Loved and wrought for all mankind."

When he died a pall was cast not only over the Church he



J. STAUNTON MOORE. Editor and Compiler.

had so faithfully served and loved so well, but over the entire community; yet we are consoled with the reflection that—

"They never quite leave us, the friends who have passed,
Through the shadows of death to the sunlight above;
A thousand sweet memories are holding them fast,
To the places they blessed with their presence and love."

The restoration—aye, it may be truthfully said the resurrection—of St. John's Church is due to the strenuous efforts and consecrated labors of Dr. Weddell. When he took charge in 1876 there were but 118 communicants. By his earnest zeal, his affability, his sincere piety, he increased the number the first year to 221, the membership continuing to increase yearly until he rested from his labors, adding during the eight years of his ministerial work 506 communicants, and presenting for confirmation 243—the largest increase, up to that time, in the annals of the Church since its foundation. But St. John's Church for the past forty years has been peculiarly a Church of transition. The constant change of the personnel of the congregation has been remarkable, and probably unparalleled in Church history. The tendency to "move up town" by the residents of the Old Hill as the city grows westward has been going on from year to year, thus causing a shifting membership—here to-day, gone to-morrow! The tale is told "in mournful numbers" as the words "removed" or "transferred" appear opposite the names on the communicant list.

When the Rev. Lewis William Burton (under whose rectorship the writer became a communicant of St. John's) succeeded to the rectorship in 1884, there only remained 276 communicants as the result of the indefatigable work of the lamented Weddell. Mr. Burton was called from St. Mark's, Cleveland, Ohio. He took up the work with that energy and devotion characteristic of the man. In addition to a fine presence and intellectual physique, he possessed in a remarkable degree those personal qualities of mind and manner that at once favorably impressed all who met him. In the prime of life, active, zealous, full of divine fire, he at once set to work to build up Old St. John's. Tasteful and possessing a tact that at once gave him intuitive perception and apprehen-

sion of what was best to say and do under all circumstances; courteous, kindly, sympathetic, but not familiar, he at once won the hearts of his congregation. His enunciation clear, his language chaste, his utterances distinct—a master of elocution—he was happy in communicating his ideas. His preaching, non-Calvinistic, yet thoroughly orthodox, was of an inspiring, hopeful, trustful, helpful nature, that soon filled every seat in Old St. John's, and held his audience with breathless attention. Under his teaching he inspired all who heard him with faith, hope and trust; those who doubted had their doubts removed, those who believed were strengthened in their faith. Mr. Burton, during his pastorate of nine years, added to the communicants of St. John's 563, presenting for confirmation 337, but the same change of domicile, the same tendency to move westward, was going on, and when the Rev. R. A. Goodwin, our present rector, succeeded the beloved Burton, the number of communicants was only 442. Mr. Goodwin during the ten years he has been rector, by his faithful ministration and devotion to duty, has added 521 communicants, presenting for confirmation 345 persons.

By comparing the work of these efficient ministers, it will be seen that (in round numbers) Dr. Weddell added 48 communicants and presenting for confirmation on an average 30 persons annually. Mr. Burton averages 63 communicants and 37 confirmations during the nine years of his rectorship. Mr. Goodwin has in the ten years he has been with us averaged 52 communicants and 34 confirmations. During Dr. Weddell's administration, including the number of communicants then on the Church roll, there were 506; Mr. Burton added 563 and Mr. Goodwin 521, making 1,590 persons, and yet to-day, owing to reasons already assigned, we have but 565 on the roll. It will thus be seen that Dr. Weddell planted, like Paul of old, and that Mr. Burton and Mr. Goodwin watered and God gave the increase, and we rejoice in the fact that Old St. John's, that has experienced so many mutations and has known so many vicissitudes of fortune, fire and war, time and change, storm and tempest, has Phœnix-like survived them all and stands to-day clothed in her chaste and comely garment of spotless white, amidst her green setting, old in years and yet young

and vigorous in good works! St. John's, the Mother Church of the Parish, and the Mother of Missions, has again and again been bereft of her children. At periods of her history it is true her doors have been closed, no voice was heard from her pulpit, no songs or chants echoed within her silent and hallowed precincts. Her walls have reverberated to the mad shouts of a brutal foe, who laid his sacrilegious hand upon her sacred altar. Twice has her tower been dismantled by storm and tempest, but she has not been left desolate nor comfortless nor forsaken. The places of those who have passed away or moved to other sections of our city have been supplied by others, and we rejoice in the fact that to-day she is stronger spiritually and materially than at any period in her history. She is still the shrine at which worshippers assemble to pay that homage to Deity that is essential to civilization, good morals and just government. She is still the Mecca to which pilgrims travelling from afar turn to draw fresh inspiration, and the spot where patriotism delights to point as the place where the fires of liberty were lighted. The fact that this old Church has survived so many disasters and mutations is the best evidence that she has been under God's special care. The fire upon the altar at times burned low, and the glory above the mercy seat had almost departed, but His Shechinah still dwelt among His people. In her old age she has been thrice blessed; the three ministers who have for the last quarter of a century presided over her destinies have so endeared themselves to the people of old St. John's that in their hearts they are known as Weddell, the lamented; Burton, the beloved; and Goodwin, the faithful. The individuality of these three faithful ministers has been such as to warrant at least in the heart of the writer the above appellations—not that either would be the less lamented had he been taken from us as Dr. Weddell was, nor that they were not all beloved and all equally faithful in the performance of their duties, but each possessed *sui generis,* certain qualities of mind and manner, that can only be distinguished by some affectionate cognomen; for we are told: "There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars: for one star differeth from another star in glory."

The Rev. Lewis William Burton was called to the rectorship of St. John's January 28, 1884, and preached his first sermon on Easter Sunday, April 13, 1884. On assuming charge of St. John's, Mr. Burton, like the general of an army, took his survey of the field of his future operations and laid off his plan of campaign. The problems confronting him were not only those already adverted to, the tendency of the population westward, but he found his territorial responsibility embraced (1) Church Hill; (2) the southernmost portion of Shockoe Valley (say from the river to Broad street, and from Fifteenth street eastward to the foot of Church Hill, and along Main street to Twenty-eighth street); and (3) the parts known as Rocketts and Fulton. These three neighborhoods were so geographically separated that one church building would not suffice them. Those living in the valley were unwilling to climb the hill to attend the old Church. The three neighborhoods were also socially divided. He found a mission established by Dr. Weddell in Shockoe Valley doing good work amongst a class that had no church near them; but recognizing the need of a mission in the section known as Rocketts and Fulton, six months after his arrival he established the enterprise known as the Weddell Mission Sunday School. In 1886 this school had grown to 141 officers, teachers and scholars. He also gave the name of "Calvary" to the mission established by Dr. Weddell in Shockoe Valley at Nineteenth and Main streets, and which was afterwards transferred and maintained for many years, under the charge of Sergeant B. F. Howard, at the old Mason's Hall on Franklin street between Eighteenth and Nineteenth.

To assist in these missions the Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D., was made missionary assistant of St. John's in 1885. With Easter, 1885, Mr. Burton instituted a custom which still continues.

The four Sunday schools (St. John's, Calvary, Weddell and Good Shepherd) were assembled in the Church; the Good Shepherd (colored school) sitting in the gallery. A printed programme would guide the exercises, some special device would characterize the same; a wooden light-house was built with large blocks; flowers were combined with

names or designs, etc., texts or catechism were recited, carols sung, addresses delivered; reports were read by the superintendents of the different schools. These festivals are much enjoyed by the children and the Church is generally packed on these occasions. In 1885 Mr. Burton organized a junior branch of the Parish Brotherhood.

When Mr. Burton took charge of St. John's in 1884, he found the church nearly $500 in debt, and at the end of his first year there was also a deficit in current expenses. This unbusiness-like condition confronted him—how to live within the income or how to make the income adequate to the expenses. He determined to attempt the latter solution of the problem by adopting the weekly pledge and envelop system. This plan worked so well that beginning with 1887 the Church not only paid its current expenses, but its contingent fund up to and including the year 1893, the last year of his pastorate. Mr. Burton is an admirable financier, and would make a good banker or a successful business man in any line. In 1886 the alms basin now in use and formerly belonging to Old Westover Church was bought and presented to St. John's by Edmund A. Saunders and Richard L. Brown in behalf of their little daughters, Mamie and Bessie, and is so inscribed in large letters punctuated by a cross pattee around the rim. On the base of the plate is the following original inscription, "Ex dono D'nae—Sarah Braine," and a hall mark, indicating its origin—1694-1695. In the centre of the basin is an ingenious monogram in script letters two and a half inches long, which spells out the name of Sarah Braine. The rim of the basin is in simple repousse work, of what might be called pie crust shape. In June, 1886, the Vestry determined to restore the sound board to its place. It had been taken down years before, and had been lying in the Brick School-House. It was placed in its present position and the pulpit steps were placed on either side of the panel and pulpit. In order to restore the sound board it was sent to a furniture establishment. In grinding through the successive layers of graining and through a coat of white paint and gold to the original wood, was found the design of a circle with inlaid nose, eyes and mouth, and with rays (also inlaid) diverging from it, alternately waving and straight.

This old sound board that drank in the eloquence of Henry, and has heard the voices of so many who have ministered to the congregation assembled in Old St. John's now stands as it did originally. In 1886 Mr. Burton tried the experiment of a cornetist in the choir, with such gratifying results that it was continued during his entire incumbency. Under the inspiration of Mr. Burton's ministrations, the spirit of improvement took possession of the congregation, and extensive repairs were made both to the exterior and the interior of the old Church. The ceiling and walls were calcimined in colors, with simple ornamentations, the chancel richly decorated, the wood and pews revarnished, the chancel platform raised; the position of the gates in the rail were changed to their present position. The Vestry room was renovated and made comfortable and convenient. New carpets were laid on the floor, and, in fact, so many changes were made that one of the most venerable and respected parishioners said when the changes were contemplated, that "this Colonial Church in colors would look like a highly ornamented bonnet on an old lady's head," but the result was so satisfactory that all agreed, including the person who made the remark, that the change was for the better. At this time Captain John A. Curtis and wife presented a new communion table, and Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Saunders a prayer desk. These improvements cost about $1,000. At a meeting of the Vestry in March, 1887, it was decided that so much of the gallery as lay east of the organ (which was then in the gallery) be set apart for colored people.

On the 4th of June, 1887, a great sorrow came upon our beloved rector and his wife; their only child, a beautiful and promising boy, who had been born to them in the rectory June 10, 1885, Lewis James Hendree Burton, was folded in the arms of the Good Shepherd. In their deep distress the rector and his wife had the heartfelt sympathy, not only of the congregation, but of the entire community. On January 5, 1888, the Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., was called to become the assistant minister of St. John's, in charge of Weddell Memorial Chapel. One characteristic of St. John's since its revival under the lamented Weddell has been its deep interest in missionary work. It is not only the Mother Church of the Parish, but the mother and founder of missions.

Weddell Memorial Chapel was completed and open for services the first time November 20, 1887. Previous to the building of the chapel the mission had been conducted in other buildings. The first communion occurred December 18, 1887. The entire cost, not including the land and other things donated, was a little over $4,000, and in January, 1889, the chapel was out of debt; and in the following month of March it was consecrated by the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle. One of the lots upon which Weddell was built was donated by the open-handed and liberal hearted P. H. Mayo, Esq.

In May, 1882, that saintly soul, Mrs. James M. Estes, now gone to her reward, began a mission Sunday school for colored children in a basement room of her residence. The first attendants were four small boys, but the room soon filled, and the school was removed to the Brick School-House in the Church yard. One hundred scholars were soon enrolled. Owing to the sickness of Dr. Weddell the school waned, and after his death it was disbanded.

In the fall of 1884, under the rectorship of the Rev. L. W. Burton, the school was reorganized under the name of the Good Shepherd, and met in the Brick School-House. In 1885 the enrollment was, officers, teachers and scholars, 133. In January, 1887, it had increased to 148. This good work had so grown under Mr. Burton's indefatigable efforts that in January, 1889, fifty applicants had been turned away for lack of teachers and room.

Realizing the necessity for larger accommodations for mission work among the colored people, upon the suggestion of Mr. Burton to Mr. E. A. Saunders, who was always ready and willing to respond to appeals of this character, a lot on Twenty-eighth street between L and M was cheerfully donated by him and his wife, and the chapel on this lot was given the name of "Good Shepherd."

The building on this lot was formerly St. James', in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent county, Virginia, which stood on the land of Mrs. Sally D. Duval. This lady and Mrs. E. T. Drew were the sole surviving members of St. James', and they were about to leave the county. The church was rapidly falling to decay and would go with the land when sold, and Mrs. Duval desired to see the building utilized by

the Church which had erected it. Moreover, it had been built under the rectorship of Mrs. Drew's first husband, the Rev. John T. Points, who had died as the rector of St. John's. Thus his first and last labors would be brought together. It was thus presented to St. John's Church, and was transferred to the lot upon which it now stands. The removal and transfer of the building cost, not including the furniture, about $900. This building was open for service October 7, 1888. While the building stood in the county of New Kent, some of the pew ends had been appropriated for head boards for the graves of soldiers. When restored to their place in the church at Richmond, the epitaphs rudely carved upon them were allowed to remain. It was especially through the interest of Miss Julia C. Emery, General Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, who secured in April, 1889, $300 from the "Society of the Double Temple" of New York, that the indebtedness involved in erecting this chapel was paid.

The Chapel of the Good Shepherd was consecrated by the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, the Rev. James B. Funsten preaching the sermon; the rector, the assistant minister, Rev. Pike Powers, and the rector's brother-in-law, the Rev. Arthur M. Backus, of the Diocese of Massachusetts, were present.

Bishop Whittle, in his Council address, 1889, in speaking of churches consecrated, made the following remarks: "In 1889, March 31st, Weddell Memorial Chapel, a very pretty and comfortable building in Fulton, a neglected suburb of the city of Richmond. * * *

"May 5th, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, a very nice and comfortable church for colored people, also belonging to St. John's, Richmond. This chapel is the outgrowth of a Sunday school commenced by a devoted lady in her kitchen, who has now the happiness of seeing a flourishing school and the church services regularly conducted in a suitable and sacred building."

Mr. Burton was never satisfied unless he was continually progressing. The establishment of two missions in a field where none before had existed would have satisfied an ordinary mind, but his active brain and zealous heart and consecrated life, whose motto was "Onward, Christian Soldier," were not content unless he was continually advancing the banner of the Cross.

Under a strong appeal preached December 18, 1887, from the text (Mark 13: 34), "To every man his work," the various voluntary organizations of the Church were banded and united together in a St. John's Union. Its motto was, "Laborers together with God"; its principle, "To every man his work." At the annual meetings the various organizations composing the Union submitted their reports for the year. Included within the Union were the choir and the Sunday schools as institutions belonging to the spiritual administration of the rector.

There was a pleasant emulation and an individuality about these organizations that made them vie with each other in showing good results, that added a zest to their labors, and made them work more effectively and efficiently. With all his other work our beloved rector also found time one night in each week to teach a Bible class to aid the teachers in preparations for their instruction.

With his own hand he prepared and had printed service leaflets containing selections from the Book of Common Prayer and from the Hymnal for the use of the Sunday schools. Under his administration not only were the home schools self-supporting, but, in addition, missionary scholarships were sustained as follows: The Eliza Carrington Scholarship, the Solomon Memorial Scholarship, and St. John's Sunday school also united with those of the Diocese in the support of diocesan missions during Lent. The organizations combined in the Church Union at the latter's organization were:

The Brotherhood, devoted to parochial, benevolent and missionary work.

The Sisterhood, devoted to parochial, benevolent and general missionary work.

The Guild, devoted to parochial, charitable work, particularly the clothing of destitute Sunday school children.

The Little Gleaners, devoted especially to missionary work in all departments, and incidentally to ministering to the needy in the parish.

The Knights of Temperance, devoted to sobriety among young men and boys. Of the five organizations above mentioned, all except the Knights of Temperance had been started

under Dr. Weddell's ministry. When it is remembered that most of these organizations met weekly, and that the rector was frequently present at their meetings, some idea may be formed of his busy life and the great tax upon his time and energy.

Not satisfied with these various societies, another organization, called the Junior Aid Society, was instituted in 1890, under the auspices of the rector's charming and devoted wife. This society was composed of young ladies who stood between the Little Gleaners and the Guild, and, in addition to the parochial work, supported by their industry a scholarship at Cape Mount, Africa, and also assumed the rent of an aged and faithful, but indigent member of the congregation.

Again, in 1901, did our rector show his zeal in good works by establishing the St. John's Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

Still another organization came into existence in 1893, entitled St. John's Missionary Association.

In addition to these various organizations of the Mother Church, the missions also had their appropriate societies, at which the rector was sometimes present, he being ex-officio chairman of all of these organizations.

In addition to the above societies, there were Committees on the Sick, a Committee on Burials, a Committee on Church Decency and Order, and a Committee on Strangers and Absentees, and a Charitable Committee, which was the first formed, and one of the most important; the objects and aims of these various committees are indicated by their respective names.

It would not do to fail to mention in connection with these Church committees the "Committee on Entertainments," of which Mrs. R. L. Brown was chairman, a position for which she was exceptionally fit; by these entertainments considerable sums of money were raised for paying church debts and making improvements and for charitable and pious work. The character of the entertainments was always simple, refined, elevating and instructive, and promoted good fellowship and friendly intercourse amongst the congregation, and enabled many persons who were not pecuniarily able to contribute to the support of the Church to utilize their time and services in her behalf.

Besides the entertainments, where cream and cake and oysters and coffee in season were sold at moderate prices, there were birthday offerings, excursions, lectures, etc.

Through these instrumentalities the hungry were fed, the naked clothed, and the poor had the Gospel preached to them. As an evidence of the appreciation the Vestry had for these entertainments, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted on the 4th day of October, 1890:

Whereas the Committee on Sociability and Entertainments of St. John's Church Union, together with the other members of the Church and friends outside, have within the last two years, by two large entertainments, requiring most skilful management and indefatigable labor, contributed upwards of $2,000 for the payment of debts and improvement of buildings; therefore be it

1. Resolved, That we, the Vestry of St. John's, do cordially acknowledge the peculiar ability of the committee in making a success of church entertainments, and do most heartily thank them and all their co-laborers for their great and kindly help.

2. Resolved, That the rector be requested to read this, our action, to the Church Union at its next meeting; and that the Register of the Vestry be also requested to spread the same on the minutes of the Vestry.

In these entertainments objectionable features were eschewed and they were not only exceedingly popular with our congregation, but deservedly so with the community at large. In these amusements the wife of the rector was the soul and the spirit. By her charming manner and pleasant address she was indeed a help-meet and an inspiration not only to her husband, but to the congregation. It would seem almost impossible for one man to attend to all the above enumerated functions, preach three times a week, visit the sick, and attend to all parochial duties, and yet Mr. Burton did all this, and in addition served on the Executive Committee of the American Church Missionary Society, and was a representative of the Church Temperance Society of the Diocese of Virginia, and was Vice-President of the Richmond Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society, as well as a member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society;

a member of the Standing Committee of the Council on Church Property, and examining chaplain of the Diocese. With all these multifarious duties and responsibilities, is it any wonder our beloved rector's hair became prematurely gray?

"But not with years,
Nor grew it white,
In a single night,"

but gradually as his cares and labors increased, until it is as white as the driven snow, but his face is still young, his step elastic, and his eye as bright as of yore.

The Vestry purchased the present rectory, then in the occupancy of Mr. Burton, in April, 1888, at a cost of $3,100; it was fitted up in a convenient and attractive manner for the use of the rector and his wife, at an additional cost of about $1,600.

The old parsonage on Twentieth street was sold the same year for $3,250, therefore there was nearly an exchange in money value.

In May, 1887, the Vestry gave to Mr. R. L. Brown and the rector permission to occupy, each of them, one of the window frames on either side of the chancel and within it with a stained glass memorial window. The one on the right was erected to the little boy of the rector, Lewis James Hendree; the one on the left was erected to the two little children of Mr. R. L. Brown. In November of the same year (1888) the memorial window to the late Allen Y. Stokes was placed. Mr. Stokes was for many years a communicant and Vestryman of St. John's.

Owing to the weakness of the tower and the supposed effect upon the tunefulness of the organ, which was at that time situated in the gallery, the bell was tolled and not rung with but one exception during the entire rectorship of Mr. Burton. The organ was moved to the main floor of the church under Mr. Goodwin's administration, and since that time its joyous peals and clear notes ring forth to gladden the hearts of the community.

The old bell that formerly hung upon St. John's and known as the "Henry Bell," was for many years in use in the town

of Martinsville, Va., and called the children to the public schools. It was donated by the town to the Virginia Historical Society, of this city, and is now in their possession. This famous bell called together the Virginia Convention of March, 1775, and beneath it Patrick Henry made his liberty speech.

On June 5, 1888, it was ordered by the Vestry that the approach to the communion rail and kneeling at it by the communicants should be made easier and more dignified by removing one of the front pews of the transept rows that flank the chancel on either side, and by replacing it by an upright panel. At this time the arrangement, which still continues, was made as to the manner in which the communicants should come to the Lord's Table and retire from it. Those first to commune were to come from the western aisle and remain till all then kneeling had communicated; and while they were retiring those from the eastern aisle could come without collision.

During the year of 1891 a valuable addition was made to the communion vessels by the bequest of $100 by Miss Nannie M. Sheilds, a faithful and lamented parishioner. Through her sister, Miss Cornelia R. Sheilds, was purchased a solid silver chalice and paten, which formerly belonged to an old James River Parish. The chalice is of unusual size, ten and three-eighths inches high, its cup four and a half inches deep. The old chalice to which it became a companion is seven and six-eighths inches in height, with a cup three and six-eighths inches in depth. The paten is seven inches in depth. Both are engraved with a design somewhat similar to that discovered in repairing the sound board—alternate straight and curved rays. In the centre of the design upon these silver cups is the monogram I. H. S., superimposed upon what seems to be an Archbishop's crozier. The hall mark indicated them to be upwards of a century old. In 1892 ventilators were introduced in the ceiling. In the same year Mr. L. Stern presented the Church with a handsome clock, and Mr. Peyton R. Carrington, with his wife, Mrs. Sarah J. Carrington, presented the Church with two handsome hymn tablets, which were placed upon the south wall in the centre panel on either side of the chancel. On the 29th of Feb-

ruary, 1892, under the auspices of the Committee on Church Decency and Order, a brass font ewer was purchased. An overhanging sycamore tree had been largely responsible for rotting the shingles of the Church roof. Permission was obtained from the city authorities to cut it down. It was a sad though necessary sacrifice to make to the far more important welfare of the Church building. It was one of the most beautiful, largest and oldest trees in the Church yard. It stood close to the northeast corner of the Church. Its branches hung over the portion in which Patrick Henry spoke. It was certainly a good sized tree in his day. It was older than any portion of the Church. If its leaves could have heard, its heart remembered and its branches whispered to us of the burning words it heard that day, and of the knots of patriots that gathered under its shadow at that time to discuss with bated breath the questions of that eventful period! Its trunk averaged four feet in diameter; its age was estimated at 170 years. Grasped in its gnarled roots was a skull, face downward, which certain Hamlets standing around declared to be an Indian's, and perhaps apostrophized, as the Prince of Denmark did poor Yorick's.

Sentiment, feeling, appealed in vain to the woodmen to spare that tree. The wood from this tree was preserved for souvenirs. It was made into canes and crosses and sold to the thousands of tourists who visited the old Church, and nearly $200 was realized from these sales. Some idea may be formed of the number of visitors when it is stated by the keeper that from 1888 to 1891 there were 11,924 visiting the old Church. The wear and tear upon the carpet of the Church was considerable; one eager souvenir collector was detected tearing off a scrap of the cushion in "Patrick Henry's pew." Finally an alms box for the benefit of the missions of St. John's was conspicuously placed in the pew during week days. It was observed by the sexton that itinerant patriots and prying antiquarians were noticeably less eager to be able to say that they had stood where Henry stood, and indeed often gave but a passing glance to this sacred spot, when the shrewd cicerone, in pointing it out, directed his finger at the alms box. In 1889 the city lowered the grade of Twenty-fourth street, involving the removal of be-

tween six and eight feet in the middle of the square between Broad and Grace streets, building a new brick wall on that side, surmounted with a tasteful iron railing. The yard was graded down to it. This closed the entrance to the Church yard, which had been its west side. The steps and gate were removed to Grace street near the corner of Twenty-fourth, so as to be convenient for access to the brick chapel, and so as to afford to those coming from the southwest a more direct approach to the Church. Afterwards the wall on Broad street was lowered and improved in the same way, affording a better view of the Church from the street. The northern half of the burying ground belongs to the city; the southern half to the congregation. The control of the whole is vested in the city. The buildings, except the keeper's lodge, are under the exclusive jurisdiction of the congregation. The City Council annually appoints a Committee on St. John's Burying Ground, and appropriates regularly a sum for the keeper's salary and another for the maintenance of the grounds. In 1889 the Brick School-House was put in thorough repair and was used during Mr. Burton's rectorship as now for the Primary Sunday School, for the meetings of the Vestry and some of the societies, committee meetings, etc.

In 1892 the frame school building was repaired and enlarged to its present dimensions at a cost of about $1,000.

We now again take up the story of the missions. The Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D., served as assistant minister from February 18, 1885, to March 19, 1886; the Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., from January 5, 1888, to June 30, 1890; the Rev. C. R. Kuyk, from October 6, 1891, to June 15, 1893; the Rev. J. H. Burkhead, from May 7, 1895, to June 1, 1897; the Rev. E. B. Snead, from February 1, 1900, to June 15, 1903.

In 1891 the Sunday school at Weddell had increased to 200 scholars. Nine years after Calvary Mission was started, Sergeant B. F. Howard, superintendent, reported 183 children as having joined St. John's Sunday school during this period, and sixty-three from its neighborhood as having united with St. John's. The conditions that called for the establishment of Calvary Mission having ceased to exist, this mission was discontinued in 1902. At the time this enterprise was started by Dr. Weddell there was no mission or church in

that immediate vicinity. Some years ago the Presbyterians built at the corner of Nineteenth and Franklin the beautiful little brick church known as the Hoge Memorial. More recently the Methodist Church established a mission in the old building, formerly known as the Union Hotel, at the corner of Nineteenth and Main streets. These two enterprises filled the place and supplied the needs of the people in this neighborhood so that Calvary Misson was no longer necessary.

Not only did St. John's prosper in a material sense under the admirable and efficient rectorship of Mr. Burton, but two especial seasons of spiritual revival in St. John's congregation were vouchsafed us by God's Holy Spirit. A series of meetings in conjunction with the Rev. John B. Newton, rector of Monumental Church, were held by the rector in 1887; these meetings were held nightly, and were attended by a large and deeply affected congregation. Again in 1891, the rector, assisted by Dr. Newton and the Rev. H. M. Jackson, the rector of Grace Church, awakened great interest; many souls were gathered into the fold as a result of these two especial revivals. In January, 1893, the hour of service was changed from 8 o'clock at night to 5 P. M., which still continues. These services are much better attended and are more popular than were the nightly services. Three unusual services belong to the period which we are now covering. On February 5, 1889, the rector arranged with the Vestry for a service, to be held in St. John's Church April 30th following, commemorative of the centennial of the inauguration of George Washington as first President of the United States. The service was held in response to the proclamation of the President and the Governor of Virginia. It was felt that no place for such a service could be more fitting than old St. John's. The Episcopal clergy of the city of Richmond and Manchester not only participated, but also united in an urgent printed invitation to the congregations and to the brethren of the different denominations to attend. It was on a Tuesday at 8:15 P. M. that the service was held. A printed order of service was prepared by the rector, with the approval of Bishop Whittle, copying a form compiled by Dean, afterwards Bishop, Hale, which was as nearly as possible a reproduction of that used by Bishop Prevoost when,

after the inaugural exercises in New York, the President proceeded on foot to St. Paul's Church, and the Bishop of New York, as chaplain of the Senate, there conducted services. An impressively eloquent sermon was preached by Bishop Randolph. Fourth of July services were held in St. John's in 1890, on Friday, at 10 A. M., in response to a suggestion by the public press. It was urged by the rector as a means of promoting sectional harmony, as the associations both of the Fourth of July and St. John's Church belong to a common noble past; but being obliged to leave the city because of recent sickness in his family, the Rev. J. B. Funsten, rector of Christ's Church, generously accepted the chairmanship of the Committee on Arrangements. The address was delivered by Rev. W. W. Landrum, D. D., of the Second Baptist church, in Richmond, and was pronounced by those who heard it to be characteristically bright and able as well as appropriate. On June 10, 1891, there was a memorable celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the erection of St. John's Church. The Vestry and the congregation united with the rector in elaborate and extensive preparations. The Bishops manifested their deep sympathy. The clergy and Vestries of all the other churches in the Parish of Henrico and those of Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, were invited. The Governor and officers of the State government, the Mayor, City Council and the municipal officers had seats reserved for them. A souvenir programme, containing the services prepared by the rector based upon the office for the consecration of churches, was approved by the Bishop of the Diocese and handsomely printed. It contained on the front of its enamelled cover a wood cut of the Church and yard from a photograph taken by Mr. W. W. Davies, of the Lee Gallery. As an appropriate memorial of the occasion, the Vestry determined to purchase the handsome lectern that now ornaments the Church. It was suitably inscribed:

"A Thank-offering to God
by the Congregation, on the 150th Anniversary
of the erection of St. John's Church,
Richmond, Virginia,
June 10th, 1741-1891."

It was sincerely meant by the people of the congregation to be a testimonial to their gratitude for His signal mercies so long bestowed upon St. John's. It was duly in its place on the appointed day, and upon it lay a new and handsome Bible, presented by Captain and Mrs. Cyrus Bossieux.

Bishop Whittle, in reply to the application of the rector, declared that his pastoral as to the use of flowers in the churches of Virginia did not refer to sesqui-centennials, and the ladies tastefully decorated the Church. The Bishops and clergy vested in the robing room and were led by the Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's and by the other Vestries of the Parish and of Manchester to the front doors of the Church. There the two Bishops entered first, each of them by one of the aisles, Bishop Whittle to the right and Bishop Randolph to the left, leading the clergy, who divided in following them, in antiphonal reading of the 24th Psalm. The Rt. Rev. H. M. Jackson, D. D., Bishop Coadjutor of Alabama, was also present on the occasion. The service was read impressively by the Bishop of the Diocese; the sermon, a powerful and telling one, was delivered by the Assistant Bishop. In the evening, after appropriate services provided for in the souvenir programme, a carefully prepared address was delivered by the Hon. Wm. Wirt Henry, a grandson of him who had given special historical distinction to the spot. Mr. Henry led before the congregation in animated procession the chief men of his grandfather's time, whose bodies were now lying in the Church yard. The congregations on both occasions were such as to justify the preparations. And the occasion, worthily commemorating the erection of the Church building, made that fane even more important and sacred and dear in the estimation of the people of Richmond. Growing out of the interest thus quickened, Mr. Joseph W. Johnston presented to the Church a Bible and Prayer Book printed in 1770.

Mr. Burton had his convictions and was firm in the maintenance of the principles of the Church. With him there was no compromise with evil, and yet he was not conceited or self-opinionated. He did not think "he knew it all." He not only did not deprecate, but encouraged well meant and friendly criticism. On several occasions the writer took

the liberty of commenting on his discourses; sometimes he agreed and at other times he differed with him, but he always received Mr. Burton's thanks and his assurance that the criticisms were not only helpful, but encouraging. He liked to know the opinions of thoughtful people of his efforts. Any comments made by his hearers were not deemed presumptuous if made in the proper spirit, but were appreciated and received prompt and courteous acknowledgment.

It is said that death always chooses a shining mark, and it is equally as true in regard to Church "calls." In May, 1893, it was whispered that our rector had a "call"; it was soon ascertained that he had had two calls. Hope and doubt, fear and trust beset our minds; an air of sadness, of expectation, of subdued excitement pervaded our congregation. It is true that theoretically an Episcopal minister is "called" for life; but if they are called to greener pastures or better prospects, or if they think duty impels them and that they can do more good elsewhere, they always hearken to the "call." These rumors were confirmed when our beloved rector announced at a Vestry meeting held May 11, 1893, the reception of two "calls"—one to Moore Memorial, Richmond, and the other to St. Andrew's, Louisville, Ky. He expressed affection for each Vestryman and for the congregation; spoke of the many ties that bound him to the old Church. No pecuniary consideration entered into the question; he hoped to be governed entirely by a sense of duty. He requested the Vestry to talk freely, and to place before him every argument for remaining, and, above all, to pray. The Vestry exhausted every argument in their power and expressed in warmest terms their sincere affection, giving reasons from their standpoint why he should remain. On the afternoon of May 15, 1893, the ladies of St. John's congregation met at the "Old Carrington Mansion," the residence of Mrs. A. W. Weddell, and one hundred and seventy-five names were signed to a touching address asking Mr. Burton not to leave.

On May 17th a meeting of the congregation was held in the Church to give them an opportunity to express their views and feelings in regard to the matter; whereupon a committee was appointed, consisting of J. S. Moore, F. P. Gretter, D. C. Richardson, F. J. Craigie, and George L. Currie,

which presented the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted, and it was further ordered, "That the secretary be requested to send a copy thereof to the rector, who was then absent at Winchester, Va., and to enter a copy of the same on the Church records, according to custom, and to publish the same in the Southern Churchman":

"It having come to the knowledge of this congregation that our beloved rector, Rev. Lewis William Burton, has received a most flattering call to St. Andrew's Church, in Louisville, Ky., and has the same under present consideration, we desire hereby to express our sincere affection for him personally, and our hearty appreciation of his earnest and devoted consecration of time and talents to this congregation and community, as well as to every good work in this city and the Diocese of Virginia.

Confident that in reaching a decision upon this most important question our beloved rector will be actuated only by a high sense of duty as to where lies his field of greater usefulness, we would place before him in detail the great work that by the blessing of Almighty God he has conducted with such signal success—

1. The congregation of old St. John's has been growing steadily under his faithful ministry.

2. A flourishing mission in Fulton, known as Weddell Memorial Mission.

3. A mission in the Valley, known as Calvary Mission.

4. A colored mission, known as the Good Shepherd Mission.

5. His position as Vice-President of the Richmond City Missionary Society.

6. His position as one of the examining chaplains of the Diocese of Virginia.

7. His prominence in the James River Convocation.

8. His position and relations to the clergy of the city, both in our Church and those of other denominations.

9. The high estimation in which he is held by the community at large.

Believing that there can be no broader field for his faithful labors, and none where they can be more needed or more highly appreciated, we trust that he may be so guided by the

Holy Spirit that he may still find his path of duty to lie in our midst, and we pledge our continued and increased efforts to the upholding of his hands in his many and arduous duties.

[Signed] J. S. Moore,
F. P. Gretter,
D. C. Richardson,
F. J. Craigie,
Geo. L. Currie,
Committee.

To these public protests were added the pleadings of individuals—many of them special friends. The difficulty of our rector's deciding as to the course of duty and the pain in determining to remove from St. John's cannot well be imagined. In the mean time hope and doubt beset the congregation. It was with no little apprehension and anxiety that the congregation assembled on Sunday, May 21, 1893, when our beloved rector, with a care-worn face, showing the great strain he had undergone, announced his text (I. Samuel 20: 22, 23): "Go thy way; for the Lord hath sent thee away. And as touching the matter which thou and I have spoken of, behold the Lord be between thee and me forever." The fear, the premonition of our loss, was confirmed, and before the sermon was ended tears, from eyes not accustomed to weep, could be seen trickling down the cheeks of many present.

The congregation accepted the inevitable, fully satisfied that our rector had been influenced and actuated solely by his sense of duty. The bond of sympathy, the ties of affection, of congeniality and spirituality were at last to be severed. It was deeply affecting when each in turn the congregation approached the chancel and shook his hand and bade him good-bye; but the affection and regard in which Mr. Burton is held by the congregation of St. John's Church has been strongly evinced since he left us.

At a meeting held on the 14th of October, 1894, a committee was appointed to "draft resolutions expressive of the sympathy of the Church with its former beloved rector, who had recently been called to mourn the death of his honored father."

At a meeting of the Vestry held December 10, 1895, the

Vestry tendered "their heartfelt congratulations to Rev. Lewis William Burton on his election to the Bishopric of the Diocese of Lexington, Ky."

At a meeting of the Vestry held May 5, 1896, and again October 4, 1896, motions were offered and unanimously carried "cordially inviting Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton to visit and preach at our Church at any time that it may suit his convenience." Since Mr. Burton has left us he has on two occasions accepted these invitations. He has on each of these occasions been welcomed with open heart and outstretched arms and with a love that can only be severed by death, and that will linger in the countless realms of eternity. To sum up Mr. Burton's administration, when he came to St. John's, 1884, he found the Church not only in debt, but its revenues insufficient to meet current expenses. He found that the contingent fund had not been paid in full for some years. He established two thriving and prosperous missions. When he left us the Church was entirely out of debt, the contingent fund fully paid up, and the congregation largely increased in numbers.

Mr. Burton, in his "Succession of Ministers of Henrico Parish," has an interregnum of sixty-six years between Thos. Bargrave and James Blair, and one of thirty-five years between George Robinson and James Keith. These hiatuses, we think, are partially filled by the records from Henrico county court-house. The records show that previous to 1716, one, the Rev. Jacob Ware, was minister of Henrico Parish for a period of twenty years. The same records also show that in 1701 Claude Philippe de Richebourg* is mentioned as minister of Henrico Parish. The Rev. William Fenney or Finney is also mentioned as minister of Henrico Parish, June 5, 1727; the last named was an M. A. of Glasgow University.

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin, of Petersburg, was called to St. John's Church by the Vestry June 8, 1893. Mr. Goodwin accepted the call June 19, 1893, to assume the rectorship on the 15th of September next, on which date he assumed charge of St. John's, where he has been and is now laboring

*C. Philippe de Richebourg was minister in charge of the Huguenot Church at Manakin Town, on James river, 1707-1711.

faithfully and efficiently in the cause of Christ. His interest in the missions established by Mr. Burton has manifested itself in earnest zeal and untiring efforts. In fact, he took up the entire work of the Church just where Mr. Burton left off, and the spiritual and material welfare and machinery of the Church has known no diminution or change. His faithfulness at the bedside of the sick, his constant attendance and sympathy when in trouble amongst the bereaved, who have been bowed down with grief, has been one of the characteristics of his personality and his ministerial functions. His earnestness, his thorough consecration to duty, his sincere piety have endeared him to old St. John's, and have bound him to the congregation with the strongest ties of respect and affection. One of the first suggestions made by Mr. Goodwin to the Vestry was one looking to the establishment of a permanent endowment fund for the support of missions, which, however, has only met with partial success. It was also at his suggestion and urgent appeal in 1895 that a deaconess was employed (the first in the history of the Church in Virginia), whose duty is to visit the poor and the sick of the parish, to make known their necessities and minister to their wants, all which has resulted in much good and has been of material assistance to him in his labors. Bishop Whittle thought so well of this appointment that in his report to the Council in 1897, he says: "In St. John's Church, Richmond, I had the great satisfaction of setting apart Miss Mary E. Jones for the office and work of a deaconess, she being the first of this order in the Diocese; the service was most solemn and impressive."

The memorial tablet that now hangs on the walls of the Church to the Rev. Robert Rose was placed with consent of the Vestry by his lineal descendants in February, 1894. The organ, which for many years stood in the gallery of the Church, was moved to the main floor of the Church in June, 1894.

A legacy for Weddell mission, amounting to $739.54, from the late W. J. Cussens, of Richmond, was received June 6, 1894, by the Vestry; the amount left by his will was $1,000, but as some of his heirs were not of age and the adult legatees tendered this amount in settlement, sooner than resort to

litigation, the Vestry accepted this amount and the trustees were authorized to expend $39.54 of this sum on Weddell Chapel, and to invest the remainder at interest.

At a meeting of the Vestry held October 2, 1894, the following letter was read and entered on the minutes:

31 WEST 33D ST., NEW YORK, Sept. 14, 1894.

To the Vestry of St. John's Episcopal Church, Richmond, Va.:

GENTLEMEN,—On November 26, 1881, a tombstone by Messrs. Rogers & Miller, of your city, was placed, at my request and expense, in St. John's Church yard to mark the grave of Governor John Page, of Virginia. It is near the south entrance to the Church.

Without my knowledge or instruction (until I heard of it too late) a so-called *coat-of-arms* was made on the tombstone, a thing as ridiculous as it is incorrect.

The foot-stone was also placed at the side of the walk instead of in it, with the initials facing the iron railing on Grace street, instead of facing the head piece.

I respectfully and earnestly request that your honorable body allow and authorize me to make the proper corrections in the matter in the presence of witnesses, if necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) RICHARD CHANNING MOORE PAGE, M. D.

P. S.—I respectfully refer you to Major John Page, at Beaver Dam P. O., Hanover county, Va.

The Vestry having no authority over the grounds, no action was taken except to acknowledge the letter, and to suggest to Mr. Page that he apply to the Council Committee on St. John's Church Yard.

A called meeting of the Vestry was held after morning service Sunday, September 1, 1895, and suitable resolutions adopted expressing the sympathy of the Vestry and congregation with our bereaved pastor in his deep affliction, occasioned by the death of his beloved wife. As an evidence of the affection in which our pastor's wife was held, an endowment fund of $200, to be known as a memorial to Mrs. Mary E. Goodwin, was raised by the congregation and turned over to the trustees for investment. December 10th of the same

year, Miss Emma Lacy requested that she or her administrator be allowed to place a memorial window in St. John's Church to her parents and brother, to cost not less than $500, subject, "The Transfiguration," which was granted on condition that the design be first approved by the rector and Vestry.

Subsequently the family of Mr. James W. Shields, for many years a Vestryman and Senior Warden of the Church, made a similar request, which was granted on the same conditions.

At a meeting of the Vestry held June 2, 1896, a letter was received from Lewis H. Blair, Thomas M. Rutherfoord and A. Beirne Blair, grandsons of Geddes Winston, requesting permission "to replace the present tombstone erected to their ancestor, Geddes Winston, who died June 9, 1784, * * which is about to fall to pieces from age." This letter was referred to the Council Committee on St. John's Church Yard.

The spire of St. John's Church having been blown down by the hurricane that passed over the city Tuesday night, September 29, 1896, at a meeting of the Vestry held October 6th, it was resolved that a tower similar to the one shown in a picture in the possession of Mr. W. W. Davies be erected (this being the original tower), and this tower to be surmounted by a cross. It was also resolved at this meeting that the Vestry be constituted a committee with the assistance of the presidents of the various societies of the Church to solicit subscriptions to build the tower called for by the resolutions of the Vestry. It was not only decided to replace the steeple, but to paint the interior and the exterior of the Church, also to take out the lights in the windows and replace the same with cathedral glass.

The following is the report of the committee:

To the Vestry of St. John's Church:

As chairman of the Committee on Repairs of St. John's Church, I have the honor to submit the following report:

On the night of the 29th of September last our city was visited by one of the most terrific wind storms ever known in this vicinity. Trees that had long stood the storms of many

years were uprooted, houses unroofed, telegraph and telephone poles blown down, steeples tottered and fell, and great alarm and uneasiness was felt throughout the whole city. When the sun rose next morning a scene of desolation and wreck met the eye everywhere.

Our tower was dismantled of its steeple, the graves in our church yard encumbered with falling limbs and the walkways strewn with the debris of uprooted trees. Fortunately the steeple fell outward; had it fallen upon or into our sacred old building, it would have crushed it to atoms, but an All-Wise Providence so ruled the storm that our old building was preserved intact. Immediately after the storm our venerable Senior Warden, the late James W. Shields, who has now gone to his eternal rest, was upon the grounds, and by his thoughtful and energetic attention, such temporary repairs were made as the exigencies of the occasion suggested and required.

At the regular meeting of the Vestry, the following committee was appointed—viz: Rev. R. A. Goodwin, James W. Shields, Cyrus Bossieux, John F. Mayer, F. J. Craigie, Dr. L. C. Crump, and J. S. Moore. At a subsequent meeting of this committee it organized by the election of J. S. Moore as chairman. This committee was authorized to restore the tower and make such other repairs as it deemed necessary. In addition to the restoration of the tower, your committee was authorized to beautify the Church by substituting stained glass in the windows for the ordinary lights; to have the Church building and the two Sunday school houses repaired and painted. Each member of the Vestry was constituted a committee, with the assistance of such other members of the congregation as might aid in the enterprise, to raise funds for this object.

Your committee desire to congratulate the Vestry upon the completion of their labors; they also desire to return thanks to those who have so liberally contributed of their means in the restoration of our house of worship, and unite in asking that our report be received and your committee be discharged. We take pleasure in turning over to you the old Church in its new dress of spotless white, emblematic of that purity of heart and rectitude of life that should actuate and

characterize its communicants; your committee also, with, we trust, pardonable pride, calls attention to the beautiful and artistic windows that now ornament our Church, giving it that antique and sacred appearance that befits its ancient and time-honored walls, within whose hallowed precincts so many interesting events have occurred, not only in the history of the Church, but incidents notable and historic in the annals of the Commonwealth and of the nation; for it is well known that St. John's Church, on Richmond Hill, is not only the oldest colonial place of worship in our city, but bears the distinguished honor of having been the place in which the inspiring eloquence of a Henry aroused our people to resistance, which culminated in the birth of a nation! Within its sacred enclosure, "where the rude forefathers of the hamlet sleep," rest many of Virginia's distinguished sons, who there in their last and dreamless sleep await the resurrection morn. When, as is contemplated, our Church shall be further ornamented by the two memorial windows now bespoken, one in honor of our lamented Senior Warden and the other to the memory of the Lacy family, it will add very much to the beauty and harmony of the whole.

Your committee desire to call your attention to the fact that in repairing the tower they have dispensed with the steeple that recently adorned it, and have restored this part of our building to the shape and appearance it bore previous to 1863, when the tower was blown down by a high wind. The steeple has been replaced by a cupola, being a fac-simile of the old tower and belfry, modelled from a picture of this ancient edifice kindly loaned by Mr. W. W. Davies. Your committee earnestly trust that our old Church, which is the Mecca at whose shrine so many strangers pay their homage, and within whose walls so many who have passed over the river offered their devotion to Deity, may be spared many years in its ancient form, its simple architecture, its spotless purity, its untarnished reputation, standing as it does within its sacred necropolis, and that it may remain not only to light the beacon torch of liberty to future generations, but may continue as the alma mater of Christian faith noted for its piety, zeal and good works.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. Moore, *Chairman.*

In 1898 a special committee was appointed by the Vestry, consisting of Mr. J. S. Moore, Chairman; Cyrus Bossieux, Senior Warden; Captain John F. Mayer, Junior Warden; Dr. L. C. Crump and Mr. F. J. Craigie, to look into the cost of the needed repairs to the Church building, and the putting in of a ventilator, painting, calcimining or frescoing the walls, carpeting the aisles and chancel and varnishing the interior woodwork—the said committee to solicit bids for the proposed improvements and report to the Vestry. Under this resolution the Church was renovated and restored to its present condition. At this time the shingles were removed from the roof and tin substituted.

At a meeting of the Vestry held October 4, 1898, resolutions were adopted expressive of sorrow at the death of Mr. E. A. Saunders, "who for many years was connected with this Church as a communicant and Vestryman, in which connection, by his kindness of heart, his personal liberal nature, his sincere piety and devotion to duty, he won our love and esteem." A copy of these resolutions was ordered to be spread upon the minutes and a copy sent to his bereaved wife.

At a meeting of the Vestry held January 3, 1899, it was requested that the Brotherhood of St. Andrew of this Church furnish six of its members to act as ushers, to take up collection on Sunday afternoon and at Wednesday night service, the object being to interest young men in Church work.

At a meeting of the Vestry March 14, 1899, a committee was appointed "to draft suitable resolutions of respect to our deceased friend and Vestryman, Dr. L. C. Crump," and that a copy of said resolutions be sent to the family and entered upon the minutes, which were adopted. During this year extensive repairs, costing about $1,200, were made to the rectory, rendering it more convenient and comfortable, and enhancing the value of the property.

At a meeting of the Vestry November 7, 1899, voluntary pledges for an indefinite period from four persons were made, amounting to $550, to pay the salary of an assistant at Weddell Chapel, and the Committee on Weddell were authorized to employ an assistant minister.

At a called meeting of the Vestry November 22, 1899, to

consider the resignation of Miss (Bettie) E. A. Fitzwilson, the blind organist, on her proposed removal to New York, the following resolutions, offered by Mr. J. S. Moore, were unanimously adopted:

Whereas the Vestry of St. John's P. E. Church is in receipt of the resignation of Miss E. A. Fitzwilson, who has served as organist for more than a quarter of a century:

Resolved, That the Vestry with deep regret accepts the same, begging to assure her of our high estimation of her faithful services through so many years, her lofty devotion to duty, her consecration of effort. The magic of her hand, the symphony of her mystic touch, will long linger in our hearts as a pleasant memory, a sacred benison, when her presence is no longer with us.

Resolved, That in the sad bereavement (the death of her sister and mother) that has been the occasion of her resignation, the Vestry tenders its sincere and heartfelt sympathy, and indulges the hope, in the providence of God, that in her new home amongst strangers in a strange land a happy future awaits her, and we trust she may find many friends and form pleasant ties and associations that will surround her and guard her with the same watchful care, the same tender affection, cordial appreciation and sincere good-will which she has ever enjoyed with her Richmond friends in old Henrico Parish.

Resolved, That these resolutions be entered on the minutes, and a copy of same be duly certified to Miss Fitzwilson under the signature of the rector and register.

Minutes on the death of Mrs. Caroline Shields, the wife of our late Senior Warden, James W. Shields, and one of the most faithful workers and liberal contributors to Church work, were made by the Vestry April 3, 1900. Of this saintly soul it was truly said:

> "She never made a face grow dark,
> Nor caused a tear save when she died."

At a Vestry meeting held January 1, 1901, Mr. J. S. Moore offered the following minute, which was adopted and placed on record:

"In sad remembrance of the ending of the nineteenth,

and in joyful commemoration of the twentieth century, the rector and Wardens of old St. John's Church had the bell solemnly tolled for five minutes before 12 o'clock on the night of the 31st of December, 1900, and for five minutes after 12 o'clock on the morning of January 1, 1901, it was merrily rung—thus ringing a requiem to the dying year and century, and giving a glad greeting to the new; and as the bell tolled sad and low we could hear it speak in tones reluctant:

"Old year, you must not die;
You came to us so readily,
You lived with us steadily,
Old year, you shall not die."

But as the solemn sound ceased and the joyous peal thrilled upon the ear expectant, we could hear the old bell singing triumphantly:

"There's a new foot on the floor, my friend,
And a new face at the door, my friend,
A new friend at the door."

The Cussen Fund, in 1892, was appropriated to the building of a Sunday school and Guild room on the lot at Weddell Chapel, and to repairs on the chapel.

The application, March 31, 1902, of George Pickett Mayo, an old Sunday school scholar of St. John's Church, a candidate for ordination as deacon, was cordially endorsed by the Vestry.

A memorial window erected to the memory of the Lacy family by Miss Emma Lacy was placed in St. John's in 1902, and the Shields' window some time prior to this.

About this time it was ascertained that the Church tower was in a dangerous condition, and it was ordered taken down and rebuilt.

At a meeting of the Vestry after the return of our rector from his summer vacation in 1902, thanks were tendered Mr. F. J. Craigie "for his most efficient and highly enjoyed services rendered as a lay reader at the Sunday morning services during the rector's absence."

May 5, 1903, a committee was appointed by the Vestry to express to her sons, Messrs. Joseph H. and James T. Estes,

the sorrow of the Vestry at the death of their mother, Mrs. James M. Estes. For many years she was an earnest and faithful Church worker, whose prayers and alms continually went up to her Heavenly Father.

At a meeting of the Vestry June 2, 1903, notification was received that Mr. David J. Baldwin, a former communicant of St. John's, had left a bequest to the Church of $500. At this meeting Mr. Guy Christian was engaged to take charge of the work at Weddell Chapel.

Allusion has already been made in this sketch to the earnest effort of Mr. Goodwin at the beginning of his ministry in St. John's to raise an endowment fund for missionary work. It is proper just here to insert the splendid circular letter issued by the committee.

To the Friends of Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va.:

St. John's is the mother church of Richmond, and of Henrico parish. It was built one hundred and fifty-three years ago, when the Old Dominion owed allegiance to George III., and the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia was in the jurisdiction of the Bishop of London. Within its walls was held the Virginia Convention of A. D. 1775; and here Patrick Henry's great oration, which fired the hearts of the people for liberty, was delivered. This Church is thus identified with the history of the Commonwealth and of our whole country.

No one can compute what has been done for the Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ by the ministers and people who have been identified with St. John's Church during the past one hundred and fifty-three years.

In the beautiful graveyard surrounding the Church are buried some who were highly esteemed in Church and State, many who were the honored progenitors of distinguished families, and many others who, though "to fortune and to fame unknown," had their names written in Heaven, and were "rich in good works."

There are few Episcopal Churches in Richmond which do not number among their most liberal contributors and most active workers some whose parents were trained in the way of righteousness, or who themselves once worshipped, at Old

St. John's. There are many congregations, in this and other States, of which the same is true.

This Church has now a larger membership (including her missions), than any other Church in the Diocese of Virginia, but the great majority of these members are poor in this world's goods. To this Church the poor have always been welcomed; and under the leadership of the sainted Weddell and the earnest and energetic Burton, three missions were established, and have been constantly carried on.

The tendency for more than a hundred years has been for those blessed with wealth to move from Church Hill; but the number of souls in this part of the city has greatly increased. To help to meet the spiritual needs of the poor on and around Church Hill, our congregation is conducting the missions referred to. Not willing that the good work of our Church shall decrease, and greatly desiring to make our mission work more aggressive, the Vestry has decided to endeavor to secure a partial endowment for St. John's Church.

It is proposed to enter in a well-bound book, to be preserved in the archives of the Church, the names of those who contribute to this endowment fund, with the amount given. One contribution has already been made to this fund.

It is also proposed to preserve a part of this book for a record of special memorial endowments. A page will be devoted to the memory of the person designated. The amount of the memorial fund will be stated, with the name of the person or persons contributing, and no other entry will be made on that page. The interest only will be used. Such a memorial will last longer than marble, or brass, or stained glass; and will perpetually furnish a fund to carry on the good work which was dear to the hearts of departed saints while they lived here, and is now more precious to them since they see more clearly, in the light of Paradise, the importance of the Lord's work on the earth. Surely there are not a few whose loved ones are buried at St. John's or who have worshipped and labored for Christ there, though they be buried elsewhere, who will be glad to perpetually associate their names with the good work of the Church which they loved, and, at the same time, perpetually help forward the Lord's work.

In more than one instance money has been left, by will, to our Church which the Vestry did not receive, because it was not devised according to the laws of the State.

Churches are not incorporated under the laws of Virginia, and legal difficulties generally arise when bequests are made to vestries or trustees of Churches. Bequests made to "The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia" for the sole use and benefit of St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church, Richmond, Va., will be safe, because these trustees are incorporated.

It is better to give while we live; but if any cannot do this without cutting off their own means of subsistence, we suggest this method of making bequests to the endowment fund of St. John's Church.

R. A. Goodwin,
James W. Shields,
Cyrus Bossieux,
G. G. Minor,
Committee of the Vestry of St. John's Church.

It is hoped that the reading of the above touching appeal may reach the hearts of many and kindle the missionary spirit sufficiently to induce them to respond, and in settling their earthly affairs to lay up treasures in Heaven, "where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal."

To recapitulate, or even briefly sum up the work done by our faithful Rector, the Rev. R. A. Goodwin, in the ten years he has been with us, would take more time and space than is at the command of the writer. In addition to his pastoral duties, which have always been arduous, his most earnest efforts have been all along directed to the increase and extension of missionary work of the Church, and to that end he has (1) Extended the scope of St. John's Missionary Society to embrace all branches of missions—parish, city, diocesan, domestic and foreign. At his suggestion subscriptions are made by the year to be paid monthly in offertory. (2) Perfected the organization of the Woman's Auxiliary—divided into four sections, one of which is at Weddell Chapel, and all of which sections take part in most of

the branches of the missionary work above mentioned. (3) Organized the Junior Auxiliary, of which there are two sections, one composed of girls and young ladies from 12 to 15 years of age, and the other of the smaller Sunday School children—both boys and girls. (4) Organized the Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew. (5) Appointed one Sunday in each month as Missionary Sunday in the Sunday schools, the offerings on that day going to foreign missions. (6) Organized the Ministering League—composed of ladies willing to assist the Deaconess in her work among the poor and sick.

During Mr. Goodwin's rectorship the choir has been enlarged, the Church repaired and beautified; cathedral glass introduced in the windows; the Weddell Memorial chapel has been enlarged and painted; a new furnace and pews put in; a Parish room built costing about $2,000, and as already stated the rectory has been repaired and enlarged, and a new tower built to the church, costing jointly about $3,000.

The first of last June, notwithstanding all these outlays and expenditures, there was no debt on the church except for the new tower—the Easter offering being used for the liquidation of the debt on the rectory and leaving a balance to apply to the debt on the tower. The total contributions to St. John's Church in the last ten years have been nearly $60,000, of which sum (in round figures) $25,000 has gone to the regular expenses of the Church—the remainder going to charities and missions within and without the Parish; all of this sum has been contributed as free will offerings—none of it raised by entertainments, fairs, etc.

The percentage of regular expenses to total contributions is remarkable, if not unprecedented in church history. It is also encouraging and instructive as showing that as a Church, though poor, we are not spending as much as half of our income on ourselves, including repairs, etc. The same simple worship characterizes St. John's to-day as did that of our forefathers and as the rubrics direct—no innovations. We have no Altar, but a Holy Table.

If Bishops Madison and Meade should come back to officiate at St. John's they would find no change in ritual or chancel arrangements to perplex and disconcert them, and our rector has not forgotten the admonition, "Preach the Word."

Space and time will not permit the mention of the many kindly acts of our faithful rector. To those of his congregation who have been afflicted with sickness and death he has at all times been at their call, without being sent for, if he knew of the necessity or desire for his presence. To comfort the distressed, to assuage their grief, to compassionate their miseries, to alleviate their sorrows, to extend to them the hand of sympathy, to speak the word of comfort, to sooth their distress, and to point to the Cross has ever been his constant and untiring effort and aim, and when he reaches the golden shores of the New Jerusalem he will certainly deserve the plaudit of "Well done, thou good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

The present appearance of St. John's Church-yard is quite different from what it was a half a century ago; it was then covered with mounds, indicating the resting places of those who sleep their last sleep beneath the sod that covers them. In more recent years these mounds have all been levelled, and the grounds present a beautiful and level surface.

Until the year of 1825, when Shockoe Hill Cemetery was established, the interments of the dead in the city of Richmond were chiefly in the grounds of St. John's Church.

In the Manuscript Reminiscences by Rev. Prof. Cornelius Walker, D. D., referred to by Bishop Burton in his annals, he says the number of graves and of grave-stones at that period (1826) was greater than now, especially slabs. Large numbers have disappeared. He says some years after, on looking for the head-stone of an old schoolmate, which stood with that of his father and other members of his family, he found only the fragment of a single one, all the rest had gone.

He says as the funerals were frequent, and as St. John's was then one of the chief burying places, there were always fresh graves to be seen in some part of the grounds. It frequently occurred that from the bottom of a newly made grave fragments from earlier interments were brought up in digging it. Prof. Walker says he doubts whether there could be found a spot of any size that had not been used for burial purposes. In his reminiscences he says one object of mysterious interest in the cemetery was the vault, lying

between the north door of the Church and Broad street. For some time it had not been opened, and there was great curiosity as to its interior. A sad opportunity for such opening, and for the satisfaction of all such curiosity was presented. One of our Sunday School teachers, a Miss Weymouth, on a visit to Norfolk, died there of yellow fever, and in due time the vault was opened for the reception of her remains. So, too, among the monuments, there were some noticeable as connected with the deaths of those of whom they were memorials and recent enough in point of time to be remembered. One was of Miss Claxton, not far from the door of the western transept, dying just before the time of her anticipated marriage. Another was that of Col. Gamble, between the northern door and the gate on the cross street, killed by a fall from his horse. Another was that of a Mr. McCredie, nearly opposite what is now the Cathedral, hurrying to a fire and failing to note the hail of the sentry was shot near the capitol; and still another of a young man, Denoon, near the gate on Broad street, killed by his employer in a fit either of business or domestic jealousy, the murderer committing suicide in jail a few days afterwards. Two others of interest to the Sunday School scholars were those, two of their number, of Sarah Haley, a little girl dying in her tenth or eleventh year, and Charlie Pulling, a little older, killed by a fall from a horse. The last two have disappeared. The others, and much the older, still remain.

Some Indian relics having been exhumed in the grounds, it has been supposed that at one time a portion of them were used as an Indian burial place. The surface of the cemetery has been buried over and over again to a large extent, as in digging new graves the relics of former interments have been exposed. In instances graves have been opened to receive others of the same family. It is to be profoundly regretted that no regular and continuous record of the burials has been kept. Some years ago there was found in the crypt or basement of the Church a bronze tablet bearing the name "John Coles." He was the ancester of the distinguished family of that name of Albemarle county, Virginia. Several prominent families, among them the Adams, Carrington and Pickett, had their private cemeteries. Their remains have

been re-interred in Hollywood—the final interment being in 1884.

Burials of citizens of Richmond were also made in family cemeteries in the counties adjacent. At "Powhatan," the seat of the Mayo family, just beyond the eastern limits of the city, rests the remains of the Mayo, Cabell, Scott, and other families. And at Shield's place to the west of the city are the tombs of members of the Robinson and other families. Here among them is the modest head-stone of Mrs. Jean Wood, wife of Gov. James Wood, a woman of rare benevolence of character with poetic ability of high order. There was also a Jewish burying ground on the south side of Franklin street, between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, containing the tombs of Israel and Mrs. Hester Cohen, covered in granite masonry.

In conclusion, to those who wish a few moments of rest and quiet communion with God, we invite you to our old church-yard, where beneath the green sward "the rude forefathers of the hamlet sleep." The trees still whisper a gentle lullaby to the souls of the departed, and the meandering James murmurs a restful requiem. The breezes speak softly in sibilant tones of peace as the shadows come and go, and the sunlight gently kisses the flowers into perennial bloom as they lift their heads to catch its shimmering light and to rejoice in its life-giving warmth—verily, a quiet peaceful, restful spot amidst the noise of commerce and the sounds of city life where one can turn aside for thought and reflection.

The attractiveness and beauty of these lovely grounds are in a great measure due to the constant care and labors of its courteous and efficient keeper, Antonio (Dodd) Graffigna, who succeeded his father, who for many years before him was also its keeper. In addition to his other talents, "Dodd" also makes the walls of Old St. John's resound occasionally to the burning words of Henry's fiery eloquence to admiring strangers, as with voice and appropriate gestures he repeats the famous speech that echoed within its walls more than a century and a half ago.

VIRGIL

Succession of Bishops of Virginia.

BISHOPS OF VIRGINIA.

Griffith, David, first Bishop-*Elect,* 1787-1789.
Madison, James, D. D., 1790-1812.
Moore, R. Channing, D. D., 1814-1841.
Meade, Wm., D. D., 1841-1862.
Johns, John, D. D., 1862-1876.
Whittle, F. M., D. D., LL. D., 1876-1902.
Gibson, R. A., D. D., 1902—present Bishop of Virginia. (1903).

ASSISTANT BISHOPS OF VIRGINIA.

Meade, Wm., D. D., 1829-1841.
Johns, John, D. D., 1842-1862.
Whittle, F. M., D. D. LL. D., 1868-1876.
Randolph, A. M., D. D., LL. D., 1883-1892 (when he became Bishop of Southern Virginia).
Newton, John B., 1894-1897.
Gibson, R. A., D. D., Coadjutor, 1897-1902.

Succession of Ministers of Henrico Parish

As far as Known.

Alexander Whitaker, September, 1611-spring of 1617.
William Wickham.
Thomas Hargrave, 1619.
James Blair, 1685-1694.
George Robinson, 1695.

* * * * * * * *

Incumbents unknown to October 28, 1730.

* * * * * * * *

James Keith, then rector, and till October 12, 1733.

Zack Brook and David Mossom, temporary supply June 17, 1735-September, 1735.

Anthony Gavin, rector, September, 1735, for nine months.

Wm. Stith, Curle's, July 18, 1736, St. John's also, June 10, 1741-December 3, 1751.

Miles Selden, October 1, 1752-May 23, 1785.

John Buchanan, June 7, 1785-December 19, 1822.

Wm. H. Hart, assistant, May 1, 1815; rector December 27, 1822-July 13, 1828.

Wm. F. Lee, September —, 1828-December 31, 1829.

Edward W. Peet, February 24, 1830-July 25, 1833.

Robt. B. Croes, August 31, 1833-January 21, 1836.

Wm. H. Hart, January 22, 1836-November 1, 1842.

J. H. Morrison, January 26, 1843-May 15, 1848.

Henry S. Kepler, October 10, 1848-June 16, 1859.

J. T. Points, November 1, 1859-June 10, 1860.

Wm. C. Butler, September 16, 1860-November 27, 1861.

Wm. Norwood, April 20, 1862-October 1, 1868.

Henry Wall, October 25, 1868-July 15, 1875.

Jas. W. Shields, assistant, May 29, 1874.

Alex. W. Weddell, August 1, 1875-December 6, 1883.

Lyman B. Wharton, assistant, February 26, 1883, for three months.

F. M. Burch, assistant, June 15, 1883-February 1, 1884. Minister in charge to April 1, 1884.

Lewis Wm. Burton, rector, April 13, 1884-July 16, 1893.

Wm. Bowers Everett, M. D., assistant, February 18, 1885-March 19, 1886.

Pike Powers, D. D., assistant, January 5, 1888-June 30, 1890.

Christian Robert Kuyk, assistant, October 6, 1891-June 15, 1893.

Robert A. Goodwin, 1893 and present rector (1903).

Jno. H. Burkhead, assistant, 1896-1897.

E. B. Snead, assistant, 1901-1903.

NOTE.—The hiatus between Geo. Robinson, 1695, and James Keith, 1733, is undoubtedly partially filled by the incumbency of Rev. Jacob Ware, who, as is shown by the Henrico Court Records in 1716, was minister of Henrico Parish for twenty years. Phippe De Richebourg, a French Huguenot, is also mentioned in the same records as minister of Henrico Parish in 1701. Wm. Finney is also mentioned as minister of Henrico Parish in 1727, and doubtless filled up the gap until the rectorship of Rev. James Keith. In my opinion, Rev. Jacob Ware was the minister alluded to by Bishop Burton, who made his report to the Bishop of London, whose name "has been torn from the MSS. of his report."—J. S. M.

Succession of Vestrymen.

The following gentlemen have successively composed the Vestries of the Old Church on Richmond Hill, now known as St. John's, since 1785:

Randolph, Edmund, elected March 28, 1785-1789. Served also as Warden.

Southall, Turner, elected March 28, 1785-1789.

Ambler, Joquelin, elected March 28, 1785-1789. Served also as Treasurer.

Wilkinson, Nathaniel, elected March 28, 1785-1789.

Cocke, Bouler, elected March 28, 1785-1789. Served also as Warden.

Hylton, Daniel L., elected March 28, 1785-1790.

Seldon, Jr., Miles, elected March 28, 1785-1789.

Prosser, Thomas, elected March 28, 1785-1789.

Owen, Hobson, elected March 28, 1785-1789.

Foushee, Dr. Wm., elected March 28, 1785-1795.

Henley, Hezekiah, elected June 7, 1785-1789.

Burton, William, elected March 28, 1785-1789.

Harvie, Gen. John, elected March 28, 1789-1795.

McRobert, Alexander, elected March 28, 1789-1795.

Barrett, John, elected March 28, 1789-1807. Served also as Warden.

Pollard, Robt., elected March 28, 1789-1816.

McRae, Alexander, elected March 28, 1789-1816.

McRae, Phillip, elected March 28, 1789-1795.

Harris, Eldrige, elected March 28, 1789-1795.

Nicholson, Thos., elected March 28, 1789-1795.

Wiseham, William, elected March 28, 1789-1807.

Singleton, Anthony, elected April 5, 1790-1793.

Pendleton, John, elected April 5, 1790-1793.

Scherer, Samuel, elected April 1, 1793-1795.

Hague, John, elected April 1, 1793-1795.

Carrington, Col. Edward, elected April 25, 1797-1810.

Burkley, Wm., elected May 4, 1799-1807.

Marshall, Wm., elected April 8, 1807-1816.

Adams, Dr. John, at intervals, elected April 8, 1807-1821. Served also as Warden.

Hay, William, elected April 8, 1807-1812.

Shore, Henry S., elected April 8, 1807-1816.

Greenhow, Samuel, elected April 8, 1807-1815. Served also as Treasurer.

Williamson, John, elected April 8, 1807-1815.

Ambler, John, elected April 8, 1807-1816.

Mayo, Col. Wm., at intervals, elected May 12, 1812-1820.

Turner, Anthony, elected May 12, 1812-1820.

Weymouth, Wm. W., elected July 18, 1812-1819.

Taylor, Thos., elected November 17, 1812-1814.

Baker, Hilary, at intervals, elected November 7, 1814-1829. Served also as Treasurer.

Moncure, Wm., elected May 1, 1815-1816.

Shepherd, Wm., elected May 1, 1815-1819.

Shelton, Walter, elected April 15, 1816-1819.

Bohannon, Thos., elected April 15, 1816-1828. Served also as Warden.

Adams, Saml. Griffin, elected April 15, 1816-1820.

Enders, John, elected April 15, 1816-1851. Served also as Warden and Treasurer.

Warrock, John, elected April 15, 1816-1820. Served also as Warden.

Miller, John, elected April 15, 1816-1820.

Foster, John, elected April 23, 1816-1820.

Myers, Capt. Jos. A., elected December 16, 1817-1828.

Carrington, Col. Geo. M., at intervals, elected April 13, 1819-1857. Served also as Warden, Treasurer and Secretary.

Whitlock, James, elected April 13, 1819-1822. Served also as Secretary.

Burwell, Lewis, elected April 18, 1820-1821. Served also as Warden.

Dove, Dr. John, elected April 18, 1820-1829. Served also as Warden and Secretary.

Dove, Dr. John, elected December 4, 1866-1876. Served also as Warden and Secretary.

Lochland, M. C., elected April 18, 1820-1821.

Barton, Wm. A., elected April 18, 1820-1824.
Cosby, Jno. H., at intervals, elected April 18, 1820-1851.
Budlong, Phillip, elected April 18, 1820-1823.
Lithgow, Alexander, elected April 18, 1820-1821.
Tankersley, Reubin, at intervals, elected April 29, 1821-1824.
Weston, Clement B., at intervals, elected April 29, 1821-1830.
Lancaster, Jno. A., at intervals, elected October 9, 1821-1831. Served also as Warden.
Pulling, Thos., elected October 9, 1821-1829.
Nekervis, Wm., elected July 1, 1822-1825.
Williams, Orrin, elected May 7, 1823-1842. Served also as Warden.
Snell, James, elected March 30, 1824-1830. Served also as Warden.
Tate, Jno. L., elected November 15, 1824-1825.
Mitchell, Jr., Wm., elected May 11, 1825-1828.
Crump, Benedict, elected May 11, 1825-1827.
Thompson, Jno., elected May 11, 1825-1828.
McNemara, Hugh C., elected May 14, 1827-1842. Served as Warden and Secretary.
Wicker, Francis, elected May 12, 1828-1848.
Bohannon, Dr. Richard L., elected March 16, 1828-1829.
Nichols, Samuel C., elected March 16, 1828-1830.
Andrew, Samuel, elected April 20, 1829-1829.
Sublett, Samuel, at intervals, elected April 20, 1829-1843.
Carrington, John A., elected April 20, 1829-1833.
Christian, Edmund, elected January 2, 1830-1830.
Gathwright, Jr., Samuel, elected January 2, 1830-1832.
Myers, Jos. A., elected January 2, 1830-1834.
Whitlock, Richard H., elected April 12, 1830-1834.
Saunders, Samuel S., elected April 12, 1830-1831.
Primrose, Maurice, elected April 12, 1830-1832.
Gibb, James, elected April 4, 1831-1832.
Banks, Geo. W., elected April 4, 1831-1832.
Read, Elias, elected April 4, 1831-1839.
Massie, Thos., elected April 23, 1832-1843.
Gathwright, Dabney, elected April 23, 1832-1835.
Miles, Thos., elected April 23, 1832-1834.

Van Lew, John, elected April 23, 1832-1844.

Womble, John, elected May 7, 1833-1836.

Beers, William, elected March 31, 1834-1841.

Carrington, Dr. Richard A., elected March 31, 1834-1842.

Fisher Jr., James, elected May 17, 1834-1839.

Crump, Geo. P., elected May 16, 1836-1839.

Sanxey, Richard D., elected April 1, 1839-1841.

Goode, Joshua, elected April 1, 1839-1842.

Barrett, Wm., elected April 20, 1840-1842.

Palmer, Wm., elected May 6, 1841-1863.

Edmund, Robt., elected May 6, 1841-1846.

Carlton, Jos., elected May 6, 1841-1857.

Greaner, Wm., elected October 31, 1842-1859.

West, Geo. M., at intervals, elected October 31, 1842-1861.

Smith, Thos. M., elected April 17, 1843-1855. Served also as Secretary.

Grant, Jas. H., elected April 17, 1843-1848.

Isaacs, Wm. B., at intervals, elected April 17, 1843-1851. Served also as Warden.

Butler, Thos. F., elected May 6, 1844-1851.

Raleigh, Hugh, elected May 13, 1846-1852.

Talliaferro, Dr. Hay D., elected May 13, 1846-1851.

Carrington, Jos. M., elected April 26, 1848-1857.

Baldwin, Oliver P., elected May 21, 1851-1854. Served also as Warden.

Yarbrough, Wm. J., elected October 25, 1852-1879.

Alfriend, Thos. M., elected October 25, 1852-1855.

Enders, Jr., John, elected May 8, 1854-1866.

Van Lew, Jno. Newton, elected May 8, 1854-1863.

Stokes, Allen Y., elected May 8, 1854-1869. Served also as Warden and Treasurer.

Randolph, D. Copland, elected May 8, 1855-1859. Served also as Warden and Register.

Taylor, Thos., elected May 8, 1855-1859.

Yerby, Lemuel, elected March 13, 1857-1867. Served also as Warden.

Knox, Dr. John, elected May 5, 1858-1870. Served also as Warden and Register.

Smith, Jas. B., elected May 5, 1858-1863.

Greaner, Capt. Jno. H., at intervals, elected May 14, 1859-1878. Served also as Warden and Treasurer.

Johnson, Andrew, elected May 14, 1859-1867.

Brown, Gen. Alex., elected September 14, 1861-1864. Served also as Register and Warden.

Wilkins, R. A., elected October 4, 1861-1863.

Viles, Jno., at intervals, elected April 6, 1863-1887.

Pullor, J. M., elected April 6, 1863-1886.

Cammon, Chas., elected April 6, 1863-1886.

Taylor, Chas., elected April 6, 1863-1886.

Fontaine, J. R., elected May, 1866-1886.

Potts, Thos., elected May, 1866-1873.

Johnson, Chas., elected May, 1866-1869.

Ellett, Andrew E., elected May, 1866-1869.

Glenn, Jno. F., elected May, 1866-1874. Served also as Warden and Register.

Baldwin, Geo. T., elected April 22, 1867-1870.

McMinn, David A., elected April 22, 1867-1880.

Carrington, P. R., elected April 22, 1867-1872. Served also as Warden and Assistant Treasurer.

Whitehead, Col. Jno. D., elected March 29, 1869-1876.

Bossieux, Louis J., elected March 29, 1869-1878. Served also as Treasurer.

Bossieux, Cyrus, elected April 18, 1870. (Still serving as Vestryman and Warden.)

Bell, Geo., elected April 18, 1870-1879.

Perry, A. H., elected April 12, 1873-1875.

Shields, Jas. W., elected April 6, 1874-1895. Served also as Senior Warden.

Minor, G. G., elected April 14, 1873. (Still serving as Vestryman.)

Saunders, E. A., elected March 29, 1875-1893.

Estes, Jas. M., elected March 29, 1875-1886.

Newton, Virginius, elected April 17, 1876-1877.

Southern, H. F. W., elected April 17, 1876-1886.

Harrison, Dr. J. P., elected April 17, 1876-1878.

Stokes, W. G., elected April 2, 1877-1885.

Palmer, W. Ben, elected April 2, 1877-1882.

Nolting, Jr., A. W., elected April 29, 1878-1880.

Mayer, Jno. F., elected April 14, 1879. (Still serving as Warden and Treasurer.)

Hughes, S. B., elected April 14, 1879-1884.

Curtis, Jno. A., elected March 30, 1880-1894.

Whitlock, Sr., J. E., elected March 30, 1880-1882.

Brown, Richard L., elected April 16, 1881-1893.

Crump, Dr. L. C., elected April 10, 1882-1899.

Fitzwilson, Chas. E., elected April 10, 1882-1884.

Roane, J. R., elected April 14, 1884-1894.

Macon, Thos. S., elected April 26, 1886-1892.

Taylor, Geo. K., elected October 8, 1886-1892. Served also as Register.

Currie, Geo. L., elected October 11, 1886. Still serving.

Howard, Benj. F., elected April 7, 1890. Still serving.

Estes, Jas. T., elected April 18, 1892-1895. Served also as Register.

Moore, J. S., elected March 26, 1894. Still serving.

Craigie, F. J., elected March 26, 1894. Still serving and Lay Reader.

Blankenship, W. S., elected April, 1895. Still serving.

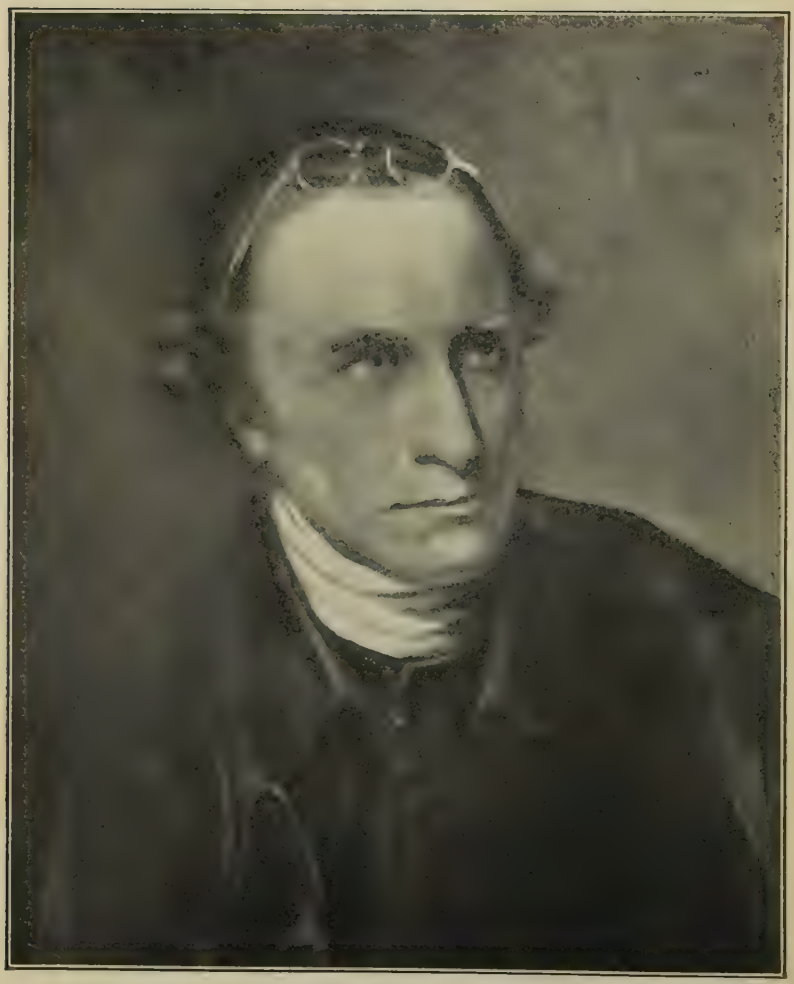
Reed, W. C., elected April, 1895-1898.

Allen, Jas. H., elected April 6, 1896. Still serving.

Shine, R. Edgar, elected April 6, 1896. Still serving and Register.

Armstrong, J. N., elected April 3, 1899. Still serving.

Mussen, Thos., elected June 6, 1899. Still serving.



PATRICK HENRY.

THE FAMOUS

Revolution Speech of Patrick Henry,

DELIVERED BEFORE THE VIRGINIA CONVENTION IN ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, 1775.

"Mr. President," said he, "it is natural to man to indulge in the illusions of hope. We are apt to shut our eyes against a painful truth and listen to the song of that siren, till she transforms us into beasts. Is this," he asked, "the part of wise men, engaged in a great and ardous struggle for liberty? Were we disposed to be of the number of those who, having eyes see not, and having ears hear not, the things which so nearly concern their temporal salvation? For his part, whatever anguish of spirit it might cost, he was willing to know the whole truth; to know the worst, and provide for it."

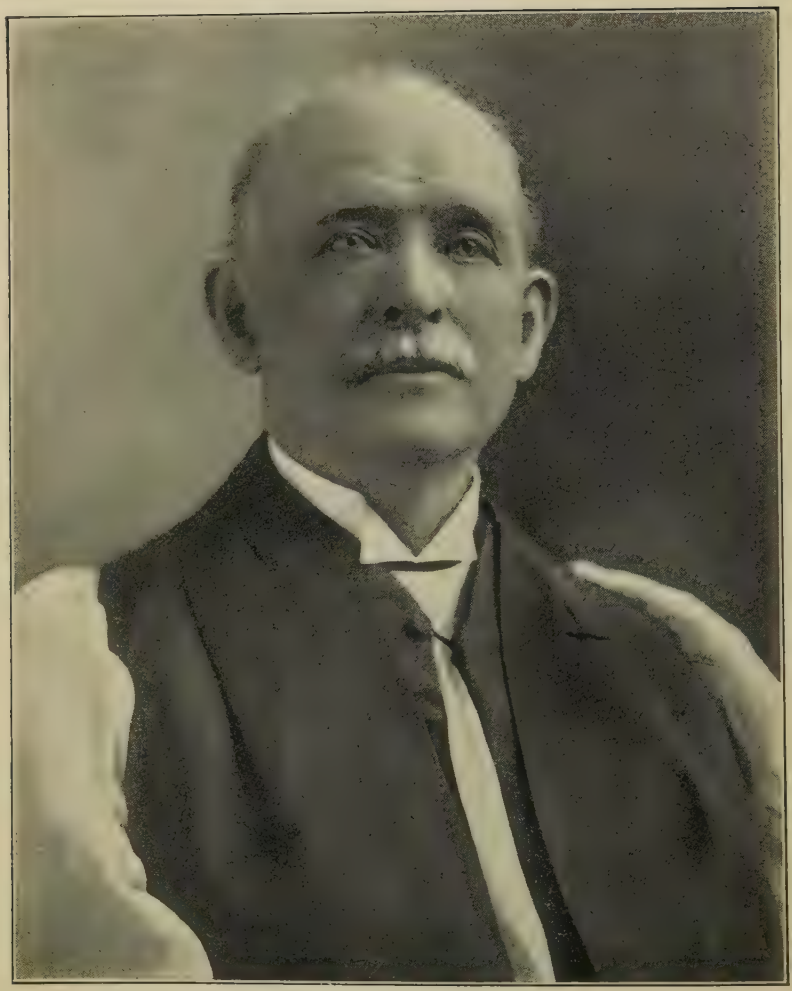
"He had," he said, "but one lamp by which his feet were guided; and that was the lamp of experience. He knew of no way of judging of the future but by the past. And in judging by the past, he wished to know what there had been in the conduct of the British ministry for the last ten years, to justify those hopes with which gentlemen had been pleased to solace themselves and the house? Is it that insidious smile with which our petition has been lately received? Trust it not, sir; it will prove a snare to your feet. Suffer not yourselves to be betrayed with a kiss. Ask yourselves how this gracious reception of our petition comports with those warlike preparations which cover our waters and darken our land. Are fleets and armies necessary to a work of love and reconciliation? Have we shown ourselves so unwilling to be reconciled that force must be called in to win back our love? Let us not deceive ourselves, sir. These are the implements of war and subjugation, the last arguments to which kings resort. I ask gentlemen, sir, what means this martial array, if its purpose be not to force us to submission? Can gentle-

men assign any other possible motive for it? Has Great Britain any enemy in this quarter of the world to call for all this accumulation of navies and armies? No, sir, she has none. They are meant for us; they can be meant for no other. They are sent over to bind and rivet upon us those chains which the British ministry have been so long forging. And what have we to oppose them? Shall we try argument? Sir, we have been trying that for the last ten years. Have we anything new to offer upon the subject? Nothing. We have held the subject up in every light of which it is capable; but it has been all in vain. Shall we resort to entreaty and humble supplication? What terms shall we find which have not been already exhausted? Let us not, I beseech you, sir, deceive ourselves longer. Sir, we have done everything that could be done to avert the storm which is now coming on. We have petitioned, we have remonstrated, we have supplicated, we have prostrated ourselves before the throne, and have implored its interposition to arrest the tyrannical hands of the ministry and Parliament. Our petitions have been slighted; our remonstrances have produced additional violence and insult; our supplications have been disregarded; and we have been spurned with contempt from the foot of the throne. In vain, after these things, may we indulge the fond hope of peace and reconciliation. There is no longer any room for hope. If we wish to be free—if we mean to preserve inviolate those inestimable privileges for which we have been so long contending—if we mean not basely to abandon the noble struggle in which we have been so long engaged, and which we have pledged ourselves never to abandon until the glorious object of our contest shall be obtained—we must fight! I repeat it, sir, we must fight! An appeal to arms and to the God of hosts, is all that is left us!"

"They tell us, sir," continued Mr. Henry, "that we are weak—unable to cope with so formidable an adversary. But when shall we be stronger? Will it be next week or the next year? Will it be when we are totally disarmed and when a British guard shall be stationed in every house? Shall we gather strength by irresolution and inaction? Shall we acquire the means of effectual resistance by lying supinely on our backs and hugging the delusive phantom of hope until

our enemies shall have bound us hand and foot? Sir, we are not weak, if we make a proper use of those means which the God of Nature hath placed in our power. Three millions of people armed in the holy cause of liberty and in such a country as that which we possess are invincible by any force which our enemy can send against us. Besides, sir, we shall not fight our battles alone. There is a just God who presides over the destinies of nations and who will raise up friends to fight our battles for us. The battle, sir, is not to the strong alone; it is to the vigilant, the active, the brave. Besides, sir, we have no election. If we were base enough to desire it, it is now too late to retire from the contest. There is no retreat but in submission and slavery! Our chains are forged. Their clanking may be heard on the plains of Boston! The war is inevitable—and let it come!! I repeat it, sir, let it come!!

"It is in vain, sir, to extenuate the matter. Gentlemen may cry peace, peace, but there is no peace. The war is actually begun! The next gale that sweeps from the north will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms! Our brethren are already in the field! Why stand here idle? What is it that gentlemen wish? What would they have? Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God. I know not what course others may take; but as for me," cried he, with both his arms extended aloft, his brow knit, every feature marked with the resolute purpose of his soul, and his voice swelled to its boldest note of exclamation, "Give me liberty, or give me death!"



Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., LL. D.,
Assistant Bishop of Virginia 1883-1892, when he became Bishop of Southern Virginia.

ADDRESS

Delivered by Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph,

AT OLD ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, JUNE 10, 1891, 150TH ANNIVERSARY.

I must rely upon your love for this old Church and your reverence for its associations, for your interest and kind attention as I discharge the grateful duty which my valued friend, your rector, has assigned to me. It has often occurred to me in the last few years, that a sense of the value of our history and reverence for our past is growing in this, our new land and in this age, which we are in the habit of designating as above all others a material, mechanical and practical age. The organization of societies for preserving memorials of the past, the revival of interest in the historical societies of the different States, the reverence for the old churches and the efforts to rescue them, where it is practicable and in some cases when it is impracticable and useless, the renewed interest in our colleges in historical studies—all these are symptoms of a revival of the historic spirit and an assertion of the historic instinct which has always been one of the strongest elements in our Anglo-Saxon character and civilization. That historic instinct has been the characteristic of all the progressive nations of the earth—the races that have been without it have fallen further and further behind in the march of civilization; they have gravitated progressively toward the animal life of living from day to day; each day forgetting yesterday and oblivious of to-morrow, learning nothing, sowing no seed and gathering no harvest. How can we comprehend the present but through the past? Where are the roots of our laws, our institutions, our habits and customs but in the past? In studying the history of our forefathers and of our land we are studying ourselves. We are finding out how we came to be what we are; we are

tracing back to their sources the streams of our liberties, our laws and our institutions. In following the fortunes of our fathers we are finding out the influences that formed our minds and educated our infancy and molded our nationality. That is true of our general, or as some would call it, our secular history. But there is really no such thing as secular history; all true history is the record of the education of nations and races under the teachings of Providence and the movements of the Spirit of God upon the hearts of men. But the highest kind of history is the history of Christianity—the Church, and when I say the church I mean the aggregate of all the forms of the churches that hold the essentials of Christianity. This Church in its spiritual work, in its intellectual work, in its influence upon individuals and upon masses, this constitutes the unity of modern history. The Church of Christ lies behind everything as a moving, modifying, conditioning force. Ever since it began its work in the world, on the side of good and blessing, it has been the soul of all true civilization; it has been the inspiration of all true liberty; it has been the guide and the light upon the pathway of all true knowledge. Upon the side of evil it has suffered its divine energies to be abased in the vile fetters of Priest-craft, in the blood paroxysms of fanaticism. All human passions have taken hold upon it, sheltered themselves behind it, justified themselves by its name. Its gospel of peace has been perverted and turned into a sword that has separated father and son, husband and wife, nations and people one from another, so it has penetrated in everything, modifying and conditioning the evil, and furnishing the motive forces of the good.

Modern history is a body Christianity, and its churches are the soul of that body. To-day we are to think of some of the events, and gather some lessons from the history of one old Church, as we sit within its walls; they are one hundred and fifty years old. For these long generations it has been standing upon this hill, that is older than itself by illimitable years, it has been looking down upon the river that has been flowing on to the sea just as it is to-day, ages and ages before its foundation stone was laid, but if nature is older everything else around it is younger. It has seen the birth,

the infancy, the growth and development of Richmond for 150 years. Well, how did it come to be here? And to answer we must go back for a brief sketch of history.

On the 20th of July, 1588, the English Admiral Lord Howard went out from Plymouth, and early in the morning discovered the Spanish Armada entering the British channel. For ten years Philip, of Spain, with the Roman Catholic powers, had been gathering their resources and their strength to crush England, our mother land. The Armada had one hundred and thirty-six battle ships, the largest then known to naval architecture, beside one hundred vessels to attend them. From the other end of the channel the Duke of Parma, with another army, was to meet them; they were to drive the little British navy from the channel, land their armies upon the English coast and, gaining a foothold, pour in upon England the Catholic powers of Europe, to crush Protestantism. That was the plan. England had done her best to get ready for this death grapple with her enemies, but the odds were fearfully against her; she had 34 battleships, and they went out that morning, the 20th of July, 1588, to meet 136 battleships, all larger than any one of hers. The Armada moves with majesty up the Channel. The coast of England is crowded with her brave people, watching the stately ships in battle array. Are they to pass unscathed? Are the English captains, the daring sailors who have borne the English flag around the globe, are they afraid of the mighty odds? The Armada moves on, the English Admiral lets them pass, and gathers his vessels behind them, between them and the ocean, and bears down upon them with southwest wind. The next morning, the 21st of July, he is closing upon their rear. At daybreak the English captains call their brave crews to the deck. They join in this old Church service, the same as yours in this Church. They kneel around the Lord's table, and take the Holy Communion and sing a Psalm, and then they go down to the battle—Howard and Drake and Frobisher and Hawkins commanding and leading to the fight, and you know the story, the most gallant episode in modern history. For seven long days and nights they hang on to the rear of the mighty navy of their enemies. Manœuvering and fighting day and

night, England was watching from the shore. The Spanish Galleons would close around them, but they would shake them off, and speed away upon the wind, and come back and close in again. They fought in four great battles. When the second is over, Sir Francis Drake sends a message to his brave Queen Elizabeth, "Your majesty must pray for us in all the churches in England, and by the help of God we will drive them from the sea." And England was praying in all her churches, the simple, solemn prayer of the old litany that we hear in this Church every Sunday, "From our enemies defend us, Oh Christ," and the prayer was answered, and the proud navy was driven and broken and shattered, and England was saved. And what has that to do, you will ask, with the colonizing of this continent, with Jamestown, with Richmond, with our Protestant religion in America? It has this to do: That gallant fight of your forefathers in the British Channel broke the Spanish and the Roman Catholic power on the sea, opened the free ocean for England's civilization and religion and people to plant themselves on this continent. But for that the civilization here as far as we can see would have been that of South America, or of Mexico. The Anglo-Saxon race, and the Protestant faith, and the Bible would have been kept back from America perhaps two centuries longer—that was 1588. Nineteen years after that our English forefathers landed and settled at Jamestown in 1607 and built the first Church, and the worship of the English Litany for the first time awoke the echoes of the wilderness in America, and four years after that (1611) Sir Thomas Dale comes over with a goodly company of English, passes Jamestown, pushes up our river, and settles upon the Peninsula that is cut off by what is now known as Dutch Gap; calls his settlement Henricopolis, after Prince Henry, the eldest son of James the First, builds what was at that time a handsome church, and Whitaker, a clergyman of the English Church, and one of the noblest Christian men of his age, is placed over it as its pastor and rector. That Church is the mother of this, the parish is the same, and Whitaker is its first minister. He was a graduate of Cambridge University. A contemporary thus writes about him: "He did voluntarily leave his warm nest, and to the wonder of his

kindred and the amazement of them that knew him, undertake this hard but in my judgment heroical resolution, to go to Virginia and help to bear the name of God unto the Gentiles." Whitaker had a warm nest in his old English home; his friend says it was a wonder and amazement that he came to this wilderness country. That illustrates another historic lesson upon the motives and the spirit of our forefathers in coming to this land. By the kindness of a literary friend I have the recently published volumes by Alexander Brown, an honored citizen of Virginia, a member of the Virginia Historical Society, a member of the American Historical Association, and a fellow of the Royal Historical Society of England. Its title is, "The Genesis of the United States." In my judgment it is the most valuable contribution to the history of the origin of our country that has been made during the present century, made from materials that have been hitherto either inaccessible or unknown to exist. In the last fifty years there has been great advance in the study of history as a science, and it is a matter of congratulation that we have in Virginia this cultured gentleman, who has given and is giving his life to opening the fountains of history in the publication of original manuscript; so that we need no longer manufacture history out of our own brains or upon the plane of our passions or sectional prejudices, but from the only true sources of historic verities. I find in these volumes a published discourse by the Rev. William Symonds, of the English Church, delivered at White Chapel, London, delivered in the presence of the Honorable and Worshipful the adventurers and planters for Virginia, the 25th of April, 1609, just two years after the settlement at Jamestown. You must think of that congregation as composed of men, some of whom had made up their minds to come to Virginia, some were doubting and hesitating, others were skeptical; the leading spirits were full of high enthusiasm and religious hope in the enterprise. It was the first discourse ever published in behalf of Virginia and the infant colony. It gives you a living picture of their feelings that surprises the popular and the ignorant conception of their motives. They were not vulgar adventurers; they were not self-seeking traders. The appeal that is made to them in this sermon is upon the

high plain of duty; encouragements to go are drawn from the promise of God, the guidings of Providence and the inspiration of religious faith. It seems to confirm the proposition I announced a few moments ago, that around all great movements in modern history Christianity is an atmosphere and the Church of Christ a leading factor and motive power. The text of the discourse is Genesis 12, verses 1, 2, 3: "For the Lord said unto Abraham, get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred and from thy father's house, unto the land that I will show thee, and I will make thee a great nation, and in thee shall all the families of the earth be blessed." He expounds his text with stately rhetoric but with the solid sense of our English forefathers. He is answering the various reasons for not going. "One saith England is a sweet country;" true indeed, and the God of Glory be blessed that whereas the country was wild as a forest and the people were naked, by the civil care of conquerors and planters it is now become a very paradise in comparison of what it was. "They shrink from the great deep, that were sure enough perils then." He tells them that Sir Humphrey Gilbert forty years before had told his officers and sailors as their little bark was tossed in the wild storm, "Be of good cheer, my friends, it is as near heaven by sea as by land." I give you these extracts to show that he is moving them to courage and to hope upon grounds of religious faith. Another discourse by Crashaw, a distinguished clergyman of the English Church, is preached in London before the company and the emigrants to Virginia in February, 1610. Of that the historian says: "There is no nobler sermon of the period than this." That comes still nearer to us, for those who listened to it were probably the men who came with Dale and settled Henricopolis in 1611. The text is Luke 22d chapter, 32d verse: "But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not." I have not the time to quote from it to any extent. Its divisions are seven discouragements from going and seven encouragements to go. It is full of genuine power and appeals to the loftiest motives that can move Christian men. It closes with this eloquent salutation to Virginia: "And thou, Virginia, whom though mine eyes see not, my heart shall love, how hath God honoured thee! Thou hast thy name from the

worthiest queen that ever the world had, and thou shalt now have thy form from one of the most glorious nations under the sun. But this is only a little portion of thy honor, for thy God is coming towards thee, and in the mean time sends to thee and salutes thee with best blessing Heaven hath, even His blessed Gospel! Look up, therefore, and lift up thy head, for thy redemption draweth nigh! And He that was the God of Israel and is still the God of England will shortly, I doubt not, bring it to pass that men shall say, blessed be the Lord God of Virginia, and let all Christian people say, Amen." This sermon was printed and distributed to the company, and to all who came here to plant an old Commonwealth. Its title was, "A New Year's Gift to Virginia," and underneath the title was this stately Antiphon:

ENGLAND TO GOD,
"LORD, HERE I AM, SEND ME."

GOD TO VIRGINIA.

"He that walketh in darkness and hath no light, let him trust in the name of the Lord and stay upon his God."

VIRGINIA TO GOD.

"God be merciful to us and bless us and cause the light of thy countenance to shine upon us; let thy ways be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations."

ENGLAND TO VIRGINIA.

"Behold I bring you glad tidings—unto you is born a Saviour, even Christ the Lord."

VIRGINIA TO ENGLAND.

"How beautiful are the feet of them that bring glad tidings and publish salvation."

Men to be reached by such noble appeals as that were not men of the common, the baser sort. This same high hearted religious spirit appears in them as we see them again, after they have crossed the Atlantic and landed here, near to us and begin the work of building America. Whitaker writes of Sir Thomas Dale, soon after they land in 1611: "Our religious and valiant governor, a man of great knowledge in divinity and of a good conscience in all things, both which

be rare in a martial man." Again he writes a few months afterwards: "We preach in the forenoon, catechise in the afternoon; every Saturday I exhort in Sir Thomas Dale's house." In 1612 Pocahontas had been taken prisoner by the English, and Dale is now Governor of the whole colony. He labored long and tenderly to ground the faith of Jesus Christ in the heart of this Indian Princess. He writes about her in 1613: "Were it but for the gaining of this one precious soul, I would think my time, toil and present stay well spent." Whitaker baptizes her, and in April, 1614, marries her to John Rolfe. Very soon after this she and her husband removed to the neighborhood of Henricopolis, not far from Richmond, and there they live until Pocahontas leaves Virginia to die in England. There this famous Indian Princess and gracious child of the wilderness, whose blood flows in the veins of some of your own people to-day, listened to the sermons, joined in the responses of the English Liturgy and knelt at the communion table of this, your old parish, in its infant days. I should think you would always read that passage of your history with tender and loving eyes. Just after this Whitaker writes: "Though my promise of three years' service to my country be expired, I will abide in my vocation here until I be lawfully called from hence." Your rector, in his admirable summary of the history of the Parish, says: "He was indeed lawfully called by Him whose providence is supreme," within a very short time, for in the spring of 1617 this, our first rector, the gentle and earnest Whitaker, known to history as the "Apostle of Virginia," was called away by sudden death. In 1619 a successor to the rectorship of the Parish is found in the Rev. Thomas Bargrave. During his ministry a law was passed by the Colonial Legislature, which illustrates the connection between Church and State, imported to America from the mother country. Perhaps some clergyman with small salary and poorly paid, who struggles to do his work and feed and clothe his children, might find some grim comfort and cool philosophy in this provision and advice of the State to our early missionaries. The law enacts that each clergyman shall receive from his parishoners 1,500 pounds of tobacco and 16 barrels of corn, quite a good provision for the times. But the law

proceeds to say that if the levy should prove unequal in value to 200 pounds the minister must be content with less. On the one side it was doubtless a signal advantage to the Episcopal Church in its infancy to receive the support of the State as the established Church; on the other hand there were disadvantages from that (to our American ideas) unnatural connection, which hindered its development and progressively weakened its power with the masses of the people up to the period of the Revolution, when the connection was dissolved. The Wardens of the Episcopal Church, under the laws of the State, discharged in a measure the duties of our chief of police and of your attorneys for the Commonwealth. They were the legal guardians of public order and peace, and the vindicators of justice. When these officers represent, as among us, the sovereignty of the people as the fountain of law, and when they discharge that duty faithfully, they ought to be among the most honored and popular of our citizens. Transfer that function to the officers of your churches and at once you would realize the inevitable estrangement of the hearts of the people from the church by reason of the unnatural coalition and identification of civic and ecclesiastical functions.

The Episcopal Church suffered from this prejudice from no fault of its own. Nay, it is a part of the debt of gratitude that all of our citizens of every denomination owe to her, that in our early days she bore this burden and discharged this thankless duty that had been imposed upon her with becoming fidelity. With the time at my disposal I might tell you the story of the life of this Parish from 1619 to the building of this Church in 1741; of the great university for which the money had almost been raised in England and in the Colony, which would have been located at Henricopolis, or perhaps here in Richmond; of the great calamity of the Indian massacre in 1622, which swept over the Colony, destroyed Henricopolis and almost extinguished the Parish and put an end to the scheme of the university. The Parish revives from the calamity, struggles on with its ups and downs, its changes and vicissitudes, recording here and there noble work from faithful pastors, and noble sacrifice and devotion from its members. When your vestry book was

begun in 1730, the principal Church in the Parish was Curles Church, on the north side of James river, ten miles below Richmond. That Church has been demolished in the last half century. The only relic of it that remains is the bowl of your baptismal font. It was found miles away from the site of Curles Church in a cellar, where it was used as a mortar for beating hominy. And here it is to hold the sacred symbol of the waters of baptism, wherein God declares your children to be His children, and the Holy Spirit His gift to them, and Christ's redemption their glorious possession. In 1739, under the ministry of the Rev. Wm. Stith, the grandson of William Randolph, of Turkey Island, who had received the best education that America and England could give, and who afterwards became the historian of Virginia, the plan for building a new church was agitated. After some debate, and acting under the advice of William Byrd, a distinguished gentleman of the Colony, who gave the land, the Vestry of Henrico Parish chose this spot, called Indian Hill, in Richmond. Under the superintendence of Richard Randolph it was built and entered for worship on the 10th of June, 1741, one hundred and fifty years ago to-day. Your kind rector and friends, who take a loving pride in the honored memories of the Parish, have pointed out to you and to visitors from all parts of our country, who never leave Richmond without a visit to St. John's Church, the lines, the walls and the dimensions of that old Church. It has been added to and altered since, but the old bricks, the pulpit, the sounding board, the timbers and the forms are all here in this building where we worship to-day. It stands here and does its blessed work for the infant days of Richmond, training its children, marrying its young men and maidens, burying its dead, and breaking the bread of life to its people through the colony days until the cloud of the Revolution breaks upon the land. The Virginia Convention of 1775 met in these walls on the 20th of March. Mr. Selden, the rector, and the ancestor of many of your worthiest families to-day, is the chaplain of that famous Convention. It is composed of remarkable men for any age or any country. Our children are familiar with the great debate upon the question of peace or war with the mother country. Yonder is the

spot, tradition tells us, where Patrick Henry, the greatest natural orator of his time, arose and uttered the words that perhaps told more upon the world than any single speech that history tells us of. They tell us that his voice was calm when he began, but when he closed it shook the walls of this old church, and sounded like the shout of a warrior. When he sat down the assembly had lost its composure; they all leaned over and kept still, their eyes fixed on his pale face, and then by common consent, the die was cast and Virginia cast in her lot and led the cause which triumphed in the establishment of popular government and American liberty. Before the eight year war was done, this old Church passed through an experience of desecration and humiliation. When Richmond, during the Revolutionary War, fell into the hands of Arnold, this sacred place was made a barracks for the British soldiery. It must have seemed to pastor and people that the final word in their parochial history was then being written. But the storm passes away and the sun comes out again, and the old Church takes its place as the leader of the affairs of the Church in Virginia. In May of 1785 the convention of the reorganized Diocese of Virginia was held in Richmond, and its religious service was held in this church, the sermon being preached by the Rev. John Bracken. Edmund Randolph, afterwards Governor of Virginia and then Attorney-General of the United States, and then Secretary of State, and pilot at the helm of government in its first voyage over untried and stormy seas—this man was the lay delegate of your Church in that important Convention. He drew up this remarkable appeal to the members of the Episcopal Church in Virginia, representing its wasted condition, and exhorting them to rally to its support. In it occurs the sentence which has become famous in Church history: "Of what is the Church now possessed? Nothing but the glebes and your affections." Randolph also reported and advocated resolutions that were passed by this Virginia Convention with the members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the other States of America! For thirty years the Rev. Mr. Buchanan ministered in this Church; years of depression they were for your Parish, but years of brave and cheerful and self-denying work for your pastor. A kindly

and genial book has been published here in Richmond telling us of the loving brotherhood between your rector, Dr. Buchanan, and the Rev. John Blair, Presbyterian minister in this city. The Church was loaned to our sister Church, and each minister, Blair the Presbyterian, and Buchanan the Episcopalian, ministered to their respective congregations on alternate Sundays. It may be that the kindly relations between these two pastors of different churches may have helped to transmit to our people in Richmond a spirit of sweet reasonableness and of kindly brotherhood between the various denominations of Christians. To this simple beginning, under the blessing of God, may be traced perhaps a stream of higher Christian civilization upon the subject of the relations between the various Protestant Churches of Christendom than we find in some other communities. The Church that asserts exclusive claims for its ministry, its worship, its organization, is unconsciously to itself its own worst enemy. The Church that believes in itself, is loyal to itself, but loves and believes in and welcomes with a brother's fidelity the sister churches around it, is the Church for the people of our land. The time would fail me to tell more of the story of the rectors who have ministered to the generations through all the years of the present century—of the Rev. William Hart, who comes after the death of Dr. Buchanan in 1822, who seems to have been among the first of the Christian ministry in our country to recognize the power and the blessing of Sunday school work as the nursery of the Christian Church. Then the Rev. William Lee, who becomes rector in 1828, and under whose ministry the Church takes the name of "St. John's"; of the Rev. Edward Peet, the Rev. Robt. Croes, the Rev. J. H. Morrison, and of the Rev. Henry S. Kepler, of the Rev. John T. Points, the devoted missionary who occupied the rectorship in succession from 1830 to 1860; of the Rev. Dr. Norwood, who begins his ministry in 1862 and resigns the rectorship in 1868—years of tribulation, but years when your people were making names in history that are never going to die. Dr. Norwood's form, his face, his strong words in this pulpit, his faithful pastorate, are all living in the memories and the hearts of your people to-day. Then comes Dr. Henry Wall, of whom you

say that his preaching was full of grace and power. He leaves you in 1875. Then comes the Rev. Alexander W. Weddell; you can tell me more about him than I could tell you. He had high aims and a manly heart, a lofty enthusiasm in the work of ministering to souls. You have put a beautiful monument at the door of your church that tells in eloquent words the record that he made among you. For your children's sake may God keep his memory green, and here your old church has stood, all through these years that we have travelled. It has been looking down from this hill upon Richmond and seen all the stages of its life. It has rejoiced in the birthdays and in the cornerstone laying of all these other churches, its children. On the hill by the river it has watched the sure growth of your beautiful city of the dead, and through the trees it has caught glimpses from its tower of the marble monuments, in the morning and the evening sunshine. Down beneath, the scattered village of the colony is growing into a city; far out on the landscape iron roads are coming year by year to bring commerce to its merchants and custom to its industries. The hum of machinery, the multitudinous sounds of a city have been growing deeper year by year, as they have been borne up to the old Church on the hill. How wonderful is the moral, and spiritual significance of a city. Some one has said: God made the country, man made the city; but God made the city, too. The city is His ordinance for the necessities of human civilization. He ordained it to be the workshop for the country; the point where the commodities of all climes meet and thence are distributed to the peoples and the nations. And it is His ordinance that it is also the type and the prophecy of the final destiny of a redeemed humanity, of a city not made with hands, eternal in the heavens, its thronging toilers, its great charities, its courts of justice, its halls of education, and of legislation, its blessed homes, its sorrows, its sins, its shame, and amid them all its Churches, pointing away, pointing upward. What is a city but a realization, a living symbol of a world that is fallen, but a world that has been redeemed? And the Church of Christ the Saviour of men, how it stands at the centre of all the activities and varied life of the city, how it interprets the city to itself,

how the home finds its meaning in the Church, to train its children to be members of Christ and His children, how the weary toiler, the merchant harassed with his cares in the week come to the Church on Sunday to drink of the springs of Elim in the worship and the word of God, to refresh him. How the dens of shame, the homes of the prodigal look away and up to the Church dimly and gropingly and cry, "Come to us, seek us, save us, for we are lost." Such is a city; such is the Church that stands in its midst. In closing, let me point to one or two lessons that St. John's teaches us to-day. It teaches us to persevere, it teaches us to hold on, it teaches us that the day of our usefulness and our work as a Church may seem to be at an end, but we must be patient. God has work for us to do. Three times in its history its Vestry and its people were about to move away and build a new church, but the providence of God kept it here. When the Monumental is built you said, "That will take away our life," and it seemed to do it for a long time. When St. Paul's is built you said, "Our fate is sealed, we must not expect our people to pass by these beautiful Churches and come miles away to worship in these old walls." But the old Monumental is new and strong and full of Gospel life, and St. Paul's is strong and beautiful, and old St. John's is here still —more vigorous in its old age a long way than in its youth, warmer with the spirit of Christ than it was in the morning of its life, doing a wider work than it has ever done before. The lesson is, hold on; the tide may ebb to-night but it comes in glad and strong in the morning. And then St. John's has its lesson to the country, to our loved land on this its one hundred and fiftieth birthday. You remember the name of the man I mentioned who superintended the building of these walls in 1741. You remember again the same family name of the man, the layman who represented you in the important councils of the Church after the Revolution. These men were great grandsons of one of the earliest members of your Parish. A simple, strong, true man he must have been; out of his loins sprang three great men. He was the ancestor of Chief Justice Marshall, the greatest jurist of America. He was the ancestor of Thomas Jefferson, the greatest political thinker of America. He was the ancestor of Robert E. Lee,

the greatest soldier of America. He was also the ancestor of that other statesman who was Junior Warden after the Revolution, and who represented you in the Diocesan Council of your Church, and whom, though much misunderstood, I regard as one of the greatest and purest of American politicians. Strange that they all should have come of the offspring of this simple strong man, who lived at Turkey Island, just below our city. St. John's to-day reminds its country of old days of plain living and high thinking, and speaks words of warning to these days, when greed of gain threatens to paralize the intellect and corrupt the heart and undermine the foundations of the nation. It tells of days of political purity to these days of strange and defiant and shocking political corruption. It speaks words of hope, too, to its dear country. It says, I have had my dark days and have seen the light break through the clouds. Trust God—trust in the people led by the spirit of God. Trust your godly mothers to teach the children the ten commandments. Trust your godly fathers to teach your boys to keep their bodies in temperance, soberness and chastity. Trust your churches and stand by them as they raise the standards against the enemies that come in like a flood. Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. Love your neighbor as yourself and reform and redeem your country by first getting the spirit of Christ to reform and redeem you. That is St. John's message of hope to America. It speaks to us to-day of the permanency of the Christian Church and Gospel. Other institutions may grow old, like machines and old vehicles that are superseded by the forces of nature that we harness to do man's work and to turn the wheels of his material progress; but steam and electricity, natural selection and evolution, science and wealth cannot cure the soul. Each new soul that is born begins from the beginning; each new generation has the same temptation to fight; makes the same mistakes; wanders into the same errors; makes the same shipwreck. Sin and sorrow and death are always the same, always new, and the Church of the living God, and that brings to the nations the healing leaves of the tree of life, must stand to tell men of the fountain for sin and of the hope of redemption and of the gift of the Spirit.

God bless you, dear old Church, minister and people, and give you in the coming years, when Richmond may widen out into a great city, a still wider field for your activities and blessings more abundant to crown your work. Keep close to the promise, "Lo I am with you always, even unto the end of the world."

ADDRESS

Delivered by Hon. William Wirt Henry,

GRANDSON OF PATRICK HENRY, AT OLD ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, JUNE 10, 1891, 150TH ANNIVERSARY.

Few buildings in our land have withstood the varied casualties of time for one hundred years; very few have remained for one hundred and fifty years. We would fain believe that a special providence has watched over and preserved this frail wooden structure since 1741, when it was erected, and kept it as a sacred shrine, where piety and patriotism have mingled their devotions. It is most appropriate that this generation should be reminded of its history by these exercises, and their veneration be quickened in recalling the important events in Church and State of which it stands as a witness. In attempting to perform the part with which I have been honored on this interesting occasion, I shall be forced to take but a hurried view of the civil events, and of the distinguished actors in them, which have made this the most memorable building which remains in our State. Any attempt to do full justice to the subject would far transcend the limits of an address and would reach the proportions of a volume.

In the Vestry Book of Henrico Parish the following entries are found:

"At a Vestry held for Henrico Parish, on the 20th day of December, Anno 1739: Present—Mr. William Stith, Minister; James Powell Cocke and James Cocke, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Redford, John Povall, James Williamson, William Fuller and Robert Mosby, Gent., Vestrymen. It is agreed that a Church be built on the most convenient spot of ground near ye spring, on Richardson's Road,

on the south side of Bacon's Branch, on the land of the Honorable William Byrd, Esq., to be sixty feet long and twenty-five feet broad, and fourteen feet pitched, to be finished in a plain manner after the moddle of Curl's Church. Richard Randolph, Esq., Gent., undertakes the said building and engages to finish the same by the tenth day of June, which shall be in the year of our Lord seventeen hundred and forty-one; for which the Vestry agrees to pay him the sum of three hundred and seventeen pounds, ten shillings, current money, to be paid by the amount of sales of twenty thousand pounds of tobacco annually, to be lev'd on the Parish and sold here for money, till the whole payment be compleat."

"At a Vestry held for Henrico Parish, the 13th day of October, Anno Dom. 1740: Present—Mr. William Stith, clerk; James Powel Cocke, James Cocke, Gent., Church Wardens, Richard Randolph, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John Williamson and Wm. Fuller, Gent., Vestrymen.

"Richard Randolph, Gentleman, produces a letter directed to him, from the Hon'ble William Byrd, Esquire, which is read as followeth, viz.:

" 'October 12, 1740.

" 'Sir,—I should, with great pleasure, oblige the Vestry, and particularly yourself, in granting them an acre to build their Church upon, but there are so many roads already through that land, that the damage to me would be great to have another of a mile long cut through it. I shall be very glad if you would please to think Richmond a proper place, and considering the great number of people that live below it, and would pay their devotions there, that would not care to go so much higher, I can't but think it would be agreeable to most of the people; and if they will agree to have it there, I will give them two of the best lots, that are not taken up, and besides give them any pine timber they can find on that side of Shockoe Creek, and wood for burning of bricks into the bargain. I hope the Gent. of the Vestry will believe me a friend to the Church when I make them the offer, and that I am both theirs, sir, and,

'Your most humble serv't, W. Byrd.'

"Whereupon the question is put whether the said Church

should be built on the hill called Indian Town at Richmond, or at Thomas Williamson's plantation on the Brook Road, and is carried by a majority of voices for the former.

"It is thereupon ordered that the Church, formerly agreed to be built by Richard Randolph, Gent., on the south side of Bacon's Branch, be built on Indian Town at Richmond, after the same manner as in the said former agreement, was mentioned."

"At a Vestry held at Richmond Town, on Tuesday, the 8th day of December, 1772, for laying the Parish levy: Present—The Rev. Miles Selden, Richard Randolph, Samuel Duval, Jos. Lewis, Rich'd Adams, Daniel Price, George Cox and Turner Southall, Vestrymen.

"It is the opinion of the Vestry that an addition of forty feet in length and the same width as the present Church at Richmond, be built to it, at the north side, with gallery on both sides, and one end, with proper windows above and below; and ordered that the Church W'dns lett to the lowest bidder the said addition."

These entries mark the erection and enlargement of the venerable building, the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of whose existence we this day celebrate.

Let us turn the clock of time back one hundred and fifty years, and contemplate for a few moments our surroundings.

Frederick the second, afterwards known as Frederick the Great, had just mounted the throne of Prussia, and without provocation had made an attack upon Austria, which proved to be the signal for a general European war, lasting seven years, and known as the war of the "Austrian succession," as it involved the right of Maria Theresa to the throne of Austria. The weak and prodigal Louis XV. was king of France, and the corruptions of the nobility and priests, together with their oppressions of the peasantry, were fast kindling the sulphurious flames which burst forth in the terrible revolution of the last of the century. His nephew, Philip of Anjou, was king of Spain, and thus the two kingdoms were linked together by Bourbon rulers, a fact destined to be of great importance in the history of Europe. Peter the Great was in his grave, and his daughter, Elizabeth, ruled

over the people he had elevated to a position among the great kingdoms of this world.

George II. was in the midst of his long reign in England, and was taking sides with his nephew, Frederick of Prussia. The strife raging in Europe had extended to America, where the English were at war with the Spanish and French. Thus all the world, so far as Virginia was brought in contact with it, was at war.

The political firmanent of England was undergoing important changes. The corrupting influence of the celebrated Sir Robert Walpole was on the decline, and Wm. Pitt was rising in prominence, and already acknowledged to be the greatest of British orators, was soon to prove himself to be the greatest of English ministers.

Dissent from the established Church was growing apace, the first steps towards religious liberty having been taken in the act of Parliament of 1689, granting religious toleration. John Wesley and George Whitfield were stirring the religious world to its depths, and founding what is now one of the strongest of religious denominations.

In nothing was Virginia more dependent on England than in literature. Pope and Swift had finished their life work, and were rapidly hastening to their graves. Samuel Johnson was growing in reputation, but still struggling with poverty. Defoe, Richardson, Fielding, Thomson, Ramsey, Addison and Steele had won commanding positions in English literature, and delighted the Virginians, no less than the residents of England, with the charming productions of their pens.

Hogarth was giving to the world those inimitable drawings, satirizing vice, which have immortalized him.

Du Fay had, by his experiments, lately brought into notice the study of electricity, soon to be taken up and greatly enlarged by Benjamin Franklin, and destined to grow in importance, till now mankind utilizes the subtle fluid in the generation of heat, light and locomotion.

Kepler and Newton had not been long in their graves, the first having with almost incredible labor and patience discovered the laws which regulate the motions of the heavenly bodies, and the second having added the great discoveries con-

tained in the (Principia), the two having extorted from nature her dearest secrets, and laid the foundation for the wonderful knowledge we have of astronomy and natural philosophy.

John Locke had performed the same office for moral philosophy in his memorable essay on the human understanding, and Bishop Butler had erected an imperishable bulwark to Christianity in his immortal "Analogy."

At home we find ourselves in the midst of a most interesting period. William Gooch was Governor of Virginia, which contained about 300,000 inhabitants, of which about 125,000 were slaves. He had just agreed that the Scotch-Irish might settle the valley and enjoy religious liberty; under which agreement a bold stream of that hardy race soon poured down the valley and overflowed the Alleghanies, not only protecting the Eastern settlements from the savage foe, but in a few years controlling the political destinies of the colony.

A band of 400 Virginians, commanded by the Governor, had just returned from the disastrous expedition against the city of Carthagena, where the discord between Admiral Vernon, commanding the English fleet, and Gen. Wentworth, commanding the attacking army, resulted in the sacrifice of so many brave men, and the failure of the expedition. The Virginians had nothing to console them but the fact that they, with Lawrence Washington as a leader, had displayed the greatest bravery in holding their position under a destructive fire of several hours. The expedition would have been gladly relegated to oblivion by the Virginians had not Captain Washington named his home on the Potomac after the Admiral and afterwards made it the home of the father of his country.

The Spaniards, taking the offensive, had marched from Florida upon the settlers in Georgia, and been repulsed by Gen. Oglethorpe, the head of that colony, then but lately planted.

Virginia had advanced rapidly in the development of her agricultural and mineral resources during the government of Governor Gooch, and of his distinguished predecessor, General Alexander Spotswood, and her tobacco had already become the source of great wealth, and was destined to be her

mainstay in the troublous times which were to follow. It had at this time come to the aid of specie as a medium of exchange in the business of the colony. In 1736 the first newspaper was published in Virginia at Williamsburg. It was a weekly issue and called "The Virginia Gazette." A weekly post carried it northward, and a monthly post carried it southward.

Looking more immediately to our surroundings on this spot, we find that the "Hill called Indian Town," as it is described by the Vestry, was so called because of an Indian settlement, which doubtless was found by Capt. Newport, John Smith and their companions, when they first explored the river to the falls, within a few days after landing at Jamestown in 1607. This settlement remained for years, and was broken up probably by one of the exterminating attacks of the whites, which gave the name of Bloody Run to the little stream which runs near by. Here on the north side of the river lay the quarter plantation of Nathaniel Bacon, Jr., at which the murder of his servant and overseer occurred, which caused that accomplished but impulsive man to make war on the murderous Indians against the order of the Governor, and gave rise to the celebrated Bacon's Rebellion of 1676.

After the death of Bacon the Legislature in 1679 granted this in a large tract on both sides of the river, extending five miles in length and three and a half miles in width, to Capt. William Byrd, on condition that he settle on it not less than 250 tytheables, who were to be ever ready for military service against the Indians.

In the year 1682, the fear of the Indians having ceased, the military force was disbanded and a trading post was established, and afterwards a tobacco warehouse was erected and called "Shockoes." In 1733 Col. Wm. Byrd, the son of Capt. Wm. Byrd, having inherited the lands at the falls of the James, determined to lay off a city at Shockoes, to be called Richmond. Major Mayo agreed to lay out the lots. In 1737 Col. Byrd advertised for settlers for the new town, and in May, 1742, the General Assembly incorporated it, and gave it the privilege of holding two fairs a year for four years.

Col. Wm. Byrd, to whose generosity the Parish was indebted for a site for the Church, was the most remarkable Virginian of his day. He was a man of vast fortune, lived at Westover in a style of hospitable splendor before unknown in the colony, had collected the largest private library in America, which included a copy of the records of the London Company which settled Virginia, and was the most learned man in the colony. His writings display not only great learning, but true wit, and sometimes biting sarcasm and ridicule. His journal as commissioner to run the dividing line with North Carolina has become celebrated. He did not survive the completion of the Church more than three years, and lies buried in the garden at Westover under a marble monument which bears the following inscription and epitome of his life:

"Here lieth the Honorable William Byrd, Esq. Being born to one of the amplest fortunes in this country, he was sent early to England for his education, where, under the care and direction of Sir Robert Southwell, and ever favored with his particular instructions, he made a happy proficiency in polite and various learning. By the means of the same noble friend he was introduced to the acquaintance of many of the first persons of that age for knowledge, wit, virtue, birth or high station, and particularly contracted a most intimate and bosom friendship with the learned and illustrious Charles Boyle, Earl of Orrery. He was called to the bar in the middle Temple; Studied for some time in the Low Countries, visited the Court of France, and was chosen Fellow of the Royal Society. Thus eminently fitted for the service and Ornament of his Country, he was made Receiver General of his Majesty's revenues here; was thrice appointed public agent to the Court and Ministry of England; and being thirty-seven years a member, at last became President of the Council of this Colony. To all this were added a great elegancy of taste and life, the well bred gentleman and polite companion, the splendid economist and prudent father of a family; withal the constant enemy of all exorbitant power, and hearty friend to the liberties of his country."

Next to Col. Wm. Byrd, the Rev. Wm. Stith, the Rector of

the Parish, was the most accomplished man in the Colony. He was at this time living at Varina, and preparing his admirable history of Virginia; for the materials of which he was confessedly greatly indebted to Col. Byrd. His culture and piety caused him to be transferred from his Parish to the Presidency of William and Mary College in 1752, which position he held till his death, in 1755.

Richard Randolph, who undertook the building of the church, was also a man of mark. He lived at Curls, and had erected the church there, which was taken as a model for the original of this building. He was the son of Wm. Randolph, of Turkey Island, and he married Jane Bolling, the great-great-grand-daughter of Pocahontas. He was a member of the House of Burgesses from Henrico, Treasurer of the Colony, and the grandfather of the celebrated John Randolph of Roanoke. He died in 1748 while on a visit to England.

Concerning the other Vestrymen who were present when the building of the church was determined on, we know but little. James and Bowler Cocke were successively clerks of Henrico county. John Povall and Robert Mosby were kin to if not the ancestors of the talented Valentine family of our city, to which belongs the distinguished sculptor. Thomas Williamson, whose plantation on the Brook Road competed for the site of the church, and John and James Williamson, of the Vestry, were of the family whence is descended Miss Amanda Williamson, now the widow of John Stuart, deceased, whose beautiful home, Brook Hill, was doubtless a part of Thomas Williamson's plantation.

In the course of years this became the principal church in the Parish, and after being designated successively as the "Upper Church," the "Church at Richmond," "Henrico Church," the "Church on Richmond Hill," finally, about the year 1829, was named "St. John's."

Since its erection some of the most important events in human history have taken place. Civil and religious liberty have advanced beyond all previous experience, not alone in America, but throughout christendom. The thirteen feeble colonies, with some two and a half millions of inhabitants, have shaken off their connection with England, and have

constituted themselves into a grand republic, which has grown till it now stretches from the lakes to the Rio Grande, and from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and has sixty-five millions of inhabitants. Science has advanced in every department along the path pointed out by Sir Francis Bacon, until the human race may be said to live in a different world from that of our forefathers of a hundred and fifty years ago. Steam and electricity have made neighbors of the most distant nations, and the very destructiveness of the new implements of war has become the guarantee of peace. Christianity has advanced in the forefront of the world's progress, and now has a lodgment in every quarter of the globe.

Could this old building speak, what a tale it would tell; not only of happenings of the outside world, but of those in and around itself!

Doubtless of all the secular events which it has witnessed, the first it would speak of, as being the most important, would be the famous Convention which met within its walls on the 20th of March, 1775, and with which its name will be forever associated.

Let us look for a moment at the stirring events which brought that celebrated body of men together.

By the peace of Paris in 1763, England was left in possession of the whole North American Continent east of the Mississippi river, except the portion bordering on the Gulf of Mexico known as the Floridas. The wars she had been so long engaged in, had exhausted her treasury, and she sought to force her American Colonies, against all precedent, to contribute to her relief by a tax known as the Stamp Act, imposed by Parliament, a body in which the Colonies were not represented. This tax the Virginia House of Burgesses, in May, 1765, denounced as unconstitutional, null and void, and their resolutions aroused the Continent to the violent resistance of its enforcement. Finding it impossible to collect the tax, Parliament repealed the act, but in doing so reasserted its right to tax the Colonies. Later it attempted to collect a revenue by a duty on tea, and the effort met with opposition throughout America, and with such violence at Boston that the King, in order to make an example of the town, occupied it with British soldiers and closed the port.

At the same time the Colonial Government of Massachusetts was changed and her liberties were restricted.

In this condition of affairs the Colonies became alarmed for their rights and a General Congress was called, at the instance of Virginia, which met at Philadelphia in September in 1774 to consult as to the best steps to be taken to obtain the repeal of the oppressive acts of the British Government, under which their liberties were so sorely threatened. That celebrated body, upon which Lord Chatham and other English statesmen passed the highest encomiums, formulated a statement of the rights claimed by the Colonies; and among other able papers addressed communications to the people of Great Britain, to Parliament, and to the King, urging the repeal of the obnoxious acts. As an earnest of their determination to stand by those rights, they fixed on certain days for the stopping of all imports and exports in case their appeal was not heeded. It was the general expectation of the people and of their leaders that these measures would result in the repeal of the acts and the relief of Massachusetts. But there were one or two among the leaders who had properly estimated the stubbornness of the King and the subserviency of Parliament on the one hand, and the inflexible determination of the Americans on the other, and saw that war would be the inevitable consequence.

A few months after the adjournment of the Congress the Virginia Convention convened to hear the report of its proceedings, and to deliberate on the political situation. It met in Richmond and in this church. The bitter hostility of Governor Dunmore to the patriotic cause made it unsafe to meet in Williamsburg, the capital of the Colony, and the importance and sacredness of the cause which brought the body together made it appropriate that they should deliberate in the sanctuary of God, to whom they humbly looked for guidance upon the sea of troubles on which they were launched. This the pious patriotism of the Vestry recognized, and offered to the Convention this, doubtless the largest building in the town. The interest in its deliberation was intense throughout the Colony, and many came from far and near to witness its action. The list of the members who answered to their names on assembling was as follows:

The Hon. Peyton Randolph, Esq., a delegate for the city of Williamsburg.

Isaac Smith, Esq., for Accomac county.

Thomas Jefferson and John Walker, Esqrs., for Albemarle.

John Tabb and John Winn, Esqrs., for Amelia.

William Cabell, Jr., and Joseph Cabell, Esqrs., for Amherst.

Thomas Lewis, Samuel McDowell and John Harvie, Esqrs., for Augusta.

John Talbot and Charles Lynch, Esqrs., for Bedford.

Andrew Lewis and John Bowyers, Esqrs., for Botetourt.

Frederick Maclin and Henry Tazewell, Esqrs., for Brunswick.

John Nicholas and Anthony Winston, Esqrs., for Buckingham.

Robert Rutherford and Adam Stephen, Esqrs., for Berkeley.

Edmund Pendleton and James Taylor, Esqrs., for Caroline.

Benjamin Harrison and William Acrill, Esqrs., for Charles City.

Paul Carrington and Isaac Reed, Esqrs., for Charlotte.

Archibald Cary and Benjamin Watkins, Esqrs., for Culpeper.

William Fleming and John Mayo, Esqrs, for Dinwiddie.

Johnathan Clarke, Esq., and Peter Muhlenburg, Clerk, for Dunmore.

Henry King and Worlich Wetswood, Esqrs., for Elizabeth City.

James Edmundson and Meriwether Smith, Esqrs., for Essex.

George Washington and Charles Broadwater, Esqrs., for Fairfax.

Thomas Marshall and James Scott, Esqrs., for Fauquier.

Isaac Zane, Esq., and Charles Minn Thurston, Clerk, for Frederick.

William Christian, Esq., for Fincastle.

Thomas Whiting and Lewis Burwell, Esqrs., for Gloucester.

John Woodson and Thomas Mann Randolph, Esqrs., for Goochland.

Nathaniel Terry and Micajah Watkins, Esqrs., for Halifax.

James Mercer, Esq., for Hampshire.

Patrick Henry, Jr., and John Syme, Esqrs., for Hanover.

Richard Adams and Samuel Duval, Esqrs., for Henrico.

Robert C. Nicholas and William Norvell, Esqrs., for James City.

John S. Wills and Josiah Parker, Esqrs., for Isle of Wight.

Joseph Jones and William Fitzhugh, Esqrs., for King George.

George Brook and George Lyn, Esqrs., for King and Queen.

Carter Braxton and William Ayelett, Esqrs., for King William.

James Selden and Charles Carter, Esqrs., for Lancaster.

Thomas Peyton and Josiah Clapham, Esqrs., for Loudon.

Thomas Johnson and Thomas Walker, Esqrs, for Louisa.

Richard Claiborne and David Garland, Esqrs., for Lunenburg.

Edmund Berkeley, Esq., for Middlesex.

Robert Burton and Bennett Goode, Esqrs., for Mecklenburg.

Lemuel Riddick and Willis Riddick, Esqrs., for Nansemond.

Burwell Bassett and Bartholomew Dandridge, Esqrs., for New Kent.

Thomas Newtown and James Holt, Esqrs., for Norfolk county.

John Burton, Esq., for Northampton.

Rodham Kenner and Thomas Jones, Esqrs., for Northumberland.

Thomas Barbour and James Taylor, Esqrs., for Orange.

Peter Perkins and Benjamin Lankford, Esqrs., for Pittsylvania.

Robert Lawson and John Nash, Esqrs., for Prince Edward.

Richard Bland and Peter Poythress, Esqrs., for Prince George.

William Robinson and Christopher Wright, Esqrs., for Princess Ann.

Henry Lee and Thomas Blackburn, Esqrs., for Prince William.

Robert Wormley Carter and Francis Lightfoot Lee, Esqrs., for Richmond.

Edwin Gray and Henry Taylor, Esqrs., for Southampton.

George Stubblefield and Mann Page, Jr., Esqrs., for Spotsylvania.

John Alexander and Charles Carter, Esqrs., for Stafford.

Allen Cocke and Nicholas Faulcomn, Esqrs., for Surry.

David Mason and Henry Lee, Esqrs., for Sussex.

William Langhorn, Esq., for Warwick.

Richard Henry Lee and Richard Lee, Esqrs., for Westmoreland.

Dudley Diggs and Thomas Nelson, Jr., Esqrs., for York.

Champion Travis, Esq., for Jamestown.

Joseph Hutchings, Esq., for Norfolkburrough.

These were all well tried patriots, who did not hesitate to risk their lives in attending what was denounced by the Royalists as a revolutionary body. As the Governor had frequently dissolved the House of Burgesses during the controversy with England, when they uttered sentiments not in accordance with his own, the patriots had fallen on the plan of holding conventions, which were not under his authority, and consequently were held by him to be treasonable.

No Virginian can read this roll without a feeling of pride; for in all the annals of history no State has been able to collect in one deliberative body so many men of pure lives, of unselfish patriotism, and of the highest order of genius. The race and the civilization which could produce such a body of men at one period may well be held up to the admiration of the world.

The members came together in ignorance of the effect of the papers of Congress in England; indeed, their latest information was contained in a letter of 14th December, 1774, relating the gracious reception by the King of the address to him; and adding that, "The buzz at court is, that all the

acts will be repealed, except the admiralty and declaratory," which had not been considered very grievous.

The Convention organized by electing the venerable Peyton Randolph president, who had just presided over the Continental Congress. He was escorted to a chair placed where the eastern door of the building is at present.

The Rev. Miles Selden, the rector of this church, was then requested to act as chaplain to the Convention. The body next recorded their hearty approval of the proceedings of Congress, and their thanks to the Virginia delegation for the faithful discharge of the very important trust imposed on them. On the third day a petition and memorial of the Assembly of the Island of Jamaica, addressed to the King, was laid before the Convention and read. It ably defended American rights, but indicated Toryism in tracing all colonial rights to the King, and denied that the Colonists ever would attempt forcible resistance to Great Britain, dwelling at the same time on their weak condition. Upon the reading of this paper a member offered a resolution of thanks to the Assembly of Jamaica, adding: "That the Assembly be assured that it is the most ardent wish of this Colony (and we are pursuaded of the whole Colonists of North America) to see a speedy return to those halcyon days when we lived a free and happy people."

Neither the address nor the resolution of thanks suited Mr. Henry, who had not hesitated to declare on the floor of the Continental Congress his conviction that war was inevitable, and who was painfully impressed with the importance of immediate preparation for it. He at once arose and offered the following resolution, to which a suitable preamble was prefixed:

"Resolved, That this Colony be immediately put into a state of defence, and that———————————————— be a committee to prepare a plan for embodying, arming, and disciplining such a number of men as may be sufficient for that purpose."

This resolution was opposed by Richard Bland, Benj. Harrison of Berkley, and Edmund Pendleton, who had been

Mr. Henry's associates in Congress, and by Robt. Carter Nicholas, the Treasurer of the Colony. They insisted that it was premature, and that no such step should be taken till the replies to the addresses of the Congress had been received. The reply of Mr. Henry has been rendered immortal by the report of Mr. Wirt, made up from the recollections of the hearers, and by his sounding the watchword of the revolution in the sentence, "Give me liberty or give me death." I need not repeat here his speech, which is familiar to every school boy in our land, and which has been well epitomized in the lines—

"He spoke of wrongs too long endured,
Of sacred rights to be secured;
Then from his patriot tongue of flame
The startling words for Freedom came.
The stirring sentences he spake
Compelled the heart to glow and quake,
And, rising on his theme's broad wing,
And gasping in his nervous hand
The imaginary battle-brand,
In face of death he dared to fling
Defiance to a tyrant King."

I will, however, read an account of the scene by one of the Vestry of the Church, Edmund Randolph, an eye witness. He says: "A resolution was passed for immediately putting the Colony into a posture of defence, and for preparing a plan of embodying and disciplining such a number of men as might be sufficient for that purpose. Henry moved and Richard Henry Lee seconded it. The fangs of European criticism might be challenged to spread themselves against the eloquence of that awful day. It was a proud one to a Virginian, feeling and acting with his country. Demosthenes invigorated the timid, and Cicero charmed the backward. The multitudes, many of whom had travelled to the Convention from a distance, could not suppress their emotion. Henry was his pure self. Those who had toiled in the artifices of scholastic rhetoric, were involuntarily driven into an inquiry within themselves, whether rules and forms

and niceties of elocution would not have choked his native fire. It blazed so as to warm the coldest heart. In the sacred place of meeting, the church, the imagination had no difficulty to conceive, when he launched forth in solemn tones, various causes of scruples against oppressors, that the British King was lying prostrate from the thunder of heaven. Henry was thought in his attitude to resemble St. Paul while preaching at Athens, and to speak as man was never known to speak before. After every illusion had vanished, a prodigy yet remained. It was Patrick Henry, born in obscurity, poor, and without the advantages of literature, rousing the genius of his country, and binding a band of patriots together to hurl defiance at the tyranny of so formidable a nation as Great Britain. This enchantment was spontaneous obedience to the working of the soul. When he uttered what commanded respect for himself, he solicited no admiring look from those who surrounded him. If he had, he must have been abashed by meeting every eye fixed upon him. He paused, but he paused full of some rising eruption of eloquence. When he sat down, his sounds vibrated so loudly, if not in the ears, at least in the memory of his audience, that no other member, not even his friend who was to second him, was yet adventurous enough to interfere with that voice which had so recently subdued and captivated. After a few minutes Richard Henry Lee fanned and refreshed with a gale of pleasure; but the vessel of the revolution was still under the impulse of the tempest which Henry had created.

"Artificial oratory fell in copious streams from the mouth of Lee, and rules of persuasion accomplished everything which rules could effect. If elegance had been personified the person of Lee would have been chosen. But Henry trampled upon rules, and yet triumphed, at this time perhaps beyond his own expectation. Jefferson was not silent. He argued closely, profoundly and warmly on the same side. The post in this revolutionary debate belonging to him was that at which the theories of republicanism were deposited. Washington was prominent, though silent. His looks bespoke a mind absorbed in meditation on his country's fate; but a positive concert between him and Henry could not more

effectually have exhibited him to view than when Henry with indignation ridiculed the idea of peace 'when there was no peace' and enlarged on the duty of preparing for war.

"The generous and noble-minded Thomas Nelson, who now for the first time took a more than common part in a great discussion, convulsed the moderate by an ardent exclamation, in which he called God to witness that if any British troops should be landed within the county of which he was the lieutenant, he would wait for no orders, and would obey none which should forbid him to summon his militia and repel the invaders at the water edge. His temper, though it was sanguine, and had been manifested in less scenes of opposition, seemed to be more than ordinarily excited. His example told those who were happy in ease and wealth that to shrink was to be dishonored."

The motion of Mr. Henry was adopted, and thus Virginia threw down the gauntlet of war in the face of Great Britain, and by determining to arm for the conflict made it inevitable, unless England receded from her position towards the Colonies.

The committee appointed under the resolution were Patrick Henry, Richard Bland, Thomas Jefferson, Robert Carter Nicholas, and Edmund Pendleton. The Convention then entered upon a series of war measures, putting the Colony in a state of defence not only by raising an army, but by establishing manufacturies of articles needed in a state of war. The wisdom of Mr. Henry's motion was demonstrated by events which had already happened in England, but which were unknown in America.

In January Lord Chatham had moved in the House of Lords the withdrawal of the troops from Boston, and in February he had introduced a bill for settling the troubles in America by the repeal of the obnoxious acts. Both had been voted down by large majorities, and an address to the King had been moved and carried in the House of Commons, in which it was declared that a "rebellion at this time actually exists in the province of Massachusetts Bay." Orders had also been sent to the royal officers in America to take possession of the ammunition in the Colonies. The execution of

this order soon brought on the battle of Lexington, and the march of the Hanover Volunteers upon Williamsburg to force Governor Dunmore to replace the gunpowder taken from the Powder Horn Arsenal.

The Virginia Convention assembled again on July 17, 1775, in this Church, and at this session the organization of the Virginia troops was completed by the election of officers, and further war measures were adopted, including the appointment of a Committee of Safety, which took charge of the affairs of the Colony and entirely superseded the Royal Government. All men saw by this time the wisdom of Mr. Henry's motion for arming the Colony, as the war had actually commenced, and Washington had been placed at the head of the American army.

In justification of its action in entering upon war with Great Britain, the Convention issued an address, which is one of the ablest of the State papers of that period. It preceded the Declaration of Independence a year. In it causes of the difficulties with England are clearly set forth, and the Colony is fully justified to the world for entering upon war with the mother country. In the spirit of piety which animated our forefathers of the Revolution, and which so appropriately exhibited in this sacred edifice, this memorable paper concludes with these words:

"It remains a bound duty on us to commit our cause to the justice of that Supreme Being who ruleth and ordereth all human events with unerring wisdom, most humbly beseeching Him to take this Colony, and the whole continent, under His fatherly and divine protection, and that He will be graciously pleased to soften the hearts of all who meditate evil against our land, and inspire them with the purest sentiments of justice, moderation, and brotherly affection."

It thus happened that this church is directly connected with the first decisive step in Virginia in the Revolutionary War; and the fact that within its walls sat the men who debated the great question of arming the Colony and determined on taking the decisive step, trusting their all to the God of battles, has made it the object of the deepest interest

to every patriot. The Revolution which followed saved not only the liberties of America, but of Great Britain as well, as has been declared by some of the greatest statesmen.

Within less than six years, and near the close of the arduous struggle for independence, a very different scene was witnessed in this venerable building. During the last days of 1780 a British fleet entered Chesapeake bay and steered for James river and the city of Richmond, which had become the capital of the State. Governor Jefferson had not taken steps to defend the city in time, and on January 6, 1781, the traitor, Benedict Arnold, having landed at Westover, and marched from thence, entered the city on this side at the head of some 900 troops. Colonel Simcoe was sent to Westham and destroyed the military stores there, and Arnold destroyed what he could find in the town. That night part of his troops were quartered in this building, thus desecrating, as far as in their power, the sacred edifice. On the next day Arnold retired to his ships at Westover, annoyed on his retreat by the militia, which were gathering in force from every quarter. The traitor, despised by his own troops as well as those he had betrayed, was soon recalled from Virginia.

Cornwallis, with his shattered army from the Carolinas, not long after joined the British forces here, and was met by men smarting under the disgrace of the capture of their capital. The ravages in the State and the desecration of this church were fully avenged in a few months, however, by the capture of the entire British force at Yorktown, which secured the independence of America.

In the thanksgiving services which were held in the churches throughout America, none were more sincere than those within these walls. As the wheels of time rolled on civil events of the utmost importance crowded each other. Peace with England, and independence, was followed by a stronger Federal Constitution, which was adopted by Virginia in a Convention which sat in another building in Richmond, after high debate. War with the Indians, with England, and with Mexico followed in succession, but none of these disturbed the devout worshippers in this building. At last the irrepressible conflict over slavery, which smouldered and flickered ever after the Revolution, burst forth in a

furious flame, and the terrible conflict between the States commenced in 1861. Richmond became the Confederate capital, and was beleaguered by immense armies, and for months the roar of battle resounded around these walls. At last the end came, and the troops of the beseigers marched past the old church to occupy the twice fallen city.

In a discourse on the connection of this church with the civil history of the country, we cannot overlook the long roll of Vestrymen, among whom were so many who made their impress on their country, and who exemplified in their daily lives the truths of Christianity taught them from this sacred desk. Only a few can be mentioned here, and these mostly from among those whose names appear after 1785, when the church had a separate Vestry.

Edmund Randolph was the most distinguished on this list. He was the son of the accomplished John Randolph, the King's Attorney-General for the Colony, who adhered to the Royal cause and embarked for England on the breaking out of hostilities. His son, only twenty-two years of age, made his way to the camp of Washington and offered his services to the patriot cause. He was taken into the General's military family as aide-de-camp. Soon afterwards he was elected to the Virginia Convention of May, 1776, which declared independence, and was one of the committee which framed the Bill of Rights and the Constitution—memorable papers, which have shaped the government of America, and through them are influencing all Christendom in liberalizing their governments. It should never be forgotten that this Convention, with a majority of the established Church, placed in the Bill of Rights the principle of religious liberty. The Convention placed Mr. Randolph in his father's office in organizing the new government, and he served in it and as a member of Congress till 1786, when he was made Governor of the State. While Governor he was sent to the Convention which framed the Federal Constitution, and on behalf of the Virginia delegation introduced that plan which proved to be the skeleton on which the system of government was framed. He was a member of the Virginia Convention of 1788, which adopted the Constitution, and was the first Attorney-General of the United States, and the second Secretary of State.

While in that position he fell under the suspicion of Washington as the betrayer of State secrets, a suspicion which we now know was created by the false translation by an enemy of an intercepted dispatch of the French minister, Adet, to his home government. Indignantly resigning his seat in the Cabinet, he gave the key to his department to the porter, without arranging his papers. His enemies afterward claimed that he was a defaulter to the government. Conscious of his innocence of the charges which were brought against him, he yet was forced to pass the latter part of an honorable life under a cruel suspicion. Fortunately for his memory, there has now been found a letter from the French Minister to his government, written before he knew of the capture of his previous letter, which absolved Mr. Randolph from the charge of betraying State secrets, and the matter charged as a default has been fully explained, and Congress has ordered his account at the Treasury to be marked satisfied. In his latter days Mr. Randolph composed a history of Virginia, and in it he showed the true nobility of his character by the ample justice he has done his contemporaries, even where politically opposed or personally aggrieved by them.

Colonel Edward Carrington entered the Revolutionary army as lieutenant-colonel of artillery in November, 1776, and was engaged in the memorable campaigns in the Carolinas, and as quartermaster to General Greene saved his army on its retreat before Cornwallis by securing its passage of the Dan. His services have been imbedded in history by Light Horse Harry Lee, in his volume on the war. This brilliant soldier, orator and writer, after describing the difficulties which beset General Greene and his retreat, adds: "In this most difficult crisis Carrington commenced his official duties; his subordinate officers, habituated to expedience, and strangers to system, his implements of every sort in a wretched condition, without a single dollar in the military chest, nevertheless he continued, by his method, his zeal, and his indefatigable industry, to give promptitude to our movements, as well as accuracy and punctuality to the supplies of subsistance, and to collect in due time all the boats upon Dan above Boyd's Ferry, at the two points designated for the passage of that river." He was afterwards at Yorktown.

After the Revolution Colonel Carrington enjoyed the closest intimacy with Washington, and was consulted as to his appointments in Virginia. He also served the State as member of the Continental Congress, and was appointed Quartermaster-General by Washington when he again was put at the head of the American army.

Dr. William Foushee was a prominent man in his profession and in the affairs of the city. He had the honor of giving his name to one of our streets, an honor also accorded to Colonel Richard Adams. Dr. Foushee was a graduate of the Medical College of Edinburgh, was made medical director of Virginia during the Revolution, was the president of the James River Company, was the first Mayor of Richmond, and afterwards for many years its postmaster. One of his daughters married Thomas Richie, the famous editor. Says Dr. Mordecai in his "Richmond in By-Gone Days": "Dr. Foushee was a gentleman of fine personal appearance and deportment, and a favorite physician with the ladies, who said his visits were restoratives without the aid of medicine, so bland and kind were his manners and conversation. This calm and sunshine which distinguished his medical character could be changed to storm and thunder in his political one."

Thomas Adams was for years a member of the Continental Congress, and afterwards a State Senator and a member of the Convention of 1775 from Augusta county; as a member of Congress he was one of the delegation entrusted with the duty of signing for the State the articles of confederation, the first Federal Constitution in America. Thus his name is forever impressed upon the page of his country's history.

Colonel Richard Adams and Samuel Duval were the members from Henrico in the Convention of March, 1775, which met in this building, and each were men of great prominence in their day. They were afterwards placed on the committee charged with the execution of the act removing the seat of government from Williamsburg to Richmond, in 1779. Richard Adams was frequently a member of the House of Burgesses, and of the Virginia Assembly. He was a man of large means, and to him the Church was indebted for its parsonage. His elegant mansion on Church Hill is still standing, and is now used as a Catholic Convent. It shared

the fate of the church during the occupancy of the town by Arnold, and sheltered some of his troops; and doubtless the traitor himself.

Samuel Duval was a member of the House of Burgesses and a gallant officer in the Revolution. He was a business man of high character, as is evidenced by his appointment as sheriff of the county and parish collector, offices then only conferred on men of merit and spotless integrity.

Joseph and William Mayo were two brothers from Barbadoes, whose names are linked with the history of this city. They first settled at Powhatan, the residence of the Indian King, who met the English on their first visit to the falls of our river in 1607, and the second was the surveyor who in 1728-'29 ran the dividing line with North Carolina for the commission on which Colonel Byrd served. He was the Maj. Mayo who laid off the town of Richmond for Colonel Byrd, in 1737. He served in the State line during the Revolution, and in the House of Delegates afterwards. The name of these brothers is not alone preserved by their numerous and worthy descendants, but in the bridge which spans our river, erected by Colonel John Mayo, an achievement deemed of such importance that it was inscribed upon his tombstone.

Colonel John Harvie was a successful lawyer, who served his country ably in many capacities. He served in the House of Burgesses, the House of Delegates, and the continental Congress, and was united with John Walker as a commissioner to treat with the Indians at Fort Pitt. He served for years as Register of the Land Office. He enjoyed the friendship of Washington, and this he could not have done had he not been, as he undoubtedly was, a man of strict integrity, and of the highest sense of honor. Through the marriage of one of his sons the family became connected with that of Chief Justice Marshall.

Near Colonel Harvie resided Jacqueline Ambler, a man of similar character, who was a member of the Executive Council during the Revolution, and afterwards treasurer of the State for many years.

Daniel L. Hylton, a wealthy and influential merchant, also served in the Council of State, and will be remembered when most of his contemporaries are forgotten, as his name is im-

bedded in the reports of the Supreme Court of the United States in the great case of Ware vs. Hylton, involving the collection of the British debts contracted before the Revolution, and confiscated by Virginia during the war.

Turner Southall was a member of the Legislature for years during and after the Revolution. He was one of the most highly useful citizens of Richmond, and filled many local offices of trust and importance.

Oliver P. Baldwin, the accomplished Belles Lettres scholar and brilliant writer, must not be omitted, nor George M. Carrington and John Enders, who did more, perhapse, to sustain the church than all others in its most trying time.

But time would fail me to notice at length the representative men among the foremost families of Richmond who have acted as Vestrymen of this church. The families of McRobert, Pollard, McRae, Nicholson, Williamson, Greenhow, Hay, Taylor, Ambler, Baker, Shepherd, Shelton, Enders, Myers, Dove, Burton, Burwell, Lancaster, Crump, Mitchell, Cosby, Whitlock, Sublett, Van Lew, Massie, Williams, Womble, Fisher, Isaacs, Grant, Taliaferro, Palmer, Alfriend, Yarbrough, Greanor, West, Baldwin, Randolph, Johnston, Knox, Brown, Stokes, Yerby, Carrington, Glenn, Bossieux, and others who are equally worthy of mentioning, but whose representatives are still living or lately lost by death.

Let us turn now for a few moments from the church to the cemetery which surrounds it. The lots given by Colonel Wm. Byrd adjacent to the church were early used for the burial of the dead, and in 1799 the city added to them and enlarged the grounds to their present proportions. For years and until the establishment of the cemetery on Shockoe Hill, in 1815, all denominations used this church-yard for the burial of their dead. The oldest date remaining on any tombstone is that which commemorates the death of Rev. Robert Rose, in 1751. This learned and able clergyman of the established Church was a prominent character in Colonial history. He was a man of affairs. He first proposed the canal along the falls of James river, and he was the friend and executor of Governor Alexander Spottswood. He left a diary which is of great value, as it gives an interesting picture of his times. Without following any chronological order, let

us note a few of the graves of other prominent men who lie buried here. And first I would name Governor John Page, soldier and statesman, and at the same time so much of a theologian that his friends urged him to take holy orders. He was with Washington in the French war, served afterwards in the House of Burgesses, in the Colonial Council, in the Committee of Safety, in the Convention of 1776, which framed the State Constitution, in the first Executive Council of the State, in Congress, and finally in the office of Governor, succeeding Monroe, in 1802. On the invasion of Arnold he headed the Gloucester militia and attacked him on his retreat. He was an eminent patriot, and like Governor Thomas Nelson, he did not hesitate to use his own fortune to aid his State in the hour of her need.

Near the western entrance of the church there is an unmarked grave, which is filled by one of the most illustrious of our Revolutionary patriots, the learned and accomplished Chancellor, George Wythe. From 1758 to the Revolution he served in the House of Burgesses, and prepared some of the ablest papers which appeared during the controversy with England. In 1765 he opposed Mr. Henry's resolutions against the stamp act, and in 1775, as a member of the Convention, he opposed the motion to arm the Colony, but in both instances it was because he differed with Mr. Henry in judgment, not in principle. As a member of Congress in 1776, he advocated the motion for independence, and signed the declaration. Afterwards he was made Chancellor, in which office he served many years with great distinction. He will ever be remembered as the friend and patron of Henry Clay, who read law in his office. His integrity, patriotism, urbanity, learning, and impartiality endeared him to his country, and a greater shock could not have been given to its people than was experienced when he was poisoned by a dissolute nephew, his heir expectant, who could not wait the course of nature to enjoy the inheritance, but who happily was cut off by a change of his will on his death bed.

The next grave that should be mentioned is that of James Mercer, a judge of the first Virginia Court of Appeals, who, previous to his election, had the honor of serving in the House of Burgesses, in all of the Virginia Conventions, on the Com-

mittee of Safety, in the Continental Congress, and as a judge in admiralty. He died in Richmond while attending a session of the Court of Appeals, October 31, 1793, in the fifty-seventh year of his age, greatly respected and admired.

Charles Coupland and General Andrew Ronald will complete my mention of the lawyers. The first was a man of great eminence in his day, and the second of such standing in his profession as to be one of the counsel in the celebrated British debt cause.

Here we find the remains of that saintly man, Rev. John Buchanan, long a rector of the church, whose affectionate relations with his Presbyterian brother, the Rev. J. D. Blair, has been so often the theme of tongue and pen, and were so beautifully described in the eloquent sermon of the Bishop this morning.

One minister's grave attracts our attention as seemingly out of place. It is that of Rev. William Graham, the intellectual giant of the Valley. Commencing life as a laborer on his father's farm, he acquired the rudiments of an education by studying after his day's work was over. Afterwards by teaching while studying, he passed through a classical course at Princeton, and was selected as principal of Liberty Hall Academy, which has become Washington and Lee University. He entered the ministry, but continued to conduct the academy, and when soldiers were called for in the Revolution he formed the students into a company, of which he took command, and offered their services to the State. As evidence of his varied acquirements it may be mentioned, that he wrote the Constitution adopted by the men who attempted to set up a new State in the western part of North Carolina, called the State of Franklin. And he entered into the discussion of the Federal Constitution when it was proposed, resisting its adoption in its unamended form. He was one of the most active and powerful advocates with his pen and tongue of the measures which resulted in the entire separation of Church and State in Virginia. As a clear and cogent reasoner, it is believed he had no superior among his contemporaries, and the impress of his mind has been continued on his country in the distinguished pupils he trained. The ablest of them all was Dr. Archibald Alexander, who through

his presidency of the Theological Seminary at Princeton may be said to have moulded the Presbyterian Church in America. Dr. Graham died June 8, 1799, in this city, while on a visit to his friend, Colonel Robert Gamble. More than one memoir of him exists, but perhaps the most interesting is that by his distinguished pupil, Dr. Alexander.

Colonel Robert Gamble, the friend of Dr. Graham, also lies buried in the yard. He was of the Scotch race which settled in Augusta county. After gallant service in the Revolution, he acquired a large fortune as a merchant, and removing to Richmond, occupied an elegant residence on the hill that bears his name. At that residence his two accomplished daughters were wedded, one to William Wirt and the other to Judge William H. Cabell.

Colonel Edward Carrington lies buried, according to his request, at the spot where he stood and heard through an open window the great debate on the arming of the colonies. He felt that here the ennobling spirit of patriotism was kindled in his bosom, which animated and sustained him ever afterwards in war and in peace, and here he desired that his last resting place might be.

Among the eminent physicians who are buried here may be mentioned Drs. James Currie, Andrew Leiper, with whom President William Henry Harrison studied medicine; James McClurg, one of the most eminent men of his time, who served with great distinction on the medical staff during the Revolution, and was one of the Virginia delegates to the Convention that framed the Federal Constitution; John Dove, beloved by more than one generation, and especially honored by his Masonic brethren, and James Beale, whose grave is still fresh. In this yard we also find the grave of Geddes Winston, son of the emigrant William Essex Winston, and a representative of the numerous and honorable family of Winston.

But I must bring these short notices of the dead to a close, and yet there is one other I cannot omit, as his early life was most intimately linked with mine, and the recollection of his name and person fills me with the deepest emotion. In the fall of 1848 there matriculated at the University of Virginia, a youth of slender frame and of a remarkable handsome face,

in which were blended sweetness and genius in an unusual degree. We attended a number of classes together, and were members of the same literary society. Soon a friendship sprung up between us such as only schoolmates enjoy, and this grew and strengthened for two sessions, until in June, 1850, we graduated together, he taking the degree in two years, an unusual feat, and only achieved by youth of extraordinary capacity and industry. When the day came for us to part, we exchanged our society badges in token of our lasting friendship, and wrote sentences in each other's autograph books breathing the warmest affection. I can recall now the pale student, in whom all had come to recognize the happy blending of the lion and the lamb, as he wrote in my book these words: "When hereafter you think of your college friends, may the most pleasant emotions be experienced by you when thinking of the most sincere of them all. John Tevis Points, Staunton, Va."

Our lives, which had flowed so intimately together for two years, now diverged. I entered upon the drudgery of the law, he chose the higher calling of the Christian ministry, and prepared himself as a missionary to China, for which his great aptitude for languages seemed so well to fit him. But the deadly climate of that country soon shattered a physical constitution, never strong enough for the spirit it held, and he was forced to return with impaired health. When sufficiently restored he entered upon the duties of a country charge. In the winter of 1859-1860 he was called to this church, and was recognized at once as a model rector. Listen to the recorded testimony of his Vestry: "He found our church destitute of means and material. From a bankrupt congregation, cold and listless audience, and an emaciated Sunday school, and general supineness pervading the whole church, he introduced warmth, activity, vigor. Seats heretofore vacant suddenly became filled to repletion, and an extension of the accommodations became necessary; our treasury became adequate to the demands made upon it, and that treasury which was always the object of his deepest solicitude had accessions made to its members. The interest imparted by him to the church soon found its way to its adjunct, the Sunday school, and its crowded walls soon resounded to the

glad voices of a happy little congregation. We do not mean to attribute this success solely to the frequency of his public ministrations. It would be unjust to his memory were we, while according him praise in this particular, to omit to enumerate his constant devotion and attachment to his congregation, incessantly manifested by his untiring energy in visiting the sick, consoling the afflicted, sympathizing with and appropriating to himself their afflictions; ever on the alert to administer the consolations of his office and heal the wounded and broken hearted. Whether affliction visited the parlor or the garret, there was he to be found, and if one of those accustomed happy little faces was absent from its place in the Sunday school, straightway he bent his steps to know the cause of detention."

But this happy pastorate was not to last long. It became apparent that the seating capacity of the building must be enlarged or a new church built. This last, which involved the abandonment of this venerated building by the congregation, was not to be thought of, and it was determined to close the building for a short period, in order to add new pews. The rector in the mean time visited his old parish in King William. While there, a guest of his kinsman, Robert E. Hill, the disease which had driven him from China returned upon him with great violence, and after a sickness of a few days, death on the 10th of June, 1860, ended his short but brilliant career. The ladies of his congregation and his brother Masons claimed the honor of placing a stone over his grave. Seldom has one tomb closed over so much consecrated learning in a youthful form. He was learned beyond his years, and was fitted with an unquenchable desire for knowledge. But he loved knowledge only as she was the handmaid of wisdom; out of the service of her heaven-born mistress he trusted her not.

"Who loves not knowledge? who shall rail
Against her beauty? May she mix
With men and prosper? Who shall fix
Her pillars? Let her work prevail.
But on her forehead sits a fire;
She sets her forward countenance

And leaps into the future chance,
Submitting all things to desire.
Half grown as yet, a child, and vain,
She cannot fight the fear of death.
What is she, cut from love and faith,
But some wild Pallas from the brain
Of demons, fiery hot to burst
All barriers in her onward race
For power. Let her know her place;
She is the second, not the first.
A Higher hand must make her mild,
If all be not in vain; and guide
Her footsteps, moving side by side
With wisdom, like the younger child:
For she is earthly of the mind,
But wisdom heavenly of the soul,
O, Friend, who camest to thy goal
So early, leaving me behind,
I would the great world grew like thee,
Who grewest not alone in power
And knowledge, but by year and hour
In reverence and charity."

But my task is done. It only remains for me to utter the sincere prayer which finds a response in the heart of every Christian patriot, that the same kind providence that has heretofore preserved this building and filled it with sacred memories may continue to keep it as the Mecca towards which an ever-increasing throng of liberty-oving pilgrims shall bend their steps; and when the sands of another hundred and fifty years shall have fallen from the hand of time, and our children and children's children shall lie with us in the tomb, may a new generation, in the full enjoyment of civil and religious liberty, gladly commemorate its three hundredth anniversary, and find a pure religion still ministering at its altar.

SKETCHES

OF THE

Bishops of Virginia.

REV. DR. DAVID GRIFFITH.

BY J. STAUNTON MOORE.

Rev. Dr. David Griffith was chosen Bishop of Virginia by the second Virginia Convention, held in 1786, by a vote of 32 out of 49. He resigned his claim upon that office in May, 1789. He was the *de facto* Bishop of Virginia for this period, but was not such *de jure*. At the Convention held in Richmond in 1787, Dr. Griffith was its president. The Convention urged the churches to raise funds to pay the expenses incident to the consecration of a Bishop, and instructed the Standing Committee to apply without delay to Bishops White and Provost, or either of them, to admit the Rev. Dr. Griffith to consecration, by whom the request would have been granted but for the obligation to the English Bishops, to whom they felt in honor pledged not to admit any one to consecration until *three* Bishops had been obtained from England.

So depressed was the condition of the Church in Virginia, and so little zeal was found in her members, that it was impossible to raise funds sufficient to defray the expenses of the Bishop-elect to London. In response to the appeals of the clergy, only twenty-eight pounds were raised, a sum totally inadequate for the purpose. Dr. Griffith's want of means were so limited he could not himself bear the expense across the Atlantic. Dr. Griffith, as shown by Saffell's Records of the Revoutionary War, was both chaplain and surgeon of the Third Virginia Regiment, as it stood in 1777-1778. The following certificate attests his service: "These are to certify that the Rev. Mr. David Griffith was recommended to the committee of Congress and appointed by me to do the duty of chaplain to my brigade at the time the committee came to Valley Forge, which I think was about the 1st of February last. Given under my hand this 16th day of October, 1778.

"(Signed) Wm. Woodford, Brigadier General."

The following resolution is extracted from the minutes:

"In Congress July 23, 1776.

"*Resolved,* That Dr. David Griffith be appointed to the station of chaplain and surgeon in the Third Virginia Regiment, he being a person of uncommon merit, and there being few surgeons of abilities who will enter into the army in that State. This appointment not to be drawn into precedent. That Dr. Griffith draw pay in both these capacities for the time he has served in the regiment." Under the act of the General Assembly of Virginia he received land warrants for Revolutionary services. In 1789 he was appointed by the Virginia Convention a representative to the General Convention at Philadelphia, which met that year in Philadelphia. His health at this time was feeble; he reached the city, but was never able to take his seat. He died at the house of the Bishop of Pennsylvania on the 3d day of August, 1789, and the journals of the Convention attest the respect which was entertained for his character. The senior clergymen of the deputation from each State attended his funeral as pall-bearers, the residue of the Convention as mourners, while his friends, Bishop White and Mr. Andrews, the lay delegate for Virginia, were chief mourners.

Dr. Griffith was born in the city of New York, and was educated partly in that place and partly in England for the medical profession. After taking his degree in London, he returned to America and entered on the practice of his profession in New York about the year of 1763. Determined to enter the ministry of the Episcopal Church, he went to London in 1770, and was ordained by Bishop Terrick, August 19th of that year, and returned as missionary to Gloucester county, New Jersey. The following year he accepted the charge of Shelbourne Parish, Loudoun county, Va. He continued in it until May, 1776, when—being an American not only in birth, but in heart—he entered the service as chaplain and surgeon. He continued in this service until 1779. In 1780 he became the minister of Christ Church, Alexandria. He is represented as a man of good size and prepossessing appearance and pleasant manners, and as enjoying the confidence of General Washington and the army. From the

year of 1780 to his death, in 1789, Dr. Griffith was the much esteemed pastor of Christ Church, Alexandria, and that called Little Falls, on the Potomac. During the greater part of his rectorship General Washington was his parishioner, having a pew in Christ Church, and Dr. Griffith was a welcomed guest at Mt. Vernon.

Dr. Griffith was not only a patriot at this crucial period in the history of his country that tried men's souls, but his love for and interest in the Church shows that whilst not consecrated a Bishop according to the rubrics of the Church, his heart was thoroughly consecrated to her interests. His deep concern in the welfare of the Church and his earnest solicitude for her condition is voiced in the following letter, written in 1783, to Dr. John Buchanan:

"Dear Sir,—You may recollect the conversation we had when I had the pleasure of seeing you at Richmond; that we mutually lamented the declining state of the Church of England in this country, and the pitiable situation of her clergy, especially those whose circumstances are not sufficiently independent to place them beyond the reach of want. I am satisfied our Church has yet a very great number of powerful friends, who are disposed to give it encouragement and support, and who wish to see some plan in agitation for effecting a business so important, and at this time no necessary. It is (and very justly) matter of astonishment to many that those whose more immediate duty it is to look to the concerns of their religious society should show so much indifference and indolence as the Church and clergy do, while the leaders of almost every other denomination are laboring with the greatest assiduity to increase their influence, and, by open attacks and subtle machinations, endeavoring to lessen that of every other society, particularly the Church to which you and I have the honor to belong, in whose destruction they all (Quakers and Methodists excepted) seem to agree perfectly, however they may differ in other points. Against these it behooves us to be cautious. But, unless the clergy act conjointly and agreeably to some well-regulated plan, the ruin of our Church is inevitable without the malevolence of her enemies. Considering her present situation and circumstances—without ordination, without government, without

support, unprotected by the laws, and yet laboring under injurious restriction from laws which yet exist—these things considered, her destruction is sure as fate, unless some mode is adopted for her preservation. Her friends, by suffering her to continue in her present state of embarrassment, as effectually work her destruction as her avowed enemies could do by their most successful contrivances.

"In the late contest for a stake of the last importance to this country, it would have been imprudent to enter on a regulation of ecclesiastical affairs, or to attempt anything that might interrupt that union which was so necessary for our mutual security and preservation. But that time, God be thanked, is happily over, and those reasons no longer exist. It seems to be high time for those whom it concerns to be engaged in the important business of regulating the affairs of the Church. I have been for some time in the hope that some of my brethren near the seat of government would have set on foot this necessary business; and my reason for addressing you at this time is to be informed whether anything of the kind is begun or intended—the time when, the place where, and manner how—and if nothing of the kind should be yet determined upon, to request of you, as your situation renders it no way inconvenient, to undertake to promote a Convention of the clergy for that purpose. I shall also presume to offer my advice. In order that the measures agreed on may be generally acceptable to the clergy and no objection remain to impede their future execution, it will be necessary to have as numerous a meeting as possible. I would recommend to have the clergy summoned to this Convention both by public notice and private information; for, as the Virginia newspapers seldom come into this and several other quarters, perhaps the end would be best answered by sending printed circular letters to all quarters of the State; if circular letters were not sent, many of the clergy might not have timely notice. I would recommend this Convention to be called on the authority of the few clergy contiguous to the seat of government—the notices to be signed by the whole of them, or one as chairman. I would advise the notices to be couched in general terms, to avoid, as much as possible, assigning reasons for it, especially such as may alarm the Dissenters and rouse

them into opposition. The time for sending and publishing these notices should be near three months before the intended Convention, that the clergy might with certainty be informed of it and be prepared to leave their homes. As Richmond is near the centre of the State, I think it is the properest place to hold the Convention at. The time for holding the Convention I would recommend to be about the 20th of April next. It will be impossible to have anything like a full meeting in the winter season; and about the season I have mentioned, the weather is generally fine for travelling and the roads settled. Besides, our plans should be agreed upon previous to the session of Assembly, as we must necessarily have recourse to it for the repeal of those existing laws which made a part of the old establishment, and which, while they do exist, must prove ruinous to the Church in spite of any regulations the clergy may adopt. I have not the pleasure of knowing Mr. Blagrove, chaplain to the House of Assembly, but I think his name, or yours, or both, would not appear improperly at the bottom of the notices, or anything that will answer the purpose. If the above proposal should be adopted, I shall be much obliged to you for informing me of it as soon as it is determined on. Please direct to me at Alexandria, either by post or some private hand. If a meeting is likely to take place, it would not perhaps be amiss if yourself and our brethren in your neighborhood were to digest some plan for the consideration of the Convention. If it was well considered by sensible men what regulations were wanting and what reform necessary, it would save abundance of time. If I have timely notice, I will cheerfully devote all the spare time I have to this service. And if the Convention is resolved on, I will engage to send the notices to all the clergy in the Northern Neck above Falmouth, if the copies or a form are sent to me in time. You may remember that when I had the pleasure of seeing you I expressed a wish that a coalition might take place between us and the Dissenters; it is still my most earnest wish, but I am now satisfied it is a vain one; and I think our Church has no chance of preserving any of its ancient and excellent forms of worship, but from the united zeal and efforts of her clergy. I think it is this alone that can preserve her very existence. I am, etc.,

"David Griffith."

RT. REV. JAMES MADISON, D. D., BISHOP OF VIRGINIA 1790 TO 1812.

BY W. G. STANARD, OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The Rt. Rev. James Madison, D. D., a member of the same family as President James Madison, was a son of John Madison, who was long a prominent citizen of Augusta county, and was born in 1749.

He was educated at William and Mary College, and prior to the Revolution was professor of natural philosophy and mathematics in that institution. He succeeded John Camm as president of William and Mary in 1777, and in conjunction with Jefferson, then a member of the Board of Visitors, made many improvements in its constitution, notably that of introducing the elective system.

In 1790 James Madison was chosen first Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia, and was consecrated at Lambeth Palace, London, in September of the same year.

Bishop Madison seems to have entered upon the duties of his office with a sincere desire to elevate the character of the Church and to employ a commendable zeal in the prosecution of such measures as would be likely to promote its prosperity, but his efforts proved of but little avail, and the Church sunk so low that some even of its best friends began to despair. We know now that the disestablishment of the Church laid the foundation of its present vigor and usefulness; but at the moment this reform, like many reforms, seemed to work chiefly for evil. The loss of Church property, the poverty of the people, the moral degeneration consequent upon a long war, the violent opposition of other branches of the Church, and the spread of French infidelity combined to almost work its ruin.

Though almost any one might have failed to stem the tide of destructive influences that threatened the Church in Vir-

Rt. Rev. James Madison, D. D.,
First Bishop of Virginia.

ginia, Bishop Madison may not have been the best man for the difficult task. There is no doubt that he was learned and good, and his broad Christian charity is shown by the fact that in the General Convention of 1792 he introduced a proposition for a union "with all sincere Christians." It has been sometimes thought that his devotion to scientific subjects and to the affairs of the college detracted from his usefulness as a Bishop, and it is evident that, while profoundly a Christian, the bonds of Churchmanship lay lightly upon him.

Bishop Madison married Miss Tate, of Williamsburg, and died in 1812, leaving several children.

RT. REV. R. CHANNING MOORE, D. D., BISHOP OF VIRGINIA 1814 TO 1841.

BY W. G. STANARD, OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Richard Channing Moore, descended from a prominent New York family, and son of Thomas Moore and Elizabeth Channing his wife, was born in the city of New York on August 21, 1762, and died at Lynchburg, Va., on November 11, 1841.

He was educated at King's College (now Columbia University), studied medicine, and commenced the practice of that profession, but becoming a communicant of the Episcopal Church, he not long afterwards determined to enter the ministry, and was ordained a deacon July, 1787, by Bishop Provost, of New York. Admitted to priest's orders in September of the same year, he was called to the charge of Grace Church, Rye, Westchester county. In 1789 he became the rector of St. Andrew's, Staten Island, and in 1809 of St. Stephen's, New York City. In each of these parishes he was much beloved and did very successful work.

In 1814, when Dr. Moore was elected Bishop of Virginia, the Church was at its lowest ebb here, and there was only one Parish in the diocese which could promise proper support to its rector; this was the new "Monumental," in Richmond, and as there was then no "Bishop's Fund," the only way in which it was possible to provide for a bishop was to elect him rector of the new Church. For twenty-seven years he presided over a parish and a diocese alike devoted to him. The work he did can be best shown by the statement that in the Convention that called him to the Episcopate there were only seven clerical members, while at his death there were ninety-five clergy in the Diocese.

As a man he was gentle, tender and sympathetic, admired and beloved by all who knew him; as a preacher eloquent,

Rt. Rev. R. Channing Moore, D. D.,
Second Bishop of Virginia.

fervent and forceful, setting forth the truths of the Bible and the teachings of his Church with earnestness and conviction. As a Bishop he was strong in his maintenance of the principles of the Church, wise and firm, but gentle in his discipline, and untiring in his labors. Bishop Moore was twice married and has many descendants in Richmond and elsewhere.

RT. REV. WILLIAM MEADE, D. D., BISHOP OF VIRGINIA 1841 TO 1862.

BY W. G. STANARD, OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

William Meade, son of Richard Kidder Meade, a distinguished officer of the Revolution, was born near Millwood, Virginia, November 11, 1789, and died in Richmond, March 14, 1862.

He graduated at Princeton; studied theology, and became deacon February 14, 1811, and priest January 10, 1814.

So hopeless was the state of the Church at the time of his ordination—only one person having been ordained for a long time by Bishop Madison, "and he," says Bishop Meade, "a most unworthy one," it created surprise that a young Virginian should enter the ministry of the Episcopal Church. But William Meade was not to be daunted and he has the glory of being one of the group of godly and brave young men who at this dark time laid the foundation stone of the Church as she now exists. He became, in 1811, rector of Christ Church, Alexandria, but after two years returned to Millwood as assistant, and became rector of that Parish in 1821. On August 19, 1829, he was consecrated, in Philadelphia, Assistant Bishop of Virginia, and succeeded Bishop Moore in 1841. He had been active in the selection of Bishop Moore as leader in the movement to rebuild the fallen Church, and his labors through life, as rector and Bishop, for the same great end bore such fruits as to make them of enduring memory. Not only does the Church in Virginia owe to his devotion and tireless energy vast increase in numbers and vitality, but his personal influence and the character of his Churchmanship have left a stamp upon the Diocese which it still bears.

Bishop Meade was a man of courage and convictions. With

Rt. Rev. William Meade, D. D.,
Third Bishop of Virginia.

him there were no compromises. In the intensity of his feelings in regard to right and wrong he has been compared to the best type of the old Puritan. In addition to all he accomplished in building up the Church in his native State, he was its historian. He was the author of numerous works, by far the most valuable of which is the well known "Old Churches and Families of Virginia," published in two volumes in Philadelphia in 1857.

It may interest students of heredity to learn that the Bishop was descended lineally from Richard Kidder, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and also from a sister of Reginald Pole, the last Roman Catholic Archbishop of Canterbury.

He was twice married, both of his wives being members of the well known Nelson family of Virginia, and he has numerous descendants.

RT. REV. JOHN JOHNS, D. D.

BY RT. REV. R. A. GIBSON.

The Rt. Rev. John Johns, D. D., third Bishop of Virginia, was born in New Castle, Delaware, July 10, 1796. He was the son of Kensey and Anne (Van Dyke) Johns.

In his eighteenth year he became a communicant of the Episcopal Church. When nineteen he was graduated from Princeton College. There he also studied theology, and with the greatest exactness, according to the testimony of the Rev. Dr. Hodge, a lifelong friend. He was ordained deacon by Bishop White in St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, May 19, 1819, and priest probably about 1820. His first Parish, when too young for priest's orders, was All Saints Church, Frederick, Maryland.

In 1829 he became rector of *Old* Christ Church, Baltimore.

The tide of population was moving westward, a new Church was erected in 1837-'38 on Gay street (now the Church of the Messiah), of which Mr. Johns was rector, until he was consecrated Assistant Bishop of Virginia, to which office he had been elected on Saturday, May 21, 1842, at the Council in Staunton. In Monumental Church, Richmond, October 13, 1842, he was consecrated Bishop by Bishops Griswold, Meade, Ives and Whittingham.

In his address to the Council the year after Bishop Meade said: "For this kind dispensation of Providence to myself and the Diocese of Virginia I have cause for daily gratitude."

As the years went by Bishop Meade felt it more and more a cause of gratitude that Bishop Johns was with him.

After living in Richmond a few years Bishop Johns was, in 1849, elected president of William and Mary College, to which position he remained for several years. Of this period

Rt. Rev. John Johns, D. D.,
Fourth Bishop of Virginia.

Bishop Meade says: "During the five years of his continuance, notwithstanding the arduous labors of his Episcopal office, he so diligently and wisely conducted the management of the College as to produce a regular increase of the number of the students, until they had nearly reached the maximum of former times; established a better discipline than perhaps ever before had prevailed in the institution; and attracted more students of divinity to its lectures than had ever been seen there in the memory of any now living."

In 1854, feeling that Alexandria was the centre of the Diocese, so far as travelling facilities were concerned, he built a house near the Theological Seminary, and in September of that year removed thither with his family. At the death of Bishop Meade, in June, 1862, he became Bishop of Virginia. The Journals of 1863 and 1864 show how busy he was in supplying the Confederate army, personally and officially, with the ministrations of the Gospel.

Gen. Jackson, just before his death, sent him a special request to send, if possible, forty faithful ministers to supply that number of vacant Chaplaincies in the army on the Rappahannock. Gen. Lee added his earnest request, and the Bishop appealed to the Council. By a solemn resolution the Bishop was asked to call upon the ministers then without Parishes to render religious services to the army for such a time and at such a place as he might designate; and the whole clergy of the Council, in a body, offered themselves for the work.

In 1865, the re-union of our Diocese after the war between the States took place. Bishop Johns was ready to participate in this movement, but the Diocese preferred to wait until the General Council of Confederate Dioceses sanctioned such action.

Alone now in the office of the episcopate, Bishop Johns began the toilsome work of rebuilding the wasted Parishes, and cheering the many darkened homes and broken hearts of his clergy and people. The re-united Episcopal Church proved immensely attractive to the people of the Diocese and the confirmations numbered a thousand or more every year. Though blessed with an uncommon degree of health and vigor, Bishop Johns soon began to feel the incessant labor

too great for one who had already attained his "three score years and ten." In the spring of 1867 he intimated his need of an assistant. The majority of the committee to whom were referred the subjects of an assistant and the division of the Diocese were in favor of a division; but as the need seemed pressing, they yielded their own wishes to the Bishop's necessity. His request was granted by the election of the Rev. Francis M. Whittle, of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky.

Eight years longer was our Bishop spared to us, fulfilling more than thirty-three years of a most useful and honored episcopate. The Psalmist's description was true of him, he "shall bring forth fruit in old age, his leaf also shall not wither." His love to God and his fellowman seemed to increase as he grew older. His mind and heart expanded and grew more tender. His influence in the House of Bishops was year by year more distinctly felt and acknowledged. His opening sermon at the General Convention of 1871, "The love of Christ constraineth us," touched a chord in every true Christian heart, and largely promoted the spirit of harmony and charity and missionary zeal which marked the proceedings of that body. It was at this Convention, also, our Bishop showed his unabated vigor of mind, and his skill in the command of language, as well as his increasing influence among the Bishops, by the important part he took in framing the "Declaration of the House of Bishops" on the use of the word "regenerate" in the baptismal service. It cost him nights' sleep to fix upon the single word "determine" in the sentence, "We declare that in our opinion, the word 'regenerate' is not there so used as to *determine that a moral change* in the subject of baptism is wrought by that sacrament." But the expression was satisfactory to the two warring factions, a burning question was removed from the midst of an imperilled household of faith, and the declaration was adopted almost unanimously.

On the 19th of February, 1876, the Bishop preached his last sermon, and soon after had a slight attack of paralysis. His death occurred April 5, 1876, and his burial took place on the seventh of the same month from the chapel of the Theological Seminary; Bishops Pinkney, of Maryland, and

Dudley, of Kentucky, and the Rev. Dr. Packard, of the Seminary, officiating.

Bishop Johns was a preacher of consummate power and of exquisite polish. His memory was trained in his seminary days on the elaborate divisions and subdivisions of "Turretin Theology" and his voice was sweetened and extraordinarily flexible. It was his habit to distribute mentally the different sections of his sermon to different parts of the church building in which he was speaking. This seemed to help his memory, for he always spoke without notes, and at the same time prevented the suggestion of the effort of speaking memoriter.

The Southern Churchman of April 16, 1876, says of the Bishop: "He was devoted to the Protestant Episcopal Church, and in times when others were thought careless of such things was himself strictly rubical. He was inclined to be conservative in practice, hopeful of the future of the Church.

"The influence of his steady adherance to evangelical truth and unabated confidence in the formularies and standards of our Church, will always be remembered by those who write the history of our Zion."

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D. LL. D.

BY RT. REV. R. A. GIBSON.

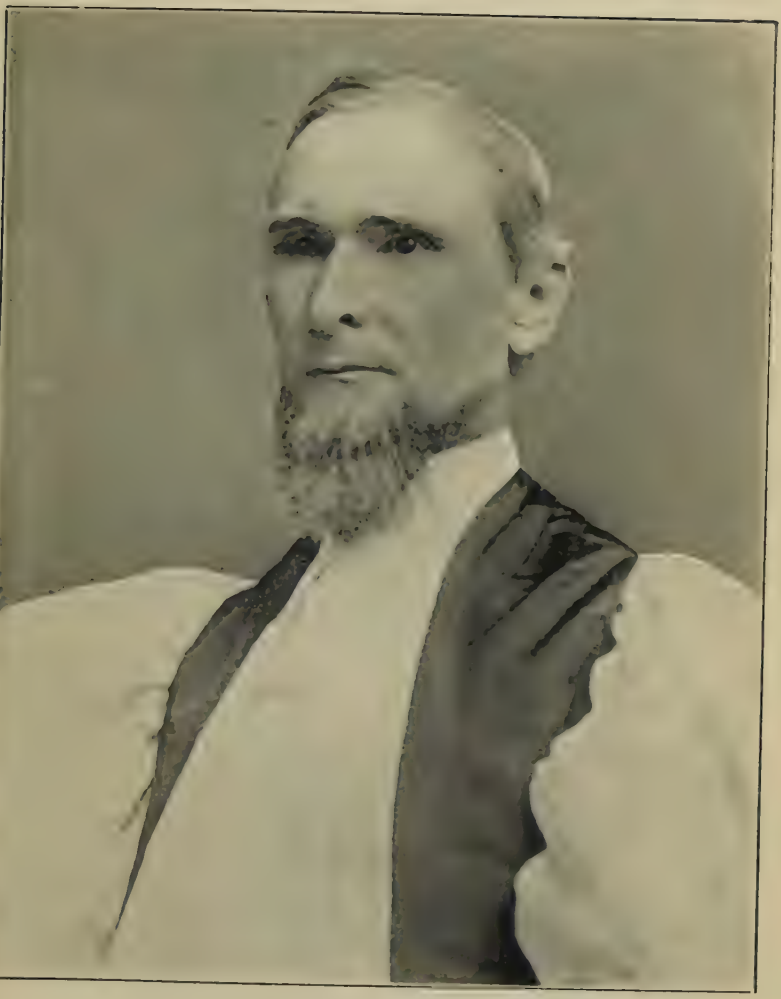
Francis McNeece Whittle, fifth Bishop of Virginia, was the son of Mr. Fortescue Whittle, of Mecklenburg county, Va., and was born in that county July 7, 1823. He was next to the youngest of nine sons. Only one of his brothers survives him.

Bishop Whittle was educated at the Episcopal High School, and taught for a while after leaving school. He entered the Virginia Seminary and graduated with the class of 1847. Of that class of fifteen he was the last survivor, except the Rec. C. Winter Bolton, of Pelhoweville, N. Y.

He was ordained deason in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, July 16, 1847, by Bishop Meade, and he was ordained priest in St. John's Church, Charleston, Va. (now West Virginia), October 8, 1848, by the same Bishop. As deacon, he was sent to Kanawha Parish, in what is now West Virginia. In October, 1849, he accepted a call to St. James's, Northam Parish, Goochland county, Va., and there fulfilled his ministry till October, 1852, when he went to Grace Church, Berryville, Va. In Berryville Bishop Whittle remained, doing not only his Parish work, but much active missionary work, until October, 1857, when he accepted the rectorship of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. Here he became a conspicuous leader in Church affairs and represented the Diocese in the General Convention.

He was in Louisville during the trying times of the war between the States, and though he was known as an ardent Southern sympathizer, so high was his character, so splendid his integrity and so pure his conduct, that he lost no part of his influence or power for usefulness because of his views.

On the 17th day of May, 1867, he was elected Assistant



Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.,
Fifth Bishop of Virginia.

Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia, and was consecrated Bishop April 30, 1868, in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria (where he had been ordained deacon). His consecrators were Rt. Rev. John Johns, Bishop of Virginia, Rt. Rev. Alfred Lee, Bishop of Delaware, and Rt. Rev. G. T. Bedell, Bishop of Ohio. Bishop Bedell preached the sermon.

Upon the death of Bishop Johns, April 5, 1876, Bishop Whittle became Bishop of Virginia.

There were then twelve thousand communicants in the Diocese of Virginia, which consisted of the States of Virginia and West Virginia.

The Diocese covered about sixty-seven thousand square miles of territory. Much of the travel could be done only in private conveyance, and private conveyances were scarce in the country. The ravages of the war had been only partially repaired and the Church people had suffered worse proportionately than any other part of the population. Into this field of work the Bishop threw himself with characteristic zeal, energy and self-denial, and when West Virginia had been cut off, in 1877, he held the other 42,000 square miles alone in spite of every effort on the part of clergy and laity to divide it until 1883, when Bishop Randolph was consecrated as his assistant.

In 1892 the Diocese of Southern Virginia was organized with Bishop Randolph as Diocesan, and now has more communicants than the entire old Diocese had when Bishop Whittle succeeded Bishop Johns.

Bishop Whittle married Emily Cary Fairfax, daughter of Stewellyn Fairfax, of Alexandria, and had five children, three of whom survived him.

Bishop Whittle was a faithful and godly man, a positive man, a power and a power-making for uprightness of life in whatever company he moved. Although apparently strong beyond the ordinary, he suffered much pain and his sufferings were borne with great fortitude. In every position which he held in the Church his service was marked by diligence, faithfulness, wisdom and courage. He went in and out among his people, known of all men as a faithful minister of Jesus Christ.

His character was laid out on large lines, his mind was

vigorous, his memory singularly accurate and retentive, and his utterances, especially in the pulpit, were strong and emphatic to a degree which his hearers will never forget.

He was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., on June 20, 1902, and the epitaph on his gravestone, after his name and title, is by his own direction simply this: "Psalm 51."

Rt. Rev. R. A. Gibson, D. D.,
Sixth and Present Bishop of Virginia.

RT. REV. ROBERT A. GIBSON, D. D.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

Rt. Rev. Robert A. Gibson, D. D., sixth Bishop of Virginia, was born in Petersburg, Va., on July 9, 1846.

He is the son of Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., who for more than fifty years was the rector of Grace Church, Petersburg, Va.

His mother was, before her marriage to Dr. Gibson, Miss Lucy Fitzhugh Atkinson, sistor of Bishop Atkinson, of North Carolina.

Bishop Gibson was educated at the Episcopal High School, near Alexandria, Va., at Mt. Laurel Academy and at Hampden Sidney College. He studied theology at the Theological Seminary of Virginia, graduating in 1870.

Though but a boy, he was in the Confederate Army. As a member of the Rockbridge Artillery he loyally and faithfully served his country in the last trying year of the war between the States, and reluctantly surrendered with his command at Appomattox.

He was ordained deacon by Bishop Whittle in the chapel of the Theological Seminary, June 24, 1870. Immediately after his ordination he began work as missionary of what was then called the Southeastern Convocation of Virginia. He labored faithfully to revive old Parishes which had been desolated by war, and to open new places for the Church in Dinwiddie, Nottoway and three other counties on the south side of James river. While engaged in this work, he was ordained priest by Bishop Johns in Grace Church, Petersburg, Va., on the 4th of June, 1871.

Obliged by sickness to leave this field of missionary work, after eighteen months of active service, he became assistant to Rev. Dr. Peterkin, of St. James Church, Richmond, Va., and continued in that position for six years. The last four years of this time his energies were given chiefly to Moore Memorial Chapel (now the Church of the Holy Trinity), which had been built by St. James' congregation as a mission.

While assistant at St. James he married Miss Susan Baldwin Stuart, a daughter of Hon. A. H. H. Stuart, of Staunton, Va. The joy and success of his future ministry were doubtless increased by her earnest interest and loving sympathy in his work.

In 1878 he became rector of Trinity church, Parkersburg, W. Va.

The Diocese of West Virginia had but recently been organized, and Parkersburg was the Bishop's place of residence. Active, earnest work in the centre of the new Diocese was very important, and no mistake was made when Dr. Peterkin's assistant was called to do this work. During the nine years of his rectorship of Trinity church a new stone church was built and consecrated. A Parish house was built, a chapel was built on the southern edge of the Parish, and the Episcopal residence was designed and completed under the superintendence of the Vestry of his church.

In 1887 he removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, to take charge of Christ church—the mother church of all that section of country. Under his rectorship the church was rebuilt, and the Constitution of the ancient corporation adapted to modern needs. The membership of the church increased, and the Sunday school was doubled.

When Bishop Randolph was elected Assistant Bishop of Virginia, Mr. Gibson received a number of votes for that office. When Bishop Newton was elected he was again voted for. After the death of Bishop Newton he was elected Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia on June 30, 1897. He was consecrated on November 3d of the same year in Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, Va. His consecrators were Bishops Whittle, Peterkin and Randolph. He was presented by Bishops Peterkin and Vincent. The sermon was preached by Bishop H. M. Thompson. Bishop Gibson entered upon his new duties with his accustomed earnestness and zeal. Owing to the age and infirmities of Bishop Whittle, most of the work of the Diocese devolved upon him. Upon the death of the beloved and revered Bishop Whittle, June 18, 1902, he became the sixth Bishop of Virginia, and is now zealously leading his Diocese in its great missionary work from the mountains to the sea.

Rt. Rev. J. B. Newton, D. D.,
Assistant Bishop of Virginia 1894-1897.

RT. REV. JOHN B. NEWTON, D. D.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

The Rt. Rev. John Brockenbrough Newton, D. D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia, was born in Westmoreland county, Va., February 7, 1839.

He was educated at the Episcopal High School near Alexandria, the Edge Hill School, and Schouler's School, near Fredericksburg. He attended a Medical School in Winchester, Va., and afterwards graduated from the Medical College of Virginia, at Richmond.

At the beginning of the war he entered the Confederate army as a private in the Fortieth Virginia Regiment, Gen. A. P. Hill's division. He was soon appointed assistant surgeon; afterwards was promoted to full surgeon, in which capacity he served till the close of the war.

He married Miss Roberta Page Williamson, November 5, 1862.

At the close of the war he settled in his native county, and began to practice his profession. In the absence of a rector, Dr. Newton conducted lay services. While thus engaged, he felt the Master's call to enter the sacred ministry. He studied theology privately, and supported his family by practicing medicine.

He was ordained deacon by Bishop Whittle, June 25, 1871, and presbyter the following year by Bishop Johns. He commenced his ministry in South Farnham Parish, Essex county, Va., where he did excellent work for four years. His next charge was St. Luke's, Norfolk, Va. In this church his work was much blessed. During his rectorship of eight years the congregation grew so steadily and rapidly that it was twice necessary to enlarge the church building. In September, 1884, he accepted a call to the Monumental church, Richmond, Va., where he worked earnestly, faithfully and

successfully till the day of his ordination to the Episcopate.

Dr. Newton was elected Assistant Bishop January 31, 1894, by a special Council which met in St. Paul's church, Richmond, Va.

He was consecrated in Monumental church on the 16th of May, 1894.

Within less than one week he was off on his first visitation through the Diocese; and from that time until his sudden death on the 28th of May, 1897, he grew in the respect, the confidence and the love of the clergy and laity of his Diocese. For several years Bishop Newton had represented the Diocese of Virginia in the General Convention. His clear judgment, high character, earnest manner and sound churchmanship won the confidence of both clergy and laity of all schools of thought.

That he was called to the Episcopate in Virginia, where his whole life had been spent, and, consequently, where he was best known, shows that his brethren loved and revered his manliness and piety.

As a preacher his style was simple, earnest and energetic. He preached "Jesus Christ and Him Crucified" with the true eloquence of a loving heart. He was sought for as a mission preacher, and he led many to Christ.

He was a man of gentle, modest, simple habits. His heart was warm and affectionate. His mind was clear, and led straight to the truth. His life was pure, true and faithful.

He was buried in Hollywood, Richmond, Va., by Bishops, clergy and laymen, who felt that a dear brother and faithful servant of God had gone to be with Christ.

PEWHOLDERS

—AND—

Heads of Families.

PEWHOLDERS.

PEWHOLDERS JANUARY 1, 1845, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. J. H. MORRISON, RECTOR.

Geo. G. Graham.
Geo. Weller.
Wm. Buchanan.
Jas. R. Cooper.
Dan'l H. Ellis.
James Bogert.
Wm. Ruggles.
Sam'l Wait, Jr.
Peter Bogert.
John S. Greig.
Peter Galatin.
David G. Bogert.
J. P. Cooke.
Gertrude Colden.
Horace Warren.
Legrand Waring.
Geo. W. Coleman.
Jno. Gordon.
Abraham Coleman.
Robt. Holmes.
L. L. Gowdey.
Paul Stewart.
Chas. Bowdine.
Dan'l Copley.
G. M. Millspaugh.
Jno. Broadbent.
Geo. W. Myers.
Geo. W. Oakley.
Virgil Wheland.
Robt. Hall.
Cad. C. Colden.
Mrs. A. I. Millikens.
Jno. Smith.
Geo. Welling.
Jas. Galatian.
Jas. Scott.
Chas. Beattie.
C. C. Hart.
Mrs. Thos. Hart.
Mr. DuBois.
Alex. Morgan.
Jonathan Tears.
Mrs. Van Orsdell.
John Dorcas.
David Stewart.

HEADS OF FAMILIES.

HEADS OF FAMILIES, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—Rev. Mr. Hart.

John Adams.

Members.—John Adams, Mrs. Margaret Adams, Elizabeth Adams, Tabitha Adams, Mary Adams, Eliza Adams, Margaret Adams, Patsey Adams, Louisa Adams, John Adams, Richard Adams, Elvira Adams.

Communicants.—John Adams, Mrs. M. Adams, Elizabeth Adams, Tabitha Adams, Mary Adams.

Samuel G. Adams.

Members.—Samuel G. Adams, Cathrine Adams, Mary T. Adams, Innis Adams, Wm. Adams, Thomas Adams.

Communicants.—Samuel G. Adams, Cathrine Adams.

Wm. A. Carrington.

Members.—Wm. A. Carrington, Mrs. Eliza C. Carrington, Littleberry Carrington, Geo. M. Carrington, Richard A. Carrington, John C. Carrington, Geo. W. Smith.

Communicants.—Wm. A. Carrington, Mrs. Eliza C. Carrington.

Hilary Baker.

Members.—Hilary Baker, Mrs. Margaret Baker, John Van Lew, Eliza Van Lew.

Communicant.—Eliza Van Lew.

Jacob Ege.

Members.—Jacob Ege, Mrs. Jane Ege, Diana Ege.

Thomas Bohannan.

Members.—Thomas Bohannan, Mrs. Maria Bohannan, Miss Eliza Fox, Mary Ann Bohannan, Mrs. Royster, Joseph Bohannan, Martha Bohannan, Richard L. Bohannan.

Communicants.—Mrs. Maria Bohannan, Miss E. Fox, Mrs. Royster.

Wm. Montague.

Members.—Wm. Montague, Mrs. Sarah Montague, Charlotte Hughes, Wm. Montague, Æneas Montague, Lucy Montague, Thomas Montague.

Anthony Turner.

Members.—Anthony Turner, Mrs. Lucy Turner, Martha Ann Turner, Nathaniel Turner.

David R. Ross.

Members.—David R. Ross, Mrs. Elizabeth Ross, Jane Ross, Washington Ross, Malvina Ross, Alfred Ross.

James Warrell.

Members.—James Warrell. Mrs. Sallie Warrell, Eloise Warrell, Horatio Warrell, James Warrell, Mrs. Fannie Warrell, Henry Warrell, Mrs. Lucy Wright, Patience Morrison.

Communicants.—Mrs. Sallie Warrell, Mrs. Lucy Wright.

Walter Shelton.

Members.—Walter Shelton, Mary Shelton, Robert Shelton, Elinor Shelton, Walter Shelton, Wm. H. Shelton.

Wm. B. Chamberlayne.

Members.—W. B. Chamberlayne, Mrs. Chamberlayne.

Communicant.—Mrs. Chamberlayne.

Charles Wills.

Members.—Charles Wills, Mrs. Wills, Mary Wills, Charles Wills, Josiah Wills.

Robert Williamson.

Members.—Robert Williamson, Mrs. Chamberlayne, Mrs. Lucy Williamson.

Communicant.—Mrs. Chamberlayne.

Mrs. Mary Weymouth.

Members.—Mrs. M. Weymouth, Mary Weymouth, Elizabeth Weymouth, Adeline Weymouth, John Weymouth, James Monroe Weymouth.

Communicants.—Mrs. Mary Weymouth, Mary Weymouth.

Isbon Benedict.

Members.—Isbon Benedict, Mrs. Frances Benedict, Charles Benedict, Sarah Benedict, William Benedict.

Communicant.—Mrs. Frances Benedict.

Samuel Barrett.

Members.—Samuel Barrett, Mrs. Cathrine Barrett.

Neil W. Coull.

Members.—Neil W. Coull, Mrs. W. Coull.

Chas. Beck.

Members.—Chas. Beck, Mrs. Beck, Mary New.

CHAS. ROCKE.

Members.—Chas. Rocke, Mrs. Rocke, Eliza Rocke.

MRS. RICHARDSON.

Members.—Mrs. Richardson, Mr. Wm. Richardson, Mrs. Elizabeth Richardson, Ann Eliza Richardson.

Communicants.—Mrs. Richardson, Mrs. Elizabeth Richardson.

MRS. DUDLEY.

Members.—Mrs. Dudley, Mrs. Elizabeth Wren, Ambrose Wren.

Communicant.—Mrs. Elizabeth Wren.

GEO FLETCHER.

Members.—Geo. Fletcher, Mrs. Catherine Fletcher, Mary Ann Fletcher, Susan Fletcher, Margaret Fletcher, Lydia Fletcher, Catherine Fletcher, Geo. Washington Fletcher.

JOHN DOVE.

Members.—John Dove, Mrs. Ann Dove, James Dove.

JOHN ENDERS.

Members.—John Enders, Mrs. Sally Enders.

MRS. EGE.

Members.—Mrs. Ege, Mrs. Elizabeth Welsh, Mary Welsh, William Welsh.

JAMES WILSON.

Members.—Jas. Wilson, Mrs. Mary Wilson, Susan Shutts (sister).

JOHN FOSTER.

Members.—John Foster, Henry Foster, Montague Foster, Maria Foster, Jane Foster.

HEWLETT.

Members.—Hewlett, Mrs. Mary Hewlett.

JOS. A. MYERS.

Members.—Mrs. Elizabeth Myers, Jno. S. Myers, Jos. A. Myers, Judah Myers, Miss Mary Grant.

JOHN MILLER.

Member.—John Miller.

MRS. RACHEL SMITH.

Members.—Mrs. Rachel Smith, Robt. S. Smith, Andrew Smith, Mary Smith, Jane Smith.

MRS HUME.

Member.—Mrs. Hume.

THOS. CUSHING.

Members.—Thos. Cushing, Mrs. Cushing.

MRS. E. COLYER.

Members.—Mrs. E. Colyer, Agnes Colyer, Eliza Colyer.

MRS. LUCY WINEGARDNER.

Members.—Mrs. Lucy Winegardner, Sukey Winegardner, Catherine Winegardner, Richardson Winegardner.

JOHN WARROCK.

Members.—John Warrock, Mrs. Eleanor Warrock, Eleanor K. Warrock, Elizabeth Duval Warrock, Sarah Warrock.
Communicants.—John Warrock, Mrs. Eleanor Warrock.

ROBT. GREENSHOW.

Communicants.—Robt. Greenhow, Mrs. Greenhow.

LEWIS BURWELL.

Members.—Lewis Burwell, Mrs. Burwell, Frances Burwell.
Communicants.—Lewis Burwell, Mrs. Burwell.

REUBEN JOHNSON.

Members.—Reuben Johnson, Mrs. Johnson.
Communicant.—Mrs. Johnson.

ALEX. LITHGOW.

Members.—Alex. Lithgow, Mrs. Lithgow.

JOS. A. JARKSON.

Members.—Jos. A. Jarkson, Wm. Tate.

RICH. L. BOHANNON.

Member.—Rich. L. Bohannon.

MICAJAH CLARKE.

Member.—Micajah Clarke.

RICHARD ATKINSON.

Member.—Richard Atkinson.

WM. NEKEWIS.

Member.—Wm. Nekewis.

ROBT. R. GLYNN.

Member.—Robt. R. Glynn.

REUBEN SIZER.

Member.—Reuben Sizer.

T. CARPENTON.

Member.—T. Carpenton.

STEPHEN BUDLONG.

Member.—Stephen Budlong.

T. R. PRIDDY.

Member.—T. R. Priddy.

WM. H. ALLEN.

Members.—Wm. H. Allen, Miss Maria Allen.

JOHN LYNCH.

Member.—John Lynch.

WM. GORDON.

Member.—Wm. Gordon.

P. T. SHELTON.

Member.—P. T. Shelton.

M. L. CHEVERS.

Member.—M. L. Chevers.
Communicant.—M. L. Chevers.

MISS SARAH SULLY.

Member.—Miss Sarah Sully.
Communicant.—Miss Sarah Sully.

WM. P. THACHER.

Member.—Wm. P. Thacher.

W. LEEDS.

Member.—W. Leeds.

WM. H. HART.

Members.—Wm. H. Hart, Mrs. Lydia H. Hart, Frances L. Hart, Lydia M. Hart, Ann Livingston.
Communicants.—Wm. H. Hart, Mrs. Lydia H. Hart, John Moore.

W. FROST.

Members.—W. Frost, Mrs. Frost.

G. H. BACKERS.

Member.—G. H. Backers.

COL. HEZ. KETCHUM.

Member.—Col. Hez. Ketchum.

JAS. WHITLOCKE.

Members.—Jas. Whitlocke, Mrs. Whitlocke, Mrs. Janney.
Communicants.—Mrs. Whitlocke, Louisa Enders, Miss E. Woodward, Mrs. J. G. Mosby, Mrs. Janney, Mrs. B. Cooke, Mrs. Alexander.

HEADS OF FAMILIES ATTENDING ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RICHMOND—Rev. J. H. Morrison.

Thomas M. Alfriend.
——— Allen.
Rebecca C. Brett.
Thomas F. Butler.
George M. Carrington.
Richard A. Carrington.
Littleberry Carrington.
John Dove.
——— Dupuy.
Loftin N. Ellett.
Andrew E. Ellett.
John Enders, Sr.
John Enders, Jr.
Adeline Eliza Fitzwilson.
Joseph Goode.
William Greaner.
James H. Grant.
Robert J. Higgins.
William Bryan Isaacs.
Lucy F. King.
Samuel P. Lathrop.
John A. Lancaster.
Elizabeth Mann.
George Merriam.
Elizabeth Miles.
Matilda McCreery.
Lucy A. Patterson.
William Palmer.
George Palmer.
Mary Ann Pearson.
Ann Elizabeth Parkinson.
William P. Poythress.
Elias Reid.
Henry Reid.
Alexander Royster.
Hugh Rileigh.
Charles Sinton.
John Sinton.
Mary Scott.
Samuel Sublett.
Horace Dade Taliaferro.
Maria Truman.
Eliza L. Van Lew.
John L. Weymouth.
Sarah Walder.
George Montgomery West.
Francis Wicker.
James Winston.
Warner L. Waring.
Gilbert Whitall.
——— Yarborough.
Dr. Thos. Johnson.
Capt. L. Libby.
H. Stewart.
Mrs. Elizah Waring.
O. Perry Baldwin.
Geo. W. Toler.
D. C. Randolph.
——— Satterwhite.
Sam'l Clarke.
John White.

Communicants.

PARISH OF HENRICO, COMMUNICANTS—Rev. Wm. H. Hart.

Rev. Wm. H. Hart.
Lydia H. Hart.
John Moore.
John Adams.
Mrs. Margaret Adams.
Tabitha Adams.
Betsey Adams.
Ann Carrington.
Eliza Carrington.
Catherine Adams.
Joseph Danforth,
Maria Bohannon.
Lewis Burwell.
Mary Weymouth.
Rachel McClung.
——— Richardson.
John Warrock.
Sam'l G. Adams.
Mrs. J. Warrock.
Wm. W. Weymouth.
Mrs. Frances Shepherd.

COMMUNICANTS IN ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RICHMOND, JANUARY, 1840—Wm. H. Hart, Rector.

Orrin Williams.
Col. Francis Wicker.
Mrs. Lucy Ann Wicker.
Col. G. M. Carrington.
Mrs. Margaret Carrington.
Mrs. Eliza Carrington.
Jos. Carrington.
Ann Carrington.
Mrs. Maria Hart.
Mrs. Louisa Carrington.
Mrs. Lucy Adams.
Mrs. E. Van Lew.
Mrs. M. Bohannan.
Miss Amanda Quarles.
Mrs. Sublett.
Mrs. Greaner.
Mrs. Beers.
Mrs. DeForrest.
Miss Beers.
Mrs. Walder.
Mrs. Miles.
Mrs. Coutts.
Mrs. Mann.
Miss Mary Hull.
Miss Julia Dove.
Miss Nancy Black.
Mr. H. C. McNemara.
Mrs. Nowland.
Mrs. Sanxey.
Mrs. Reith.
Peyton Johnson.
Shouldham Johnson.
Miss Adelaide Merriam.
Mrs. Patterson.
Mrs. Scott.
Miss Cornelia Hull, July, 1841.
Miss Magdalen Pickett, May 22, 1842.
Miss Mary Ann Hart.
Miss Ann Eliza Dove.
Miss Augusta Quarles.
Mr. John Roberts.

COMMUNICANTS, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FROM 1860 TO 1903, INCLUSIVE.

Adams, Mr. and Mrs. W. C.
Adams, Mrs. Lucy.
Adams, Robert L.
Adams, Mrs. Bettie Q.
Adams, Mrs. Margaret.
Alfriend, Thos. M.
Alfriend, Mrs. Mary Jane.
Angel, Mrs. Hannah M.
Angel, Thomas.
Andrews, Mrs. Nannie C.
Andrews, Belinda W.
Andrews, Mrs. Samuella.
Andrews, Miss Ann Elizabeth.
Allen, Mrs. Ella B.
Allen, Mrs. Susan.
Allen, Miss Ruth.
Allen, Mrs. T. H.
Allen, Mrs. Kate C.
Allen, Russell W.
Allen, W. G., Jr.
Allen, Philip H.
Allen, Mrs. Sallie E. C.
Allen, James Hammat.
Allen, William.
Abernathy, Miss Kate.
Apperson, Miss Maria L.
Apperson, Miss Lizzie.
Apperson, Miss Lucy W.
Apperson, Miss Mattie C.
Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. J. H.
Armstrong, Miss Sarah A.
Armstrong, Mrs. Ann.
Armstrong, Miss Mary L. S.
Armstrong, J. Newton.
Allumes, Mrs. Dicey Jane.
Abrams, Mrs. Rosa W.
Abrams, Miss E. P.
Atkinson, Richard.
Atkinson, Mrs. Mary Elisha.
Atkinson, Archelius M. G.
Austin, Miss Mary E.
Austin, Miss Maggie B.
Archer, Mrs. Ellen Post.
Archer, Miss Ellen D.
Archer, Mrs. Martha C.
Anderson, Mrs. Maria Alice.
Anderson, Marion Alonzo.
Anderson, Hiram E.
Anderson, Mrs. Elvira C.
Alley, Mrs. Mattie L.
Alston, Mrs. Eliza.
Alston, Henry.
Ayres, Mrs. Lizzie Burdette.
Arthur, John Calvin.
Arthur, Mrs. Martha Caroline.
Arnold, Mrs .
Alvey, Mrs. Mary S.
Acheson, Mr.
Acheson, Mrs. Ann.
Acheson, Miss Annie J.
Acheson, Miss Harriet S.
Acheson, Miss Evelyn M.
Acree, Mrs. Ann P.
Acree, Miss Enolia.
Albright, Mrs. Hattie C.
Allison, Mrs. Fannie W.
Atwell, Miss Lizzie B.
Atlee, Miss Lillian G.
Brett, Mrs. Rebecca H.
Brett, Miss Rebecca C.
Brett, Mrs. Huddie.
Butler, Mrs. Virginia.
Butler, Mrs. William C.
Butler, Mrs. R. F. B.
Butler, Miss Rebecca B.
Butler, Miss Lula S.
Butler, Miss Jane Vaughan.
Baldwin, George T.

Autograph and Coat of Arms of William Stith.

Baldwin, David J.
Baldwin, Oliver P.
Baldwin, Eliza Lee.
Baldwin, Mrs.
Bowis, Mrs. Mary Louisa.
Bowis, Mrs. M. E.
Bradley, Mrs. Sarah.
Bradley, Mrs. V. A.
Brown, General Alexander.
Brown, Mrs. Lucy.
Brown, John L.
Brown, Miss Ella.
Brown, Miss Martha A.
Brown, Miss Marion.
Brown, Mrs. Catherine.
Brown, Richard Levi.
Brown, Mrs. Elizabeth F.
Brown, Chas. L.
Brown, Mrs. Lola Lee.
Brown, Miss Mabel.
Brown, Miss Martha A.
Brown, Miss Bessie.
Brown, Lewis Armstead.
Brown, Mrs. Col.
Barnes, Mrs. Missouri.
Barnes, Miss Mary.
Barnes, James T.
Block, Ann.
Blanchard, Mr. and Mrs.
Bassett, George W.
Bowerman, Henry.
Blamare, Joseph A.
Blamare, Mrs. Emma M.
Blamare, James A.
Bell, George.
Bell, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Bell, Miss Lizzie S.
Bell, Miss Elizabeth Sewell.
Brock, Dr. Chas. W. P.
Baer, Mrs.
Brent, Thomas Caudle.
Brent, Mrs. Caroline M.
Brent, Miss Lula.
Braxton, Miss Charlotte I.
Braxton, Mrs. Eliza G.
Braxton, Miss Mary Louisa.
Braxton, Lucy S.
Braxton, Miss Ellen G.
Braxton, Eliza Carter.
Barbour, Mrs.
Barbour, Miss Edna P.
Barbour, Miss Kate.
Bossieux Cyrus,
Bossieux, Mrs. Parker S.
Bossieux, Virginius.
Bossieux, Miss Irene O.
Bossieux, Julien M.
Bossieux, Mrs. Almira V.
Baird, Mrs. Amelia.
Beardsley, Mrs. and Miss.
Binford, Mrs. Nora.
Binford, Mr. and Mrs. C. T.
Burch, Mr.
Bremon, Mrs.
Beauchamp, Mrs.
Brownell, Mrs. Mary J.
Baker, George A.
Baker, Mr. and Mrs. W. J.
Baker, John E.
Baker, Miss Virginia F.
Baker, Robert H.
Baker, Miss Grace B.
Baker, Miss Mattie V.
Baker, Elijah.
Baker, Miss Lillian Pearl.
Bland, Mrs. R. H.
Bland, Lewis Mayo.
Bland, Mrs. R. M.
Burrows, Mrs. W. R.
Berry, Mr. and Mrs. Benj. H.
Berry, Miss Bessie Duvall.
Berry, Miss Mary Garland.
Bailey, Mrs. Mary O.
Bailey, Miss Jessie Maury.
Bailey, Mrs. Alice M.
Bailey, Ronan Clyde.
Brokenborough, Col. Jno. M.
Brokenborough, Mrs. Kate M.

Brokenborough, Frankie.
Beville, A. O.
Barlow, Mrs. Sarah E.
Barlow, Mrs. Mary S.
Barlow, Miss Mary K.
Bowman, Mrs.
Benson, Mrs. Annie Louise.
Backer, Miss Annie Elizabeth.
Burke, Miss Annie Virginia.
Bullington, Miss Ophelia.
Bullington, Miss Florence.
Burton, Rev. Lewis Wm.
Burton, Mrs. Georgie Hendree.
Blankenship, Wm. Shands.
Blankenship, Mrs. Helen A.
Blankenship, Miss Annie M.
Blankenship, William S., Jr.
Blankenship, Dr. Oliver F.
Blankenship, Miss Carrie.
Blankenship, Mrs. Delia A.
Blankenship, Oliver Lockland.
Bransford, Geo. Andrew.
Bransford, Mrs. Sarah Ann V.
Burgess, Miss Alberta E.
Burgess, Lewis Johnson.
Brunt, Mrs. Sarah Ann.
Brunt, Miss Rosa Lee.
Brunt, Albert W.
Bodeker, Miss Pearl.
Bushnell, Miss Ruby Anna.
Bushnell, Miss Ruth Ann.
Berger, Henry G.
Berger, Mrs. Carrie P. W.
Burnham, Col. Horace B.
Burnham, Mrs. Ruth A.
Burnham, Horace B.
Beale, Henry H.
Brewer, Andrew E.
Brewer, Maria E.
Brewer, Louis F.
Beasley, Miss Bessie M.
Burnett, Albion.
Burnett, Mrs. Eudora A.
Burnett, Miss Lottie C.
Burnett, Miss Dora Estelle.
Britton, Miss Rosa L.
Broydon, James A.
Barraud, Philip St. Geo.
Barraud, Miss Mira Rosa.
Butt, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. N.
Biggs, Miss Jennie Morse.
Boston, Miss Eula Lee.
Bayliss, Robert L.
Bayliss, Mrs. Lucy C.
Baylor, Macon W.
Baylor, Miss Lizzie L.
Baylor, Dr. Warner L.
Baylor, Mrs. Lizzie H.
Baylor, Miss Frances W.
Baylor, Thomas B.
Baylor, Bernard H.
Burns, Miss Lillie E.
Burns, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Black, Miss Martha T.
Booth, Mrs. Virginia.
Booth, Miss Annie.
Booth, Miss Virginia W.
Booth, H. P.
Braithwaite, Miss Minnie G.
Bird, Miss Kate Carter.
Buffin, H. H.
Buffin, Mrs. Rebecca B.
Banton, Miss Q. Fannie.
Bew, Miss Edna.
Barker, D. W.
Brogdon, Miss Henrietta McB.
Brogdon, Miss Julia Hicks.
Bender, Mrs. Agnes.
Burke, Miss Annie Virginia.
Boyle, Mrs. Amanda M.
Carrington, Mrs. Eliza G.
Carrington, George M.
Carrington, Miss Sarah J.
Carrington, Louisa.
Carrington, Joseph M.
Carrington, Theodore.
Carrington, Peyton R.
Carrington, Mrs. Sarah J.

Carrington, Ann A.
Chappin, Miss Nancy E.
Claiborne, Miss Lucy.
Childress, Miss Annie.
Childress, Mrs. Virginia.
Cooper, Mrs. Mary.
Cooper, Edward R.
Cooper, Miss Mary.
Cooper, Mrs. Sarah E.
Cooper, Miss Wertie Lee.
Cooper, Miss Hattie Elizabeth.
Cooper, Ashby T.
Cooper, Miss Sarah E.
Clarke, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Clarke, Miss Elizabeth.
Clarke, Hannah E.
Clarke, Miss Sarah Jane.
Clarke, Robert Emmet.
Clarke, Miss Sallie J.
Coutts, Mrs. Sophia.
Coutts, Mrs. Judith.
Coutts, Jane.
Clay, Miss Harriet.
Clay, Miss Adetha.
Clay, Mrs. Roberta J.
Clopton, Mrs. Susan L.
Clopton, Miss Ida.
Clopton, James.
Clopton, Miss Susan.
Clopton, E. A. J.
Clopton, Miss Julia.
Christian, Anna Martha.
Christian, John D.
Christian, Miss Nannie.
Christian, Mrs. F. A.
Christian, Guy Douglas.
Christian, Mrs. Fannie H.
Christian, Mrs. Virginia H.
Christian, Mrs. Magdalene H.
Christian, Frank A.
Christian, Miss Isabel C.
Copland, Ann E.
Copland, Miss Mary.
Copland, Miss Lucy.
Campbell, Capt. and Mrs. A.H.
Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. W. T.
Campbell, Mrs. Roberta Lee.
Cammon, Mary A.
Curtis, Francis O. S.
Curtis, Mr. and Mrs. John A.
Curtis, Robt. B. T.
Curtis Mrs. Harriet E.
Curtis, Miss Mary.
Curtis, John Taylor Wood.
Curtis, Mrs. Mary Kates.
Courtney, Miss Louisa.
Crenshaw, Mr. and Mrs. J. H.
Crenshaw, Miss Alice W.
Crenshaw, Miss Martha V.
Crenshaw, Frank.
Crenshaw, Henry G.
Crenshaw, Mrs. Mabel V.
Crenshaw, Mrs. Martha V.
Chalk, Miss Clara E.
Chalk, Miss Florence.
Chalk, Mrs. Fannie.
Cohen, Mrs. Susan.
Crump, Dr. L. C.
Crump, Mrs. Emily A.
Crump, Miss Sallie Bettie.
Crump, Miss Harriet.
Crump, Norton S.
Crump, Miss Emily Savage.
Coghlan, Mrs. P. G.
Coghlan, Miss Mary Alice.
Coghlan Miss Maggie E.
Coghlan, Miss Nora Lee.
Coghlan, James Archibald.
Coghlan, Mrs. Mary A. E.
Cornell, Mrs. Mary Mundin.
Carpenter, Nathan T.
Carpenter, Miss V. G.
Carpenter, Nathaniel P.
Carr, Mrs. Mary Virginia.
Cheatham, Mrs. Mary A.
Champlain, Mrs. F. S.
Champlain, George W.
Champlain, Mrs. Frances C.

Champlain, Herbert Elijah.
Champlain, Ralph Augustus.
Cardwell, Mr. and Mrs. Geo.
Cardwell, Miss Bessie R.
Cardwell, Frank.
Cox, Mrs. Sarah F.
Cox, Miss Birdie Weddell.
Cox, Miss Josie L.
Cox, William F.
Cox, Miss Maude R.
Cunningham, Miss Fannie.
Cunningham, Mrs. Judson.
Cunningham, Miss Sally S.
Creary, Miss Mary G.
Curle, Mrs. John W.
Cake, Mrs. Sarah F.
Cake, Miss Clara Bell.
Cake, Henry Oscar.
Cake, Chas. Augustus.
Cake, Mrs. Carrie Lee.
Carter, John W.
Carter, Mrs. Maggie.
Cosby, Mrs. Mary Catherine.
Clayton, Mrs. Sarah Frances.
Cooke, Mrs. Mary J.
Curry, Mrs. Judith.
Currie, George L.
Currie, Mrs. Lydia G.
Currie, Robert.
Currie, Mrs. Belle V.
Currie, Mrs. Sarah L.
Cole, Mrs. Rubinetta.
Cottrell, Joseph.
Collier, Edward J.
Cashion, John T.
Carlisle, Mrs. Eliza M. L.
Craigie, Francis J.
Craigie, Mrs. Annie W.
Craigie, Francis J., Jr.
Charleton, John R.
Charleton, Mrs. Hylah.
Crosby, Mrs. Cornelia L. O.
Childrey, Mrs. Mary Susan.
Childrey, Miss Mattie.
Camp, Mrs. Bernie E.
Caldwell, Mrs. Nannie C.
Caldwell, Miss Alice B.
Clemmitt, Mrs. Annie May.
Clemmitt, Arthur M.
Cumbea, Miss Mary Alma.
Cumbea, Miss Bessie H.
Cawthorn, Chas. B.
Comstock, Miss Eleanor B.
Cowles, Miss Bettie W.
Chandler, Arthur M.
Carper, Chas. Nicholas.
Carmon, William G.
Chamberlayne, Miss Ethel N.
Crook, Mrs. James S.
Cocke, Eugene E.
Corbin, Miss Lillie Ruth.
Chappell, Miss Nannie E.
Chapman, Geo. W.
Drew, Mrs. Mary V. A.
Dove, Dr. John.
Dove, Mrs. S.
Dove, Mrs. Rosa.
Dupuy, Adelaide Lawrence.
DeForrest, Anne.
Dixon, Miss Bettie.
Dame, Mrs. Cushing.
Deane, Otis.
Davis, Mrs. Mittie P.
Davis, Mr. and Mrs. W. Lecoy.
Davis, Mrs. Sarah A.
Davis, Miss Emma A.
Davis, Miss Annie B.
Davis, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth.
Davis, George B.
Davis, Miss Hattie G.
Davis, Miss Annie Belle.
Davis, Mrs. Emma E.
Davis, Miss Mary Elizabeth.
Davis, William L.
Davis, Mrs. Harriet R.
Davis, Mrs. M. E.
Davis, Miss Carrie Jane.
Dobson, Miss Fannie.

Dobson, Miss Sarah.
Danaba, Mrs. Kate C.
Downing, Mrs. E. C.
Dunn, Mrs. Sarah A.
Dickinson, Miss Bertha.
Dempsey, Mrs.
Duke, Mr. and Mrs. John H.
Davison, Jas. Buchanan.
Davison, Mrs. Priscilla Gibbs.
Davison, Miss Nora E.
Davison, Emmett C.
Dillard, Mrs. Julia E.
Dillon, Mrs. Roberta E.
Dillon, Stephen Eli.
Dillon, Theoderick H.
Dillon, Mrs. Mary E.
Dillon, Mrs. Enola B.
Dowden, Richard T.
Dowden, Miss Laura Virginia.
Dowden, Miss Susan Mary.
Dowden, Miss Florence.
Dowden, Miss Fannie B.
Davies, William Williams.
Davies, Mrs. Maria Louise.
Davies, Miss Susan Robinette.
Davies, Miss Margaret I.
Dodd, Miss Lula Gresham.
Dorrance, Chas. Samuel.
Dorrance, Mrs. Mary W.
D'Wolfe, N. Sherwood.
Doyle, Miss Florence G.
Doyle, Chas. N.
Doyle, Mrs. Margaret C.
Derby, Mrs. Ella J.
Deeming, Miss Elizabeth R.
Duval, Ellett.
Duval, Mrs. M. M.
Dunnington, Miss Lizzie E.
Dobbins, Mrs. Virginia.
Dobbins, Miss Mabel Curtis.
Drumheller, Henry.
Drake, Miss Mary Bell.
Doane, Geo. Robert.
Dunford, Mrs. Margaret E.
Darracot, George B.
Darracot, Miss E. Susie.
Dunkum, Mrs. M. C.
Danna, Mrs.
Douglas, Harry.
Dinwiddie, Mrs. Lizzie.
Ellett, Mrs. Ann Virginia.
Ellett, Miss Mary.
Ellett, Mr. and Mrs. A. E.
Ellett, Miss Caroline H.
Ellett, Miss Cornelia M.
Enders, Mrs. Sarah L.
Enders, Mrs. Mary J.
Enders, Mrs. John.
Evans, James L.
Evans, Miss Rosa Lee.
Evans, Mrs. Mary C.
Evans, Miss Martha V. F.
Evans, Miss S. Ruth.
Esby, Miss Annie.
Estes, Mr. Jas. M.
Estes, Mrs. Susan R.
Estes, Jos. H.
Estes, Miss Annie P.
Estes, James T. H.
Exall, Mr. and Mrs. T. P.
Enroughty, Mrs. Ann.
Enroughty, Miss Emma E.
Enroughty, Miss Martha Ann.
Enroughty, Hudley.
Enroughty, Miss M. L.
Enroughty, Mrs. Jane S.
Enroughty, Nelson.
Eppes, Miss Bettie.
Elliot, Mrs. Sarah.
Eades, Miss Nannie M.
Eades, David Anderson.
Edmonds, Mrs. Helen.
Everett, Rev. W. B. (M. D.)
Everett, Mrs. Ellen Susan.
Everett, Miss Mary Ellen.
Everett, Miss Henrietta L.
Everett, William Bowers, Jr.
Everett, William.

Eanes, Oscar B.
Eanes, Mrs. Julia E.
Ellis, Mrs. Bessie B.
Ellington, Mrs. Lena B.
Ellington, Albert Carter.
Ellington, Miss Eira Gertrude.
Eggleston, Dr. Jos. W.
Etheridge, Mrs. Bertha M.
East, Mrs. Mary E.
Eldridge, Mrs. Littitia T.
Edwards, Mrs. Clara Virginia.
Eitel, Miss Kate E.
Forsythe, Mrs. Mary Louisa.
Fitzwilson, Mrs. Adeline E.
Fitzwilson, Miss Elizabeth Ann (Bettie). For twenty-seven years the blind organist of St. John's Church.
Fitzwilson, Chas. Edward.
Fitzwilson, Mrs. Mary E.
Fitzwilson, Miss Rosa M.
Fitzwilson, Miss Fannie A.
Fitzwilson, James Edward.
Fitzwilson, Mrs. Lula S. B.
Fitzwilson, William Gordon.
Fitzwilson, Miss Kate Crane.
Fitzwilson, Miss M. Helen.
Fitzwilson, Maria Deborah.
Fitzwilson, Miss Emily.
Fourqurean, Julia Ann C.
Fallon, Mrs. Mary L.
Fountain, John R.
Fendley, Mrs. Bettie.
Francisco, Mrs. Caróline A.
Francisco, Miss Eva.
Fritz, Miss Lizzie.
Foote, Mrs. Lucy H.
Foote, Joel.
Foote, Miss Lucy Caroline.
Farrar, Miss Mollie H.
Farrar, Miss Bell V.
Flournoy, Mrs. Emeline O.
Flournoy, Miss Bettie.
Flournoy, Miss Lottie F.
Flournoy, Miss Amanda M.
Froman, Edward W.
Froman, Jas. Edward.
Froman, J. H. L.
Fuqua, Miss Cora.
Fellows, Mrs. Alice J.
Farrell, Mrs. Fannie.
Fergusson, Miss Virginia D.
Ford, Mrs. Adelaide E.
Ford, Miss Mary Hibernia.
Ford, Miss Sarah Caroline.
Ford, Miss Mary H.
Ford, Miss Eleanor Bell.
Ford, Miss Bessie C.
Fulcher, Oscar F.
Fulcher, Mrs. Margaret E. V.
Fawcett, Mrs. Margaret V.
Fawcett, Miss Martha E.
Fawcett, Miss Mary M.
Fawcett, Mrs. Susan.
Fitz, Capt. Jas. Edgar.
Fitz, Mrs. Mary Alice.
Frischkorn, Bernard.
Frischkorn, Mrs. Elizabeth R.
Frischkorn, Jno. Henry.
Floyd, Miss Ruth L.
Floyd, Miss Milicent T.
Fechtig, Mrs. Allie A.
Filbates, Mrs. Nora M.
French, James B.
French, Mrs. Flora W.
French, Miss Stella Virginia.
French, Mrs. Julia Chandler.
French, Miss Bessie Lucile.
Franklin, Mrs. Alice Moore.
Folkes, Mrs. Victoria G.
Folkes, Mrs. Eva J.
Fernandez, Mrs. Frances M.
Fernandez, Joquin.
Frayser, Miss Ida Berta.
Figg, L. C.
Flood, Harry A.
Goode, Mrs. Eudora Virginia.
Garrison, Mrs. Louisa H.

Garrison, Miss Selina.
Garrison, C. H.
Goodman, Miss Margaret.
Goodman, William T.
Goodman, Mrs. Mary S.
Goodman, Miss Juliette.
Gill, Mrs. Mary E.
Gill, John M.
Gill, Mrs. Mollie B.
Gill, Miss Emma Lee.
Goldey, Eliza A.
Gardner, Miss Gertrude.
Gilliam, Mr. and Mrs.
Gilliam, Miss.
Gilliam, Miss Eliza.
Gordon, Dr. W. W.
Gordon, Mrs. Emma F.
Gordon, Mrs. Cornelia.
Gordon, William L.
Gordon, Mrs. Rosa Bell.
Glenn, John F.
Glenn, Mrs. Eliza F.
Glenn, Miss Dainee E.
Greanor, Capt. John H.
Greanor, Mrs. John H.
Greanor, John H., Jr.
Guy, Mrs. Sarah A.
Guy, Atwell D.
Guy, Miss Fannie Lee.
Guy, Annie May.
Guy, Mrs. Warner.
Guy, James R.
Greentree, Miss Ribby.
Gretter, Frederick P.
Gretter, Mrs. Mary V.
Gretter, Miss Florence E.
Gibson, Mrs. C. M.
Gayle, William.
Gayle, Mrs. Ann E.
Gayle, Sarah F.
Gayle, Willie C.
Gayle, Miss Annie L.
Gayle, Mrs. Mary Washer.
Graves, Miss Nannie E.
Graves, Richard Freeman.
Graves, Mrs. Carrie N.
Graves, Elgin Russell.
Graves, Mrs. Lillie E.
Grooms, Mr. and Mrs. N. B.
Grubbs, Berry.
Grubbs, Mrs. Sarah E.
Grubbs, Miss Emma.
Green, Miss Carrie.
Green, Mr. and Mrs. John S.
Green, Mrs. Mary V.
Green, Mrs. Ellen Moore.
Green, Harry B.
Green, Mrs. Lenear.
Griffin, Mrs. Virginia.
Griffin, Mrs. Lucy J.
Grant, Miss Mary E.
Grant, Miss Alice V.
Grant, Mrs. Maria L.
Gentry, Miss Mary A.
Gentry, Miss Annie Wesley.
Gentry, Pearl Imogen.
Gentry, Mary Lillian.
Gentry, Effie.
Gentry, Parent Onetry.
Goulding, Mrs. Mary S.
Gatling, Norbone P.
Gatling, Peter F.
Godsey, Miss Emma R. B.
Garth, Miss Helen Carter.
Gary, Charles Park.
Gary, Mrs. Lula M.
Gary, Mrs. Carrie.
Gary, G. W.
Garthright, William T.
Gay, Mrs. Susan L.
Goodwin, Rev. R. A.
Goodwin, Mrs. R. A.
Goodwin, Mrs. Hallie B.
Goodwin, Miss Alice C.
Goodwin, Robert A., Jr.
Goodwin, Miss Mary Ambler.
Goodwin, Conrad H.
Gregory, Mrs. Maria A.

Grace, Mrs. Frank G.
Goodwyn, Frederick N.
Goodwyn, Mrs. Mary W.
Goodwyn, Miss Pearl Dawn.
Goodwyn, Miss Ethel M.
Goss, Miss Jane Ashley.
Higgins, Mrs. Ann E.
Higgins, Miss Virginia T.
Hopkins, Mrs. Sarah E.
Hardesty, Mrs. Cornelia.
Hancock, Mrs. Pauline.
Hancock, Miss Bessie S.
Hancock, William Thos., Jr.
Hancock, David A. T. M.
Hartman, Sinclair.
Hartman, Mrs. Jane.
Hartman, Harry Buxton.
Hartman, Mrs. Beatrice Irene.
Hull, Miss Mary S.
Hull, Harriet A.
Hull, Miss Cornelia M.
Holmead, Miss Sophia.
Holmead, Miss.
Hunter, Frances S.
Harrison, Dr. J. Prosser.
Harrison, Mrs. Willentina.
Harrison, Miss Ann Tate.
Harrison, Miss Lucy Lilly.
Harrison, Miss Mollie B.
Harrison, Miss Susie B.
Harrison, Ludwell W.
Harrison, Mrs. Mary C.
Harrison, Miss Evelyn J.
Harrison, William C.
Harrison, Mr. and Mrs. N. W.
Harrison, Carter N.
Hughes, Mrs. Nannie.
Hughes, Mrs. M. L.
Hughes, Mrs. Dahlia Zoe.
Hughes, Miss M. Lou.
Hughes, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Hughes, Miss Lena M.
Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. S. B.
Hall, John L.
Hodgson, Dr. Wilmer.
Hugel, Mrs. Maria L.
Hawkins, Mrs.
Hoppie, Mrs.
Harris, Mrs. Virginia H.
Harris, Mrs. H. W.
Harris, George.
Harris, Miss Virgie H.
Harris, Mrs. Sarah C.
Harris, Geo. Benj.
Harris, Miss Hannah.
Harris, Miss Alice Cornelia.
Harwood, Miss Sallie G.
Holland, F. L.
Halpine, Miss Lucy.
Howard, Mr. and Mrs. B. F.
Howard, J. Benjamin.
Howard, Mrs. Kate Barbour.
Hill, Mr. and Mrs. Dr. E. C.
Hill, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Hill, Mrs. Emma Lelia.
Hill, Ellicott.
Hillman, Mrs. Lydia.
Herbert, Mrs. Mary A.
Hardwicke, David S.
Hardwicke, Walford W.
Hardwicke, Mrs. Elizabeth P.
Hart, Mrs. Lelia A.
Hart, Hubert.
Hart, Mrs. Letitia M.
Hart, John.
Hart, Mrs. Emma J. E.
Hart, Miss Otelia J.
Harte, Miss Anna Eva.
Hagner, Miss Mary Bell.
Hillard, Mrs. Kate E.
Hibbard, Miss Mary Frances.
Hernaman, Mrs. Sarah Willis.
Huband, Mrs. Sarah Frances.
Huband, Jas Ewell.
Hollaman, Geo. B.
Hardcastle, Mrs. Esperanza B.
Harding, Miss Lula Lee.
Harding, Mrs. Laura V.

Holdsworth, William T.
Holdsworth, Mrs. Amelia.
Holdsworth, Miss Mary L.
Holdsworth, Miss Fannie A.
Hechler, Miss Florence B.
Hechler, Miss Blanche Estelle.
Halton, Edward J.
Halton, Mrs. Emma F.
Hoeninger, Mrs. Maria C.
Hoeninger, Miss Marie A.
Hoeninger, Frederick C.
Hardie, Miss Margaret.
Hewitt, Miss Ada F.
Hewitt, Mrs. Mary.
Hewitt, Miss Lura R.
Huxter, Mrs. Emma C.
Hinds, Mrs. Annie.
Hinds, Miss Martha E.
Hinds, William.
Hinds, Miss Jane.
Hinds, Miss Nellie May.
Hudson, David.
Hudson, Irvin.
Hansen, Mrs. Christine M. H.
Haynes, Mrs. Ellen Nora.
Hardin, Mrs. Rosa B.
Hobson, Miss Ada Bell.
Hobson, Samuel L.
Harvey, Jas. M.
Harvey, Mrs. Charlotte R.
Harvey, Miss Emma.
Harvey, Miss Lillian.
Harvey, Miss Martha.
Hindley, Charles.
Hayward, Mrs. Clara P.
Hatcher, Mrs. Amanda.
Hawkins, W. Garland.
Harvell, Clyde.
Hayes, William.
Hayes, Mrs. Laura A.
Hartz, James L.
Hartz, Mrs. Mattie T.
Hamilton, Miss Minnie Belle.
Harley, Charles A.
Harley, Mrs. Mary L.
Hale, Mrs. Emily J.
Hale, Miss A. Blanche.
Haney, Mrs. Annie E.
Haney, George.
Heath, Miss Maggie E.
Hubert, Miss Letitia A.
Hubert, Miss Benilla B.
Isaacs, William Bryan.
Isaacs, Mrs. Julia L.
Johnson, Mrs. Frances.
Johnson, Mrs. Ann.
Johnson, Mrs. Thomas.
Johnson, Mrs. William.
Johnson, Shuldham.
Johnson, Mrs. Violet.
Johnson, Charles.
Johnson, Mrs. Hattie A.
Johnson, Miss Kate D.
Johnson, Robert.
Johnson, Miss Mary B.
Johnson, Dr. Thomas.
Jones, Mrs. Henry.
Jones, Mrs. Mary Jane.
Jones, Thomas.
Jones, David I. R.
Jones, E. S.
Jones, Miss Ella S.
Jones, Miss Mary Kate.
Jones, Robert B.
Jones, Mrs. Frances E.
Jones, Miss Mary E.
Jones, F. Harper.
Jones, Miss Lucinda B.
Johns, Thomas.
Johns, Mrs. John.
Johns, Mrs. Rosa Etta.
Johns, Mrs. Mary.
Jordan, Mr. and Mrs. R. H.
Jordan, Mrs. Virginia A.
Jordan, David.
James, Hiram.
James, Mrs. Virginia.
James, Miss Sallie Lee.

James, Miss Oakey R.
James, Mrs. Mattie Cora.
James, Mrs. Mary.
Jarvis, Mrs. William H.
Jarvis, Collins.
Jude, Murat Robespierre.
Jude, Mrs. Willeanna M.
Jude, Miss Hazel V.
Jackson, Albion D.
Jackson, Mrs. Hattie A.
Jackson, Mrs. Hannah J.
Jackson, Miss Elizabeth P.
Jackson. Miss Kathleen M.
Jackson, Miss Beatrice Irene.
Jackson, Miss Bessie R.
Jackson, Miss Mary E.
Jennings, Miss Ida.
Jenkins, Miss Emma M.
Kepler, Rev. H. S.
Kepler, Mrs. Sarah R.
Knox, Dr. John.
Knox, Mrs. Conway Ella.
King, Mr. and Mrs. Shirley.
King, Miss Lucy.
King, Miss Minnie H.
King, Miss Nannie, T.
King, Miss Eva Mayer.
King, Miss Linda.
King, Miss Ada Irene.
King, Robert Lee.
King, Miss Maude V.
King, Mrs. Rosa M.
King, Mrs. Mary L.
King, Miss Mary H.
King, Helen Jean.
Keith, Miss Mary.
Kuyk, Christian R.
Kuyk, Mrs. Virginia.
Kuyk, Dr. Dirk A.
Kuyk, Miss Adriana.
Kuyk, Miss Johanna.
Keiley, Mrs. Mary.
Kenker, Mrs. Ada.
Kaufman, Mrs.
Kelly, Mrs. Delia A.
Kemp, Henry.
Kemp, Mrs. Maggie L.
Kemp, Miss Maude Beatrice.
Klink, William E.
Klink, Mrs. Kittie E.
Kline, Mrs.
Knight, Mrs. Sarah F. L.
Knight, Miss Ida.
Kersey, Mrs. H. M.
Kersey, Miss M. L.
Klein, Miss Emma.
Kirtley, Mrs. L. E.
Kratz, Mrs. Julia A.
Kratz, Miss Madeline M.
Kidd, William Henry.
Kyle, Miss Christian.
Libby, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Lindsay, Miss Fannie.
Lindsay, Mrs. M. E.
Lathrop, Caroline.
Lawton, Miss Mary Louisa.
Lawton, Mrs. Cornelia.
Lawton, Heth.
Lawton, Miss Mary.
Lawton, William P., Jr.
Lortan, Mrs. Mary A.
Lortan, Mrs. Sallie R.
Langhorne, S. M.
Lambert, Ann.
Ligon, Fannie.
Lancaster, Adelaide M.
Lewis, Miss Mary Gilchrist.
Lewis, Mrs. Kate R.
Lewis, Mrs. Lizzie M.
Lewis, Hunter.
Lewis, Robert W.
Lewis, Miss Marie Maud.
Lewis, Miss Lillian May.
Lewis, Mrs.
Lewis, Hanson B.
Lewis, Miss Elizabeth S.
Lewis, Miss Alice C.
Laws, William R.

Laws, Mrs. Eliza S.
Laws, Miss Mary E.
Laws, Miss Roberta S.
Laws, Miss Martha.
Laws, Miss Margaret C.
Leymour, Mr.
Lamb, Mrs. Mattie R.
Lamb, Miss Bessie.
Liebault, Mrs.
Lacy, Mrs. Mary L.
Lacy, Miss Emma W.
Lacy, Mr. and Mrs. R. T.
Lacy, Richmond.
Lacy, Samuel W.
Lester, Mrs. Clara A.
Lester, Miss Emma Jane.
Lester, Miss Clara W.
Lester, Hettie Miller.
Lester, Miss Sallie Caskie.
Lark, Mrs. Margaret.
Leavell, Capt. E. W.
Lamkin, Mrs. Sallie H.
Lamkin, Miss Annie E.
Lawder, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Lawder, Miss Mary White.
Lawder, Frank.
Launder, William J.
Launder, Mrs. Eliza Ann.
Lechtahler, Miss Virginia.
Lalley, Mrs. Lena M.
Leffler, Chas. J.
Leffler, Mrs. Elizabeth T.
Locke, Mrs. Rosalie E.
Lodge, Mrs. Mary A.
Lindseth, Mrs. Prudence.
Lincoln, Ruch A.
Livesay, Miss Martha W.
Livesay, Miss Grace L.
Longworth, Mrs. Angela V.
Longworth, Miss Ivy M.
Lyne, Miss Cassie Moncure.
Lucas, A. L.
Lucas, Mrs. Lelia B.
Lucas, Miss Grace B.
Lucas, Alma O.
Lalley, James E.
Ladd, Miss Arline.
Leonard, William Jos.
Leftwich, Mrs. Robert H.
Lipscomb, Mrs. Bertha Ann (colored).
Lubbuck, Mrs.
Lotsey, Mrs. Margaret B.
Lotsey, Miss Mary Ann.
Leibig, Mrs. Lula Mary.
Lambert, Walter P.
Lambert, Mrs. Phœbe.
Lambert, Miss Kate V.
Lambert, Miss Ida M.
Laud, Thos. E.
Lee, Mrs. Louisa M.
Lee, Miss Bessie H.
McMinn, David A.
McMinn, Mrs. Emily Amelia.
McMinn, Herbert.
McMinn, Geo. Meriam.
McMinn, Miss Lillian.
McMinn, Miss Mary.
Merriam, Mrs. Virginia L.
Merriam, Emily America.
Myers, Mrs. Delia.
Myers, Mrs. Margaret.
Myers, Miss Mary.
Meyers, William N.
Meyers, Mrs. Florence L.
Meyers, Miss Lelia May.
Moncure, Mrs. Lucy George.
McCreary, Mrs. Matilda.
McCreary, Mary.
Miller, Mrs. Stella.
Miller, Mrs. Carrie E.
Miller, Mrs. Sarah J.
Miller, Mrs. Sarah.
Miller, Miss Hattie V.
Miller, Miss Nannie C.
Miller, Mrs. Nannie H.
Macon, Mrs. Mary F.
Macon, Lucy C.

Macon, Fannie.
Macon, Thomas Selden.
Miles, Elizabeth.
Matthews, Rebecca.
Magowan, Esther.
Morrison, Rev. J. H.
Morrison, Margaret A.
Morrison, Mrs.
Mountcastle, Lucretia,
Mountcastle, Francis Oliver.
Mountcastle, Mrs. Martha F.
Mountcastle, Miss Relee B.
Mountcastle, Miss Estelle B.
Mountcastle, Miss Lula F.
Mordecai, Ellen.
McConnell, John.
McConnell, Elizabeth.
McConnell, Lydia.
McConnell, Maria (servant of L. Carrington).
Memminger, Hon. C. G.
Memminger, Mrs. C. G.
Moore, Chas. Jr.
Moore, Miss Sarah.
Moore, Jos.
Moore, Jas. R.
Moore, Josiah Staunton.
Moore, Mrs. Jane Ellen.
Moore, Miss Lula Maria.
Moore, Miss Nora Alice.
Moore, James Staunton.
Moore, Mrs. Minto Cardwell.
Moore, Mrs. Mary Yeager.
Moore, Ernest Walke.
Moore, Mrs. Martha F.
Moore, Mrs. Mary R.
Moore, Miss Catherine C.
Moore, W. W.
McGuire, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Marshall, Miss Margaret.
Marshall, Mrs. Margaret.
McPhail, Jno. R.
Murton, Mr. and Mrs.
McNamee, Walter.
Minor, Dr. Geo. G.
Minor, Mrs. Caroline.
Minor, Miss Caroline L.
Minor, Geo. Gilmer.
Minor, Mrs. Ophelia.
Minor, Geo. Gilmer, Jr.
Mayo, William J.
Mayo, Miss Ella B.
Mayo, Mrs. Sallie P.
Mayo, Miss Virginia L.
Mayo, Geo. P.
Mayo, Miss Emma C.
Mayo, Virgie Edmonia.
Mayo, Dr. M. L.
Morris, Mrs. Eliza V.
Morris, Miss Virginia.
Morris, Mrs. Alice Jane.
Morris, Austin S.
Morris, Miss Victoria.
Morris, Mrs.
Morris, Mrs. Carrie W.
Munn, Mrs. Emma.
Munn, Miss Violet J.
Munn, John.
Mutter, Mrs. M. P.
Mussen, Matthew J.
Mussen, Matthew Thomas.
Mayer, Jno. Frederick.
Mayer, Mrs. Kate Sinton.
Mayer, Jno. Henry.
Mayer, Miss Rosa C.
Mayer, Thos. Webb.
Mayer, Mrs. Mary Lavinia.
Martin, Mrs. Rosa A.
Martin, Miss Ida.
Merritt, Mrs. Harriet A.
Mann, Mrs. Alice P.
Mann, Miss Bessie H.
Mann, Miss Elizabeth H. F.
Mann, Elizabeth.
Mann, Miss Minnie Lee.
Mann, Arthur.
Mann, Mrs. Jane.
Mann, Arthur W.

Mann, Reginald A.
McMillen, Mrs. Jennie.
Murray, William S.
Murray, Mrs. Lucy F.
Murray, Miss Frances V.
Montague, Miss Lelia.
McIndoe, Mr. & Mrs. Chas. L.
Maynard, Mrs. Sarah F.
Mackie, Mrs. Susan Agnes.
Mackie, Miss Avis Agnes.
Melton, Mrs. Laura.
McClure, John.
McClure, Mrs. Sarah.
Manning, Mrs. Ellen.
Maynes, Mrs. Augusta.
Maynes, Miss Mary Louise.
Maynes, Miss Annie M.
Maynes, Miss Julia A.
Maynes, James.
Markwood, Milton H.
Markwood, Mrs. Ellen H.
Markwood, Miss Imogen M.
Markwood, Miss Ellen McG.
Mitchell, Mrs. Luvinia.
Mitchell, Miss Lola L.
Mooers, Lemuel K.
Mooers, Mrs. Jessie A.
Moody, G. W.
Moody, Mrs. Susan A.
Mosby, Robt. Goode.
Mosby, Mrs. Mary G.
McIlwaine, Jno. S.
Meyer, Henry.
McLaughlan, Mrs. Annie E.
McLaughlan, Miss Lillie F.
McLauchlan, Miss Emma.
McLauchlan, Miss Mary R.
McLauchlan, Erland.
McLauchlan, Miss Jessie M.
McLauchlan, Mrs. Mary S.
Much, Mrs. Rosalie.
McCauley, Wm. E.
McCauley, Mrs. Harriet F.
McCauley, Miss Mary J.
McCauley, Miss Emma J.
McCauley, James W.
McCauley, Miss Hattie.
McDowell, A. J.
McDowell, Miss Nettie T.
McDowell, Miss Emma W.
Meridue, Joseph.
Montgomery, Florence.
Montgomery, Mrs. Mary E.
Montgomery, Miss Ella G.
Montgomery, William A.
Montgomery, Miss Emma R.
Montgomery, Clarence G.
Montgomery, Thos. E.
Montgomery, Mrs. Ella P.
Monsell, Mrs. Anna H.
McGrunder, William.
Manoley, Frank.
Manoley, Anthony.
Manoley, Edward C.
Manoley, Miss Josephine.
Manoley, Miss Sarah A.
Middleton, Mrs. Harrietta V.
Middleton, Miss Ruth E.
Middleton, Miss Lillian L.
Middleton, Miss Clara E.
Middleton, Miss Violet.
McAuley, Mrs. Evelyn.
Monroe, Miss Mary E.
Mayes, Mrs.
Marx, Miss Mamie.
Mauch, Miss Lula B.
Morse, Miss Hazel P.
Murphy, Mrs. Jane Ford.
Murphy, Miss Annie Lee.
Marsten, Mrs. Emma Lee.
Mahoney, Mrs. Buenna V.
Maitland, Miss Etta.
Merillo, Mrs. Hannah E.
McGee, J. Robert.
Manone, Miss Blanche E.
Mundin, Mrs. Lucy.
Mason, Mrs. Mary F.
Mays, Miss Virginia L.

Moyers, J. F.
Nelson, Miss Etheline.
Nelson, James E.
Nelson, Mrs. Emma W.
Nelson, Mrs.
Nelson, Mrs. Lucy Parks.
Newton, Catherine Louisa.
Newton, Virginius.
Noland, Mr. and Mrs. Thos.
Norwood, Rev. William.
Norwood, Miss Rebecca H.
Norwood, Miss Antoinette H.
Norwood, Miss Elizabeth B.
Norwood, Miss Helen A.
Norwood, Miss Mary L.
Norwood, Jno. J.
Nolting, A. W., Jr.
Nolting, Mrs. Virginia T.
Nolting, Jno. P.
Nelms, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W.
Nelms, Mrs. Maria Louise.
Norman, Mrs. Florence J.
Norman, Miss Alice.
Niborg, Mrs. Christiana M. J.
Newell, Chas. M.
Noll, Miss Henrietta.
North, Mrs. Adina S.
Nichols, Mrs. Sarah L.
Nichols, Wm. E.
Nichols, Miss Mary Simpson.
Neale, Miss Lizzie E.
Nuckols, Mrs. Cecelia.
Nuchols, Capt. O. H.
Nuchols, Miss Alexina B.
Nance, Miss Julia Ann.
Nance, Miss Virginia.
Newsome, Miss Gertrude M.
Nuneley, Mrs. Jane E.
Noble, Miss Hettie P.
Noble, Miss Sallie C.
Noble, Mrs. Adelaide P.
Oliver, Lucy George.
Overman, Miss Mary.
O'Dyer, Mrs. Jane.
Oakley, Miss Clara Permelia.
Oakley, Uriah W.
Omohundro, Mrs. Caroline V.
O'Rouke, Miss Mary F.
O'Brien, Mrs. Mabel M.
Oppenheimer, Mrs. Ellen.
Omenhauser, Miss Mary.
Pleasants, Miss Elizabeth A.
Pleasants, Miss Laura T.
Pleasants, Mrs. Julia.
Pleasants, Miss Sallie H.
Pleasants, Louis Phillip.
Pleasants, Mrs. Emily E.
Pleasants, Samuel T.
Pleasants, Harry D.
Prosser, Mrs. Mary G.
Prosser, Mr. & Mrs. David B.
Prosser, Miss Marguerite W.
Prosser, Miss Elfreda B.
Prosser, David B., Jr.
Prosser, Miss Mary Louise.
Prosser, Miss Evelyn Tabb.
Prosser, Miss Marie F.
Poyner, Miss Alice H.
Perkins, Mrs. Minnie E.
Parkinson, Mrs. Ann E.
Parkinson, Miss Nannie.
Poythress, Mrs. Charlotte.
Poythress, Miss Sarah R.
Poythress, W. D.
Poythress, Mrs. Louisa C.
Poythress, Mrs. Mary J.
Palmer, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Palmer, William Benj.
Points, Rev. Jno. Tevis.
Points, Miss Adele.
Points, Mrs. Elizabeth G.
Pickett, Margaret M.
Pickett, J. W.
Patterson, Lucy A.
Pearson, Mary Ann.
Pearson, Wm. H.
Pullen, Mr. and Mrs. J. M.
Pollard, Mrs. Susan V.

Pollard, Miss Mary C.
Potts, Mr. and Mrs. Thos.
Powell, Jno. L.
Powell, Mrs. Ellen L.
Powell, Miss Kate.
Powell, E. W.
Powell, Miss Lillian W.
Powell, James Rody.
Paynor, Mrs. Martha S.
Preston, Miss Bettie.
Preston, Miss Sarah Elliott.
Preston, Jno. Richard.
Preston, Mrs. Martha A.
Preston, Mrs. Elizabeth D.
Preston, Mrs. Linda.
Preston, Chas. S.
Pettigrew, Mrs. Margaret.
Pairo, Thomas.
Prout, Miss Lizzie.
Point, Miss Mittie.
Perry, Mr. and Mrs.
Perry, Miss Emma Louise.
Pedin, Mr. and Mrs. Jas. W.
Peay, Mrs. Sarah Pairo.
Pierce, Lemuel J.
Pierce, Miss Annie Pearl.
Pierce, Mrs. Annie E.
Pratt, Mrs. Sarah E.
Pratt, Luther (colored).
Pratt, Mrs. Mildred (colored).
Pettitt, Miss Mary F.
Pettitt, Miss Lila C.
Pettitt, Mrs. Mary F.
Poindexter, Miss Mary G.
Purdie, Dr. Jno. R.
Partin, William Preston.
Partin, Mrs. Dorinda.
Partin, Mr. and William.
Parrott, Mrs. William J.
Prairie, Mrs.
Prairie, Miss Annie S.
Prairie, Miss Bessie G.
Perdue, Mrs. Ruth.
Perdue, Spencer A.
Phaup, Miss Evelyn S.
Pretlow, Miss Jane C.
Pretlow, Miss Virginia B.
Powers, Miss Aurelia.
Pate, Miss Delia.
Pate, Miss Eva Gertrude.
Peake, Miss Lena B.
Pearman, William W.
Pearman, Mrs. Annie C.
Quarles, Miss Eva May.
Reed, Mrs. Susan.
Reed, Miss Sarah.
Reed, Miss Virginia.
Reed, Miss Nannie E.
Reed, Miss Susie St. Clair.
Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Welford.
Randolph, Mr. & Mrs. David C.
Randolph, Miss Lucy M.
Raymond, Mrs. Eliza.
Raymond, Miss M. N. P.
Roberts, Jno. P.
Roberts, Miss Minnie C.
Roberts, Miss Blanche R.
Rayner, Miss Malvina A.
Rileigh, Rebecca Ann.
Richards, Mrs. Chas. E.
Richards, Mrs. Ada Byron.
Richards, Miss Alma St. J.
Richards, Miss Cora L.
Raines, Gen'l.
Raines, Mrs.
Raines, Miss Dora C.
Randall, Mrs.
Rialy, Mrs. Fannie.
Royster, Miss Mary G. B.
Royster, Miss Bessie M.
Royster, Mrs. J. A.
Royster, Mrs. Sarah J.
Royster, Miss Susan Jane.
Royster, James A.
Roane, Mrs. Jane.
Roane, Jos. Royal.
Roane, Mrs. Blanche V.
Roane, Miss Blanche R.

Roane, Mrs. Maggie (colored).
Roane, Walter J.
Rust, Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. B.
Rust, Mrs. Nannie T.
Rust, Miss Agnes.
Ramsay, Mr. & Mrs. Jno.
Ramsay, Henry S.
Ramsay, Miss Mary Jane.
Ramsay, Miss Florence May.
Richardson, David A.
Richardson, Mrs. Martha J.
Richardson, Edward E.
Richardson, Miss Mary E.
Richardson, Miss Nellie K.
Richardson, Miss Violet R.
Richardson, David S.
Richardson, Mrs. Bertha R.
Richardson, Miss Laura Lee.
Richardson, Mrs. Florence B.
Richardson, Sarah E.
Richardson, William A.
Richardson, Mrs. Sadie D.
Redd, Mrs. Susan.
Redd, Miss Sallie B.
Royall, Samuel P.
Rex, William Hayward.
Rex, Mrs. Fannie E.
Rex, Miss Mattie S.
Reynolds, Mrs. Louise D.
Reynolds, Mrs. Mary S.
Reynolds, Mrs. Bertie.
Robinson, Mrs. Judieth.
Robinson, Miss Annie C.
Rowe, Frederick.
Rowe, Mrs. Mary S.
Rudd, Miss Sarah Jane.
Rholeder, Mrs. Susan A. E.
Rholeder, Miss Mary E.
Rholeder, Andrew H.
Rholeder, Miss Grace J.
Rholeder, R. A.
Ramey, Mrs. Sarah L.
Ramey, Henry S.
Ramey, Miss Mary Jane.
Rostach, Miss A. Dora.
Rostach, Miss Lottie M.
Rostach, Henry J.
Rosencrantz, Mrs. Charlotte C.
Reams, Mrs. Addie L.
Rowlett, Miss Fannie Gill.
Redford, Mrs. S. A.
Reifsnider, Miss Mary E.
Rogers, Arthur Gifford.
Rogers, Mrs. Nellie K.
Renn, Miss Mary E.
Satterwhite, Mrs. J. Althea.
Satterwhite, Mary A.
Satterwhite, Mary Fannie.
Seville, Mrs. Mary.
Seville, Miss Mary Fannie.
Seville, Miss Margaret A.
Smith, Miss Nannie R.
Smith, Albert W.
Smith, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Smith, Mrs. Jane E.
Smith, Thomas.
Smith, Mrs.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh.
Smith, Miss Emma.
Smith, Richard M.
Smith, Presley A. L.
Smith, Miss Lillie R.
Smith, Mrs. Franklin Eugene.
Smith, Percival.
Smith, Miss Sallie T.
Smith, Mrs. Lizzie C.
Smith, Mrs. Martha M.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Stewart.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wesley.
Smith, Miss Mary Sallie.
Smith, Harry W.
Smith, Mrs. Emma M.
Smith, Walter R.
Smith, Dr. Jas. B.
Smith, Mrs. Mary H.
Smith, Mrs. Chas. M.
Smith, Mrs. Mary V.
Smith, Jno. W.

Rev. Miles Selden, 1752-1785.

Smith, Mrs. Mary F.
Stagg, Mrs. Anna.
Stagg, Miss Maria.
Stagg, May E.
Stagg, Miss Lizzie.
Stagg, Miss Rosa C.
Stagg, Miss Victoria M.
Stagg, Thos. Wm.
Stagg, Miss Jennie B.
Stagg, Miss Mary Elizabeth.
Stagg, Eddie Thos.
Stagg, Miss Emma Lee.
Stagg, Wm. Lee.
Stokes, Allen Y.
Stokes, Mrs. Magdalene M.
Stokes, Mrs. George.
Stokes, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G.
Stewart, Henry M.
Stewart, Mrs.
Stewart, Miss Annie Gertrude.
Solomons, Mrs. Mary.
Solomons, Miss Elizabeth V.
Solomons, Miss Mary.
Solomons, Miss Lillie.
Solomons, William.
Scott, Miss Hester M.
Scott, Mary.
Scott, Miss Lula V.
Scott, Chas. Lee.
Scott, Miss Gay B.
Sharpe, Miss Josephine.
Shelton, Miss Sarah.
Sinton, Miss Eliza.
Sinton, Mrs. Susan.
Sinton, Miss Harriet R.
Sinton, Miss Caroline H.
Sinton, Miss Annie E.
Sinton, Miss Kate M.
Sinton, Mrs. Belle.
Sinton, Chas. Cox.
Sinton, Miss Mary Susan.
Sinton, Mrs. Harriet.
Sinton, Miss Hamet.
Sublett, Virginia.
Sublett, Antoinette E.
Saunders, Miss.
Saunders, Mrs. Deborah A.
Saunders, Jno. J.
Saunders, Mrs. Mary.
Saunders, Edmond A.
Saunders, Mrs. Mary J.
Saunders, Edmond A., Jr.
Saunders, Mrs. Martha A.
Saunders, Luther David.
Saunders, Mrs. Sarah E.
Sanxy, Mrs. Emily E.
Sanxy, Miss Sophia.
Sanxy, Miss Rosalie.
Safford, Mrs. Jane.
Spence, Dr.
Spence, Mrs.
Showater, Mrs. Marietta E.
Selden, Miss Lelia.
Selden, Mr. & Mrs. Chas. P.
Stutz, Geo. S.
Stutz, Mrs. Mary J.
Stutz, Miss Virginia.
Stutz, Frank J.
Stutz, Mrs. Ada W.
Stutz, Mrs. L. H.
Savage, Miss Maria.
Savage, Miss Parker.
Savage, Miss Blanche M.
Sothern, Mr. & Mrs. H. F. W.
Sothern, Mrs. Caroline H.
Sothern, Miss Lena E.
Sothern, Henry Rowley.
Sothern, Miss Mary T.
Sothern, Miss Harriet S.
Seay, Mrs. Susan St. Clair.
Seay, Mrs. Amory H.
Shields, James W.
Shields, Mrs. Caroline E.
Shields, Rev. Jas. W.
Shields, Mrs. Grace H.
Shields, Miss Grace Elliott.
Shields, Dr. Chas. M.
Shields, Miss Nannie M.

Smith, Mrs. Mary F.
Stagg, Mrs. Anna.
Stagg, Miss Maria.
Stagg, May E.
Stagg, Miss Lizzie.
Stagg, Miss Rosa C.
Stagg, Miss Victoria M.
Stagg, Thos. Wm.
Stagg, Miss Jennie B.
Stagg, Miss Mary Elizabeth.
Stagg, Eddie Thos.
Stagg, Miss Emma Lee.
Stagg, Wm. Lee.
Stokes, Allen Y.
Stokes, Mrs. Magdalene M.
Stokes, Mrs. George.
Stokes, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G.
Stewart, Henry M.
Stewart, Mrs.
Stewart, Miss Annie Gertrude.
Solomons, Mrs. Mary.
Solomons, Miss Elizabeth V.
Solomons, Miss Mary.
Solomons, Miss Lillie.
Solomons, William.
Scott, Miss Hester M.
Scott, Mary.
Scott, Miss Lula V.
Scott, Chas. Lee.
Scott, Miss Gay B.
Sharpe, Miss Josephine.
Shelton, Miss Sarah.
Sinton, Miss Eliza.
Sinton, Mrs. Susan.
Sinton, Miss Harriet R.
Sinton, Miss Caroline H.
Sinton, Miss Annie E.
Sinton, Miss Kate M.
Sinton, Mrs. Belle.
Sinton, Chas. Cox.
Sinton, Miss Mary Susan.
Sinton, Mrs. Harriet.
Sinton, Miss Hamet.
Sublett, Virginia.
Sublett, Antoinette E.
Saunders, Miss.
Saunders, Mrs. Deborah A.
Saunders, Jno. J.
Saunders, Mrs. Mary.
Saunders, Edmond A.
Saunders, Mrs. Mary J.
Saunders, Edmond A., Jr.
Saunders, Mrs. Martha A.
Saunders, Luther David.
Saunders, Mrs. Sarah E.
Sanxy, Mrs. Emily E.
Sanxy, Miss Sophia.
Sanxy, Miss Rosalie.
Safford, Mrs. Jane.
Spence, Dr.
Spence, Mrs.
Showater, Mrs. Marietta E.
Selden, Miss Lelia.
Selden, Mr. & Mrs. Chas. P.
Stutz, Geo. S.
Stutz, Mrs. Mary J.
Stutz, Miss Virginia.
Stutz, Frank J.
Stutz, Mrs. Ada W.
Stutz, Mrs. L. H.
Savage, Miss Maria.
Savage, Miss Parker.
Savage, Miss Blanche M.
Sothern, Mr. & Mrs. H. F. W.
Sothern, Mrs. Caroline H.
Sothern, Miss Lena E.
Sothern, Henry Rowley.
Sothern, Miss Mary T.
Sothern, Miss Harriet S.
Seay, Mrs. Susan St. Clair.
Seay, Mrs. Amory H.
Shields, James W.
Shields, Mrs. Caroline E.
Shields, Rev. Jas. W.
Shields, Mrs. Grace H.
Shields, Miss Grace Elliott.
Shields, Dr. Chas. M.
Shields, Miss Nannie M.

Shields, Miss Cornelia R.
Sincoe, Alonzo.
Spraggins, Miss.
Shine, R. Edgar.
Shine, Mrs. Isabella J.
Shine, Miss Mary.
Shine, Miss Egmont.
Snell, Miss Maggie.
Snell, Miss Annie.
Spencer, Mr. & Mrs. Chas. P.
Shield, Mrs. Sarah Y.
Shield, S. Corbin.
Slater, Dr. & Mrs. J. S.
Slater, Jno. Hampden.
Staples, Mrs. Lucy D.
Sedgewick, Mrs. M. A.
Sedgewick, Miss Mattie M.
Sedgewick, Miss Eva Kate.
Sedgewick, Miss Maggie A.
Stywaldt, Mrs.
Snead, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
Snead, Mrs. Jeter.
Snead, Mrs. Mary E.
Snead, Jos. E.
Snead, Mrs. Sarah E.
Shell, Mrs. Chas. A.
Smither, Mrs. Sarah F.
Shea, Mrs. Virginia.
Sterling, Jno. B.
Sterling, Mrs. Mary Jane.
Sterling, Mrs. Marcy J.
Sydnor, Mrs. Sallie D.
Sydnor, Geo. M.
Stringer, Miss Nettie M.
Simpson, Miss Minnie E.
Stokeley, Mrs. Rosa Ann.
Sloan, Mrs. Mary.
Sloan, John.
Sloan, Mrs. Carrie Antoinette.
Sloan, Jas. Turner.
Shackelford, Benj. P.
Shackelford, Mrs. Evelyn.
Shackelford, Miss Hazel.
Shackelford, Mrs. V. E.
Schermerhorn, Miss Mary.
Schermerhorn, Miss Grace E.
Schermerhorn, Miss John P.
Seigel, Dr. Chas. L.
Seigel, Mrs. Grace Baker.
Semler, Miss Rosa A.
Stamper, Robt. M.
Stamper, Miss Mary E.
Stamper, Benj. H.
Spurr, Miss Mary H.
Simmons, Miss Mary F.
Stribling, Erasmus.
Sherry, Mrs. Geo. A.
Sherry, Mrs. Edith M.
Shuman, George Norris.
Shuman, Mrs. Ida M.
Small, Julien E.
Stark, Miss Mary Savage.
Slaughter, Miss Linda B.
Slaughter, Phillip M.
Smiley, Mrs. Mary M.
Smiley, Miss Virginia S.
Steel, Mrs. Ella M.
Stackhouse, William R.
Separk, Mrs. Mary.
Separk, Edward A.
Stith, Mrs. Laura B.
Sprague, Miss Florence.
Stevenson, Mrs. Mary A.
Stevenson, Miss Mary Ella.
Steigleder, Miss Sarah E.
Steigleder, Mrs. Mary E.
Truman, Mrs. Maria.
Truman, Mrs. Mary G.
Tillson, Mrs. Harriet H.
Toler, Mrs. G. W.
Turner, Isabella.
Tyler, Miss Jane.
Tyler, Miss Mary Hawes.
Tyler, Mrs. Robt. W.
Tyler, Mrs. Annie B.
Taliaferro, Horace Dade.
Taliaferro, Lucy Nelson.
Taliaferro, Mrs. Isabella F.

Taliaferro, Miss Fannie W.
Taliaferro, Miss Clara V.
Taliaferro, Dr. Benj. L.
Thomas, Mrs. Sarah E.
Thomas, Mrs. Eva M.
Thorne, Mrs.
Taylor, Mrs. Sarah J.
Taylor, Carlo R.
Taylor, Miss Mary L.
Taylor, Miss Rosalie.
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Jas.
Taylor, R. M.
Taylor, Miss Blanche O.
Taylor, Mrs. Emma.
Taylor, Miss Jennie B.
Taylor, Mrs. Martha V.
Taylor, Miss Sallie F.
Taylor, Geo. Keith.
Taylor, Mrs. Annie H.
Taylor, Miss Fannie H.
Taylor, Garland B.
Taylor, Dr. Thos. M.
Taylor, Mrs. Lelia M.
Taylor, Mrs. Lucy A. G. Y.
Taylor, Carroll.
Taylor, Harvey L.
Taylor, Mrs. Lula Scott.
Tinsley, Mrs.
Tucker, Mrs. Eliza C.
Tucker, Atticus.
Tucker, Mrs. Sarah J.
Tiffey, Miss Julia B.
Tiffey, Miss Lillie W.
Terry, Mr. & Mrs.
Tyree, Geo.
Tyree, Mrs. Emma.
Talman, Mr. & Mrs. Jno. S.
Talman, Carter E.
Talman, Jno. Summerfield.
Talman, Mrs. Sallie B.
Tatum, H. L.
Tatum, Miss Dora.
Tatum, Emma.
Tatum, Lucien B.
Tatum, Mrs. Sarah.
Terrill, Miss Julia.
Tresidda, Thos.
Tresidda, Mrs. Eleanor K.
Tenser, Mrs. Emma Jane.
Tenser, Chas. Edwards.
Thacker, Mrs. Charlena.
Thackstone, Mr. & Mrs. R. H.
Thackstone, Chas. M.
Tills, Mrs. Julia E.
Thornton, Chas. P.
Thornton, Mrs. Bettie.
Thornton, Miss Susie Lee.
Thornton, Nathaniel M.
Thornton, Mr. & Mrs. F. A. P.
Thornton, Grayson D.
Thornton, Alexander P.
Thornton, Miss Sadie E.
Thornton, Miss Virgie R.
Thornton, Miss Maggie Knox.
Thornton, Miss Virginia D.
Thompson, Mrs. J. M.
Thompson, Mrs. Fannie E.
Thompson, Herbert D.
Thompson, Mrs. Eva K.
Thompson, Miss Nannie W.
Tompkins, Mrs. Mary S.
Tompkins, Miss Georgeana B.
Tompkins, Miss Blanche B.
Tabb, Mrs. Juliette J.
Teagle, Mrs. Catherine M.
Teagle, Miss Wythe M.
Teagle, Edward W.
Tiller, Mrs. Emma A.
Throckmorton, Miss Rosa B.
Thornley, Mrs. Carrie.
Talbott, Mrs. Rosila B.
Talbott, Harry F.
Talbott, Miss Louise C.
Trench, Henry M.
Trench, Mrs. Ellen A.
Tuke, William Henry.
Tuke, Edward R.
Tufts, Mrs. Annie.

Tyndell, Mrs. Catherine.
Thorpe, Oscar L.
Tapscott, Samuel.
Ulmo, Francis Edme.
Ulmo, Edme E.
Upshur, Dr. Thos. H. W.
Upshur, Miss Mary B.
Van Lew, Mrs. Eliza L.
Van Lew, Miss Elizabeth L.
Van Lew, Anna P.
Via, Mrs. Lucy L.
Viles, John.
Viles, Mrs. Sarah.
Vaughan, Miss Jane.
Vaughan, Mrs. B. E.
Vanghan, Mrs. Sophia.
Vaughan, Mrs. Julia A.
Vaughan, Miss Mattie.
Vickroy, Miss Clara E.
Vick, Chas.
Vick, Mrs. Cora.
Vick, Mrs. Mary Jane.
Vest, Mrs. Jennie Upshur.
Vest, Mrs. Jane Hatley.
Valentine, Mrs. Elizabeth R.
Warren, Mrs. Amanda.
Warren, Adelaide.
Warren, Mrs. Edmonia.
Weed, Geo. A.
Weed, Mrs. Caroline.
Weed, Mr. & Mrs. William.
West, Geo. Montgomery.
West, Mrs. Evelyn A.
West, Montgomery.
West, Miss Clara A.
West, Miss Anna Q.
West, Geo. Montgomery.
West, Chas. A.
West, Mrs. Mary M.
West, Mrs. Emma F.
West, Miss Julia.
Weymouth, Mrs. S. D.
Weymouth, H. D.
Winston, W. R.
Winston, Miss Eliza Cornelia.
Winston, William B.
Winston, Miss Virginia Henry.
Winston, George.
Winston, Ann.
Winston, Thomas J.
Winston, Wm. Thomacs.
Winston, Miss Mary V.
Woodward, Mrs. Lucy A.
Woodward, Samuel B.
Woodward, Mrs. L. S.
Woodward, Geo. G.
Wilson, Miss Ann Eliza.
Wilson, Robert H.
Wilson, Mrs. Mary E.
Wilson, Mrs. Annie W.
Wilson, Mrs. Kate T.
Wicker, Lucy Ann.
Wicker, Frances.
Wicker, Mrs. Mary Jane.
Weller, Mrs. Sarah.
Weller, Miss Laura.
Whital, Rachael N.
White, Elizabeth.
White, Mrs. Ellen.
White, Miss Sarah F.
White, Miss Mollie.
White, Miss Maggie B.
White, Miss Mary M.
White, Jno. H.
White, Mrs. Emma S.
White, Mrs. Nora L.
White, James.
White, Mrs. Edna L.
Watson, Martha A.
Watson, Mrs. Mary L.
Watson, Miss Alice M.
Watson, William H.
Wilkins, Richard A.
Wilkins, Mrs. Margaret A.
Williams, Miss Stella C.
Williams, Oswald L.
Williams, Miss Nettie.
Williams, Miss Mamie A.

Williams, Miss Sophia J.
Williams, Mrs. B. M.
Williams, Miss Blanche.
Williams, Miss Edith Elsie.
Watts, Mrs.
Walters, William A.
Walters, Mrs. Susan.
Wright, Miss Amelia.
Wright, Mr. & Mrs. John.
Whitehead, Mr. & Mrs. Col. Jno. D.
Whitehead, Miss Frances W.
Whitehead, Miss Lola L.
Whitehead, Mrs. Frances.
Wall, Rev. Henry.
Wall, Mrs. Julia.
Wall, Edward.
Webb, Capt. William A.
Wyseham, Mrs.
Woody, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. H.
Woody, Mrs. Mary Susan.
Woody, Miss Carrie Oakley.
Wyatt, Mrs. Nannie.
Weddell, Rev. Alexander W.
Weddell, Mrs. Pencie M.
Weddell, Miss Margaret W.
Weddell, Miss Pencie W.
Weddell, William Sparrow.
Weddell, Alexander Wilborne.
Weddell, Mrs. James.
Whitlock, J. E.
Whitlock, Mr. & Mrs. J. E., Jr.
Whitlock, Miss Kate Isabel.
Whitlock, Miss Annie.
Whitlock, W. Brock.
Whitlock, Mr. & Mrs. W. B.
Whitlock, Miss Hattie A.
Whitlock, Miss Alice B.
Whitlock, Miss Sarah A. C.
Walsh, Mrs. Ada V.
Walsh, Miss Mary C.
Walsh, Miss Eva May.
Walsh, Mrs. Mary E.
Waddell, D. S.
Waddell, Henry S.
Waddell, Thompson B.
Waddell, Mrs. Maggie E. C.
Waddell, Miss Sallie R.
Waddell, Miss Emma Cabell.
Washer, Miss Mary.
Werne, Jas. Henry.
Wade, Mrs. Ellen M.
Wade, Mrs. Eleanora.
Wade, Miss Mary G.
Wade, Miss Rosa Etta.
Wade, Mrs. Mary A.
Wade, Miss Pearl May.
Wade, Miles Dabney.
Wade, Miss Grace Estelle.
Welsh, Mr. & Mrs. Jos. B.
Welsh, Mrs. Sarah Jane.
Welsh, Miss Agnes B.
Welsh, Jno. B.
Welsh, Miss Annie G.
Weisiger, Mrs. Ruth D.
Weisiger, Miss Ruth Deane.
Walker, Mrs. Mary Louise.
Walker, Miss Juliette.
Walker, Mrs. Louisa J.
Weis, Miss Emma Myrtle.
Wildbore, Mrs. Sarah Ann.
Witt, Mrs. Letitia A.
Wilkinson, Miss Lula A.
Wood, Mrs. Lucy A.
Woods, Mrs. Florence G.
Whitlow, Mrs. Maria L.
Winegar, Mrs. Mary H.
Waymack, Miss Henrietta J.
Wishman, Mrs. Sarah R.
Woolport, Mrs. Caroline H.
Walton, Miss Fannie E.
Welch, Mrs. Maude D.
Wren, Capt. W. D.
Ward, Mrs. Evelyn M.
Wallace, Mrs. J. W.
Whitehurst, Mrs. F. A.
Wild, Garland W.
Wolfe, Thurston T.

Wilds, A. W.
Westneg, Mrs. Margaret.
Westneg, Samuel.
Wharton, Miss Evelina B.
Walder, Sarah.
Yerby, Lemuel.
Yerby, Mrs. Jane N.
Yerby, Miss Carrie L.
Yerby, Miss Mary A.
Yerby, Miss Adina Stuart.
Yerby, Miss Blanche V.
Yarbrough, Mr. & Mrs. W. J.
Yarbrough, Miss Ophelia.
Yarbrough, Waverly G.
Yarbrough, John W.
Yarrington, Harvey S.
Yarrington, Mrs. Sarah.
Yarrington, Miss Clara.
Yarrington, Arthur.
Yeaman, Wm. Uriah.
Yeaman, Mrs. Jennie D.
Yeager, Miss Mary M.
Yeager, Miss Julia Dabney.
Yeager, George L'Vega.

MARRIAGES.

MARRIAGES.

A List of Marriages from Henrico County Court Records, Names of Ministers not Mentioned.

1682.

John Morton to John Wade's widow.
Wm. Hatcher to John Burton's daughter.
John Cocke to Mary Kennon.
Jos. Farrar to Ann Floyd, ward of Col. Wm. Byrd.
Wm. Farrar to Priscilla Baugh, grandchild of Col. Wm. Byrd.

1683.

Wm. Giles to daughter of Capt. Jno. Knowles.

1686.

Mathew Turpin to Sarah, daughter of Ed. Hatcher.
Thos. Farrar to Kate Perrin.
John Cocke to Mary Davis.
John Steuart to Susannah Burton.
Thos. East to Dorothy Thomas.

October, 1688, to October, 1689.

Geo. Archer to only sister of Wm. Harris.
Edward Mathewes with Sarah Bishop.
Archer Mosely with Sarah Hancock.
Hugh Lyons with Eliza Walthal.
Joseph Farrar with Sarah Turpin.
Moses Wood with Eliza Ferguson.
Ralph Hudspeth with Margaret Eyres.
Wm. Burton with Mary Parker.
Robt. Napier with Mrs. Mary Perrin.
Stephen Cocke with Mrs. Sarah Marston.
John Johnson with Mechall Harris.
Edward Haskins with Martha Jones.

1691.

Thos. Farrar to Katherine, daughter of Richd. Perrin.
John Farrar with Mrs. Temple Batte, Nov. 11, 1691, license granted; Richard Jones and Joseph Pleasants securitees.

John Puckett, Eliza Allen. License granted March 18, 1691. Geo. Worham *security.*

Francis Chalmeby with Sarah Huddeley.

Robt. Woodson, Jr., with Sarah Lewis.

Peter Field with Judith Randolph, relict of Henry Randolph.

James Cocke with Mrs. Eliza Pleasants, Jan. 11th. Capt. Thos. Cocke, Jr., and William Cocke, Jr., securities.

1692.

Jacob Colson with Mary Davis, Jan. 14th.

Richard Jones with Rachel Ragsdale.

Benj. Lockett with Winfred Pride, Feb. 25th.

1693.

Bur. Stovall with Ann Burton, Aug. 8th.

Thos. Edwards with Martha Osborne, Oct. 26th.

Alexander Clerk with Ann Blancharedt, Jan. 20th.

Ben Hudson with Eliza Skipp, Jan. 20th.

John Farrar, Jr., to a sister of Jerry Brown.

1694.

Dr. Joshua Irby with Elizabeth Ludson, Oct. 28th.

Thos. Elam with Eliza Perrin, May 26th.

Stephen Cocke with Mrs. Martha Banister, May 26th.

Saml. Harwood with Temperance Cocke, June 14th.

Annie, daughter of Henry Sherman, to Christopher Branch.

Benj. Lockett to Winfred, daughter of Wm. Pride.

Robt. Morris to Ann Redford.

Henry Hill to Rosamond Webster, April 2nd.

Edward Osborne to Eliza Browne, June 15th.

1695.

Thos. East to Ann Perrin, April 19th.

Robt. Smith to Susan Holmes, April 19th.

Geo. Cogbill to Eliza Blackmur, April 20th.

John Hester to Mary Worsham, Sept. 9th.

Miles Cary, Jr., to Eliza Cocke, Aug. 22nd.

Roger Crosdail to Rachal Ruck, Sept. 23rd.

Peter Harris to Mary Smith, June 26th.

Wm. Cocke to Sarah Perrin, Nov. 2nd, 1695.

1696.

Wm. Taylor to Judith Arthur, Dec. 5th.

John Arthur to Frances Shipley, January —.

John Davis to Eliza King, Feb. 29th.

Stephen Hamlin to Mary Elam, June —.

Francis Patrum to Frances Elam, July —.
Peter Ashbrook to Mary Forrist, Sept. —.
Richd. Ward to Eliza Blackmur.
Ab. Childress to Hester Cannon.
John Cocke to Ovid Branch, Nov. 24th.
John Evans, Jr., to Sarah Batte, Jan. 27th.

1697.

Geo. Cox to Martha Stratton, Oct. 22nd.
Thomas Jefferson (2nd) to Mary Field (dr. of Major Peter Field), Nov. 20th.
John Bolling to Mary Kennon, Dec. 29th.
John Fale to Mary Elam, Jan. 3rd.
James Westbrook to Eliza Puckett, Jan. 9th.
Tim Harris to Eliza Womock, March 15th.
John Lowry to Eliza Worrell, March 15th.
Thos. Liggon to Eliza Worsham, March 15th.
Francis Pearce to Katharine Cresby, Jan. 6th.

1698.

Joseph Royall to Elizabeth Kennon, Dec. —.
Danl. Steuart to Elizabeth Farloe, widow, Dec. —.
Saml. Pulton to Sarah Tanner, widow, Dec. 30th.

1699.

Edward Skerme to Priscilla, daughter to John Branch, July 16, 1699.
Joseph Pleasants to Martha Cocke, May 15, 1699.
John Edloe, of James City, to Martha Hatcher, April 30.
Giles Webb to widow of Henry Randolph, deceased.

1700.

Saml. Hancock to Joan Hancock, April 15, 1700.
John Adkins to Ann Childress, July 18.
Jos. Williamson and Priscilla Skerme, July 7th.
James Cocke to Mary, daughter of John Pleasants, Quaker.

1701-'02.

Robt. Hix to Ruth Ragsdail, May 18th.
James Thweat to Mrs. Judith Soane, Nov. 24th.
Robt. Munford to Mrs. Martha Kennon, Dec. 22nd.
Richard Bland to Eliza Randolph, Feb., 1702.
Joseph Mattox, of Charles City county, to Mary Jefferson, relict of Thomas Jefferson (first), April 1st.

1703.

John Brown to Martha Stratton, Aug. —.
Wm. Rowlett to Frances Worsham.
Robt. Williams to Eliza Bucskin.

1704.

Will Batte, of Prince George county, to Mary Stratton, May —.
Henry Anderson to Prudence Stratton, Sept. —.
Benj. Horner to Mary Ruck, Sept. —.

1707-'08-'09.

Richd. Wilkinson to Martha Cox, Feb. 2nd.
Thos. Cheatham, Jr., to Tabithia Branch, widow of Benj. Branch, Feb. 2d.
John Mosby to Martha Womack, daughter of Abraham Womack, Nov. 22, 1708.
Caleb Ware to Bethinia Douglas, widow, March —.
Wm. Pride to Ann Hill, widow, Nov. 24th.
Moses Wood to May Cox, dr. of Bartholemew Cox, June 3rd, 1709.
Thos. Chamberlayne to Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Stratton, deceased, June 1st, 1709.

1716-'17-'18.

William Atkinson to dr. of Richard Parker, Jan. 17, 1716.
Jos. Passon, of Henrico, to dr. of Robert Woodson, May 17, 1718.

1707.

Darby Enroughty to Mary, dr. of Joseph Tanner.
William Farrar to Mary, relict of William Ligon.

1708.

Joseph Pleasants to Martha, dr. of Richard Cocke, Sr.
Bray David, of James City, to Eliz., dr. of John Page (1st), of Gloucester.

1750.

John Pleasants to Mary Woodson, April 6th.

1746.

Charles Woodson to Agnes, widow of Samuel Richardson, likely a dr. of Nathaniel Bacon.

1747.

Bradford Francis to Judith, widow of Wm. Cocke.
Joseph Pleasants, Quaker, son of Joseph, to Mary, dr. of Stephen Woodson, Oct. 5th.

1757.

Marvin or Gromarvin Mary, widow of Gilly Gromarvin, to Daniel Burton.

1760.

John Richardson to Mary, dr. of Edward Curd, deceased.

1722.

John Stuart to Mary, dr. of Edward Bowman.

1723.

Alexander Robinson to Mary, dr. of Thomas Harwood, deceased, April.

Edward Osborne to dr. of William Epes, Feb., 1738-'39.

1765.

Petypool Collivell to Mary Gromarvin, dr. of Gilly Gromarvin, March.

1679.

Thomas Jarvis married the widow of Nathaniel Bacon, Jr.

A list of marriages solemnized by Rev. John Buchanan, certified to by himself, and filed in Henrico Record Office. Attached to some of his certificates are marriages solemnized by Rev. Benjamin Blagrove (which latter list will be found after Rev. John Buchanan's), From July 2, 1785, to May 28, 1791, inclusive.

1785.

July 2—Bailey, Wm., and Whitlow, Milley.
Sept. 4—Ball, Thos., and Blunt, Sussanna.
Sept. 8—Woody, Saml., and Denie, Elizabeth.
Sept. 15—Barker, Alex., and Bracket, Charity.
Sept. 22—Webb, Jr., Foster, and Cocke, Theodocia.
Oct. 15—Colston, Rawleigh, and Marshall, Elizabeth.
Oct. 20—Fussel, Benj., and Mathews, Sarah.
Oct. 29—Blakey, John, and Johnson, Jemima.
Oct. 29—Quarles, Henry, and Williamson, Mary.
Nov. 5—Griffin, Jos., and Mecon M. Patsey.
Nov. 26—Hix, John, and Grubbs, Sarah.
Dec. 24—Franklin, Jno., and Minor, Nancy.
Dec. 25—Logwood, Wm., and Walker, Jane.
Dec. 29—Hollins, Jas., and Derram, Rusilla.

1786.

Jan. 2—Hudson, Jno., and Williams, Nancy.
Feb. 11—Hood, Thos., and Bailey, Branch Elizabeth.

Feb. 28—Ryley, Phillip, and Bullington, Sarah.
Mar. 1—Litchford, Adam, and Deane, Elizabeth.
Mar. 5—Gordas, Thos., and Hughes, Mary.
Mar. 9—Dunn, Saml., and Ratliffe, Martha.
Mar. 30—Martin, John, and Russel, Betsy.
Apr. 10—Lafong, Jr., George, and Gatewood, Dolly.
Apr. 14—Price, W. Jno., and Kinnon, Nancy.
Apr. 15—Eckward, Jacob, and Bryan, Pryscilla.
Apr. 17—Niccols, Jno., and Scott, Sally.
Apr. 27—Dircuse, Jno., and Prosser, Nancy.
May 1—Bacon, Nathaniel, and Meux, Elizabeth.
May 20—Elmore, Chas., and Glenn, Mary.
May 21—Shoemaker, Jeremiah, and Jones, Priscilla.
June 3—Stanton, James, and Childress, Judith.
July 1—Greenhow, Robt., and Wells, Ann.
July 6—Glynn, Jno., and Goehegan Taylor, Mary.
Sept. 7—Roan, Spencer, and Henry, Ann.
Sept. 26—East, David, and Ascough, Ann.
Oct. 12—Williams, Thos., and Charlton, Jane.
Oct. 12—Aylett, Philip, and Henry, Elizabeth.
Oct. 21—Childers, Abraham, and Foster, Sally.
Nov. 1—Russel, Wm., and Holland, Sarah.
Nov. 16—Holton, Thos., and Dunaberry, Regina.
Dec. 2—Waddell, Wm., and Aven, Nancy.
Dec. 19—Sturdivent, Joel, and Burnet, Frances.
Dec. 29—Stoball, Littleberry, and Prosser, Elizabeth.

1787.

Jan. 6—Perkins, Benj., and Williams, Mary.
Jan. 17—Fussell, Jno., and Williams, Jane.
Feb. 17—Colter, Wm., and Britan, Elizabeth.
Feb. 24—Barcelot, Jno., and Conand, Mary.
Mar. 1—Lewis, Pleasant, and Owen, Jemima.
Mar. 10—Jordan, Fleming, and Warn, Martha.
Mar. 17—Call, Wm., and Walker, Hellen.
Mar. 23—Lattell, Jos., and Randolph, Lucy.
Apr. 7—Sablong, Chas., and Berry, Sally.
May 4—Womack, Abraham, and Jolley, Susan.
May 5—Lenox, Jno., and Campbell, Lucy.
June 2—Palmer, Wm., and Wood, Sarah.
June 21—Hanet, Joseph, and Emery, Patsey.
July 21—Bryan, Jno., and Cock, Agnes.
July 30—Donally, Thos., and Douglass, Jane.
Aug. 3—Curray, Hugh, and Donelley.

Aug. 4—Scott, Andrew, and Scott, Millender.
Aug. 4—Urquhart, James, and Malory, Penelope.
Aug. 8—Haley, Henry, and Jones, Mary.
Oct. 13—Mann, Wm., and Hutchens, Dorathea.
Nov. 18—Urquhart, Jno., and Lepetit, Lucy.
Dec. 4—Minton, Jos., and Lewis, Susanna.

1788.

Jan. 5—Scott, Jno., and Scott, Charity.
Mar. 9—Lenard, Thos., and Wood, Catherin.
Mar. 14—Allan, Robt., and Speir, Pattsey.
Apr. 26—Lester, Jno., and Hudson, Sarah.
May 3—More, Bernard, and Lieper, Lucy.
May 17—Crouch, Richard, and Galt, Mary.
June 28—Marshall, Wm., and Adams, Alice.
Aug. 11—Plant, Isaac, and Bellaney, Sarah.
Oct. 9—Singleton, Anthony, and Randolph, Lucy, Mrs.
Nov. 13—Milton, Absolom, and Howard, Patsey.
Dec. 7—Duke, James, and Munkas, Mary.

1789.

Jan. 3—Smith, Wm., and Crouch, Elizabeth.
Jan. 26—Nash, Wm., and Clark, Ann.
Feb. 21—Walker, Thos., and Pierson Walton, Beckie.
Mar. 1—Mead, David, and Randolph, Elizabeth.
Mar. 10—Grantland, Michael, and Pinchback, Christian.
Apr. 23—Ronald, Andrew, and Fleming, Catherin.
May 14—Galatin, Albert, and Allegree, Sophia.
May 30—Burrel, Lewis, and Kennon, Judith.
June 24—White, Saml., and Spencer, Rhoda.
Oct. 8—Cunliff, Jno., and Hughs, Easter.
Oct. 17—Vaudeville, Marks, and Lewis, Susanna.
Oct. 17—Picket, Geo., and Flint, Margaret.
Oct. 24—Banks, Thos., and Cravat, Milly.
Dec. 12—Gilliat, Thos., and Scott, Mary.
Dec. 19—Shepherd, M. Jno., and Pulliam, Sarah.
Dec. 26—Morris, Robt., and Linch, Eliz.

1790.

Jan. 2—Greenhow, Jno., and Voss, Catharine.
Jan. 3—Chevallie, Augustus Jno., and McGhee, Sally.
Jan. 14—Martin, Jno., and Price, Martha.
Jan. 28—Moody, Mat, and Pinkney, Susannah.
Feb. 6—New, John, and Blackey, Fanney.
May 31—Block, Wm., and Hudson, Susanna.

June 12—Harris, Eldridge, and Voss, Celia.
June 15—Powell, Wm., and Ball, Elenor.
June 29—Bowman, Chas., and Auldin, Nancy.
July 10—Buckner, Aylett, and Hodges, Martha.
July 24—Scott, Walter, and Nichols, Martha.
Aug. 7—Weymouth Walker Wm., and Hudson, Elizabeth.
Sept. 15—Randolph, M. Thos., and Harvey, Gabrielle.
Oct. 2—Rynolds, Wm., and Whitlock, Betsy.
Oct. 14—Allan, Wm., and Seaton, Jane.
Nov. 11—Barclay, Niclson, and Barret, Mary.

1791.

Jan. 1—Brackinridge, James, and Selden, Nancy.
Jan. 21—Fitzwhilson, Henry Wm., and Ferguson, Sarah.
Jan. 27—Powell, Frederick, and Carter, Sally.
Jan. 29—Jackson, Jos., and Carter, Mary.
Feb. 14—Wheclin, Richard, and Goodwin, Rebecca.
Feb. 19—Hogg, Saml., and Bowles, Susanna.
Feb. 20—Roberts, James, and Watkins, Susanna.
May 21—Ambler, Jno., and Marshall, Lucy.
May 28—Ghovers, Peter, and More, Ann.

From Richmond Enquirer.

Apr. 4, 1808—Lownes, Wm., to Glinn Wormeley, Anna Mary.

Apr. 5, 1810—Eustes, Wm., to Charlotte, daughter of Dr. Wm. Foushee.

Oct. 5, 1816—Paine, Orris, to Wiesham, E. Catharine.

July 4, 1816—Hawkins, Geo., to Gertrude Parke, daughter of Bishop Moore.

Mar. 11, 1817—Scott, Wingfield, Gen., to Mayo, D. Mariah, eldest daughter of Col. John Mayo, of Richmond.

BY REV. BENJAMIN BLAGROVE.

1786.

Nov. 22—Pryce, Peter, and Hodges, Sarah.
Dec. 18—Bowman, Edward, and Scott, Catharine.
Dec. 23—Roberts, Chas., and Campbell, Sarah.
Dec. 26—Derome, Brazil, and Patrick, Hannah.

1787.

Jan. 2—Sabb, Jno., and Bury, Betsy.

1790.

Dec. 2—Childers, Nathaniel, and Bailley, H. Sally.
Dec. 24—Castney, M. Robt., and Gunn, Arianna.
Dec. 29—Sydner, Fortunatus, and Price, Barret Polly.

1791.

Jan. 15—Wood, Basil, and Richardson, Peggy.

Register of marriages from 1815-1828, 1836-1842, *by Rev. William H. Hart, rector St. John's Church, Richmond, Va.*

List of Marriages from 1815 to 1842—Rev. Wm. H. Hart.

At Richmond, Va., October 19, 1815—Daniel P. Organ and Pamela Mosely; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, Va., March 2, 1816—Jacob, slave to Miss Sherbroke, and Eva, slave to Mr. Thos. Bohannon.

At Richmond, Va., April 25, 1816—Jacob Smith and Frances T. Davis (ward of D. Haynes); license bearing date April 20, 1816.

At Richmond, Va., May 2, 1816—John Saunders and Ann Ratcliffe; license bearing date May 1, 1816.

At Manchester, Va., November 27, 1816—Chas. G. Field and Martha C. Burwell; license bearing date November 26, 1816.

At Norfolk, Va., December 19, 1816—Rev. Samuel Low to Ann Elizabeth B. Brown; license bearing date December 19, 1816.

At Richmond, Va., February 17, 1817—Samuel Phillips and Sarah Turner; license bearing date February 27, 1817.

March 27, 1817—Warren Lipscomb and Ann Lipscomb; license bearing date March.

At Blackbird Island, July 1, 1817—James Kennedy and Sarah McDowell; license bearing date July 1, 1817.

At Richmond, August 11, 1817—Littleberry Carrington and Eliza G. Carrington; license bearing date August 11, 1817.

Near Richmond, August 16, 1817—Richard Miller and Peggy Phillips; license bearing date August 14, 1817.

At Richmond, January 10, 1818—John Van Lew and Eliza Louisa Baker; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, March 11, 1818—William B. Pierce and Catharine Armistead; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, October 1, 1818—Thomas Pulling and Sarah Ford; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, January 21, 1819—William Burke and Mary Ann Weymouth; license bearing date as above.

In Charles City county, February 11, 1819—Robert Douthal and Eleanor W. Lewis; license bearing date as above.

In Matthews county, March 16, 1819—Joseph Mayo, Jr., of Richmond, and Mary Ann Tabb, of Matthews county; license bearing date March 15, 1819.

In Middlesex county, May 4, 1819—James C. Wyatt, of Gloucester county, and Isabella L. Fauntle Roy, of Middlesex; license bearing date May 1, 1819.

At Richmond, May 21, 1819—William B. White and Mary James; license bearing date May 19, 1819.

At Richmond, December 3, 1819—John A. Lancaster and Adelaide Maria Derieux; license bearing date November 30, 1819.

At Richmond, January 5, 1820—Hazlett Kyle and Lucy Ann Winston; license bearing date January 3, 1820.

At Dover Mills, Goochland county, January 23, 1820—William O. Goode, of Goochland, and Sarah B. Tazewell, of Goochland; license bearing date January 22, 1820.

In Gloucester county, March 28, 1820—George H. Burwell, of Frederick county, and Isabella S. Dixon, of Gloucester county; license bearing date of March 27, 1820.

At Richmond, April 22, 1820—David Hume and Eliza Saunderson; license bearing date April 21, 1820.

At Richmond, May 1, 1820—Richard Messiter, of Great Britain, and Mary Bouleware, of Richmond; license bearing date as above.

Married at the house of Philip Duval, near Richmond, May 18, 1820—Francis Gildart and Eleanor Wormley Beverly; license bearing date May 12, 1820.

At Richmond, June 29, 1820—Philip Budlong, of Richmond, and Mary D. Wills, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, August 16, 1820—George Roper, of Richmond, and Susan Evans, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date August 14, 1820.

At Richmond, September 2, 1820—James H. Mann, of Richmond, and Betsey Wren, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, September 5, 1820—William Pearson, of Richmond, and Mary Ann Welch, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date September 4, 1820.

In Westmoreland county, Va., October 5, 1820—George William Smith, of Richmond, and Anna Stewart Belfield Campbell, of Westmoreland; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, November 9, 1820—Samuel Berridge and Lucy Exall, of England; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, November 21, 1820—John Lester and Jane Miller, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date November 18, 1820.

At Richmond, Va., January 18, 1821—Adam Miller, of Richmond, Va., Flower Melinda Dickerson, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date January 16, 1821.

At Richmond, Va., January 30, 1821—Frederick Crawford, of Richmond, Va., Susan Friberg Barnes, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date January 29, 1821.

At Richmond, Va., February 28, 1821—William Stith, of Richmond, Va., Rebecca Harris, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date February 27, 1821.

At Richmond, Va., July 12, 1821—John Blackwell, of Lunenburg county., Julia Ann Ford, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date as above.

In Matthews county, October 17, 1821—Philip William Stark, M. D., and Eliza Lane, of Matthews county, Va.

In Chesterfield county, Va., October 23, 1821—Orrin Williams, of Richmond, Va., Ann Elizabeth Jamboom Hatcher, of Chesterfield; license bearing date October 22, 1821.

At Richmond, Va., October 25, 1821—Benjamin Franklin Spalding and Susan Winston Clark, of Richmond; license bearing date October 24, 1821.

At Richmond, December 13, 1821—Samuel Frayser, of Henrico county, Elizabeth Weymouth, of Richmond; license bearing date December 12, 1821.

In Chesterfield county, April 16, 1822—Charles Washington Friend, of Prince Edward county, to Martha Cox, of Chesterfield; license bearing date April 8, 1822.

At Richmond, May 1, 1822—John Laprade Tate, of Richmond, Va., Elizabeth George, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date as above.

In Charles City county, May 30, 1822—Hiram Harris, of Chesterfield county, to Margaret Elizabeth Christian, of Charles City county; license bearing date May 29, 1822.

In Chesterfield county, June 11, 1822—William Archer, of Manchester, Va., Page Patrick Hatcher, of Chesterfield county; license bearing date June 5, 1822.

At Richmond, November 26, 1822—Byrd Chamberlayne, of Richmond, and Mary Robertson Sully, of Richmond; license bearing date November 22, 1822.

At Richmond, December 16, 1822—Terry Hill, of Hanover county, and Sally Lawrence, of Hanover county; license bearing date of December 14, 1822.

At Richmond, January 22, 1823—Andrew William Swain, of Richmond, Va., and Catherine Yarrington, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date December 31, 1822.

At Richmond, January 16, 1823—Benjamin Franklin Spalding, of Richmond, and Julia Ann Gamble Willett, of Richmond; license bearing date January 15, 1823.

At Strawberry Plain, Henrico county, February 16, 1823—John Stagg, of Henrico county, and Elizabeth King Fox, of Henrico county; license bearing date January 31, 1823.

At Richmond, March 13, 1823—Charles Geohagen, of Richmond, and Elizabeth Kendall Evington, of Richmond; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, April 1, 1823—John Mahony and Aunora Greehen; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, May 1, 1823—George Stuart, of Richmond, to Elizabeth O'Brien (widow), of Richmond; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, May 1, 1823—John Sarvey, of Richmond, and Mary Ann Crew, of Richmond; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, May 15, 1823—Ned Lightfoot and Sophy Buck, both free people of color; license bearing date as above.

On Harvey's Island, near Richmond, May 22, 1823—Daniel Stephen McCarthy, of Richmond, and Maria Humes, of Harvey's Island; license bearing date May 20, 1823.

At Richmond, May 27, 1823—Benjamin Lambert Wallace, of Richmond, and Julia Maria Hoof, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date May 22, 1823.

At Richmond, June 26, 1823—Joseph Tonge Lomax, of Richmond, Va., Sarah Maria Smith, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date as above.

At Manchester, Chesterfield county, August 26, 1823—Wm. Porter Strother, of Chesterfield county, and Elizabeth Kendall Hewlett, of Chesterfield county; license bearing date August 25, 1823.

At Richmond, August 28, 1823—John Morrison, a seaman, and Margaret Briddle; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, September 11, 1823—Caswell Poe, of Lynchburg, and Marion Nimmo, of Richmond; license bearing date September 10, 1823.

At Richmond, September 18, 1823—Claude Muzy, of Richmond, and Martha Plantie, of Richmond; license bearing date September 17, 1823.

At Richmond, September 18, 1823—James Evans, of Richmond, and Gertrude Susanna Marbry Ford, of Richmond; license bearing date C. H. C., September 12, 1823.

At Richmond, October 2, 1823—Joshua Crump, of Richmond, and Sarah Sydnor Kimbrough, of Richmond; license bearing date October 1, 1823, by D. C. H. C.

At Powhatan, near Richmond, November 18, 1823—George Cabell, M. D., of Richmond, and Elizabeth Fitzhugh May, of Petersburgh; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, December 30, 1823—John Eastern and Hannah Burton, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, December 29, 1823.

At Richmond, January 17, 1824—Moses Roster and Mary O'Brien, of Richmond; license bearing date as above Richmond H. C.

At Richmond, March 20, 1824—William Cooper and Catherine Jane Harness, free people of color; license bearing date March 19, 1824.

At Richmond, April 8, 1824—Capt. George Cannon, of Eastern Shore, and Susanna Clarke, of Richmond; license bearing date H. C., April 3, 1824.

Near Richmond, April 30, 1824—James Hastie Brown and Isabella Gordon, of Richmond; license bearing date H. C., April 29, 1824.

At Richmond, May 31, 1824—Robert Sharp and Elizabeth Brydie, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, June 16, 1824—Erastus Wiley, M. D., of Richmond, Jane Gray Otis Prior, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, August 6, 1824—Maurice Primrose, of Richmond, and Mrs. Rebecca Kelso, of Richmond; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, August 17, 1824—Augustus Esprit Guigon, of King William county, and Ellen Scott Smithey, of Richmond; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, October 14, 1824—Thomas Bibb Bigger, of Richmond, and Elizabeth Meredith Russell, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, October 12, 1824.

At Richmond, October 27, 1824—Joseph Marsh, of Richmond, and Lucy Curtis Ford, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, October 25, 1824.

At Richmond, November 1, 1824—Simon Cullen, of Richmond, and Eliza Trent Rocke, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, as above.

Near Richmond, November 8, 1824—William Trueman, of Richmond, and Maria Fitzwilson, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, as above.

At Richmond, November 9, 1824—George Park Richardson, of Richmond, Va., Sarah Ann McDougle, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date Henrico county, as above.

In Hanover county, November 25, 1824—Samuel Mecklin Bockins, of Hanover county, and Bettie Carter Bassett, of Hanover county; license bearing date Hanover county, November 24, 1824.

At Richmond, December 23, 1824—Edmund Steane, of Richmond, and Martha Ann Goode, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, as above.

At Richmond, January 25, 1825—Wiliam Henry Dickenson, of Richmond, and Mrs. Lily White, of Richmond; license bearing date Richmond Hust. Court, as above.

At Richmond, January 27, 1825—Billy Anderson and Betsy Anthony, free people of color; license bearing date C. H. C., as above.

At Richmond, February 17, 1825—Samuel Ayers, of Richmond, Mary Frances New, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, February 16, 1825.

At Richmond, March 9, 1825—Edward Scott, of Richmond, Jane Moore, of Richmond; license bearing date as above.

At Richmond, March 18, 1825—John Bell, of Richmond, Mary Stuart, of Richmond; license bearing date Richmond City as above.

At Richmond, March 19, 1825—Michael Flanagan, of Richmond,

Sarah Ann Gibbon, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, as above.

Near Richmond, April 25, 1825—Dr. Jones Oliver Christian and Christianna Shields Christian, of Henrico county; license bearing date Henrico county, April 8, 1825.

At Richmond, April 16, 1825—Richard Adams, of Richmond, Mary Woodson Selden, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, as above.

At Richmond, February 2, 1825—John Eyre Heron, of Norfolk, and Eliza Jordan Adams, of Richmond; license bearing date City of Richmond as above.

At Richmond, July 16, 1825—George Langley and Margaret Bee, free people of color; license bearing date City of Richmond, July 13, 1825.

At Richmond, July 20, 1825—William Crozier, of Richmond, and Hannah Moloy, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county as above.

In Manchester, July 28, 1825—Dr. Anderson Salle, of Manchester, and Sarah Michaels, of Manchester; license bearing date July 25, 1825, Chesterfield county.

At Richmond, August 16, 1825—John Jarvis, a free man of color, and Lucy Marble, a free woman of color; license bearing date Richmond, H. C., August 13, 1825.

At Richmond, August 17, 1825—Lawrence Kirk, of Richmond, and Pamela Ann Gray, of Richmond; license bearing date Richmond, H. C., August 15, 1825.

At Richmond, September 15, 1825—William Galt, of Richmond, Rosanna Dixen, of Richmond; license bearing date City of Richmond, September 14, 1825.

At Richmond, November 26, 1825—Burwell B. Moseley, of Norfolk, and Martha Winston Adams, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, November 25, 1825.

At Richmond, December 1, 1825—Joseph Royall Crouch, of Richmond, Va., Ann Elizabeth Savage, of Richmond, Va.; license bearing date H. C. as above.

At Richmond, December 1, 1825—Thomas Macon, of ————, Virgila Savage, of Richmond; license bearing date H. C. as above.

At Richmond, December 8, 1825—Geo. B. Goddin, of Richmond, Harriet Rebecca Smith, of Richmond; license bearing date H. C., December 7, 1825.

At Richmond, December 24, 1825—John Milton Fergusson, of Richmond, Sarah Tankersley, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county as above.

In Hanover county, January 12, 1826—Edward Hill, of King Wil-

liam county, and Elizabeth Govan, of Hanover county; license bearing date Hanover county, January 9, 1826.

At Richmond, February 16, 1826—John Blair Richardson, of Richmond, and Lavinia Washington Dandridge, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, February 15, 1826.

At Richmond, February 18, 1826—George Robinson Hazard, of Richmond, and Ann Barnett, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, March 7, 1826—George Dixon and Fanny Liggon, free people of color; license dated Henrico county, February 13, 1826.

At Richmond, April 27, 1826—David Richeson Lacy, of Charlottesville, and Joice Clopton Merry, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, April 27, 1826.

At Richmond, May 4, 1826—Granville Drinkard Allen, of Richmond, Ann Eliza Collier, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, May 3, 1826.

At Richmond, July 6, 1826—William Howe Vandervoort, of Long Island, N. Y., Patience Ruffin Morrison, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, July 13, 1826—Robt. D. Murchie, of Chesterfield county, Judith Ann Buck, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, July 12, 1826.

At Richmond, July 13, 1826—Merrill Cushing, of Richmond, Ann Eliza Barnes, of Richmond; license bearing date City of Richmond, July 10, 1826.

Near Richmond, November 9, 1826—Edmund Redford, of Petersburg, Eliza Smith Blakey, of Henrico county; license bearing date City of Richmond, July 10, 1826.

In Chesterfield county, November 16, 1826—Thomas Adkins, of Richmond, Louisa Harris, of Chesterfield; license bearing date Chesterfield county, November 14, 1826.

In Charles City county, November 23, 1826—John Drummond Doswell, of Hanover county, and Lilly Ann Christian, of Charles City county; license bearing date Charles City county as above.

At Richmond, November 25, 1826—William Christian Warren, of North Carolina, and Harriet Innes Alexander, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county, November 24, 1826.

In Powhatan county, December 7, 1826—Thomas Eleazer Burfoot, of Manchester, and Mary Elizabeth Clarke, of Powhatan county; license bearing date Powhatan county, December 4, 1826.

At Richmond, January 18, 1827—James Hardy, of Richmond, Mary Howard, of Richmond; license bearing date January 17, 1827, Henrico county.

At Richmond, February 1, 1827—Thomas Nelson Page, of Rich-

mond, and Juliann Randolph, of Richmond; license bearing date City of Richmond, January 31, 1827.

In Hanover county, February 8, 1827—William Henry Roane, Esq., of Richmond, Sarah Ann Lyons, of Hanover county; license bearing date Hanover county, February 7, 1827.

At Richmond, February 22, 1827—William Beers, of Richmond, Margaret Fletcher, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, February 27, 1827—John Gibson Robert and Amanda Pamela McRae, of Richmond; license dated City of Richmond as above.

In Chesterfield county, March 1, 1827—Blair Burwell, of Manchester, and Delie Harris, of Chesterfield county; license dated Chesterfield county, February 27, 1827.

Near Richmond, March 3, 1827—William Finney, of Chesterfield, and Eliza C. Wood, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, March 2, 1827.

At Richmond, July 10, 1827—William D. Patten, of New York, and Sarah Ann Alexander, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, July 2, 1827.

At Richmond, July 17, 1827—John McConnell, of Richmond, and Lydia Ring, of Richmond; license dated City of Richmond, Julry 16, 1827.

At Richmond, July 26, 1827—Moses Anderson, of Petersburg, and Mary King, of Richmond, free people of color; license dated Henrico county, July 24, 1827.

At Richmond, July 27, 1827—Martin Atwill, of Richmond, and Nancy Anderson, of Richmond, free persons of color; license dated Henrico county, July 24, 1827.

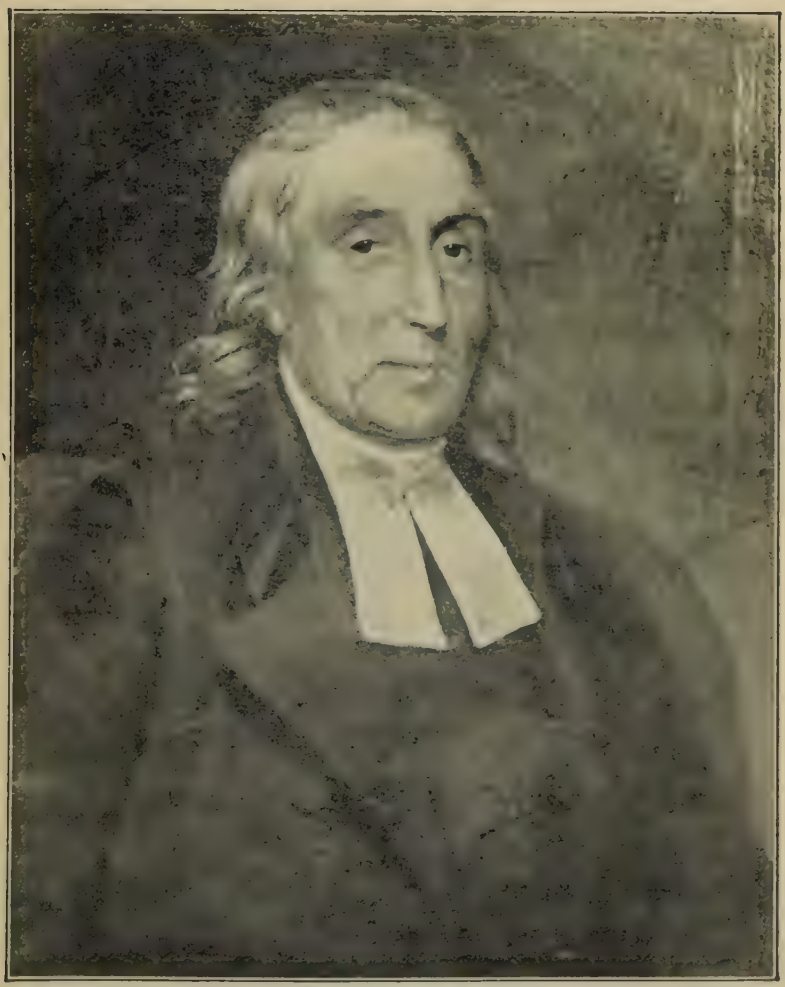
Near Richmond, July 28, 1827—Henry Gibson, of Richmond, and Rosina Constantia Holliday, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, August 7, 1827—Joseph Henry Edler Garnes, of Richmond, and Betsey Lewis, of Richmond, free persons of color; license dated Henrico county, August 15, 1827.

At Richmond, August 22, 1827—Thomas Miller, of Richmond, and Rebecca Johnson, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, October 2, 1827—Hugh Carr McNemara, of Richmond, and Lucy Ann Pleasants Mayo, of Richmond; license dated Henrico, September 29, 1827.

At Richmond, October 25, 1827—George Mayo Carrington, of Richmond, Margaret Pickett, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county as above.



Rev. John Buchanan, 1785-1822.

At Rural Shades, Henrico county, November 22, 1827—Wm. Augustus Baker, of Richmond, Va., Sarah Ann Lightfoot, of Henrico county; license dated Henrico county as above.

In the old Church, Richmond, November 29, 1827—Robert Joshia Smith, of Richmond, and Susannah Drinker, of Richmond; license bearing date Henrico county as above.

At Union Hill, near Richmond, November 29, 1827—John Conrad Knauff, of that place, and Susannah Clarke, of same place; license dated Henrico county, November 27, 1827.

At Richmond, January 29, 1828—Dr. Richard Adams Carrington, of Richmond, and Louisa Adams, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, May 22, 1828—Lewis Lucas Charles, of Richmond, and Martha Patterson Roper, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, May 29, 1828—Charles Lewis Pendleton, of Richmond, and Sarah Ann Tompkins, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

(The records between these dates have been destroyed.)

At Richmond, May 29, 1836—By permission, Edmond Woodfin, slave to Philip Oliver, and Dicy, slave to Elias Reed. Also by permission, Edwin Fountain, slave to Seabroke, and Eve, slave to Mrs. Maria Bohannan.

At Richmond, September 11, 1836—James Wilson and Nancy Charles, free people of color; license dated Henrico county, September 9, 1836.

In New Kent county, October 18, 1836—George Hankins, of James City county, and Mary Ann S. Savage, of New Kent; license New Kent, October 6, 1836.

At Richmond, December 8, 1836—Richard Chalk, of Richmond, and Maria Louisa Willey, of Richmond; license Henrico county, December 7, 1836.

At Richmond, December 18, 1836—By consent of their masters, Frank, slave, to Henrietta, slave of Dabney Gathright.

Near Richmond, February 2, 1837—James B. Royster, of Richmond, and Jane C. Henshaw, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, January 26, 1837.

At Manchester, June 28, 1837—Alexander C. Brander, of Richmond, and Mrs. Louisana Adkins, of Manchester; license dated Chesterfield county, June 26, 1837.

Near Richmond, July 29, 1837—Jno. Smith and Lucy Ann Davenport, free people of color.

At Richmond, August 8, 1837—William McLain, of Washington, D.

C., to Maria Louisa Mosby, of Richmond; license dated Richmond, H. C., August 7, 1837.

At Richmond, August 8, 1837—Edward Vernon Sparhawk, of Petersburg, Eloise Warrell, of Richmond; license dated August 7, 1837.

At Richmond, October 5, 1837—David Minge, of Alabama, and Elvira Adams, of Richmond; license dated R. H. C., October 5, 1837.

At Richmond, October 25, 1837—Patrick Henry Fitzhugh, of Gloucester, and Hannah Maria Coalton, of Richmond; license dated October 25, 1837.

At Presque Isle, Chesterfield county, November 22, 1837—Capt. Paul Aurelius Clay, of Bedford county, Mary Louisa Watkins, of Chesterfield; license dated Chesterfield county, November 20, 1837.

At Richmond, February 5, 1838—Francis B. Chewning, of Richmond, and Mary A. M. Crawford, of Henrico county; license dated Henrico, February 5, 1838.

At Richmond, March 8, 1838—Samuel Patterson and Lucy Barnes; license dated Henrico county, March 8, 1838.

At Richmond, March 29, 1838—Col. Francis Wicker, of Richmond, Lucy Ann Lipscomb, of Richmond; license dated R. H. C., March 24, 1838.

At Richmond, April 3, 1838—Nathaniel August, of Richmond, and Saran Clopton Russell, of Richmond.

At Richmond, May 31, 1838—Wm. H. Carpenter, of Richmond, and Mary M. Cornthwaite, of Richmond.

In St. John's Church, Richmond, June 5, 1838—Joseph D. Evans, of Lynchburg, and Julia Ann Hart, of Richmond.

At Richmond, June 28, 1838—Dr. Miles George, of Richmond, and Mary Frances Williamson, of Richmond.

At Richmond, August 7, 1838—John Collins McCabe, of Richmond, and Sophie Gordon Smith, of Richmond.

At Richmond, October 23, 1838—David B. Turner, of New York, and Susan G. Enders, of Richmond; license dated Henrico, October 23, 1838.

Married February 1, 1839—Albert, slave of Wm. Cox, and Lucinda, slave of Samuel Sublett.

At Richmond, March 3, 1839—Matthew T. Steeds, of Richmond, and Julia A. G. Spalding, widow, of Richmond; license dated March 2, 1839.

At Richmond, October 29, 1839—Robert Gillaim, of Prince George county, and Charlotte Isabella Sanxey, of Richmond; license dated H. C. as above.

At Richmond, November 6, 1839—William Green and Eliza, free persons of color.

At Richmond, January 1, 1840—Edward Rothwell Cooper, of Richmond, and Mary Ann Walker (widow), of Richmond.

At Richmond, February 6, 1840—William Frederick Davis, of Petersburg, and Martha Bohannon, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, February 5, 1840.

At Richmond, September 23, 1840—Emanuel Matthews, of Manchester, and Rebecca Gray, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, September 21, 1840.

At Manchester, September 24, 1840—William Bradley, of Manchester, and Jane Whitehead, of Manchester; license dated Chesterfield, September 17, 1840.

At Richmond, October 29, 1840—Geo. Smith Palmer, of Richmond, and Sarah Jane Enders, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county as above.

At Richmond, January 14, 1841—William Hunter Lucke, of Richmond, Jane Lyle Saunders, of Richmond; license dated January 13, 1841, C. H. C.

At Richmond, March 18, 1841—John Fehrman, of New Orleans, and Cora Wooster Fehrman Jarvis, of Richmond; license dated Richmond R. H. C., March 17, 1841.

At Richmond, August 7, 1841—Thos. Mifflin Ladd, of Richmond, Lucy Elizabeth Cowardin, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, August 2, 1841.

At Richmond, December 23, 1841—Edward Lorraine, of Petersburg, and Maria Louisa Bohannon, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, December 22, 1841.

At Richmond, January 25, 1842—Jos. Christian Parkinson, of Hanover county, Ann Elizabeth Quarles, of Richmond; license dated January 24, 1842.

In St. John's Church, Richmond, February 3, 1842—James Otway Pollard, of King William county, and Georgianna Smith, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, February 2, 1842.

At Richmond, April 5, 1842—Robt. James Higgins, of Richmond, Ann Eliza Greanor, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, April 4, 1842.

At Richmond, June 1, 1842—George Montgomery West, of Richmond, Evelyn Augusta Quarles, of Richmond; license dated Henrico, June 1, 1842.

At Richmond, July 18, 1842—John Holmes, slave of Mr. Duval, of Caroline county, Mary Ann Jones, slave of Mrs. E. Mann, of Richmond; by permission of their master and mistress.

At Richmond, July 20, 1842—Reese Evans, of Richmond, and Louisa Ann Cousins, of Richmond; license R. H. C., July 19, 1842.

Near Richmond, August 16, 1842—Nicholas Brown Seabrook, of Richmond, and Cathrine Flood McCall Gordon, of Henrico county; license dated Henrico county, August 15, 1842.

At Richmond, September 21, 1842—Robert Wood, of Richmond, and Patsey Bradley, of Richmond; license dated R. H. C., September 20, 1842.

At Richmond, November 2, 1842—Wm. Bryan Isaacs, of Richmond, and Julia Lee Dove, of Richmond; license dated Henrico county, November 1, 1842.

MARRIAGES BY REV. WM. F. LEE.

1828.

Aug. 5—Johnson, Geo., and Eggleston, Martha B., Amelia county.
Nov. ——George, Jno., and Brown, Ann B.

1829.

Jan. 8—Henderson, Jas., and Smith, Fannie, New Kent county.
Feb. 10—Randolph, Benj. F., and Corbin, Anna B., Caroline county.
May 21—Fairfax, Dr. Orlando, and Randolph, Mary, Fluvanna county.
Oct. 29—Covington, Geo., and Jones, Cecelia A., (free people of color).

MARRIAGES BY REV. EDWARD W. PEET, 1830-1833.

1830.

June 3—Collier, Edward T., and Ross, Jane Eliza.
Oct. 27—Saunders, Samuel S., and Derieaux, Eliza L.

1831.

Apr. 4—Pettus, James, and Wicker, Endora Swartewart.
Apr. 22—Brook, Geo., and Lockado, Jane.
July 14—Williams, Orrin, and Newton, Mrs. Margaret.
Oct. 4—Logan, Peter, and Cole, Aggy, free people of color.
Nov. 26—Miller, Fleming B., and Selden, Elizabeth.
Dec. 8—Wade, Thos. D., and Childers, Elizabeth.

1832.

Feb. 9—Turner, Wm. D., and Dandridge, Eliza D.
Mar. 21—Steger, Jno. S., and Mayes, Ann F., free people of color.
Mar. 31—Butler, Wm. F., and Winston, Virginia J.
May 16—Selden, Dr. Wm. A., and Riddle, Sarah A.
May 31—Minge, Geo. W. H., and Harrison, Mary H.
July 16—Stavant, Wm., and Thomas, Eliza (free people of color).
Sept. 18—Redford, Geo. R., and Male, Grace A.
Oct. 15—Adams, Innis C., and Woodward, Hannah.

1833.

Jan. 1—Starr, Edward W., and Ruse, Elvira Ann.
Mar. 20—Palmer, Wm., and Enders, Elizabeth W.
Apr. 16—Reaves, Henry A., and Lewis, Lenora (free people of color).
Apr. 23—Jordon, Robt., and Francis, Sarah.

Marriages by Rev. Robt. B. Croes—1833-1836.

1833.

Nov. 7—Gathwright, Dabney, and Luke, Jane P.
Nov. 13—Welsh, Geo. E., and Fisher, Elizabeth.
Dec. 19—Trible, Geo. M., and Royster, Lucy Ann.

1834.

Jan. 1—Anderson, Jr., Wm., and Blair, Mary A. B.
Jan. 8—Bailey, Aeral, and Bee, Lavinia (free people of color).
Jan. 18—Booker, Jas., and Harris, Susan (free people of color).
Feb. 11—Pride, Jno., and Knowles, Mary A.
Apr. 15—Fisher, Jr., Jas., and Nimmo, Eliza D.
May 14—Lownes, Josiah H. D., and Sinton, Anabella.
Aug. 14—Goode, Jos., and Bennett, Mary C.
Nov. 25—Temple, Wm. H., and Gilliam, Caroline F.
Dec. 4—Marquis, Elijah, and Mangum, Mary J.
Dec. 30—Eggleston, Wm. H., and Frayser, Elvira F.

1835.

Jan. 17—Dansey, Wm., and Coghill, Elizabeth.

1836.

Jan. 14—Green, Robert, and Waters, Ann.

Marriages by Rev. J. H. Morrison.

1843.

Oct. 24—Sampson, Joseph T., and Sinton, Sally Ann.
Nov. 2—Eppes, Willie J., and Joyner, Temperance B.

1844.

Jan. 11—Terry, Benjamin, and Frances, Fitzwilson.
Jan. 12—Klapp, Joseph, and Van Lew, Anna P.
Jan. 29—Drinker, Joseph, and Bendle, Elizabeth.
Apr. 12—Merritt, Henry, and Hull, Harriet A.
May 1—Day, John C., and Mountcastle, Lucretia.
May 2—Grant, William Henry, and Mann, Amanda Cornelia.
Aug. 5—Ellett, Andrew E., and Hull, Cornelia M.
Oct. 10—Enders, John, Jr., and Forster, Mary Jane.
Dec. 11—Waring, Warner L., and Lancaster, Adelaide.

1845.

Mar. 12—Jones, Andrew M., and Hunter, Frances S.
May 22—Mann, William G., and Jones, Elizabeth B.

1846.

Apr. 23—Marable, Thomas E., and Morrison, Mary T.
May 14—Winston, Bickerton L., and Newton, Catharine Louisa.
June 25—Furgusson, Alexander, and Henderson, Rachel (free people of color).
Dec. 3—Berkley, Edris, and Enders, Virginia.

1847.

Jan. 21—Lathrop, Samuel P., and Pickett, Caroline C.
Feb. 1—Murray, William, and Allen, Mary Ann Elizabeth.
Aug. 18—Warren, Elijah, and Quarles, Amanda.
Sept. 2—Stearns, Franklin, and Willey, Caroline Virginia.
Oct. 7—Robinson, Poitaux, and Enders, Mary Emma.
Oct. 14—Harwood, George D., and Whitlock, Elizabeth P.
Oct. 14—Pearce, George A., and Trible, Lucy Ann (widow).
Oct. 20—Taylor, Thomas B., and Whitehead, Mary.
Nov. 2—Grant, James H., and Crenshaw, Ann Elizabeth.

1848.

Jan. 4—Stokes, Allen Y., and Picket, Margaret M.
Feb. 17—White, William F., and Greaner, Margaret S.
Mar. 9—Greaner, William, and Talbott, Sarah (widow).

MARRIAGES BY REV. H. S. KEPLER.

1848.

Oct. 22—Brown, Washington, servant to O. A. Streaker, to Emaline, servant to Wm. Palmer.
Dec. 2—Carrington, Theodore, of Richmond, Va., to Whitall, Anna Elizabeth, of Henrico county.

1849.

Jan. 9—Watkins, Robt., of Richmond, Va., to Michie, Cornelia V., of Richmond, Va.
Feb. 1—George, servant of Mr. A. Thomas, to Cora, servant of Mrs. Sarah E. Shelton.
Mar. 29—Rice, Henry M., of Minnesota Territory, to Whitall, Matilda, of Henrico county.
May 2—Roberts, John P., to Harrison. Fanny,
May 6—Carter, John, servant of J. W. Carter, to Martha, servant of James Heath.
May 14—Maxwell, Patrick, to Lazenberry, Sophia (free colored persons).

1850.

Nov. 21—Nelson, Charles, to Allen, Sarah Ann.

1851.

Oct. 28—Davis, James, to Pleasants, Margaret H.

1852.

Jan. 29—Toler, Wm. D., to Fitzwilson, Jane.

1853.

June 8—Tighe, Richd. Henry L., to Myers, Lizzie M.

Nov. 29—Brazeal, Wm. C., to Stagg, Letitia.

Dec. 24—James, Wm. T., to George, Frances (free persons of color).

1854.

Jan. 24—Van Lew, John Newton, to West, Mary Carter.

May 5—Lee, Wm. A., to Satterwhite, Rachel B.

May 30—West, Edward R., to Pleasants, Henrietta Clay.

Oct. 10—Coxe, Richard S., to White, Mildred.

Nov. 25—Holmes, Claiborne, servant to R. Cauthorn, to Quarles, Mary, servant to Mrs. Lipscomb.

Dec. 20—Harris, Morris, a free colored man, to Patience, servant to Mrs. Mary E. Robinson.

1855.

May 15—Bible, James M., to Dove, Rosabelle.

June 5—Yerby, Lemuel, to Coutts, Jane N.

June 9—Washington, servant to L. H. Frazier, to Mary, servant to Mrs. Bradley.

June 11—Solomon, servant of Mr. Walthall, to Martha, servant of Mr. Loftin Ellett.

July 24—Scott, Wm. J., to Parker, E. M.

Aug. 8—Butler, Wm., to Shipley, Rachael.

Aug. 27—Starks, Charles, to Bourgoine, Margaret.

Nov. 14—Lea, David M., to Robinson, Mary E.

Dec. 20—Bell, George, to Truman, Mary A.

1856.

Jan. 17—Bradley, John W., to Whitehead, Sarah.

Jan. 17—Hoppe, Theodore, to Bodeker, Eliza L.

Feb. 6—Watson, Benjamin A., to Doienton, Martha A.

Feb. 6—Blanton, B. W. Leigh, to Wicker, Virginia L.

Apr. 15—Pedin, James W., to Whitlock, Ellen P.

Sept. 3—Smith, Hugh, to Roane, Mary Ann.

Nov. 13—Yarrington, Mathew W., to Lester, Sallie P.

Nov. 19—Cole, Edward, to Cullen, Hybernia.

Nov. 26—Palmer, Wm. H., to Amiss, Sarah E.
Dec. 2—Crenshaw, James R., to Ellett, Ellen.
Dec. 4—Walden, Peyton R., to Weymouth, Mary D.
Dec. 17—White, William, to Newton, O. T.

1857.

Feb. 16—Beavers, Henry H., to Parsons, Miranda B.
May 5—Baldwin, Chas. J., to Ross, Virginia V.
June 10—Fallon, John J., to Stewart, Mary L.
Dec. 8—Johnson, Chas., to Talbot, Violette.
Dec. 8—Williams, Edward S., to Greanor, Lizzie.

1858.

Jan. 28—Gentry, James B., to Cole, Mary.
Feb. 11—Wilkinson, Thos. P., to Ross, Jane Eliza.
Apr. 8—Bland, John T., to Brown, Lucy.
June 3—Ellett, James D., to King, Sarah Ann.
Oct. 6—Brizzolara, J. Louis, to Fear, Emma J.
Oct. 28—Armistead, Thos. B., to Walthall, Mary.
Nov. 10—Norris, Jas. H., to Rudolph, Mary A.
Nov. 25—Bowis, Vernon A., to Lorton, Mary Louisa.

1859.

May 16—Stagg, Thos. W., to Tuck, Mary S.
July 26—Jefferson, Jos., to Elizabeth, servant of A. Y. Stokes.

1860.

Feb. 7—Pleasants, Wm. H., to West, Julia.

Marriages from February 25, 1860, *to December* 31, 1903.

BY REV. JNO. T. POINTS.

1860.

Feb. 25—Gethardt, Andreas J. (organist), and Gerhardt, Katherina F.

BY REV. ROBT. NELSON.

Sept. 2—(Colored) Milton and Dolly. Dolly is Mr. O. P. Baldwin's hired servant.

BY REV. WM. C. BUTLER.

..Dec. 12—Stagg, William L., and Tuck, Frances.

1861.

April 3—Fitzwilson, Chas. E., and Crane, Mary E.
April 16—(Colored) Bowser, Wilson, and Mary, servants to Mrs. E. L. Van Lew.
Dec. 22—Browning, Henry C., and Cauthon, Ella V.

1862.

Jan. 11—Ayres, Robert, and Edman, Sophia Hudson.
Feb. 27—Penrose, Jos. B. W., and Butler, Jane Vaughan.
Feb. 27—Hawn, William, and Thompson, Mary.

By Rev. Wm. Norwood.

1861.

Aug. 19—Trice, Francis M., and Fletcher, Eliza.
Nov. 4—Duval, Leonidas, and Carman, Laura Caroline.
Nov. 27—Dunn, Richard, and Reed, Sarah Ann.

1863.

Jan. 1—(Colored) Vanlew, James, and Smith, Mary.
June 14—Newman, James, and East, Agnes.
June 24—Werne, Robert, and Farmer, Anna E.
Dec. 24—Gatewood, John F., and Haley, Ann E.

1864.

Jan. 28—Williams, Ephraim T., and Kilgrow, Anna Eliza.
Dec. 15—Andrews, Andrew J., and Parkinson, Nannie C.

1865.

Feb. 2—Rose, Robert, and Ingles, America Ann.
Feb. 15—Davis, Dr. H. Wythe, and Apperson, Mary E.
Feb. 23—Haley, George H., and Drew, Mary A.
July 4—Watkins, James S., and Clayton, Sarah J.
Aug. 16—Helms, Wm. T., and Mayo, Lucy H.
Oct. 19—Balentine, James W., and Booth, Emma J.
Nov. 23—Drew, Dr. Edward, and Points, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Nov. 29—Nolting, Alfred W., Jr., and Higgins, Miss Virginia T.
Dec. 5—Yonge, Philips, and Norwood, Antoinette H.
Dec. 28—(Colored) Green, Dandridge, and Norman, Harriet.

1866.

Jan. 1—White, Joseph, and Loyd, Georgiana.
Jan. 23—Carrington, Peyton R., and Carrington, Sarah J.
June 11—Peay, Leonidas R., and Butler, Sarah P.
July 19—Cato, Dr. John W. R., and Warenor, Isabel.
Aug. 9—Via, Joel, and Webb, Mary Coleman.
Sept. 8—Walker, Benjamin, and Graves, Winney (colored).
Oct. 30—Crenshaw, James R., and Ellett, Mary.

1867.

July 4—Stagg, Thomas W., and Brunt, Mary.
Nov. 13—Bacon, William, and Carrington, Delia.
Dec. 18—Hardwicke, Wm. W., and Sale, Sally.

1868.

April 29—Rudolph, H. W., and Parker, Ann E.

BY REV. HENRY WALL.

1869.

May 18—Smith, Warren R., and Wilkinson, Hannah E.
Nov. 11—Seay, Phil. G., and Reed, Susie St. Clair.
Nov. 17—Whitehead, John D., and Wright, Amelia.

1870.

Oct. 27—Fendley, Harrison W., and Preston, Bettie F.
Dec. 5—Meyer, Henry N., and Bagner, Melvina A.
Dec. 14—Green, John A., and Fitchett, Margaret.
Dec. 25—Bossieux, Virginius, and Bradley, Delia E.

1871.

Mar. 9—Viles, John, and Bradley, Sarah A.
April 27—Miller, F. C., and Jones, Harriet Ann.
May 25—Turpin, Jackson, and Clopton, Susan L.
Oct . 5—Davis, Thos. J., and Point, Mittie F. C.
Nov. 1—Wyatt, Joseph A., and Johnston, Nannie E.
Dec. 26—Tencer, Chas. E., and Smith, Emma J.

1872.

April 24—Hafney, William, and Howard, Ida J.
Oct. 14—Hull, Edwin A., and Herring, Martha A.

1873.

March 3—Dean, William H., and Stutz, Jennie H.
May 29—Adams, R. J., and Williams, C. A.
Sept. 25—Sinton, James, Jr., and Gibbons, Orra F.
Oct. 2—Danno, Paul, and Mundin, Nancy.
Nov. 12—Tressider, Thos., and Brown, Kate.

1874.

Jan. 1—Gary, C. F., and Tyson, F. E.
Jan. 28—Gordon, Dr. W. W., and Spraggins, Emma F.
Feb. 12—Carnell, John, and Mundin, Mary J.
Feb. 18—Taliaferro, Jas. L., and Chalk, Isabel F.
June 8—Mann, John, Jr., and Hill, Alice P.
July 28—Stutz, Fred., and Tucker, Ada W.

1875.

Jan. 11—Smith, Jacob, and Moore, Alice.
Feb. 18—Johnston, James, and Smith, Elizabeth.
Feb. 23—Jordan, Richard H., and Gilly, Lizzie M.
March 31—Mathews, Thos. J., and Voelker, Amelia.

By. Rev. James W. Shields.

1875.

Arpil 30—Lyon, James, and Brown, Emily F.

By Rev. Alex. W. Weddell.

1875.

Nov. 17—White, Rev. Robt., and Warren, Sallie A.
Nov. 18—Styll, Robt. E., and Halstead, Minnie D.
Dec. 8—Gretter, Fred P., and Myers, Mary V.
March 15—Tatum, Wm. H., and Ladd, Mary V.
March 22—Hughes, Richard A., and James, Dahlia Z.

1876.

Aug. 15—Saunders, Luther D., and Grubbs, Sarah E.
Aug. 23—Schoolcraft, Oliver J., and Ould, Mattie G.
Oct. 25—Hutchinson, Henry, and Abernathy, Kate M.

By Revs. Minnigerode and Weddell.

1876.

Nov. 29—Newton, Virginius, and Davenport, Mary.

By Rev. Alex. W. Weddell.

1876.

Dec. 19—Hooper, Henry DeB., and Wright, V. Jessie.

1877.

Jan. 3—Shell, Chas. A., and Morris, Virginia H.
Mar. 22—Walker, Hy. T., and Smith, Susie C.
April 19—Cunningham, Judson, and Scott, E. Mosey.
May 29—Shelton, Chas. H., and Eppes, Elizabeth D.
Oct. 14—Smith, Paul C., and Rowe, Nannie M.
Oct. 25—Morris, Austin S., and Guy, Alice J.
Nov. 8—Grooms, Nap. Bonp., and Shine, Mary H.

1878.

March 19—Davidson, Waller S., and Wynn, Alice.
April 23—Burrows, Wm. R., and Powell, H. L.
April 25—Throckmorton, Geo. H., and Collier, Edith.
May 9—Curle, Jno. N., and Hines, Evelyn.
May 30—Miller, A. McVeigh, and Davis, Mittie Points.

By Rev. C. Minnigerode and A. W. Weddell.

June 6—Palmer, W. Ben., and Nalle, Ellen.

1878.

BY REV. ALEX. W. WEDDELL.

Dec. 31—Rusher, Fredrick, and Creary, Rosa Lee.

1879.

Jan. 15—Slater, John H., and Badger, Laura W.
Jan. 30—Morris, Samuel B., and Mayer, Agnes E.
Feb. 5—Dunn, David C., and Sharp, Josephine M.
Feb. 25—Baine, T. H., and Old, Sue E.
May 29—Thomas, John W., and Francisco, Eva M.
June 4—Russell, John, and Cosby, Eliza.
June 12—Woods, J. Henry, and Irvin, Ada.
July 31—Reynolds, Jos. A., and Courtney, Louise D.
Sept. 18—Di Pierri, Carlo, and Florence, Mary.
Oct. 9—Kinker, John B., and Cake, Ada.
Oct. 14—Cortleyow, E. E., and Collier, Belle G.
Nov. 12—Bluet, Chas. E., and Goodman, Ella.
Nov. 13—Lamkin, Zeph. G., and Pleasants, Sallie H.
Dec. 23—King, Fleming M., and Smith, Gertrude L.
Dec. 23—Robbins, John A., and Dornin, Bettie L.

1880.

Jan. 14—Mackie, John, and Rust, Susan Agnis.
Feb. 11—Atkinson, Homer, and Peirce, Kitty O.
April 13—Murray, Wm. S., and King, Lucy F.
April 27—Mack, William, and Wonycotte, Elizabeth.
May 6—Turner, John M., and Dabney, May D.
May 18—Dillard, Wm. A., and Tills, Julia E.
June 16—Walker, Benj. J., and Poyner, Janet B.
July 1—Dennis, Ozias, and Thacker, Charlean.
Sept. 30—Welsh, William, and Goode, Ophelia.
Nov. 10—Minor, Geo. Gilmer, and Yarbrough, Ophelia.
Dec. 30—Thompson, J. M., Jr., and Dunleavy, Fannie E.

1881.

Jan. 26—Thomas, John B., Jr., and Harris, Effie P.
March 30—Gibson, William H., and Williams, Maggie J.
April 25—Wright, William B., and Venable, Martha A.
June 1—Carter, John W., and Tyree, Emma L.
July 26—Green, William E., and Murdock, Mary C.
July 26—Carlon, Alonza S., and Smith, Annie.
Nov. 2—Gayle, William, and Washer, Mary.
Nov. 3—Brown, Chas. L., and Whitehead, Lola L.
Nov. 15—Herbert, Joseph C., and Selden, Bessie B.

Nov. 30—Haney, George, and Lipscomb, Ann E.
Dec. 3—Vaughan, George C., and Acree, Mary E.
Dec. 28—Boyken, Herbert C., and McMinn, Mary D.

1882.

Jan. 25—Stutz, J. Morsell, and Whitlock, Mattie S.
Feb. 23—Burton, W. O., and Hancock, Rosa Dove.
April 26—Crenshaw, Henry G., and Brown, Mabel V.
June 22—Bransford, Geo. E., and Davison, Sarah A. V.

1883.

Jan. 24—Anderson, M. A., and Gentry, Alice.

By Rev. L. B. Wharton.

March 13—French, Thomas J., and Phillips, Caroline.
March 28—Howell, John H., and Austin, Mollie.

By Rev. Alex. W. Weddell.

June 5—Wilboore, F. S., and Armstrong, Sarah A.

By Rev. Francis M. Burch.

Oct. 20—King, James, and Brown, Charlotte.
Nov. 15—Farinholt, Avery G., and Apperson, Mattie C.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

1884.

April 23—Saunders, Edmund A., Jr., and Brown, Miss Martha A.
Sept. 29—Faircloth, Robt. Turner, and Baccigalupo, Mary A.
Oct 15—Battley, George W., Jr., and Carter, Lucy L.
Nov. 12—Duke, Maston, and Childres, Rebecca.
Nov. 25—Davis, Henry Winfield, and Crump, Harriet Reynolds.

1885.

Jan. 13—Hayler, Thomas, and Webb. Jennie E. (colored).
Feb. 17—Harrison, John Prosser, and Walsh, Mollie Catharine.
March 18—Hernaman, Samuel, and Oakley, Sarah W.
April 20—Boswell, William T., and Covington, Maggie.
April 22—King, John M., and Fitzwilson, Rosa M.
April 29—Weisiger, John R., and Allen, Ruth Dean.

By Rev. Lewis W. Burton and John G. Downman.

May 20—Benson, Thomas M., and Nelms, Annie Louise.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

July 28—Carlton, Granville M., and Wilkinson, Ida A.
Oct. 27—Roane, Jos. Royall, and Yerby, Blanche Vernon.
Nov. 10—Mayer, John Frederick, and Sinton, Kate M.
Dec. 22—Slaughter, Philip M., and Roach, Delia A.

1886.

March 31—Neville, Theodore G., and King, Ada I.
July 21—Tyler, Henry Magruder, and Taylor, Mary Adams.
Aug. 23—Ramey, Harry S., and Burgess, Mary J.

BY REV. JAS. B. FUNSTEN.

Sept. 1—Boyle, Marshall Levice, and Flournoy, Amanda Maud.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

Oct. 19—Dorrance, Chas. S., and Lawder, Mary W.
Oct. 20—Fitz, James Edgar, and Coghlan, Mary Alice.

1887.

Feb. 10—Hansen, Christen, and Nyborg, Christine M. H.

BY REV. J. B. NEWTON, M. D.

June 9—Jackson, Albion Dabney, and Whitlock, Hattie Adele.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

Sept. 26—Perdue, Edmond J., and Miller, Mary E.
Sept. 14—Sothern, Henry F. W., and Sinton, Caroline H.
Sept. 14—Smith, Robert Morse, and Weis, Emma Myrtle.

BY REV. R. R. HOWISON AND LEWIS WM. BURTON.

Nov. 8—McMinn, George M., and Snodgrass, Fanny.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

Dec. 7—Witt, William A., and Hurbert, Annie L.

1888.

BY REV. W. E. JUDKINS AND L. W. BURTON.

Jan. 5—Adams, Robert Lee, and Rady, Bettie Quarles.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

Feb. 1—Cauthorn, Harvey W., and Fleming, Cora E.
April 5—Shuman, G. Norris., and Wood, Ida M.
June 6—Hughes, William L., and Chase, Mrs. Elizabeth.

BY REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.

Aug 29—Robinson, Rev. Herbert Wm., and Freeman, Annie Emily.

BY REV. JNO. POLLARD AND LEWIS WM. BURTON.

Oct. 16—Richardson, Edward Emmett, and Puller, Minnie Lee.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

Nov. 28—Lefler, Chas. J., and (Bell) Holmes, Elizabeth S.
Dec. 19—Wombwell, Lucius Barnes, and Curd, Jane Lewis.

1889.

April 12—Lewelling, James, B., and Watkins, Marie Louise, nee Crossman.

April 29—West, Charles A., and White, Mary M.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton and A. B. Tizzard.

May 8—Gary, Charles Park, and Moore, Lula M.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 11—Anderson, J. Henry, and Heinz, Mamie C.
June 18—Lindseth, Oley N., and Jackson, Prudence.
June 18—De Yoe, Augustus, and Cooper, Wertie L.
June 26—Burkert, Charles, and Simmons, Daisy D.
Sept. 3—Williams, Jas. Leonard, and Powers, Lillian Estelle.
Sept. 3—Carlisle, Charles B., and Cherry, E. M. L.
Oct. 16—Clemett, Chas. Wm., and Guy, Annie May.
Oct. 22—Smith, Jno. Andrew, and Green, Mary Virginia.
Oct. 30—Russell, Charles, and Watson, Alice May.
Nov. 21—Trueman, W. Cabell, and Poindexter, May Garland.
Dec. 4—Hayward, Jno. F., and Oakley, Clara P.
Dec. 24—Zimmerman, James, and Simpson, Minnie E.
Dec. 24—North, Edward L., and Yerby, Adina Stuart.

1890.

Jan. 21—Lawton, Wm. Philip, Jr., and Waddill, Sallie Rebecca.
Jan. 22—Carr, George W., and Smither, Mary E.
Feb. 20—Gay, Archer R., and Thornton, Susie Lee.
March 26—Meech, Stephen, and Evans, Rosalie.
April 28—Rust, Albert Sidney, and King, Nannie Temple.
April 30—Alvey, Jno. Thornton, and Starke, Mary Savage.
June 12—Fletcher, Rev. Frank, and Carpenter, Virginia Guion.
Aug. 21—Williams, Alex. W., and Priestland, Mrs. Indie.
Sept. 1—Smith, Benjamin F., and Lowry, O. Anne.
Sept. 2—Anthony, David J., and (Long) Miller, Mrs. Helen P.
Sept. 3—Froman, Jno. Joseph, and McGuffin, Eva Marion.

By Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., and L. W. Burton.

Sept. 30—McCarthy, Dr. Edward, and Anthony, Deborah Couch.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

Oct. 28—Bonney, Walter Lewis, and Fendley, Elizabeth Douglas.
Nov. 20—Godfrey, Benj. Franklin, and White, Clara Elizabeth.

1891.

Jan. 8—Hatton, Edward, Jr., and (Mack) West, Mrs. Emma Florence.

Feb. 4—Parrott, Wm. Jefferson, and Coghlan, Maggie Elizabeth.
Feb. 10—Richardson, David C., and Hechler, Florence Buford.
April 8—White, Alfred Nelson, and Coghlan, Nora Lee.
April 29—Des Portes, Hippolyte Valmont, and McLauchlan, Lillian Florence.
June 10—Lucy, Calvin H., and Tompkins, Blanche.
July 1—Price, Robert J., M. D., and Lester, Emma J.
Sept. 1—Hopper, George H., and Flournoy, Bettie W.
Oct. 7—Monteiro, Moses Tredway, and Allen, Fannie Harvey.
Oct. 7—Hawkins, R. Benj., and Miller, Lida.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON AND REV. GEO. COOPER.

Oct. 14—Cooley, Roger A. P., and Davis, Hattie G.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

Dec. 16—Winston, Thomas J., and Schools, Kittie E.

1892.

Jan. 8—Moore, Bony W., and Hall, Mrs. Lucy.
Feb. 25—Sydnor, G. Milton, and Smith, Nora L.
April 6—Wheatfield, Lawrence C., and Baer, Edith C.
April 20—Face, Walter E., and Shine, Egmont Schermerhorn.

BY. REV. C. R. KUYK.

April 20—Dillon, Stephen Eli, and Acree, Enolia Virginia.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

April 21—Hartman, Harry Buxton, and Jackson, Beatrice Irene.
April 27—Park, Robert Emory, and Stewart, Mrs. Emily Courtney.

BY REV. J. B. NEWTON.

June 2—Thompson, Herbert Dorr, and Sedgwick, Eva Kate.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

June 15—Huxter, J. Floyd, and Waddill, Emma Cabell.
June 27—Whitman, Robert Henry, and Jones, Effie V.
July 3—Day, Edward T., and Piacentini, Mrs. (Fazioli) Madalena.

BY. REV. C. R. KUYK.

Aug. 20—Davis, Marcus R., and Anderson, Mattie L.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

Sept. 27—Currie, Robert, and Farrar, Bell Vest.

BY. REV. C. R. KUYK.

Oct. 12—Goodman, Wm. T., and Woody, Mrs. Mary S.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

Nov. 1—Locke, Samuel D., and Allen, Mrs. Sarah E. C.
Nov. 2—Johns, William T., and Wade, Rosetta.
Dec. 5—Thacker, Samuel Walker, and Rohleder, Mary Elizabeth.
Dec. 6—Fitzwilson, James Edward, and Butler, Lula Seabrook.
Dec. 6—Overby, Wm. Gilbert, and Smith, Iramenta.

1893.

Jan. 4—Cake, Henry Oscar, and Andrews, Arabella Williams.
March 28—Dudley, Wilber G., and Byrd, Kate C.
April 4—Saunders, Wm. Bailey, and Jackson, Juliet Powers.
April 15—Meisner, Chas. Frederick Lewis, and Acheson, Harriet Scott.
April 17—Chase, Charles H., and Green, Helen.

By. Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

June 8—White, Henry, and Butler, Florence.
July 27—George, Greva D., and Smith, Emma Florence.
Aug. 2—Schwartz, Isaac, and Watkins, Lucy B.
Sept. 20—Fristoe, George P., and James, Maud M.
Oct. 10—Stagg, William Lee, and Wild, Alice.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

Oct. 18—Hardwicke, Walford W., and Jackson, Elizabeth P.

1894.

Feb. 6—Landerkin, Ansel D., and Fergusson, Virginia D.

By Rev. Dr. Cooper and R. A. Goodwin.

April 25—Curtis, J. Taylor Wood, and Kates, Mary Virginia.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

May 31—Scott, Albert M., and Hinds, Martha E.
June 26—Schmidt, J. Henry, and Mountcastle, Relee B.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin and A. B. Tizzard.

Oct. 9—Franklin, Clarence J., and Moore, N. Alice.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

Nov. 15—Siegel, Charles L., and Baker, Grace B.
Nov. 26—Minson, James E., and Stagg, Emma L.
Nov. 26—Scammel, John W., and Stagg, Mary E.

1895.

June 20—Sears, Robert L., and Baker, Mattie V.
Oct. 24—Bowers, John C., and Valentine, Jennie B.
Nov. 11—Talman, Jessie B., and King, Maud V.
Dec. 10—Edwards, Dudley P., and Taliaferro, Clara V.

1896.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN AND REV. GEO VANDERSLICE.

Jan. 7—Woolridge, Joseph L., and Holdsworth, Mamie L.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

Feb. 5—Jarman, George R., and Muir, M. Gertrude.
May 13—Volmer, Edwin W. P., and Loterzo, Annie T.
May 28—Bryant, Oscar J., and Wharton, Susan.
Oct 28.—Smithers, Edmond T., and Walton, Hennie B.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN, J. Y. DOBBINS AND DR. COOPER.

Nov. 18—Charleton, Jno. Robert, and Curtis, Hylah.

1897.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

April 29—Whitehurst, Nath'l E., Jr., and Hicks, Hattie Britton.
June 9—Coleman, Clarence D., and French, S. Virginia.
June 15—Sydnor, Ashley Redford, and Rowlett, Fannie Gill.
July 13—Partin, William P., and Gresham, Dorinda.
Oct. 7—Cussen, Edward J., and Johnson, Katie D.
Oct. 12—Brown, Harry P., and Savage, Blanche M.
Oct. 21—Slaughter, Walter F., and Miller, Virginia G.
Oct. 27—Black, Harry A., and James, Sallie Lee.
Nov. 30—Tompkins, Verner Clifton, and Smith, Nellie Hamilton.

1898.

Jan. 5—Sheppard, Ogden H., and Pate, Eva G.
Feb. 24—Hicks, Rowe, and Tenser, Irene M.
April 27—Rogers, Arthur G., and Richardson, Nellie K.
May 12—Perkinson, James S., and Tenser, Nellie G.
Nov. 9—Anderson, St. Geo. Mason, and Waddell, Penlope Wright.
Dec. 20—Richardson, Joseph D., and Manonia, Blanche Estelle.
Dec. 29—Yarbrough, James E., and Johnson, Emma F.

1899.

Jan. 25—Jackson, Joseph E., and Harte, Annie E.
Jan. 25—Tompkins, William F., and Harrison, Ann Tate.
March 8—Atwell, Thos. Melvin, and Baylor, Lizzie H.
April 5—Hoenniger, Frederick C., and Cooper, Hallie E.
April 6—Champlin, Ralph A., and Comstock, Frances L.
Sept. 9—Wilkinson, William A., and Moss, Rose M.
Nov. 6—Lomax, Azrial N., and Gentry, Martha G.
Nov. 7—Beasley, William H., and Meeks, Estelle M.
Nov. 16—Cocks, S. Owen, and Burnett, Lottie C.
Nov. 22—Faulkner, John, and Booth, Annie R.
Nov. 29—Meek, Charles E., and Saunders, Ruth E.

1900.

Jan. 16—Bell, Wm. Hirst, and Smith, Annie Lee.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

Feb. 22—Vick, Charles, and Dowdan, Mary Susan.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

July 3—Franck, Albert E. W., and Steigleder, Sadie E.
Oct. 18—Wilkinson, Herbert L., and Stagg, Victoria M.
Nov. 14—Fraker, George H., and Ramey, Mrs. Mary J.
Nov. 27—Rowlett, Joseph H., Jr., and Middleton, Lillian L.

1901.

Jan. 23—Burrow, Nathaniel H., and Harrison, Alice J.
March 2—Pilcher, Robert M., and Southern, Harriott S.
April 8—Hobson, Allie H., and Ranie, Fannie J.

By. Rev. Jno. G. Scott and R. A. Goodwin.

April 30—Taylor, Harvey L., and Scott, Lula Virginia.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

May 8—Marshall, Thos. S., and Martin, Susie J.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Rev. Geo. Cooper.

June 5—Allen, Lindsey W., and McLauchlan, Mary R.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

June 19—Miller, Ludwell L., and Richardson, Violet R.
June 25—Brooks, Charles A., and Maynes, Mary Louise.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

Aug. 25—Wright, Earl H., and Calvert, Lula Anna.
Sept. 5—Fontaine, Berthier M., and Hankins, Mary D.
Nov. 4—Emmerson, Frederick James, and Miskell, Eva Claiborne.
Nov. 21—Drinker, J. Clifford, and Lester, Clara W.
Nov. 28—Smith, Andrew L., and Noll, Henrietta K.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

Dec. 27—Hobson, Archer M., and Woodson, Daisy Hill.

1902.

Feb. 6—Rudd, William B., and Prosser, Margaret W.
Feb. 11—Brown, Dr. Frank L., and Bailey, Jessie M.
Feb. 13—Webster, Richard, and Dodson, Virginia.
March 12—Hunt, George W., and Vaughan, Ida H.
April 24—Gates, Richard, and Bassinger, Josephine.
June 3—Osborne, Elbert K. P., and Wallace, Joyce W.
June 4—Hope, Ollie C., and Wade, Pearl A.
June 19—Moore, William O., and Yeager, Mary Matilda.
June 21—Bass, Henry C., and Moore, Nannie.
June 25—Cooper, Norman H., and Fulks, Susie J.

BY REV. E. B. SNEAD.

July 26—Slater, William H., and Sutton, Pauline E.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

Oct. 15—McGuffin, Charles J., and Turner, Laura A.
Nov. 12—Shepherd, B. Morgan, and Prosser, G. Louise.
Nov. 19—Campbell, Ben. J., and Nuchols, Alexina B.
Nov. 19—Henry, Sylvanus M., and Williams, Ida M.
Nov. 19—Lamkin, Anderson E., and Ford, Bernie.
Dec. 10—Cake, Edward E., and Lotsey, Mary A.
Dec. 11—Day, Ira E., and Lester, Sallie C.

BY REV. JOHN G. SCOTT.

Dec. 10—Lumsden, Geo. Harper, and Scott, Bessie G.

1903.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

Feb. 5—Jackson, Joseph E., and Mullen, Laura E.
April 2—Ardan, Nicholas I., and Roberts, Minnie C.
May 11—Allen, Richard M., and Crittenden, Lula P.
June 17—Walcott, Andrew J., and James, Okie R.
June 20—Lally, James E., and Throckmorton, Maude W.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN AND REV. W. E. EVANS, D. D.

June 29—Bray, Reginald, and Braxton, Lucy Skelton.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

July 15—Goode, Abner C., and Knight, Ida H.
Sept. 24—Vick, Charles, and Johnson, Mary.
Sept 30—Hirschberg, John, and Bailey, Mary E.
Oct. 21—Barlow, Maurice, and Williams, Sophia.
Nov. 24—Davis, John A., and Nichols, Mary S.
Dec. 1—Frischkorn, Samuel B., and Mountcastle, Lula F.

BAPTISMS.

BAPTISMS FROM SEPTEMBER 17, 1815, TO NOVEMBER 11, 1828.

By Rev. Wm. H. Hart, Rector.*

Baptized at Richmond, Va., September 17, 1815, Caroline Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. and Ann Neal.

Baptized at Richmond, September 17, 1815, Rebecca and Ann, daughters of John and Elizabeth Harris.

Baptized at Richmond, January 31, 1816, Nathaniel James and Anthony Meredith, sons of Anthony and Lucy Turner.

Baptized at Richmond, March 29, 1816, Jas. Lawrence, infant son of Wm. and Elizabeth Marsh.

Baptized at Richmond, July 16, 1816, Eleanor Kirkpatrick, Elizabeth Duval, John and Sarah, children of John and Eleanor Warrock.

Baptized at Richmond, August 4, 1816, Matthias Koffell, son of Chas. F. and Lucy Winegardner.

Baptized at Richmond, August 6, 1816, Thomas, infant son of Saml. G. and Catherine Adams.

Baptized at Richmond, September 1, 1816, James Monroe, infant son of Wm. and Mary Weymouth.

Baptized at Richmond, September 13, 1816, Joseph Wills, a black infant, the property of Dr. Jno. Adams.

Baptized at Richmond, October 17, 1816, Ann Eliza and James Alfred, children of Wm. and Elizabeth Richardson. Also, John, an infant slave to Wm. Richardson.

Baptized at Manchester, November 27, 1816, Martha Christian, infant daughter of Blair and Sarah Burwell.

Baptized at Richmond, January 9, 1817, Elizabeth, infant daughter of George and Catherine Fletcher.

Baptized at Richmond, January 16, 1817, William James, infant son of Thos. C. and Elizabeth Alexander.

Baptized at Richmond, January 16, 1817, Catherine Louisa, infant daughter of Jacob and Rosina Brown.

Baptized at Richmond, 1817, George William, infant son of Benj. and Mary Ann Carrington.

Baptized at Richmond, July 22, 1817, William Amos, son of Capt. Isbon and Frances W. Benedict.

Baptized at Richmond, July 22, 1817, Jas. Wright, infant son of James and Sallie Warrell.

---

* From 1815 to 1820, births are not given.

Baptized at Richmond, November 16, 1817, James Milnor, infant son of Hilary and Margaret Baker.

Baptized at Richmond, April 22, 1818, Martha, Joseph, Richard, Lafond and Thomas, children of Thos. and Maria Bohannon.

Baptized at Richmond, May 27, 1818, Jas. Wellington, infant son of James and Sarah Kenedy.

Baptized at Richmond, 1816, Lavinia, infant daughter of John and Margaret Adams.

Baptized at Richmond, August 23, 1818, Rebecca Ann and Robert Davidson, children of Jas. and Milison Snell.

Baptized at Richmond, September 14, 1818, Marie Caroline, infant daughter of Jacob and Rosina Brown.

Baptized at Richmond September 24, 1818, Edward Henry, infant son of James and Mary Pepper.

Baptized at Williamsburg, November 20, 1818, Wm. Samuel, infant son of Dr. Griffin and Sarah Peachy.

Baptized at Williamsburg, November 22, 1818, Mary Ann Radcliffe, an orphan, sponsor, Miss Rhoda Radcliffe; also Elizabeth Ann Newton Celis, an orphan, sponsor, Mrs. Nancy Pearman; also William Bainbridge Haywood, an orphan, sponsors, Mrs. Peachy and Doctor T. G. Peachy; also Sally Trisvan and William Robert, children of Mrs. Sally Bowden; also Corbin Griffin, infant son of Robert Page and Eliza Christiana Waller.

Baptized at Richmond, January 17, 1819, Joseph Mayo, infant son of Littleberry and Eliza G. Carrington.

Baptized at Richmond, January 28, 1819, Elizabeth and Susanna, children of John and Sarah Enders.

Baptized at Richmond, January 29, 1819, Samuel, infant son of John and Ann Dove.

Baptized at Richmond, March, 1819, James Innes, infant son of Samuel G. and Catherine Adams.

Baptized at Richmond, April 9, 1819, Mary Webster, wife of John G. Mosby.

Baptized at Richmond, April 9, 1819, Charles Carson, son of George W. and Eliza Dixon.

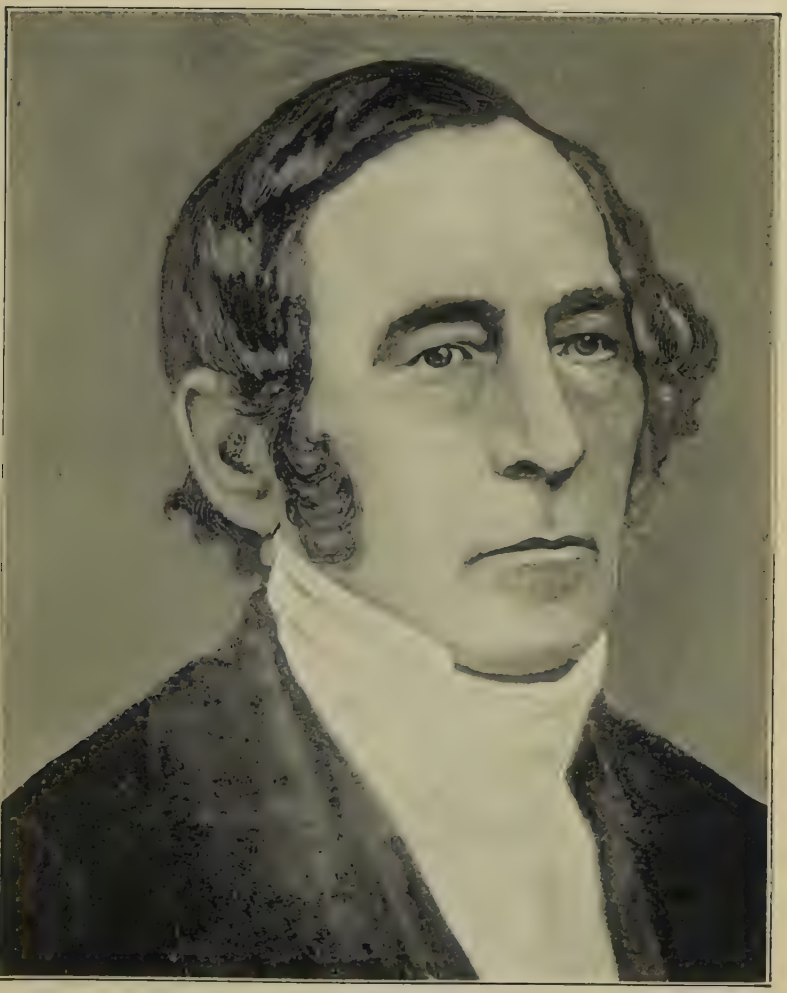
Baptized at Richmond, April 14, 1819, Wilson Allen, son of Sarah, slave to Mrs. Mary Weymouth.

Baptized at Richmond, April 23, 1819, Thomas, born March 14, 1819, infant son of Wm. and Mary Robinson.

Baptized at Williamsburg, April 28, 1819, George Washington, son of James and Sarah Clarke.

Baptized at Williamsburg, April 28, 1819, William Wallace, son of Miles and Elizabeth Cary.

Baptized at Williamsburg, April 28, 1819, Nivison and Lucian Morton, sons of Joseph S. and Catherine Watkins.



Rev. Wm. H. Hart. 1822-1828. 1836-1842.

Baptized at Williamsburg, April 28, 1819, Catherine Page, daughter of Wm. and Mary Waller.

Baptized at Richmond, July 25, 1819, Maria, infant daughter of John and Eleanor Warrock.

Baptized at Richmond, July 25, 1819, Isbon, son of Isbon and Francis W. Benedict.

Baptized at Richmond, July 25, 1819, Lucy Ann, infant daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Richardson.

Baptized at Richmond, November 14, 1819, William Henry and Kitty Catherine, twin children of Wm. and Joycer Dancer.

Baptized at Richmond, December 4, 1819, James, infant son of Alexander and Agnes Boyd Read.

Baptized at Dover Mills, Goochland, January 23, 1820, Henrietta Watkins, infant daughter of Dr. Wm. and Mary Page Tazewell.

Baptized at Richmond, March 1, 1820, Charles Murphy and Edward, children of Edwin and Mary Lorraine.

Baptized at Richmond, April 25, 1820, James Madison, Emmaline Weymouth and Elizabeth Barker, children of Samuel and Catherine Barrett.

Baptized near Richmond, May 18, 1820, Maria Midgeley, infant daughter of Philip and Maria B. Duval.

Baptized at Richmond, June 25, 1820, Catherine Moore, infant daughter of Clement B. and Juliet Western.

Baptized at Norfolk, July 23, 1820, Martha Cary, infant daughter of Capt. Louis and Cary Warrington.

Baptized at Richmond, July 30, 1820, by Rt. Rev. Richard C. Moore, Julia Ann, born June 5, 1820, daughter of Rev. Wm. H. Hart and Lydia H. Hart.

Baptized at Richmond, August 6, 1820, born October 15, 1818, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Eliza Louisa Van Lew.

Baptized at Richmond, August 16, 1820, Wm., born September 12, 1819, son of James and Catherine Eliza Gibbs.

Baptized at Richmond, August 29, 1820, William, son of Wm. and Nancy Wright, born June 5, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, September 7, 1820, Francis, son of Francis and Jane LeCler, born March 10, 1819.

Baptized at Richmond, September 7, 1820, John, son of John and Martha Plantie, born February 25, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, September 7, 1820, Virginia, daughter of Francis and Lucy Larmand, born May 12, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, September 11, 1820, Julia, daughter of John and Ann Dove, born November 8, 1819.

Baptized at Richmond, September 15, 1820, John, son of Peter and Elizabeth Wright, born May 17, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, September 15, 1820, Sarah Jane, daughter of John and Sarah S. Enders, born November 10, 1819.

Baptized in Westmoreland county, Va., October 6, 1820, Sarah Ann, daughter of John and Eliza Ferguson Campbell, born November 10, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, October 20, 1820, Elizabeth, daughter of Bernard and Sarah Prel, born August 28, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, November 27, 1820, Mary Louisa, daughter of Hilary and Margaret Baker, born October 8, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, November 29, 1820, Anna Paulina, daughter of John and Eliza Louisa Van Lew, born October 7, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, December 25, 1820, Robert Byrd, son of Robert C. and Lucy Park Williamson, born January 11, 1820.

Baptized at Richmond, January 18, 1821, Mary, born February 25, 1812; Susan, born June 4, 1815; Joseph, born March 9, 1818; George, born September 9, 1820, children of George and Eliza Howard.

Baptized at the house of Maj. Nath. Fox, deceased, Hanover county, February 11, 1821, Charles James, son of Nathaniel Fox, deceased, and Susan Fox, born May 6, 1820.

Baptized at the house of Col. David Patterson, deceased, Chesterfield county, May 4, 1821, David Benjamin Extopher, son of Maj. Edward and Sarah Branch, born August 29, 1809; also David Chappel, born November 28, 1814; Lucy Ann, born October 2, 1816; Martha Elizabeth, born January 12, 1821, children of Jas. Wiley and Lucy Winfree.

Baptized at Richmond, June 25, 1821, Mary Ann, daughter of Mary Ann and Wm. Burke, born October 26, 1819.

Baptized at Richmond, June 25, 1821, Frances Adeline, daughter of Isbon and Francis W. Benedict, born April 4, 1821.

Baptized at Richmond, June 25, 1821, Margaret Wood, born July 27, 1817; Ann, born December 25, 1820, children of Capt. Stephen and Mary Baldwin.

Baptized at Richmond, July, 1821, Rosanna Hannah Fletcher, born May 22, 1820, daughter of Geo. W. Dixon, deceased, and Eliza Dixon.

Baptized at Richmond, September 15, 1821, Catherine, born April 13, 1821, daughter of Wm. and Mary Robinson.

Baptized at Richmond, September 18, 1821, Francis Charles Joseph Grome, born March 17, 1821, son of Francis Charles Joseph Grome and Sarah Mier.

Baptized at Richmond, September 18, 1821, John, born August 8, 1821, son of Bernard and Sarah Peel.

Baptized at Richmond, March 1, 1822, Sally Marshall, born December 2, 1821, daughter of Reuben and Sally Tankersley.

Baptized at Richmond, March 3, 1822, by the Rev. Jno. Buchanan, D. D., Maria Weymouth, born November 12, 1821, daughter of Wm. H. and Lydia Hart.

Baptized at Richmond, June 5, 1822, James Archer, born April 12, 1820; John Allison, born February 4, 1822, sons of Jas. and Millison Snell.

Baptized at Richmond, June 9, 1822, Virginia Tucker, born December 20, 1821, daughter of Clement B. and Juliet Weston.

Baptized at Richmond, June 16, 1822, Jas. Wright, born March 4, 1822, son of Jessie and Ursula Carter, people of color.

Baptized at Richmond, August 12, 1822, Caroline Elizabeth, born December 18, 1808; Frances Elliott, born August 27, 1811; Mary Wiley, born August 26, 1814; Caleb, born September 7, 1816, children of Abraham and Elizabeth Matlack.

Baptized at Richmond, August 15, 1822, Josephine, born July 9, 1821, daughter of Frances LeCler and Jane LeCler.

Baptized at Richmond, August 15, 1822, Rosetta, born February 13, 1822, daughter of Francis and Lucy Larmand.

Baptized at Richmond, September 6, 1822, Sarah Ann Eliza, born May 27, 1815, daughter of Sam'l and Elizabeth Billin.

Baptized at Richmond, October 15, 1822, Helen Mary, born September 12, 1820, and Robert, born July 26, 1822, children of David and Helen Davidson.

Baptized at Richmond, November 4, 1822, Francis March, born September 5, 1822, son of Hilary and Margaret Baker.

Baptized at Richmond, November 13, 1822, John, born June 25, 1817; Charles, born December 18, 1819; Richard Bell, born February 19, 1822, children of Charles and Elizabeth English.

Baptized at Richmond, December 19, 1822, Abigail, born November 21, 1822, daughter of Henry and Rebecca Butler.

Baptized at Richmond, December 25, 1822, James Francis, born January 24, 1822, son of James and Elizabeth Mann. At the same time and place Caroline and Henry Jackson, children of color.

Baptized at Richmond, January 18, 1823, Frances, born May 11, 1815; Charles, born July 20, 1817; Eliza Ann, born August 25, 1819; Richard, born January 31, 1821; William, born February 30, 1822, children of James and Eliza Ann Whitlock.

Baptized at Richmond, February 11, 1823, James Orrell, born February 24, 1820; Susan Helen, born May 28, 1822, children of James and Mary Pepper.

Baptized at Bremo, Henrico county, February 7, 1823, Letitia Rebecca, born February 21, 1817, daughter of Thomas and Letitia Prosser.

Baptized at Richmond, March 2, 1823, William Goff, born December 6, 1819, son of George and Catherine Fletcher.

Baptized at Richmond, March 13, 1823, Sarah, born March 8, 1823, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Lambert.

Baptized at Richmond, May 31, 1823, Elizabeth, born February 14, 1823, daughter of Wm. and Mary Robinson.

Baptized at Richmond, June 1, 1823, James, son of James and Eliza Ann Whitlock, born March 16, 1823.

Baptized at Richmond, June 18, 1823, Eliza Ann, born December 23, 1823, daughter of Charles and Ann O'Flynn.

Baptized at Richmond, June 24, 1823, Daniel McCurdy, born March 24, 1822, son of James and Elizabeth Bannang.

Baptized at Richmond, July 3, 1823, John, born June 5, 1823, son of Alexander and Agnes Boyd Read.

Baptized at Richmond, July 8, 1823, Endora Swartwout, born June 20, 1811; Wm. Francis Augustus, born June 6, 1818; Eugenia Leigh, born March 2, 1823, children of Francis and Eliza Wicker.

Baptized at Richmond, July 13, 1823, Charlotte Isabella, born June 15, 1819; Mary Harriet, born December 23, 1820; Eliza Maria, born November 18, 1822, children of Richard D. and Emily T. Sanxey.

Baptized at Richmond, June 18, 1823, Alexander, born July 10, 1822, son of John B. and Elizabeth Ann Martin.

Baptized at Richmond, July 20, 1823, Lavinia Elizabeth, born December 18, 1808, daughter of Jos. A. and Elizabeth Myers.

Baptized at Richmond, August 3, 1823, Frederick William Rives, born June 21, 1823, son of Jos. and Frances Danforth.

Baptized at Richmond, September 21, 1823, Wm. Home, born May 23, 1823, son of Wm. and Rebecca Stith.

Baptized at Richmond, December 7, 1823, Venella, born February 19, 1815; Reubennetta, born November 7, 1820, children of Ann and Reuben Johnson, deceased.

Baptized at Richmond, December 7, 1823, Elizabeth Elliott, born September 29, 1823, daughter of Wm. H. and Lydia Hart.

Baptized at Richmond, January 15, 1824, Geo. Washington, born February 22, 1818; Frederick Pyke, born August 25, 1821; Ann Maria, born September 15, 1823, children of Geo. and Catherine Fletcher.

Baptized at Richmond, January 15, 1824, Jane Eliza, born October 30, 1822, daughter of Jos. and Katherine Ribble.

Baptized at Richmond, January 18, 1824, Theodore, born December 18, 1823, son of Littleberry and Eliza G. Carrington.

Baptized at Richmond, February 20, 1824, Georgianna Cabell, born April 15, 1823, daughter of Jno. and Ann Dove. Died on same day.

Baptized at Richmond, March 26, 1824, John Andrew, born December 23, 1823, son of Chas. and Elizabeth K. Geoghegan.

Baptized at Richmond, April 2, 1824, Eliza Jane, born June 21,

1812; Henry B., born September 21, 1814; Julia Ann, born February 2, 1817; Alexander Swain, born March 6, 1821, children of Lewis and Jane C. Ludlam.

Baptized at Richmond, April 21, 1824, Susan, about 18 years of age, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Clark.

Baptized at Richmond, May 1, 1824, William Lawrence, born February 22, 1824, son of Benj. L. and Julia M. Wallace.

Baptized at Richmond, June 10, 1824, Gustavus Adolphus, born February 12, 1824, son of Jacob and Adelaide Scheerer.

Baptized at Richmond, July 3, 1824, Henry Champlin, born December 6, 1823, son of Jno. O. and Lucy A. Lay.

Baptized at Richmond, July 15, 1824, Lydia Virginia Rose, born June 23, 1824, daughter of Sam'l and Mary Ann Alden.

Baptized at Richmond, August 18, 1824, Lewis Alexander, born July 27, 1824, son of Richard D. and Emily T. Sanxey.

Baptized at Richmond, August 27, 1824, James Davis Bruce, born June 20, 1824, son of James and Gertrude L. M. Evans.

Baptized at Richmond, November 4, 1824, George, born August 7, 1809; Thos., born September 11, 1811; John, born April 16, 1814; Julia Ann Curtis, born September 12, 1819; Chas. Henry, born September 8, 1820; Lucy Elizabeth Marsh, born September 15, 1824, children of Thos. and Polly Pulling, and Thos. and Sarah Pulling.

Baptized at Richmond, November 4, 1824, Julia Ann Curtis, born April 30, 1822; Sarah Maria Pulling, born April 18, 1823, children of Jno. and Julia Ann Blackwell.

Baptized near Richmond, November 8, 1824, Sarah, born December 13, 1820; Ann, born September 30, 1822, children of Thos. and Fannie Fitzwilson.

Baptized at Richmond, December 23, 1824, Mary Ann, born February 17, 1819; Jane Eliza, born May 3, 1821; Charlotte, born October 1, 1823, children of Geo. and Nancy Mettert.

Baptized at Richmond, December 23, 1824, Charles, born May 14, 1814, son of Charles and Eliza Seymour.

Baptized at Richmond, January 20, 1825, Eliza Jane, born April 23, 1824, daughter of Daniel S. and Maria W. McCarthy.

Baptized at Richmond, January 22, 1825, Catherine Tazewell, born February 22, 1821; Mary Jane, born July 20, 1823; Louisa Nevison, born August 13, 1824, children of Jos. S. and Catherine B. Watkins.

Baptized at Richmond, January 24, 1825, Joseph, born August 31, 1824, son of Sam'l and Jane Wallace.

Baptized at Richmond, February 17, 1825, Geo. Williamson, born November 6, 1824, son of Thos. and Margaret Lambert.

Baptized near Richmond, February 25, 1825, Thomas James, born February 25, 1824, son of Jas. and Ann Smith.

Baptized at Richmond, March 15, 1825, Elizabeth Frances, born November 10, 1823; James Weymouth, born November 10, 1823, children of Wm and Mary Ann Burke.

Baptized at Richmond, April 24, 1825, Elizabeth, born June 14, 1823, daughter of Dalrymple and Isabella C. Muir.

Baptized at Richmond, April 12, 1825, Millison Harriett Jane, born January 4, 1825, daughter of Jas. and Millison Snell.

Baptized at Richmond, May 12, 1825, James Sanford, born January 23, 1824, son of Youel and Agnes Rust.

Baptized at Richmond, April 14, 1825, Clara, an adult, daughter of Thos., deceased, and Mary Poe.

Baptized at Richmond, April 14, 1825, Samuel, born August 16, 1822; Mary, born December 5, 1824, children of John and Elvira Tompkins.

Baptized at Richmond, May 14, 1825, Jane Hamilton, born January 12, 1825, daughter of Alexander and Agnes Boyd Reid.

Baptized at Richmond, May 21, 1825, John, born August 5, 1825, son of William and Mary Robinson.

Baptized at Richmond, May 26, 1825, Henry, born April 14, 1825, son of Bernard and Sarah Prel.

Baptized at Richmond, May 26, 1825, Geo. Henry, born March 8, 1825, son of Jervais and Barbara Ott.

Baptized at Richmond, June 12, 1825, Margaret Fisher, born August 2, 1824, daughter of Caswell and Marion Poe.

Baptized at Richmond, June 19, 1825, William LaFayette, born July 31, 1824, son of Francis and Lucy Larmand.

Baptized at Richmond, July 15, 1825, John Newton, born August 26, 1823, son of John and Eliza L. Van Lew.

Baptized at Richmond, July 20, 1825, William James, born November 28, 1823, son of Wm. H. and Ann Mann.

Baptized at Richmond, August 16, 1825, Andrew Marr.

Baptized at Richmond, August 27, 1825, George Hudson, born January 15, 1823; Virginia, born November 25, 1823, children of Geo. and Mary Turner Merriam.

Baptized at Richmond, October 7, 1825, by the Rev. W. Croes, Mary Ann Home, born July 8, 1825, daughter of Wm. H. and Lydia H. Hart.

Baptized at Richmond, October 16, 1825, Juliet Day, born March 4, 1825, daughter of Clement B. and Juliet Weston.

Baptized at Richmond, October 30, 1825, Thomas Roberts, born May 30, 1825, son of Hilary and Margaret Baker.

Baptized at Richmond, December 7, 1825, Mary Elizabeth, born March 13, 1807, daughter of Hezekiah and Mary Mosby.

Baptized at Richmond, January 17, 1826, John Adams, born December 5, 1825, son of John Eyre and Eliza J. Heron.

Baptized at Richmond, January 20, 1826, Mary Ann, born February 11, 1819; William Greenhow, born July 10, 1823; James Rawlings, born August 30, 1825, children of Wm. Hartwell and Maria Allen.

Baptized at Richmond, February 27, 1826, Emily Gordon, born January 7, 1826, daughter of Richard D. and Emily T. Sanxey.

Baptized at Richmond, March 27, 1826, Mary Pleasants, born February 28, 1818; Margaret Virginia, born September 7, 1823, children of John G. and Mary W. Mosby.

Baptized at Richmond, March 27, 1826, Jane, born July 19, 1825, daughter of Thos. and Frances Fitzwilson.

Baptized at Richmond, March 27, 1826, William Thos., born November 9, 1825, son of Wm. and Maria Trueman.

Baptized at Richmond, April 23, 1826, William Hezekiah, born February 5, 1826, son of Sam. T. and Mary T. Williamson.

Baptized at Richmond, April 28, 1826, Virginia Leigh, born July 5, 1825, daughter of Francis and Eliza Wicker.

Baptized at Richmond, May 14, 1826, by Rev. Mark L. Chevers, John Rodgers, born September 3, 1825; Stephen Decatur, born September 3, 1825, children of Geo. and Catherine Fletcher.

Baptized at Richmond, May 14, 1826, George Henry, born February 7, 1826, son of Jos. and Catharine Ribble.

Baptized at Richmond, June 1, 1826, John, born February 11, 1824, son of John and Nancy Henry.

Baptized near Richmond, June 10, 1826, John Henry, born March 1, 1816; Edmonia Churchill, born April 7, 1818; Caroline Louisa, born July 14, 1820; Jones Rivers, born November 28, 1822, children of Edmund and Judith B. Christian.

Baptized near Richmond, June 10, 1826, Edmund, born January 3, 1826, son of Jones O. and Christianna S. Christian.

Baptized at Richmond, December 9, 1826, Mary Elizabeth, born February 26, 1826, daughter of Richard and Mary W. Adams, deceased.

Baptized at Richmond, December 17, 1826, Hugh Carr, born February 6, 1792, at Belfast, Ireland, son of Hugh W. and Hannah McNemara.

Baptized at Richmond, January 14, 1827, Lucy Ann Pleasant, born May 9, 1803, daughter of Jos. and Jane Mayo.

Baptized at Richmond, January 18, 1827, George Henry, born February 7, 1823; James Wyatt, born March 16, 1826, children of Geo. and Eliza D. Howard.

Baptized at Richmond, February 11, 1827, John, born January 5, 1790, son of Samuel and Miriam Thompson. His wife, Sarah, born June 17, 1795, daughter of Michael and Mary Dyckman. Also their

children, Susan Purdy, born October 8, 1817; Sarah Maria, born February 27, 1819; John Reuben, born October 27, 1823.

Baptized at Richmond, March 1, 1827, Rebecca Ann, born March 3, 1823, daughter of Hiram and Margaret Harris.

Baptized at Richmond, March 10, 1827, Geo. Edward, born January 16, 1825, son of Robt. and Mary Pickett.

Baptized at Richmond, March 15, 1827, Ann Maria, born December 25, 1826, daughter of Jas. M. and Martha M. Johnson.

Baptized at Richmond, April 13, 1827, Harriett Jane, wife of James Henderson, born February 5, 1791, daughter of Wm. and Ann Essex.

Baptized at Richmond, April 13, 1827, Stephen, born September 30, 1804, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Payran.

Baptized at Richmond, May 14, 1827, Margaret, born July 28, 1819, daughter of Jos. C. and Sarah W. Haley.

Baptized at Richmond, May 30, 1827, Jane Lyle, born November 26, 1824; Eliza Saunders, born July 4, 1826, children of David and Helen Davidson.

Baptized at Richmond, June 3, 1827, John Henry, born March 27, 1812; Anna, born March 18, 1815; Margaret Ann, born November 16, 1819, children of Peter and Anna Styerwater.

Baptized at Richmond, June 17, 1827, Amanda, born November 28, 1815; Ann Elizabeth, born January 4, 1818, children of Jno. Quarles, deceased, and Ann Quarles.

Baptized at Richmond, September 2, 1827, William Sylvester, born February 6, 1827, son of Jonathan W. and Sarah Beers.

Baptized at Richmond, September 2, 1827, Lucy Ann, born April 11, 1827, daughter of Francis and Lucy Larmand.

Baptized at Tilman's, Henrico county, November 15, 1827, Lydia Octavia, born October 4, 1827, daughter of Jno. G. and Mary W. Mosby.

Baptized at Rural Shades, Henrico county, November 22, 1827, Benj. Allen, born June 28, 1827; Geo. Daniel, born July 28, 1818, children of Dan'l and Sarah Harwood.

Baptized at Rural Shades, Henrico county, November 22, 1827, James Broadnax, born June 5, 1827, son of John and Ann C. Colgin.

Baptized at Richmond, November 21, 1827, Sarah Maria, born April 10, 1824 (since deceased), daughter of Jos. T. Lomax, deceased, and Sarah Maria Lomax.

Baptized at Richmond, December 16, 1827, Elizabeth Griffin, born October 24, 1827, daughter of Littleberry and Eliza G. Carrington.

Baptized at Richmond, January 6, 1828, Patrick Gibson, born December 16, 1827, son of Jno. G. and Amanda P. Robert.

Baptized at Richmond, February 12, 1828, Samuel Ege, born Feb-

ruary 26, 1818; Geo. Welch, born March 4, 1822; Frederick Augustus, born November 18, 1826, children of Samuel and Catherine Barrett.

Baptized at Richmond, February 18, 1828, Elton, born January 18, 1828, son of Hilary and Margaret Baker.

Baptized at Richmond, February 19, 1828, Lewis Gordon, born ———, son of Richard D. and Emily T. Sanxey.

Baptized at Richmond, April 4, 1828, William Alexander Thrashley, born September 29, 1819; Maria Louisa, born April 26, 1821; Charles James Fox, born March 4, 1823; Lucy, born September 6, 1824; Miles, born February 16, 1827, children of Thos. and Maria Bohannon.

Baptized at Richmond, April 4, 1828, James, born November 15, 1827, son of John and Elizabeth R. Stagg.

Baptized in New York, May 1, 1828, Elouise Lorraine, born June 2, 1827, daughter of Wm. H. and Patience R. Vandervoort.

Baptized at Richmond, May 25, 1828, William Henry, born October 20, 1827, son of Rev. M. L. and Mary D. Chevers; William Henry, born February 2, 1828, son of Jas. and Millison Snell; Sydney Leigh, born February 27, 1828, son of Francis and Eliza Wicker.

Baptized at Richmond, May 26, 1828, Sophia, born December 15, 1825; John, born February 20, 1828, children of Duncan and Isabella McDonald.

Baptized at Richmond, May 26, 1828, David, born June 1, 1827, son of Robert and Sophia Hardy.

Baptized at Richmond, May 26, 1828, Agnes Hamilton, born November 19, 1827, daughter of Alex. and Agnes Reid.

Baptized at Richmond, June 28, 1828, Martha Ann, born March 20, 1828, daughter of Wm. and Mary Robertson.

Baptized at Richmond, July 1, 1828, Eleanor, born February 7, 1828, daughter of Edisin and Joanna Watson.

Baptized at Richmond, July 6, 1828, Virginia Hudson, born January 27, 1826; Adeline Weymouth, born October 5, 1827, children of Wm. and Mary Ann Burke.

Baptized at Richmond, July 8, 1828, Augustus E. and Ellen S. Guigon.

Baptized at Richmond, August 17, 1828, John Franks, born August 17, 1827, son of Wm. and Rebecca Stith.

Baptized near Richmond, August 22, 1828, Dorothy Charlotte, born May 23, 1818; Henriette Virginia, born October 12, 1821, children of Dorothy and Frederick Mayo.

Baptized at Richmond, August 22, 1828, Mary Ann, born November 11, 1827, daughter of Wm. and Maria Trueman.

1836.

BAPTISMS BY REV. WM. H. HART.

Louisa Adams, daughter of Dr. Richd. A. and Louisa Carrington; born May 17. 1836.

July 22—Ann Eliza, daughter of Jas. G. and Eudora S. Pettus; born September 4, 1834.

July 22—Eudora Barbara Overton, daughter of Jas. G. and Eudora S. Pettus; born December 18, 1835.

August 9—Betsey Bruce, daughter Philip and Mildreth P. Williams; born January 25, 1828.

August 9—Robert, son of Philip and Mildreth P. Williams; born November 5, 1829.

August 9—Geo. Morton, son of Philip and Mildreth P. Williams; born April 10, 1833.

August 9—Lucy Mary, daughter of Philip and Mildreth P. Williams; born April 28, 1836.

October 2—Eloira Adams, daughter of Col. Geo. M. and Margaret Carrington; born September 2, 1836.

October 9—Elizabeth, daughter of Peter and Eliza Rippel; born August 1, 1836.

November 8—Margaret Emily, daughter of Saml. and Rebecca Andrews; born May 4, 1833.

November 8—Samuella, daughter of Saml. and Rebecca Andrews; born August 28, 1834.

1838.

January 19—Ann Eliza, daughter of Dr. John and Ann Dove; born October 9, 1821.

January 19—Rosabelle Diana, daughter of Dr. John and Ann Dove; born January 24, 1826.

January 19—John Thompson, son of Dr. John and Ann Dove; born January 19, 1829.

January 19—Julia Lee, daughter of Samuel and Caroline Dunn; born April 29, 1826.

January 19—William Hamlet, son of William and Mary Anna Pearson; born October 20, 1821.

January 19—Geo. Frederick, son of William and Mary Anna Pearson; born October 19, 1823.

January 19—Robert Burns, son of William and Mary Anna Pearson; born March 22, 1829.

January 19—Chas. Edwin, son of William and Mary Anna Pearson; born March 8, 1832.

January 21—Rachael, daughter of Elias and Sarah Read; born August 29. 1817.

January 21—Charlotte, daughter of Elias and Sarah Read; born June 6, 1825.

January 26—Chas. Morton, son of Samuel and Antoinette E. Sublett; born October 22, 1834.

January 26—Harrison, son of Samuel and Antoinette E. Sublett; born September 17, 1836.

January 26—William James, Edward, Thos. Nelson, Alexander, colored children, slaves of Saml. Sublett.

January 27—Adelaide Maria, wife of Jno. A. Lancaster; born May 28, 1796.

January 27—Adelaide Jane, daughter of Jno. A. and Adelaide M. Lancaster; born November 6, 1822.

January 27—Nathaniel Denby, son of Jno. A. and Adelaide M. Lancaster; born February 26, 1825.

January 27—Robert Alex., son of Jno. A. and Adelaide M. Lancaster; born April 10, 1829.

January 27—Edwin Robinson, son of Jno. A. and Adelaide M. Lancaster; born October 11, 1831.

January 28—William, son of George and Jane Booker; born October 10, 1817.

February 2—Mary Tompkins, daughter of Joshua and Susan S. Crump; born May 17, 1826.

February 2—Sarah Ann, daughter of Joshua and Susan S. Crump; born March 28, 1829.

February 2—Edward Christopher, son of Joshua and Susan S. Crump; born April 8, 1831.

February 2—Albert Kimbrough, son of Joshua and Susan S. Crump; born October 21, 1833.

February 2—Julia Block, daughter of Joshua and Susan S. Crump; born September 2, 1837.

February 2—Henrietta Weymouth, daughter of Joshua and Susan S. Crump; born October 15, 1835.

April 30—Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Simon and Eliza T. Cullen.

April 30—Hibernia, daughter of Simon and Eliza T. Cullen.

August 7—Richard Raven, son of Rudolph and Martha Leaman; born September 25, 1837.

August 12—Mary, daughter of Peter and Eliza Rippel; born July 19, 1838.

At Lynchburg, September 15—Joseph, son of Priscilla, a slave; born September 23, 1837.

October 11—Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Hutson and Rebecca C. Brett; born March 4, 1837.

October 11—John Thomas, son of Hutson and Rebecca C. Brett; born June 5, 1838.

November 24—John Thomas, son of Job and Mary Saville; born March 28, 1834.

November 24—Maria Rebena, daughter of Job and Mary Saville; born December 30, 1835.

November 24—George Edward, son of Job and Mary Saville; born August 25, 1838.

1839.

January 4—Geo. William, son of Dr. Richd. A. and Louisa Carrington; born July 16, 1838.

March 13—William James, son of Jas. B. and Jane C. Royster; born August 13, 1838.

March 28—Cynthia Victoria, daughter of Geo. and Mary T. Merriam; born July 28, 1837.

March 28—Mary Ann Atkinson, daughter of Geo. and Mary T. Merriam; born March 10, 1839.

April 16—Cora Wooster Fehrman, daughter of Jno. W. and Lydia T. Jarvis; born June 22, 1823.

April 16—Charles Edward, son of Byrd and Mary Chamberlayne; born July 28, 1838.

June 9—Mary Deborah, daughter of Jno. L. and Henrietta Weymouth; born June 9, 1838.

June 9—Charles Crignan, son of Agnes, slave of Thos. Crops; born August 4, 1838.

At Norfolk, May 18—Julia Finley, daughter of Rev. Mark L. and Mary D. Chevers; born November 8, 1838.

August 4—Emily Frances, daughter of Thos. and Mary Fitzwilson; born March 2 1839.

1840.

January 13—Stella Hall, daughter of Orrin and Caroline A. Williams; born September 9, 1839.

March 1—Orrin Williams, son of Peter and Eliza Rippel; born January 27, 1840.

April 5—Eugene, son of Col. Geo. M. and Margaret Carrington; born March 1, 1840.

April 5—Virginia Leigh, daughter of Col. Frances and Lucy Ann Wicker; born August 29, 1839.

July 7—William Patrick, son of Hutson and Rebecca C. Brett; born April 4, 1840.

July 7—Alonzo Gregory, son of Jas. B. and Jane C. Royster; born June 5, 1840.

November 11—Henry Adams, son of Dr. Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born September 6, 1840.

November 29—William Allison, son of Jos. D. and Julia A. Evans; born September 28, 1839.

1841.

June 27—Geo. Christopher, son of Wm. A. and Sarah A. Baker; born September 18, 1835.

June 27—Sarah Ann Elizabeth, daughter Wm. A. and Sarah A. Baker; born October 14, 1836.

June 27—Henry Franklin, son of Wm. A. and Sarah A. Baker; born September 21, 1840.

1842.

March 20—Adelaide Virginia Childrey; born June 8, 1830.

March 20—Richard Andrew Jackson Childrey; born May 9, 1833.

April 5—Elizabeth Clark, daughter of William and Temperance Greaner; born January 14, 1838.

By Rev. Benj. Miller.

May 15—Mary Eliza, daughter of Dr. Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born March 19, 1842.

By Rev. Wm. H. Habt.

May 29—Samuel Joseph, son of Samuel and Lucy Patterson; born June 28, 1841.

May 29—Frances Isabella, an adopted daughter of Samuel and Lucy Patterson; born December 25, 1833.

November 1—Virginia, daughter of Simon and Eliza T. Cullen; born September 17, 1841.

1828.

By Rev. Wm. F. Lee.

August—John Tabb, son of Wm. J. and Mary Ann Barksdale, of Amelia county.

August—Robert Jones, son of Wm. J. and Mary Ann Barksdale, of Amelia county.

August—Fanney Peyton, daughter of Wm. J. and Mary Ann Barksdale, of Amelia county.

August—Nancy Jones, daughter of Wm. J. and Mary Ann Barksdale, of Amelia county.

August—Harriet Bathurst, daughter of Wm. J. and Mary Ann Barksdale, of Amelia county.

August—James Conway, son of Dr. and Jeniora Bannister, of Amelia county.

August—Thos. Yelverton, son of Dr. and Jeniora Bannister, of Amelia county.

August—Henry Tudor, son of Dr. and Jeniora Bannister, of Amelia county.

August—Ann Blair, daughter of Dr. and Jeniora Bannister, of Amelia county.

August—Fanny Archer, daughter of Alfred Eggleston, of Amelia county.

August—Sally Meade, daughter of Alfred Eggleston, of Amelia county.

August—Ann Wickham, daughter of Alfred Eggleston, of Amelia county.

August—Two children of William Randolph, of Cartersville.

1829.

A child of Hugh C. McNemara.

January 4—John Adams, son of Geo. M. and Margaret Carrington.

Three children of John Lester.

April 16—John Earnest, son of Frederick A. Mayo.

April 17—Hilary, son of Hilary and Margaret Baker.

April 17—Mary Minge, daughter of Dr. Jones A. Christian.

April 17—A child of James Brown.

June 2—Two children of Mrs. Walker.

October 13—Edward, son of Hodijob Meade, of Amelia county.

October—Richard Selby, son of R. D. and Sophia Sanxay.

November 1—John Endry, son of Francis Larmand.

December 13—Clement Brook, son of C. B. and Juliet Weston.

1830.

BY REV. EDWARD W. PEET.

Heron, Margaret.

Minge, Sally Harrison Stuart.

Carrington, John Mayo, son of Dr. Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born April 20, 1830.

Wicker, Junius North.

Heron, Henry.

1831.

Merriam, Adelaide.
Christian, Virginia.
Christian, Robert Walker.
Christian, Augustus.
Christian, Richard.
Christian, Elizabeth.
Christian, Ann Eliza.
Christian, Maria Louisa.
Griffin, Richard Jackson.
Wilcox, Edward Warren.

} In Charles City county.

Stagg, Elizabeth.

Stagg, Letitia.

Cocke, Elizabeth.

Cocke, Rebecca.

Guigon, A. B.

Carrington, Ellen Adams, daughter of Geo. M. and Margaret Carrington.

Quarles, Evelyn Augusta.

Thompson, Ann Eliza Jackson.

Wills, Ann Elizabeth.

Adams, Samuel Griffin.

1832.

Cullen, Charles Rock.

Cullen, Mary Custis.

Cullen, John Archer.

Stagg, Wm. Edmond.

Burke, Susan.

Burke, Sarah Rowlett.

Burke, Wm. Rowlett.

Burke, James Smith.

Leary, Thos. Philip.

Leary, John Ruse.

Minge, Mary Griffin.

Carrington, Edward, son of Dr. Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born October 30, 1832.

1833.

Merriam, John Adams.

Pettus, John Cosby.

Wicker, Edward Peet.

By Rev. Robt. B. Croes.

Autumn of 1833—Wm. Augustus, son of William A. and Sarah A. Baker; born September 17, 1828.

Autumn of 1833—Robt. Hilary, son of William A. and Sarah A. Baker; born November 7, 1829.

Autumn of 1833—John Van Lew, son of William A. and Sarah A. Baker; born April 28, 1833.

October 27—Sarah Jane, daughter of Geo. M. and Margaret Carrington; born September 19, 1833.

October 27—Maria, daughter of William H. and Maria Allen.

October 27—James Gardner, son of Ambrose and Mary Ann D. G. Carlton; born June 8, 1833.

October 27—Rosina Whitman, daughter of William Greanor.

1834.

At Clifton:

January 5—Ritty Heth, daughter of Archibald and Ritty Harrison; born June 16, 1833.

February 11—Myers, Joseph Albert (an adult).

July 15—Susan, daughter of John and Alice Womble; born May 3, 1833.

July 20—Sarah Ann, daughter of William D. and Eliza F. Turner; born December 18, 1833.

August 17—Margaret Ann, daughter of Dr. Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born June 30, 1834.

1835.

February 2—A son of Mr. Cooke, 12 days old.

William, son of William and Margaret Beers; born January 28, 1834.

April 5—Lambeth, George (an adult).

BY BISHOP MOORE.

April 21—Jno. James Robertson, son of Rev. Robt. B. and Helen R. Croes; born November 25, 1834.

BY REV. ROBERT B. CROES.

June 14—Catherine James, daughter of Richard and Lucy Ann Adams.

June 17—Maria Louisa, daughter of John and Elizabeth King Stagg; born June 8, 1835.

June 28—Mrs. Mildred Pendleton, wife of Philip Williams.

July 1—Mrs. Sarah Elmira, wife of Alex, Shelton, aged 24 years.

July 1—Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander and Ann E. Shelton; born February 6, 1830.

October 11—Mary Adams, daughter of John and Jane Couty; born July 10, 1835.

1836.

February 13—John Adams, son of George and ———— Merriam; born April 5, 1834.

February 14—Mary Ann Beverly, daughter of William H. and Elvira Eggleston; born October 23, 1835.

1843.

BY REV. N. P. TILLINGHAST.

January 22—Sarah Enders, daughter of William and Elizabeth Palmer; born January 6, 1834.

January 22—William Henry, son of William and Elizabeth Palmer; born October 9, 1835.

January 22—Mary, daughter of William and Elizabeth Palmer; born December 27, 1836.

January 22—John Enders, son of William and Elizabeth Palmer; born September 24, 1839.

January 22—Charles Turner, son of William and Elizabeth Palmer; born February 7, 1842.

Rev. Wm. F. Lee, 1828-1829.

January 22—Ella Cambay, daughter of George and Sarah Palmer; born December 10, 1842.

February 5—Florence, daughter of David and Susan Turner; born October 22, 1842.

By Rev. J. H. Morrison.

April 16—Sidney Elliott, son of Francis and Lucy Ann Wicker; born November 21, 1841.

May 28—Caroline, daughter of Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born April 4, 1843.

May 28—Montgomery, son of Geo. Montgomery and Evelyn Augusta West; born March 23, 1843.

July 23—William Walker, son of John and Henrietta Weymouth; born September 26, 1841.

July 23—Sarah Pairo, daughter of Thos. F. and Virginia Butler; born August 7, 1842.

October 26—Elliot, son of John A. and Mary L. Lacy; born September 30, 1841.

December 18—George Antonio, son of Edme E. and Elvina E. M. Ulmo; born August 16, 1843.

December 27—Lucretia, widow of Jos. Mountcastle; born October 10, 1807.

1844.

March 17—Anna Bedinger, daughter of J. Horace and Margaret A. Morrison; born August 25, 1843.

May 28—Robert Grattan, son of Joshua and Harriet D. Walker; born March 4, 1843.

July 28—Mary Catherine, daughter of Anton and Dory Rouch; born October 22, 1833.

July 28—Harriet Antonio, daughter of Anton and Dory Rouch; born March 28, 1836.

July 28—Hannah Virginia, daughter of Anton and Dory Rouch; born January 16, 1839.

1845.

March 23—Elira Cornelia, daughter of James and Ann R. Winston; born September 21, 1822.

March 23—Sarah, daughter of Elias and Sarah Reel; born April 4, 1822.

April 6—Susan Frances, daughter of Reuben and Julia Ann Birch; born September 24, 1837.

April 13—Oscar Tate, son of Francis and Lucy Ann Wicker; born March 14, 1844.

May 8—Elizabeth Louisa, daughter of Joseph and Anna P. Klapp; born November 19, 1844.

August 3—Ella, daughter of J. H. and Margaret A. Morrison; born June 13, 1845.

August 8—Jas. Fletcher, son of Thos. F. and Virginia Butler; born November 19, 1844.

August 17—Orrin Williams, son of Andrew E. and Cornelia M. Ellett; born May 10, 1845.

November 28—James, son of Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born September 10, 1845.

December 18—Jos. Christian Parkinson (adult).

1846.

January 11—Maria, servant of Littleberry Carrington (adult).

May 17—Mary Jane, a colored child belonging to Mrs. Van Lew.

June 11—Sydnor, son of Lofton N. and Ann Virginia Ellett; born September 11, 1845.

June 28—Horace Grimes, son of Horace Dade and Lucy Nelson Taliaferro; born January 6, 1846.

June 28—William Henry, son of Jos. Christian and Ann Elizabeth Parkinson; born February 20, 1845.

1847.

June 7—Sarah, daughter of James and Rebecca Watson; born January 26, 1846.

July 19—Elira Jane (colored), daughter of Edmund and Sarah Johnson; born September 18, 1846.

July 19—Maria Hanson, daughter of Oliver P. and Elira Lee Baldwin; born April 29, 1846.

August 8—Ann Christian, daughter of Jos. Christian and Ann E. Parkinson; born April 19, 1843.

August 8—Rebecca Hutson, daughter of Hutson and Rebecca C. Brett; born January 29, 1842.

August 15—Louis Colman, son of Andrew E. and Cornelia M. Ellett; born April 9, 1847.

August 15—Frances Ruffin, daughter of Thomas F. and Virginia Butler; born November 10, 1846.

September 7—Margaret Foster, daughter of J. H. and Margaret A. Morrison; born June 26, 1847.

October 31—Anna Milnor, daughter of Joseph and Anna P. Klapp; born November 19, 1846.

1848.

March 8—Ellen, daughter of Lofton N. and Ann Virginia Ellett; born August 15, 1834.

March 8—Mary, daughter of Lofton N. and Ann Virginia Ellett; born November 20, 1840.

March 8—Robert, son of Lofton N. and Ann Virginia Ellett; born March 19, 1843.

March 8—Virginia, daughter of Lofton N. and Ann Virginia Ellett; born August 15, 1847.

April 2—Winston, Ann, wife of James Winston (adult).

April 12—John Harvey, son of John L. and Henrietta Weymouth; born December 3, 1843.

April 12—Edgar Jenkins, son of John L. and Henrietta Weymouth; born January 12, 1846.

April 20—Ellen Montgomery, daughter of Geo. Montgomery and Evelyn Augusta West; born November 3, 1847.

April 20—William Powhatan, son of Wm. Peterson and Charlotte Poythress; born November 24, 1847.

May 11—Emily Cabell, daughter of Richard A. and Louisa Carrington; born December 16, 1847.

May 14—Elizabeth, daughter of William and Elizabeth Palmer; born January 23, 1844.

May 14—Leila, daughter of William and Elizabeth Palmer; born July 28, 1846.

May 14—Sarah Jane, daughter of John and Mary Jane Enders; born July 11, 1845.

May 14—Mary Ann, daughter of John and Mary Jane Enders; born March 31, 1848.

BY REV. H. S. KEPLER.

December 25—Pleasants, Samuel (M. D.); born 1788.

1849.

April 29—Josephine Miller, daughter of John W. and Susan J. Sharpe; born January 6, 1845.

May 10—Adaline, daughter of Jos. and Adeline Gatewood; born September 5, 1845.

May 10—Benj. Franklin, son of Jos. and Adeline F. Gatewood; born May 9, 1847.

May 10—Clara Ann, daughter of Jos. and Adeline F. Gatewood; born March 28, 1844.

June 3—John Lancaster, son of Warner L. and A. Jane Waring; born May 6, 1848.

June 3—Chas. Pickett, son of Allen Y. and Margaret M. Stokes; born April 23, 1849.

June 3—Caroline Hull, daughter of Andrew E. and Cornelia M. Ellett; born January 5, 1849.

June 3—William, son of Francis and Mary Simpson; born October 15, 1848.

June 10—John Dove, son of Wm. Bryan and Julia Lee Isaacs; born October 6, 1848.

July 17—Chas. H. J., son of H. Porter; born March 10, 1848.

September 9—Thomas F., son of Thos. F. and Virginia Butler; born January 18, 1849.

1850.

February 10—Gilbert Whitall, son of Theodore and Ann E. Carrington.

February 23—Thos. Doswell, son of Wm. M. and Jane E. Sutton; born March 20, 1847.

May 11—Cordelia, daughter of Jas. B. and Jane Eliza Smith; born February 3, 1850.

June 30—John, son of John and Mary Enders.

June 30—Arthur, son of William and Elizabeth Palmer.

July 7—Newman, son of Loftin N. and Ann Virginia Ellett; born November 19, 1849.

July 7—Chas. Riley, son of Jas. B. and Eliza Jane Smith; born November 2, 1839.

July 7—Warren, son of Jas. B. and Eliza Jane Smith; born August 29, 1844.

July 7—James, son of Jas. B. and Eliza Jane Smith; born December 6, 1847.

November 4—Elizabeth, daughter of James and Mary Simpson; born August 26, 1850.

December 1—Samuel Ridout, son of H. S. and S. R. Kepler; born November 11, 1849.

BY REV. WM. NORWOOD.

December 1—Ann Quarles, daughter of Geo. M. and Augusta West; born September 23, 1849.

1851.

May 2—Nora, daughter of Jos. and Elizabeth Drinker.

May 2—Leslie Chambliss, son of Samuel E. and Ann E. Dove; born December 24, 1845.

May 2—May, daughter of Samuel E. and Ann E. Dove; born November 25, 1847.

BY REV. H. S. KEPLER.

May 2—Wm. James, son of Wm. B. and J. L. Isaacs; born August 22, 1850.

June 2—Frank Andrews, son of Francis S. and Mary E. West; born May 7, 1851.

June 8—Oliver Perry, son of Oliver P. and Eliza Lee Baldwin; born September 2, 1850.

July 13—Geo. Thomas, son of Jos. and Elizabeth Drinker; born February 5. 1845.

July 13—Robt. Smith, son of Jos. and Elizabeth Drinker; born August 13, 1846.

July 13—Jos. Edwin, son of Jos. and Elizabeth Drinker; born April 13, 1848.

September 30—Geo. H., son of David and Charlotte H. Parr; born May 21, 1848.

October 5—Emma Jane, daughter of Jas. B. and Jane Eliza Smith; born March 3, 1851.

October 26—Reed, Virginia C.

November 2—Richetta Emily, daughter of Samuel S. and Mary A. R. Clark; born June 14, 1845.

November 2—Josephine Rebecca, daughter of Samuel S. and Mary A. R. Clark; born April 11, 1847.

November 2—Maria Angus, daughter of Samuel S. and Mary A. R. Clark; born April 25, 1849.

December 18—Henry Littleberry, son of Theodore and Anna E. Carrington; born November 4, 1850.

1852.

January 4—Mary Christianna, daughter of Washington and Mary E. Gill; born October 29, 1850.

February 8—John Enders, son of Porteaux and Mary Robinson; born July 10, 1850.

February 25—Hardy, Mary Ann.

July 10—Abigail H., son of Capt. and Mrs. Rogers; born December 2, 1838.

July 10—Millison E., son of Capt. and Mrs. Rogers; born April 28, 1840.

July 10—Priscilla V., daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Rogers; born December 20, 1843.

July 10—Isabella P., son of Capt. and Mrs. Rogers; born June 2, 1845.

July 10—Josephine A., daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Rogers; born June 10, 1847.

July 10—Daniel H., son of Capt. and Mrs. Rogers; born July 5, 1849.

October 6—Virginia Caroline, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Talbot; born March 22, 1839.

October 6—Samuel Greanor, son of Samuel and Sarah Talbot; born September 30, 1843.

October 6—Fanny Hope, daughter of Wm. and Sarah Greanor; born December 20 1848.

October 6—Mary Catherine, daughter of Wm. and Sarah Greanor; born September 24, 1850.

October 6—Ann Eliza, daughter of Andrew and Rosina W. Johnson; born May 10, 1851.

December 12—Adaline Burke, daughter of John L. and Henrietta D. Weymouth; born October 28, 1848.

December 12—Rosabelle Dove, daughter of John L. and Henrietta Weymouth; born October 1, 1851.

1853.

January 2—James, son of Francis and Mary Simpson; born May 22, 1852.

January 25—Geo. Kennon, son of Miles and Frances Macon; born February 1, 1846.

January 25—Samuel Davenport, son of Wm. G. and Eveline B. Johnson; born July 12, 1851.

February 5—Ann Eliza, daughter of Wm. and Margaret McLaughlin; born November 1, 1837.

February 5—John, son of Wm. and Margaret McLaughlin; born April 6, 1839.

February 5—Margaretta, daughter of Wm. and Margaret McLaughlin; born April 17, 1844.

June 19—Catharine J., daughter of Andrew and R. Johnston; born January 17, 1853.

June 19—Richard Adams, son of Theo. and Anna L. Carrington; born February, 1853.

June 21— Daniel B., son of Wm. and Mary Colbert (colored); born January 5, 1853.

October 2—John Laub, son of Thos. F. and Virginia Butler; born October 28, 1852.

October 23—Gertrude Millicient, daughter of Jas. D. B. and F. Evans.

November 22—Wm. Gilmore, son of Wm. G. and E. B. Johnson; born May 23, 1853.

1854.

March 19—David J. Baldwin. (Adult.)

May 14—Emma, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Palmer.

August 8—Hibernia, daughter of Jas. B. and Jane E. Smith; born August 26, 1853.

December 13—Wm. Benj., son of Geo. S. and S. J. Palmer; born October 24, 1843.

December 13—Kate Auberry, daughter of Geo. S. and S. J. Palmer; born September 12, 1845.

December 13—Sally Enders, daughter of Geo. S. and S. J. Palmer; born January 11, 1846.

December 13—Helen Campbell, daughter of Geo. S. and S. J. Palmer; born November 1, 1848.

December 13—Geo. Sydney, son of Geo. S. and S. J. Palmer; born July 5, 1850.

December 13—La Fone, son of Geo. S. and S. J. Palmer; born October 4, 1854.

1855.

February 2—Mary T., daughter of Henry and Sally Jones; born September, 1852.

April 8—Ida May Satterwhite.

April 22—Laura M. Weller.

October 12—Robert Caball, son of Robt. J. and Ann E. Higgins; born October, 1853.

October 14—Hanah E. Clarke. (Adult.)

October 14—Virginia Henry Winston. (Adult.)

October 14—Harriet H. Tillson. (Adult.)

October 14— Elizabeth Clarke. (Adult.)

October 14—Geo. Thos. Baldwin. (Adult.)

October 14—Nannie E. Chappen. (Adult.)

October 14—H. D. Weymouth. (Adult.)

November 11—Walter Clarence, son of Thos. F. and Virginia Butler; born March 10, 1855.

November 18—Cornelia Marianna, daughter of Andrew E. and Cornelia Ellett; born April 15, 1855.

November 18—Allen Y., son of Allen Young and Margaret Stokes; born September 1, 1855.

1856.

April 13—Elizabeth A. Pleasants. (Adult.)

April 13—Mary Louisa Lorton. (Adult.)

May 11—Mary Virginia, daughter of Judah and Delia Myers.

July 5—Mary M., daughter of Wm. F. and M. S. White; born April 5, 1851.

July 5—Wm. Ambrose, son of Wm. F. and M. S. White; born August 2, 1853.

July 5—Jas. Nichols, son of Wm. F. and M. S. White; born April 11, 1855.

August 3—Henry Kepler, son of Jas. B. and Jane E. Smith.

August 9—Benj. R., son of D. R. and Sarah Eliza Blake; born May 19, 1854.

August 24—Ann Randolph, daughter of J. Newton and Mary C. Van Lew; born December 23, 1855.

1857.

May 16—Julia Canby, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Palmer; born August, 1856.

September 28—David Augustus, son of Rev. W. E. and Sarah C. Webb; born August 12, 1857.

October 10—Virginia Rochelle, daughter of Thos. and Mary Taylor; born January 21, 1856.

October 23—Heth, son of Richd. Heth and Martha Cornelia Lorton; born January 14, 1855.

December 31—Clara Lester, daughter of Matthew M. and S. P. Yarrington; born August 13, 1857.

1858.

February 16—Jno. Carter Nicholas, son of Jno. M. and Elizabeth Ann Harrison; born July 24, 1856.

April 18—Albert Harvey, son of Lemuel and Jane Yerby.

April 18—Mary William, daughter of Wm. and Judith Curry.

May 16—Robert, son of Henry W. and Emily Dobson; born March 7, 1858.

July 11—Lillian Kepler, daughter of Hugh and Mary Ann Smith; born July 28, 1857.

October 25—Isham, son of H. and D. C. Randolph; born August 31, 1858.

November 3—Audora Rebecca James, daughter of Wm. C. and Mary Virginia Ann Drew; born March 31, 1858.

November 23—Andrew Wm., son of Andrew and Rosina Johnston; born April 20, 1854.

November 23—Chas. Mitchell, son of Andrew and Rosina Johnston; born September 16, 1856.

December 11—Sylvanus, son of Allen Y. and Margaret Stokes.

1859.

March 3—Robt. Emmett Clarke. (Adult.)

March 29—Kate Carusi, daughter of Henry J. J. and Mary Solomons; born May 29, 1858.

May 1—Florence, daughter of David A. and Emily McMinn; born November 6, 1859.

May 3—Jas. William, son of Wm. and Anna M. Stagg; born January 28. 1850.

May 3—Ann Maria, daughter of Wm. and Anna M. Stagg; born March 21, 1856.

March 3—Florence, daughter of Wm. and Anna M. Stagg; born September 7, 1858.

1860.

BY REV. JNO. T. POINTS.

February 26—Eliza Louise, daughter of Jno. N. and Mary Van Lew; born January 1, 1858.

March 4—Sarah Reed, daughter of Capt. and Charlotte Poythress; born February 8, 1852.

March 4—Ida, daughter of Jas. L. and Jane E. Smith.

March 4—Susie Elizabeth, daughter of Jas. L. and Jane E. Smith.

March 4—Henrietta May, daughter of S. D. Weymouth; born May 1, 1857.

March 4—John Quarles, son of Geo. M. and E. Augusta West.

March 4—Rosa, daughter of Geo. M. and E. Augusta West.

March 4—George, son of Geo. M. and E. Augusta West.

April 3—Eliza Raymond, aged 43; born 1817.

April 3—Rayner Melvina Angeline, daughter of Mrs. Raymond; born September 8, 1843.

April 3—Ross Elizabeth Perry, daughter of Mrs. Raymond; born August 11, 1849.

April 3—Mary Newell Priddy, daughter of Mrs. Raymond; born October 6, 1852.

April 3—Estelle Alfrina, daughter of Mrs. Raymond; born August 25, 1857.

April 3—Amanda Melvina Fitzallan, Mrs. Raymond's step-daughter; born March 21, 1847.

April 3—Alfred Raymond, son of Capt. and Sarah E. Hopkins; born January 11, 1858.

April 3—Missouri, wife of R. H. Barnes.

April 3—Rosa, daughter of Richard H. and Missouri Barnes; born November 11, 1850.

April 3—Mary Lucy, daughter of Richard H. and Missouri Barnes; born October 20, 1852.

April 3—Richard Henry, son of Richard H. and Missouri Barnes; born February 18, 1856.

April 3—James Thomas, son of Richard H. and Missouri Barnes; born March 10, 1858.

April 3—Susie St. Clair, daughter of Susan Reed; born March 24, 1845.

April 3—Nannie Temple King, daughter of Mrs. Jas. Ellett; born February 6, 1847.

By Rev. H. S. Kepler.

April 5—Blanche, daughter of Lemuel and Jane Yerby.

By Rev. Jno. T. Points.

April 6—Henrietta, daughter of Robert R. and Sarah D. Duvall.

April 6—John Viles. (Adult.)

April 6—Albert Nelson, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Viles.

April 6—Frank Dudley, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Viles.

April 6—Margaret Ann Seville.

May 6—Samuel Anderson, son of Lucy A. Woodward; born February 24, 1849.

May 6—Robert Joseph, son of Lucy A. Woodward; born June 9, 1851.

May 6—Missouri Frances, daughter of Lucy A. Woodward; born February 10, 1854.

May 6—Jesse Merchant, son of Lucy A. Woodward; born August 10, 1855.

BY REV. R. NELSON.

June 27—John Lawton, son of Warner A. and Sarah F. Guy; born January 14, 1860.

July 28—Ida Virginia, daughter of John A. and Sarah P. White; born December 7, 1859.

BY REV. H. S. KEPLER.

July 23—Mary Page, daughter of D. Coupland and H. Randolph; born June 6, 1860.

September 25—Whitman, son of Andrew and Rosina Johnston; born January 25, 1859.

September 25—Eva Talbot, daughter of Chas. and Violette Johnston; born June 30, 1860.

September 25—Greanor, son of E. Somerville and Elizabeth Williams; born September 27, 1858.

September 25—John Henry, son of Jno. H. and Catharine A. Greanor; born January 3, 1855.

BY REV. WM. C. BUTLER.

October 28—Joseph Roane, son of Hugh and Mary Ann Smith.

October 28—John Richmond, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Viles.

November 9—Ella Chapman, daughter of Vernon A. and Mary L. Bowis.

November 9—Mary Louisa Fallon.

November 9—Anne Bell Forsyth.

November 9—Mary Caroline, daughter of Mrs. Susan Virginia Pollard; born November 15, 1855.

1861.

February 26—Mary Delia, daughter of David and Emily McMinn.

March 1—Thomas A. Shell.

BY REV. ROBT. NELSON.

March 10—John Chesley, son of Heber and Mary Carr.

BY REV. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.

March 10—Anne Leaton, daughter of Wm. C. and Mary F. Butler.

By Rev. Wm. C. Butler.

May 19—Mrs. Mary E. Fitzwilson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Crane.
May 19—Mrs. Susan Sinton.
May 19—Mary Gilchrist Lewis.
May 19—Clara, daughter of Jas. and Susan Sinton.

1862.

January 8—Martha Ann Drew.
May 4—Sinclair Alice, daughter Sinclair and Jane Hartman.

By Rev. Wm. Norwood.

May 6—Thomas Dudley, son of Allen Y. and Margaret M. Stokes.
May 18—David Augustus, son of David A. and Emily A. McMinn; born August 9, 1861.
May 18—Walter Epps, son of Wm. P. and Charlotte Poythress; born August 20, 1861.
May 18—Salina Bradley, daughter of Geo. M. and Sophia C. Vaughn; born March 26, 1860.
June 6—Harry J. Lee, a soldier of South Carolina.
June 17—Bettie Caroline, daughter of Jos. and Emma J. Brizzolari; born June 19, 1859.
June 17—William Joseph, son of Jos. and Emma J. Brizzolari; born April 2, 1862.
June 20—Wm. Ashton, son of Charles and Mary A. Cammon; born January 19, 1861.
June 20—Flora, daughter of Charles and Mary A. Cammon; born July 30, 1859.
July 6—Wm. Gibson, son of Richard and Mary H. Ferguson; born July 5, 1861.
August 4—Eliza Lilian, daughter of Henry H. and Harriet H. Tillson; born October 14, 1861.
August 7—Willie Lee, son of Lemuel and Jane N. Yerby.
August 14—Isaac Edgar, son of Edgar A. and Emma V. Hudnut; born November 3, 1861.
August 23—Johannes Stark, son of Jno. G. and Cecilia A. Hedgman; born December 19, 1861.

1863.

January 4—Mary Hunter, daughter of Thos. A. and Isabella C. Mitchell; born January 29, 1862.
January 18—Eliza, daughter of John and Martha Arthur; born December 14, 1862.
April 5—Edmund George, son of Robert and Sophia H. Ayres; born October 25, 1862.

April 19—Mary Lucy (adult), daughter of Carlo R. and Martha Jane Taylor; born March 30, 1847.

April 19—Henrietta Abiona (adult), daughter of Chosly R. and Elizabeth Felburg; born May 9, 1851.

May 17—Susan Agnes, daughter of Richard L. and Bettie W. Rust; born February 26, 1860.

May 17—Albert Sidney, son of Richard L. and Bettie W. Rust; born April 26, 1862.

May 17—Albert Mason, son of Albert H. and Mary C. Campbell; born September 16, 1862.

May 24—Capt. Albert H. Campbell. (Adult.)

June 23—Rosa Conway, daughter of D. M. F. and Mary J. Thornton; born November 13, 1860.

June 23—John De Brec, son of D. M. F. and Mary J. Thornton; born April 12, 1863.

July 7—Margaret Virginia, daughter of Wm. W. and Adelia Doss; born December 27, 1857.

July 7—Anna Adelia, daughter of Wm. W. and Adelia Doss; born August 20, 1859.

July 7—William Hubert, son of Wm. W. and Adelia Doss; born October 11, 1862.

July 20—Emmet Clay, son of Andrew and Rosina W. Johnston; born September 2, 1861.

September 27—Edwin Travis, son of Junius and Harriet A. Lamb; born June 29, 1863.

BY REV. JOSEPH WILMER, D. D.

September 27—William Holland, son of Rt. Rev. R. H. Wilmer and Margaret, his wife; born August 26, 1863.

BY REV. WM. NORWOOD.

September 27—Conway Macon, son of Jno. and Lucy C. E. Knox; born May 7, 1863.

November 6—Lucy Clopton; born July 28, 1863.

November 8—Geo. Meriam, son of David A. and Emily A. McMinn; born June 28, 1863.

November 8—Hugh Tower, son of Hugh and Mary A. Smith; born December 25 1862.

November 6—Mary Rebecca, daughter of Thos. and Anne E. McLauchlin.

December 13—Emma Thornton, daughter of Wm. A. and Susannah Walters; born October 26, 1861.

December 13—Frank Grognor, son of Chas. and Violet A. Johnston; born September 29, 1862.

December 13—Anne Edloe, daughter of Telemachus and Nannie B. Taylor; born May 25, 1862.

December 13—Robert Gray, son of Telemachus and Nannie B. Taylor; born June 8, 1863.

December 13—Kate Adam, daughter of Thos. and Isabella Mitchell; born October 21, 1863.

December 13—George Washington Moody, a soldier. (Adult.)

1864.

July 13—Hoge.

July 13—Thos. W. Bailor, soldier, baptized Chimborazo Hospital. (Adult.)

November 17—Allen Caperton, son of Dr. Tomlin and Mary C. Braxton.

November 17—Mary Caperton, daughter of Dr. Tomlin and Mary C. Braxton.

November 22—Isabella Allan, daughter of Andrew and Rosina W. Johnston; born December 28, 1863.

November 27—Mary Henderson, daughter of Jas. H. and Nannie T. Patton; born July 26, 1864.

November 27—Walter Craig, son of Dr. E. W. and Mrs. C. M. Gordon; born July 3, 1864.

1865.

February 19—Anne Lewellen, daughter of Jno. F. and Anne E. Gatewood; born November 22, 1864.

February 19—Benj. R. Chisman (adult); born April 24, 1847.

April 2—Jos. H. Crenshaw (adult); born January 10, 1821.

April 2—Alice Winifred (adult), daughter of Jos. H. and M. V. Crenshaw; born December 20, 1846.

April 2—Martha Virginia (adult), daughter of Jos. H. and M. V. Crenshaw; born July 30, 1851.

April 2—Evelina Bolling, daughter of James and M. M. Wharton; born October 26, 1845.

April 8—Edward Dabney, son of Jos. H. and Martha V. Crenshaw; born July 26, 1853.

April 8—Merit Womble, son of Jos. H. and Martha V. Crenshaw; born December 5, 1854.

April 8—Henry Grant, son of Jos. H. and Martha V. Crenshaw; born January 15, 1857.

April 8—Frank Deane, son of Jos. H. and Martha V. Crenshaw; born October 29, 1858.

April 8—Arthur Lee, son of Jos. H. and Martha V. Crenshaw; born October 12, 1864.

April 24—Samuel Latime, son of Samuel W. and Mary Jane Philips; born July 8, 1864.

June 7—Barbara Ann, daughter of Jas. and Mary Carson; born January 7, 1865.

June 7—Mary Frances, daughter of John and Frances Stewart; born June 4, 1860.

June 17—Custis Lee, son of Richard S. and Mary S. Cox; born August 27, 1864.

June 23—Belvin Ellis, son of Lucy E. Ralls; born December 8, 1863.

July 7—Ellena Niles, daughter of Carlo R. and Martha J. Taylor; born September 24, 1865.

July 10—Nannie, daughter of Nannie Scott (colored); born May 10, 1863.

July 23—Stafford Sally, daughter of Jno. K. and Isabella C. Britton; born May 20, 1857.

July 23—Walter Agnew, son of Jno. K. and Isabella C. Britton; born May 23, 1859.

August 2—Susan Carrington, daughter of Wm. and Anna M. Stagg; born February 20, 1863.

August 2—Richmond Lee, son of Wm. and Anna M. Stagg; born June 17, 1865.

August 16—Sylvia Adeline, daughter of Fortesque S. and Sarah E. Hopkins; born August 18, 1863.

September 15—Virginia Temperance, daughter of Robert J. and Ann Eliza Higgins. (Adult.)

September 15—Sarah Jane Clark. (Adult.)

1866.

March 6—Elizabeth Beale, daughter of Wm. D. and Mary E. Porter. (Infant.)

March 11—Rosa, daughter of Daniel E. and Mary E. Worrell. (Infant.)

March 25—Clara Elizabeth, daughter of Benj. F. and Fanny Chalk. (Adult.)

March 25—Florence Nightingale, daughter of Benj. F. and Fanny Chalk. (Infant.)

April 8—Andrew E., son of Daniel and Sarah Ellett. (Adult.)

April 8—Jno. J., son of Jas. and Martha Brown; born August 22, 1838.

October 28—Emma Lucretia, daughter of Jas. A. and Emma Maria Blamire; born May 12, 1866.

October 28—Harvey Shields, son of Mth. W. and Sally P. Yarrington; born November 2, 1858.

October 28—Arthur Hudson, son of Mth. W. and Sally P. Yarrington; born February 12, 1860.

October 28—Walter Lee, son of James B. and Jane E. Smith; born March 16, 1864.

November 18—Carrie Lee, daughter of Lemuel and Jane N. Yerby; born September 16, 1863.

November 18—Mary Arnette, daughter of Lemuel and Jane N. Yerby; born October 8, 1865.

December 9—Augustin Gilliam, son of Robert C. and Eliza Braxton; born September 27, 1866.

1867.

January 7—Jno. Maxwell Allen, son of J. D. and Frances Whitehead; born August 23, 1866.

March 23—Wm. Greanor, son of Adolphus W. and Virginia T. Nolting; born November 11, 1866.

March 31—Geo. Mayo, son of Peyton R. and Sarah J. Carrington; born December 1, 1866.

March 31—Jackson Montgomery, son of A. J. and Nannie C. Andrews; born December 8, 1866.

April 7—Lizzie Allen, daughter of Thos. and Jeannie Potts; born November 12, 1866.

April 14—Emma Westwood, daughter of Jno. O. and Mary L. Lacy.

April 27—Martha Carey Chappell (adult); born December 18, 1822.

June 16—Wm. Edward Creevy, son of Edward and Lucy M. Powell; born March 6, 1867.

June 16—Lilian, daughter of David A. and Emily A. McMinn; born January 19, 1867.

June 16—Geo. Cimon, son of Geo. M. and Sophia C. Vaughn; born July 5, 1866.

June 28—Jno. Dudley (adult), son of Dudley and Elizabeth Whitehead; born May 26, 1835.

June 30—Maria Louise Hugel, daughter of Jno. O. and Sarah Baker; born April 10, 1845.

1868.

September 11—Jas. Boyd, son of Jas. H. and Anne T. Patton; born April 22, 1866.

October 27—Beverly, son of Beverly St. Geo. and Eliza C. Tucker; born May 27, 1867.

April 22—Thomas Thomas (colored), son of Frank and Nancy Thomas. (Adult.)

April 11—Elvira Dews, daughter of Wm. and Mary Frazier. (Adult.)

May 6—Cyrus Bossieux. (Adult.)

May 17—David Malcolm, son of Jno. and Fanny Currie; born January 6, 1859.

May 17—John, son of Jno. and Fanny Currie; born December 15, 1862.

May 17—Lilian May, daughter of J. S. and Etta L. Baird; born May 9, 1867.

May 17—Jos. Norwood, son of Chas. and Violet A. Johnston; born August 10, 1867.

May 17—Francis Norwood, son of Jno. D. and Frances Whitehead; born October 28, 1867.

June 7—Wm. David, son of Wm. D. and Mary E. Porter; born November 16, 1867.

June 27—Williana, daughter of Wm. and Anna M. Stagg; born October 12, 1867.

August 19—Lola Virginia, daughter of Edward H. and Virginia Lambden; born August 19, 1867.

September 12—Clarence Malcolm, son of Hugh and Mary A. Smith; born January 11, 1868.

September 27—Edward Heath, son of Edward W. and Susan G. Powell; born March 4, 1861.

September 27—Clotile Davenport, daughter of Edward W. and Susan G. Powell; born October 8, 1865.

September 27—Nannie Florence, daughter of Edward and Nannie Wade; born May 29, 1864.

September 27—Allen, son of Thos. and Sarah J. Potts; born November 3, 1867.

BY REV. HENRY WALL.

December 29—Cyrus Grey, son of Louis J. and Almira V. Bossieux; born December 22, 1858.

1869.

January 23—Jas. Robertson, son of Geo. S. and Mary Jane Stutz; born December 28, 1862.

January 23—Ida Newell, daughter of Geo. S. and Mary Jane Stutz; born July 21, 1864.

January 23—Minnie Lee, daughter of Geo. S. and Mary Jane Stutz; born October 28, 1867.

January 23—Lyman, son of Geo. S. and Mary Jane Stutz; born September 11, 1868.

January 23—Jno. Norwood, son of Jno. J. and Kate Brown; born September 15, 1867.

March 14—Ella Jane Brown (adult).

March 14—Martha Ann Brown (adult).

April 18—Maria Parker Savage (adult).

April 28—Bettie Tyree Preston (adult).

April 28—Mrs. Rosalie Taylor (adult).

April 28—Mary Theresa Barnes (adult).

April 28—Virginius Bossieux (adult).

May 23—Sarah Jane, daughter of Peyton R. and Sarah Jane Carrington; born October 11, 1868.

May 23—Rosa May, daughter of Chas. Ed. and Mary Ellen Fitzwilson; born September 1, 1862.

May 23—Alice May, daughter of Wm. H. and Mary Louisa Watson; born October 23, 1868.

May 23—Percy, son of David A. and Emily A. McMinn; born August 3, 1868.

May 23—Cora Bruce, daughter of Jas. A. and Emma M. Blamire; born January 9, 1869.

June 6—Geo. Higgins, son of A. W. and Virginia T. Nolting; born May 4, 1868.

June 7—Eugene Coutts, son of Lemuel and Jane Yerby; born November 4, 1867.

June 27—Mary Ann, daughter of Fred. R. and Sarah E. Cooper; born July 20, 1860.

June 27—Ashby, son of Fred. R. and Sarah E. Cooper; born September 30, 1862.

June 27—Sarah Marrie, daughter of Fred. R. and Sarah E. Cooper; born February 20, 1864.

June 27—Wirtie Lee, son of Fred. R. and Sarah E. Cooper; born March 17, 1866.

November 14—Alice Victoria, daughter of Edward and Lucy Matilda Powell; born June 6, 1869.

November 21—Susan (adult), wife of Samuel Preston.

November 21—Emma Douglas, daughter of Saml. and Susan Preston.

December 22—Jno. Greanor, son of Chas. Thos. and Elenora Binford; born October 4, 1868.

1870.

January 16—Annie F. Adam (adult); born January 11, 1869.

January 16—Mary Ann Sutherland, daughter of Annie F. Adams.

February 16—William Edw., son of Thos. and Virginia Pairo.

March 24—Clara Ann Lester.

March 24—John Hancock, son of Clara Ann Lester; born April 7, 1860.

March 24—Emma Jane, daughter of Clara Ann Lester; born January 16, 1862.

March 24—Chas. Henry, son of Clara Ann Lester; born September 29, 1864.

March 24—Wm. Lacy, son of Clara Ann Lester; born April 4, 1867.

March 24—Clara Waring, daughter of Clara Ann Lester; born August 15, 1869.

Easter Day—Marion Estelle Brown.

Easter Day—Walter Camden McNamee.

October 6—Elizabeth Marion, daughter of Wm. W. and Elizabeth Hawkins; born September 19, 1870.

1871.

March 1—Richard, son of Francis and Mary Ann Anderson; born November 20, 1870.

March 2—Chas. Harrold, son of Jno. D. and Susan C. Beardsley; born December 20, 1871.

March 11—Fanny Lee, daughter of Wm. H. and Mary L. Watson; born February 27, 1871.

April 2—Nettie, daughter of Thos. and Jeanie Potts; born January 18, 1870.

Benj. Alexander, son of Wm. and Annie Adams.

May 28—Sallie Bettie, daughter of Dr. L. C. and Emily A. Crump.

June 11—Frances, daughter of Francis and Mary Ann Anderson.

June 22—Jno. Paul, son of A. W. and Virginia T. Nolting; born June 11, 1870.

July 2—Peyton Rodes, son of Peyton R. and Sarah Jane Carrington; born February 19, 1871.

October 16—Catharine Pamelia, daughter of Chas. Theo. and Elenora B. Binford; born June 16, 1871.

October 20—Henry Richard, son of Henry Richd. and Caroline Bourn; born October 26, 1869.

December 31—Emmet, son of A. J. and Nannie C. Andrews; born July 24, 1871.

1872.

April 7—Wm. J., son of Fred. A. and Dorothy C. Mayo (adult).

June 2—Herbert, son of David A. and Emily A. McMinn; born January 4, 1872.

November 4—Thos. Wm. Christian, son of Fred. C. and Harriet A. Miller; born April 27, 1872.

December 22—Chas. Alfred, son of Jno. H. and Annie Greanor; born February 25, 1872.

December 29—Julien Maturing, son of Cyrus and Parker Bossieux; born June 27, 1872.

1873.

April 20—Wm. Henry Woody (adult).

April 27—Lucy Jane Mundin (adult).

April 27—Nancy Elizabeth Mundin (adult).

May 4—Elisa Hale Morris (adult).

May 7—Ellen Elizabeth Walker (adult).

May 7—Mary Jane Mundin (adult).

May 7—Sarah Elliot Preston (adult).

May 18—Annie Filmore, daughter of Wm. and Annie F. Adams; born September 2, 1872.

June 9—Mary Gertrude, daughter of Major and Mrs. Beardsley; born January 4, 1873.

July 6—David Seva, son of David and Martha Richardson; born September 7, 1872.

1874.

February 9—Walter Elwood and Clarence DeWitt (twins), sons of Chas. A. and Lucy W. Berrian; born July 14, 1874.

March 26—Virginia Temperance, daughter of Joel and Cath. Jane Beaubin; born April 20, 1873.

April 5—Harriet Reynolds, daughter of Dr. L. C. and Emily Crump (adult).

April 12—Ruth D. (adult), adopted daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allen.

May 3—Frank Quarles, son of A. J. and Nannie C. Andrews; born January 17, 1874.

June 21—Wm. Klapp, son of A. A. and H. Perry; born September 12, 1871.

June 21—Chas. Theodore, son of Chas. T. and Nora Binford; born October 12, 1873.

June 21—Eva Virginia, daughter of Wm. H. and Mrs. Woody.

June 21—Wm. Henry, son of Wm. H. and Mrs. Woody.

June 21—Lawrence Waring, son of Wm. H. and Mrs. Woody.

June 21—Francis Wall, son of Jno. D. and Amelia Whitehead; born November 8, 1874.

August 1—Jno., son of John and Mary Sloan; born May 26, 1872.

August 1—Nathan, son of John and Mary Sloan; born October 5, 1872.

September 8—Alice Eustace, daughter of Thos. and Margaret Moncure; born May 25, 1874.

September 27—Wm. George, son of George and Sarah Ford; born September 6, 1874.

November 1—Geo. Delaware, son of Rchd. L. B. and Martha Elizabeth Rust; born June 26, 1874.

November 1—Jas. Edward, son of Chas. Edw. and Mary Ellen Fitzwilson; born August 23, 1869.

November 1—Willie Gordon, son of Chas. Edw. and Mary Ellen Fitzwilson; born June 11, 1872.

November 1—Kate Crane, daughter of Chas. Edw. and Mary Ellen Fitzwilson; born June 14, 1874.

1875.

March 10—Taylor Temple, son of J. Prosser and Willeana Harrison; born September 17, 1874.

March 11—Lena Emma, daughter of Henry F. W. and Magdalena Southern; born September 14, 1874.

May 12—Emma, wife of Dr. E. W. Gordon (adult).

July 29—Olive Lynds, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Todd; born June 9, 1875.

August 1—Elizabeth Howard Forbes, daughter of Jno. and Alice P. Mann; born June 29, 1875.

BY REV. ALEX. W. WEDDELL.

September 12—Albert, son of Richard and Harriet Prout; born July 10, 1875.

November 19—Wm. Samuels and Russell Memm (twins), sons of Wm. D. and Lelia R. Peachey; born September 10, 1875.

1876.

February 17—Ophelia Yarbrough (adult).

February 17—Mrs. Ophelia Yarbrough (adult).

February 17—Sarah Y. Shields (adult).

February 17—Chas. Simpson Preston (adult).

February 17—Jno. Richard Preston (adult).

February 17—Jno. S. Slater (adult).

February 17—Virginia Slater (adult).

February 17—Atwell Gay (adult).

February 17—Ellen Pedin (adult).

February 17—Richd. L. B. Rust (adult).

February 17—Maggie White (adult).

February 17—Julia Clopton (adult).

February 20—Waverlie G. Yarbrough (adult).

February 20—Jos. R. Roane (adult).

February 20—Elizabeth Douglas, daughter of Harrison and Bettie T. Fendley.

May 7—Ella Jones (adult).

May 7—Samuel Corbin, Jr., son of Samuel C. and Sallie Y. Shield; born February 3, 1875.

May 7—Alice Maud, daughter of Jno. and Louisa Rapson; born November 29, 1875.

May 7—Jno. Junius, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. S. Talman; born December 1, 1871.

May 7—Del. Kemper, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. S. Talman; born December 9 1873.

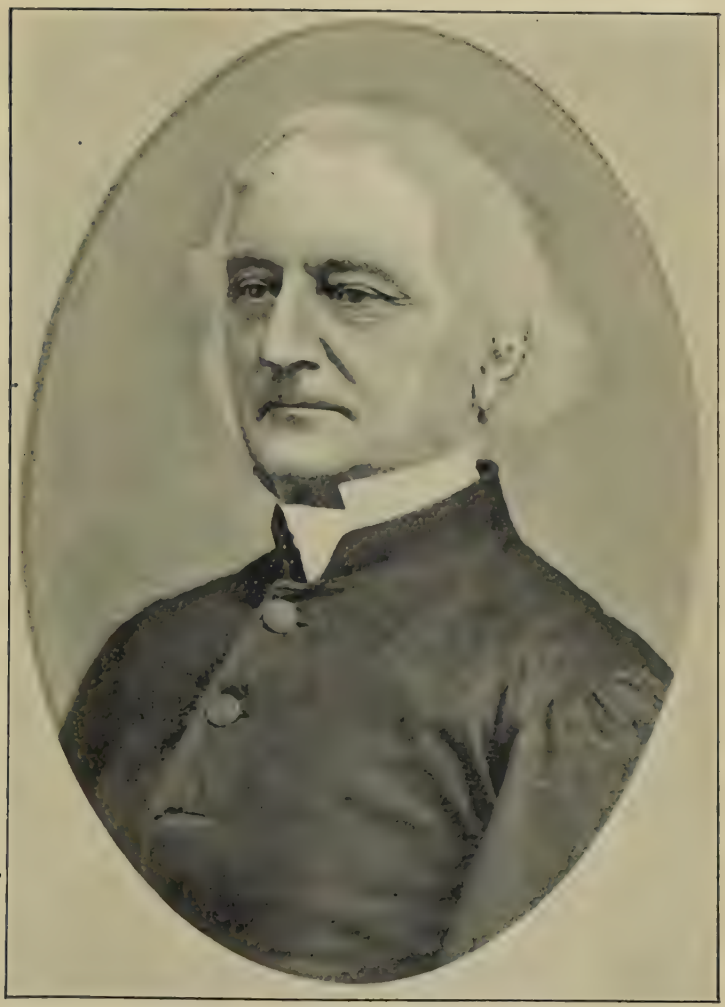
May 10—Wm. J. Yarbrough (adult).

May 10—Austin S. Morris (adult).

May 13—Oscar J. Cosby (adult).

May 13—Mary C. Cosby (adult).

May 14—Edward S. Jones (adult).



Rev. Edward W. Peet, 1830-1833.

May 14—Edmond A. Saunders (adult).

August 2—Henry Read Saunders, son of Phil. G. and Susie St. C. Seay; born April 15, 1876.

By Rev. Churchill J. Gibson.

August 23—Alex. Wilborne, son of Alex. W. and Pencie M. Weddell; born April 6, 1876.

By Rev. Alex. W. Weddell.

September 7—Vivian, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Limmer; born October 4, 1874.

November 3—Patrick Creery (adult); born April, 1822.

1877.

February 8—Mollie Brooke, daughter of Dr. J. P. and Mrs. Willeana Harrison; born November 19, 1870.

February 14—Jno. Alden, son of Capt. and Mrs. Green; born March 16, 1872.

February 15—Ralph, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Champlin; born September 3 1867.

February 15—Herbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Champlin; born July 9, 1869.

February 15—Paul, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Champlin; born August 11, 1873.

February 15—Ann Elizabeth and Louis Augustus, twins, children of A. J. and Nannie C. Andrews; born March 29, 1876.

March 8—Wilmuth Munford, son of Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Harrison; born September 29, 1872.

March 8—Randolph Tucker, son of Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Harrison; born June 6, 1874.

March 8—Nathaniel Walder, son of Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Harrison; born February 22, 1876.

March 8—Robt. Montague, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Gordan; born August 27, 1875.

March 14—David Dudley, son of Col. and Mrs. J. D. Whitehead; born August 6, 1875.

March 22—Iren Orndoof, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Bossieux; born May 23, 1875.

March 22—Mary Theresa, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. W. Sothern; born August 20, 1876.

March 25—Ada Virginia Walsh (adult).

March 25—Turner P. Exall (adult).

March 25—Lucy H. Foote (adult); born September 4, 1846.

March 25—Joel, son of Mrs. Lucy H. Foote; born July 26, 1866.

March 25—Lucy Caroline, daughter of Mrs. Lucy H. Foote; born September 23, 1871.

March 28—Dr. L. C. Crump (adult).

March 29—Elizabeth Davis (adult).

March 29—Sarah Frances Cox (adult).

March 29—Mary Elizabeth Ramsey (adult).

April 12—Wilbur Harrison, son of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Sinton; born October 19, 1874.

April 12—Kate Beaumont, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Sinton; born December 23, 1876.

April 15—Florence Eustice, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Gretter; born November 15, 1875.

April 22—Stanley Rowe, son of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Ford; born December 27, 1876.

April 22—Mabel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Prout; born March 5, 1877.

June 19—Wm., son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Ambold; born January 26, 1876.

September 30—Jos., son of Mr. and Mrs. P. R. Carrington; born June 11, 1877.

September 30—Addison Francis, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Green; born May 4 1877.

November 2—Minnie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Marshall; born October 28, 1877.

November 29—Callie Wyatt, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Jas. W. Shields, Jr.; born October 27, 1877.

December 25—Martha Preston, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Fendley; born July 15, 1876.

1878.

January 20—Chas. Weddell, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Fitzwilson; born March 23, 1877.

March 14—Violet Beatrice, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. T. Munn; born December 3, 1871.

March 14—Samuel Lee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. T. Munn; born November 5, 1868.

March 14—Jas. Henry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richd. H. Jordan; born July 21, 1876.

March 14—Stella May, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Cox; born May 28, 1870.

March 14—Blanche Leon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Cox; born November 6. 1873.

March 14—Lydia Lee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Cox; born May 19, 1876.

March 14—Ophelia Millinor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Bullington; born October 23, 1869.

March 22—Nellie Kate, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Richardson; born January 9, 1875.

March 22—Frank L., son of Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Richardson; born October 25, 1876.

March 22—Earnest, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Davis; born December, 1877.

March 22—Chas. Page, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Thornton; born July 15, 1865.

March 22—Maggie Heath (adult).

April 4—Annie Virginia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Burke; born July 3, 1868.

April 11—Frank Churchill, son of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Cardwell.

April 11—Wm. Hubbard, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Saunders.

April 11—Wm. Bailey, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Saunders.

April 11—Mary, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Saunders.

April 11—Bessie Mortimer Royster (adult).

April 11—Mary Gertrude Creary (adult).

April 11—Sallie Hunter Pleasants (adult).

April 11—Fannie Collard (adult).

April 11—Eva Michaux Francisco (adult).

April 11—Isabella Frances Talaiferro (adult).

April 11—Fannie Cunningham (adult).

April 11—Jno. Edward Whitlock, Sr. (adult).

April 11—Jno. Edward Whitlock, Jr. (adult).

April 11—Sarah Ann Clopton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. E. Whitlock, Jr.; born September 2, 1877.

April 11—Harriet Adele, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Whitlock; born November 17, 1868.

April 11—Alice Burrell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Whitlock; born February 8, 1870.

April 11—Benj. Bland, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Whitlock; born July 14, 1873.

April 12—Nannie Graves (adult).

April 13—Annie Elizabeth Howard (adult).

April 13—Ida Jeane Martin (adult).

April 14—John Ramsey (adult).

April 14—Wm. Le Roi Davis (adult).

April 14—Wm. Gayle (adult).

April 15—Virginia Jordan (adult).

April 17—Nathl. Savage Crump (adult).

April 17—Chas. Harvey Goodman (adult).

April 17—Richd. Henry Jordan (adult).

April 18—Jno. Hyman Armstrong (adult).

April 18—Mattie Christian Apperson (adult).

April 18—Edward Archer Saunders (adult).

April 19—Elizabeth Almedia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Spencer; born September 13, 1877.

April 19—Eva Kate, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Sedgwick; born September 25, 1866.

April 19—Maggie Allen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Sedgwick; born January 18, 1868.

May 19—Richd. Walter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richd. M. Smith; born January 26, 1871.

May 19—Arthur Weddell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richd. M. Smith; born July 11, 1877.

May 19—Chas., son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. Sloan; born September 1, 1876.

May 19—Jas. Turner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. Sloan; born December 23, 1877.

May 19—Wm., son of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. McLauchlin; born June 19, 1867.

May 19—Earland, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. McLauchlin; born April 1, 1869.

May 19—Emma, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. McLauchlin; born July 23, 1873.

May 19—Lilly, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. McLauchlin; born May 23, 1871.

May 19—Jessie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. McLauchlin; born April 19, 1876.

October 8—Infant child of Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Groome.

1879.

February 16—Fannie Gibson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Watson; born February 27, 1876.

February 26—Birdie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Cox.

March 13—Fannie Alice, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elyah Champlin; born April 3, 1878.

March 20—Harriett Sophia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. W. Sothern; born June 10, 1878.

March 24—Washington O. Martin (adult).

April 3—Florence, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. Ramsey; born May 21, 1878.

BY REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON.

April 4—Elizabeth Wright, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Alex. W. Weddell; born October 27, 1878.

BY REV. ALEX. W. WEDDELL.

April 4—Robt. Henry Thackstone (adult).

April 4—Sarah Parkerson Thackstone (adult).

April 10—Sarah Davis (adult).

April 10—Walter Forrest, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Jeter Snead; born February 1, 1869.

April 10—Wm. Jeter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Jeter Snead; born September 13, 1871.

April 10—Richard Kemper, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Jeter Snead; born October 29, 1873.

April 10—Jno. Ballard, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Tucker Davis; born August 12, 1870.

April 10—Arthur, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Tucker Davis; born May 27, 1875.

April 10—Carrie Jane, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. Tucker Davis; born October 14, 1877.

April 11—Hammet Berry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Berry Grubbs; born April 19, 1870.

April 11—Carrie Lee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Berry Grubbs; born February 4, 1872.

April 11—Wm. Austin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Berry Grubbs; born December 6, 1874.

April 11—Ada Irene, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Shirley King; born June 7, 1868.

April 11—Jas. Lee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Shirley King; born March 18, 1872.

April 11—Virginia Maud, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Shirley King; born August 18, 1873.

April 11—Edith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Shirley King; born September 26, 1875.

April 11—Lillian May, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Shirley King; born December 6, 1876.

April 11—Eugene Noble, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonidas R. Peay; born August 4, 1870.

April 11—Jas. Rosser, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonidas R. Peay; born July 12, 1873.

April 11—Harry Weddell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Benj. F. Howard; born October 3, 1878.

April 13—Katie Elise, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Nolting; born September 29, 1878.

April 13—Wm. Edward, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Binford; born August 2, 1878.

April 16—Berry Grubbs (adult).

April 20—Sarah Snead (adult).

April 20—Lillian Pearl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Baker; born June 30, 1871.

May 7—Ida Maria, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Ford; born February 5, 1879.

May 7—Mary Herbert (adult).

May 7—Wm. B. Whitlock (adult).

May 7—M. Virginia Whitlock (adult).

May 10—Eddie Warren, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Pearce; born June 7, 1877.

May 11—Mary Washer (adult).

May 11—Ann Enroughty (adult).

May 11—Mary Frances Smith (adult).

May 11—Linwood, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Wesley Smith; born August 1, 1865.

May 11—Annie Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Wesley Smith; born December 22, 1867.

May 11—Delia Ruth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Wesley Smith; born May 19, 1869.

May 11—Mary Ethel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Wesley Smith; born April 20, 1875.

May 11—Goldie Weddell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Wesley Smith; born April 16, 1879.

May 11—Wm. S. Murray (adult).

May 11—Jno. Munn (adult).

May 13—Gay Berry (adult).

May 13—Jno. Alex. Curtis (adult).

May 13—Robt. B. T. Curtis (adult).

July 6—Allen Young, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Stokes; born October 18, 1879.

July 15—Jas. Edward, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Gayle.

July 20—Minnie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richd. M. Taylor; born December 24, 1877.

July 20—Gertrude, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richd. M. Taylor; born May 6, 1879.

September 28—Maud Eleinore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Burrows; born February 15, 1879.

November 3—Lillie May, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James McAuley; born May 27, 1879.

November 8—Susan Bockius, daughter of Dr. J. P. and Mrs. Willeana Harrison; born August 17, 1877.

November 8—Wm. Ludwell, son of Dr. J. P. and Mrs. Willeana Harrison; born August 9, 1878.

November 8—Chas. Berkeley, son of Dr. J. P. and Mrs. Willeana Harrison; born August 14, 1879.

November 28—Jane Lottie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richd. H. Jordan; born April 4, 1879.

November 28—Jno. Summerfield, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Talman; born November 18, 1878.

November 28—Asa Wesley, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Graves; born November 4, 1878.

1880.

January 21—Earnest, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richd. Prout; born October 19, 1879.

January 29—Grace Elliot, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Jas. W. Shields, Jr.; born November 28, 1879.

February 8—Jno. Edward, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Whitlock; born June 20, 1879.

February 23—Jane Wicker (adult).

February 29—Mary Helen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Fitzwilson; born April 22, 1879.

March 10—Jno. Henry Duke (adult).

March 18—Virginia Griffin (adult).

March 18—Lillian, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Davis; born November 11, 1879.

March 22—Dahlia Zoè Hughes (adult).

March 22—Jas. Henry Werne (adult).

March 24—Laura B. Slater (adult).

March 25—Mary Sallie Smith (adult).

March 25—Emma Grubbs (adult).

March 28—Ronan Clyde, son of Dr. and Mrs. R. G. Bailey; born May 22, 1868.

March 28—Geo. Baskein Sloat, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Beville; born January 29, 1873.

March 28—Jas. Branch, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Beville; born March 19, 1876.

March 28—Wm. Wilroy, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Childress; born February 15, 1871.

March 28—Edgar Farrar, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Childress; born September 28, 1874.

March 28—Clifton, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Childress; born February 18, 1878.

March 28—Edmonia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Duke; born July 11, 1875.

March 28—Jno. Haywood, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Duke; born June 3, 1878.

May 29—Charlotte Reed, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Poythress.

June 13—Clara Virginia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jas. L. Taliaferro; born May 21, 1875.

June 13—Lawrence Benj., son of Mr. and Mrs. Jas. L. Taliaferro; born August 15, 1877.

June 13—Fannie Wing, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jas. L. Taliaferro; born January 29, 1880.

June 17—Emma F. West (adult).

June 22—Inez Lewis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Groome.

September 20—Elenor Maud V., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vaughan Lloyd; born June 27, 1877.

September 20—Rupert Fenton V., son of Mr. and Mrs. Vaughan Lloyd; born September 4, 1879.

September 20—Jno. Henry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. F. Mayer; born April 1, 1869.

September 20—Thos. Webb, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. F. Mayer; born May 11, 1872.

September 20—Francis Phillip, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. F. Mayer; born July 25, 1874.

September 20—Geo. Nelms, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. F. Mayer; born May 30, 1877.

September 20—Rosa Capers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. F. Mayer; born April 2, 1880.

November 21—Wm. Green, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Stokes; born February 12, 1880.

November 21—Charles Morris (adopted from Alms-House by R. H. Thackstone).

1881.

March 2—Henereta Pickney Noble (adult).

March 2—Mary Virginia Green (adult).

March 2—Robt. Wilson (adult).

March 3—Lemuel Jackson Pierce (adult).

March 3—Jno. Henry Lewis Froman (adult).

March 6—Elizabeth Ann Froman (adult).

March 6—Jas. Edward Froman (adult).

March 7—Jno. Newton Armstrong (adult).

March 7—Harry Walter Smith (adult).

March 8—Elizabeth Gayle (adult).

March 8—Sarah Frances Gayle (adult).

March 8—Edward Webb Froman (adult).

March 9—Latitia Ann Hubert (adult).

April 17—Grace Bertrand, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Curle; born February 13, 1879.

April 17—Violet Rollins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Richardson; born December 20, 1880.

April 17—Clifford Ball, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Saunders; born May 29, 1880.

April 17—Alex. Whittle, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Childress; born January 21, 1880.

April 17—Maranda Susan, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Noble; born January 12, 1877.

April 17—Wythe May, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Teagle; born January 22, 1879.

May 16—Page Bell, son of Rev. and Mrs. Jas. W. Shields, Jr.; born March 22, 1881.

June 12—Ellen Moore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. W. Green; born December 1, 1880.

July 1—Hugh Shepperd, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Morris.

July 1—Frank Guy, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Morris.

July 1—Lamar Randolph, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Morris.

July 11—Mary Agnes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. Sloan; born January 14, 1881.

September 26—Henry Rowley, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. W. Sothern, Jr.; born March 20, 1880.

September 26—Jas. Edward, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. W. Sothern, Jr.; born May 26, 1881.

December 4—Annie Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Z. G. Lamkin; born May 31, 1881.

December 11—Charlotte Reed, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Poythress; born July 29, 1881.

December 23—Edith Agnes V., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Poythress; born June 12, 1881.

1882.

February 8—Sarah F. Smithers (adult).

February 8—Mary C. Walsh (adult).

February 8—Mary E. Austin (adult).

February 11—Martha A. Brown (adult).

February 11—Nora L. Coghlan (adult).

February 12—Jas. Archie Coghlan (adult).

February 12—Jno. Wm. Carter (adult).

March 8—Jno. Beverly, son of Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Allen; born May 28, 1872.

March 8—Courtney Dean, son of Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Allen; born January 4, 1882.

June 11—Walter Lee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Stokes; born November 18, 1881.

June 11—Chas. Toliver, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jno. W. Pratt; born December 18, 1877.

July 1—Walter Marshall, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Taylor.

July 4—Lottie Varina, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Kail; born February 18, 1882.

July 16—Wm. Horace, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Duke; born October 21, 1881.

July 16—Mary Mallory, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Brokenborough; born September 5, 1881.

BY REV. F. M. BURCH.

August 21—Mary Fannie Baldwin (adult).

September 3—Cora Lee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Teagle.

September 17—Jas. P. Bland (adult).

1883.

January 25—Jno. Seldon, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Herbert; born September 12, 1882.

February 4—Hunter McGuire, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Talman; born June 11, 1882.

BY REV. L. B. WHARTON.

March 22—Cora Linwood Richards (adult).

March 22—Clara Bell Cake (adult).

March 22—Wm. Amery Carson (adult).

BY REV. A. W. WEDDELL AND REV. F. M. BURCH.

June 17—Ethel Marien, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claybourne Boyken; born October 25, 1882.

BY REV. FRANCIS M. BURCH.

July 11—Chas. Henry Washington.

July 23—Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Gurley.

November—Frank Meredith, son of Albert F. and Sarah E. Bolder.

December 28—Ella Bacon Apperson (adult).

December 30—Fannie Brooks (adult).

December 30—Chas. Lucian Hughs (adult).

1884.

January 13—Alma St. Johns Richards (adult).

January 20—Kate Armstrong (adult); born March 4, 1884.

January 26—Bessie Duval (adult), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Berry.

January 26—Mary Garland, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Berry

January 13—Chas. Lucian Tate, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Fatch.

BY BISHOP WHITTLE.

January 27—Francis French, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Burch.

January 27—Richard Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Crenshaw; born July 29, 1883.

By Rev. Francis M. Burch.

January 13—Harry Bennett Green; born September 26, 1874.

January 13—Thos. Leroy Green; born September 21, 1877.

January 13—Jno. Percy Green; born June 15, 1880.

June 14—Page Henley; son of S. R. and Alice F. Tate; born November 15, 1880.

January 20—Kate, daughter of Jno. H. and Annie Armstrong; born March 4, 1868.

January 20—Mary Francis, daughter of Jno. M. and Mary Francis Pettitt; born November 27, 1871.

February 17—Dora L. Blankenship; born November 25, 1852.

February 17—David Alex, son of L. R. B. and Martha A. Blankenship; born September 19, 1874.

March 8—Wilmer Linsey, son of Wm. and Elizabeth Davis; born December 13, 1882.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

April 27—Geo. Gilmer, son of Geo. Gilmer and Ophelia (Yarbrough) Minor; born June 17, 1883.

April 27—Eva Mayer, daughter of Shirley and Mary Virginia (Love) King; born January 10, 1883.

May 25—Chas. Harrison, son of Chas. E. and Mollie E. (Crane) Fitzwilson; born April 22, 1882.

May 25—Kate Isabel, daughter of Jno. Ed. and Anna Isabel (Baker) Whitlock; born April 15, 1881.

May 25—Wm. Brock, son of Jno. Ed. and Anna Isabel (Baker) Whitlock; born March 30, 1883.

May 25—Jno. Richard, son of Wm. Selden and Linda (King) Preston; born April 19, 1883.

May 25—Margaret Arthur; daughter of Jas. L. and Isabel F. (Chalk) Taliaferro; born October 2, 1883.

May 25—Isabel Florence, daughter of Jas. L. and Isabel F. (Chalk) Taliaferro; born October 2, 1883.

May 25—Bessie Haxall, daughter of John and Alice (Hall) Mann; born January 27, 1884.

June 24—Elise Thurmond, daughter of Wm. Green and Susie Lilian (Brown) Stokes; born August 26, 1883.

July 10—Wm. Frasier White (adult); born September 7, 1823.

July 23—Melville Lemoine, son of Wm. Peyton and Angela Va. (Haley) Longworth; born February 27, 1883.

July 23—Geo. Ellyson, son of Wm. Peyton and Angela Va. (Haley) Longworth; born June 6, 1884.

July 23—Jos. Dean, son of Thos. Emmett and Sarah Elizabeth Richardson; born March 14, 1878.

October 26—Alice Brock, daughter of Z. G. and Sallie Hunter (Pleasants) Lamkin; born April 3, 1884.

1885.

March 7—Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Hill and Mary Jane Stirling; born September 13, 1884.

March 25—Amanda Maud Flournoy (adult); born September 2, 1865.

March 25—Mary Garland Poindexter (adult); born July 7, 1868.

March 26—Matthew Thos. Mussen (adult); born April 3, 1867.

March 31—Edgar Herbert, son of N. B. and Mary H. (Shine) Grooms; born July 9, 1882.

April 26—Wm. Yarbrough, son of Geo. Gilmer and Ophelia (Yarbrough) Minor; born June 24, 1884.

April 26—Mary Isabelle, daughter of Wm. Leroy and Emma Elizh. Davis; born March 3, 1885.

April 26—Mary Belle Hagner (adult); born August 5, 1869.

April 26—Nannie Temple King (adult); born July 1, 1866.

April 26—Geo. Milton Sydnor (adult); born October 16, 1864.

April 26—Nettie Moore Stringer (adult); born June 12, 1861.

April 26—Minnie Esex Simpson (adult); born May 20, 1868.

April 28—Jno. Broome Sterling (adult).

May 3—Edith Florence, daughter of Fred. Stewart and Sarah A. Wildbore; born December 25, 1884.

May 31—Grace, daughter of Chas. Ed. and Mary Ellen Fitzwilson; born January 25, 1885.

July 12—Ada Lee, daughter of Geo. Andrew and Virginia Ann Bransford; born March 5, 1879.

July 12—Emmet Claude, son of Jas. Buchanan and Priscilla Gibbs Davison; born February 24, 1878.

July 12—Nora Edith, daughter of Jas. Buchanan and Priscilla Gibbs Davison; born June 5, 1879.

July 12—Margaret Eveline, daughter of Jas. Buchanan and Priscilla Gibbs Davison; born September 13, 1881.

July 12—Clarence Marian, son of Jas. Buchanan and Priscilla Gibbs Davison; born February 17, 1883.

BY REV. W. B. EVERETT.

July 8—May Estelle, daughter of Jordan Campbell and May Eliza Dozier; born June 13, 1880.

July 8—Leola Campbell, daughter of Jordan Campbell and May Eliza Dozier; born September 9, 1883.

July 19—Ida Bolette Magrethe, daughter of Louis Bernhard and Darthea Andersen Neilsen; born September 26, 1884.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON AND REV. W. B. EVERETT, M. D.

August 2—Lewis Jas. Hendree, son of Lewis Wm. and George Hendree Burton; born June 10, 1885.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

October 21—Maggie Beatrice, daughter of Wm. Francis and Sarah Hillman Cox; born August 27, 1885.

October 23—Wm. Pemberton, son of John and Susan Agnes (Rust) Mackie; born November 23, 1880.

October 23—Jean Elizabeth, daughter of John and Susan Agnes (Rust) Mackie; born April 21 1883.

By Rev. W. B. Everett.

October 24—Horace Overton, son of Chas. M. and Mary Susan Newell; June 6, 1885.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

November 8—Robert Wright, son of Jno. Dudley and Mrs. Amelia Whitehead; born August 5, 1879.

November 15—Chas. Dudley, son of Chas. Leon. and Lola Lee (Whitehead) Brown; born August 11, 1885.

November 15—Fannie Archer, daughter of Edmund A. and Martha Ann (Brown) Saunders; born March 18, 1885.

November 15—Jno. Alexander, son of R. B. S. and H. E. (Camp) Curtis; born December 14, 1884.

November 15—Mary, daughter of R. B. S. and H. E. (Camp) Curtis; born November 6, 1882.

1886.

By Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D.

March 7—Samuella Ruth, daughter of Samuel and Mary Catherine Evans; born August 31, 1886.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

March 17—Currie, Mrs. Lydia Gorham (adult).

March 17—Currie, Robert (adult); born August 25, 1869.

March 17—Hudson, Irvine (adult); born August 31, 1869.

By Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D.

March 17—Vaughan, Mary Ellen (adult); born March 22, 1850.

March 17—Burgess, Alberta Eliza (adult); born April 30, 1870.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

May 16—Emma Armstrong, daughter of Jno. Prosser and Mollie C. (Walsh) Harrison; born December 10, 1885.

May 16—Anne Meade, daughter of Wm. Shands and Helen Lackland Blankingship; born December 4, 1885.

By Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D.

June 13—Verna, daugher of Joshua Harry and Harriet J. Lawder; born December 25, 1885.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

June 27—Harry Melvin, son of Joshua Harry and Harriet J. Lawder; born May 17, 1881.

July 21—Dabney, Lavega (adult); born February 14, 1851.

October 31—Jane Taylor, daughter of Robt. Taylor and Rebecca Lindsay (Taylor) Marshall; born January 30, 1885.

November 28—Elizabeth Shelton, daughter of Robt. Walker and Lizzie Morris Minor Lewis; born August 28, 1880.

November 28—Clovis William, son of Robt. Walker and Lizzie Morris Minor Lewis; born August 19, 1882.

December 7—Edward Fletcher, son of David W. and Lucy E. Stanley; born November 15, 1886.

December 19—Stagg, Mary Elizabeth (adult); born October 6, 1869.

December 23—Ruthalie, daughter of Wm. Dale and Mary Jane Stirling; born November 19, 1886.

1887.

January 23—Blanche Royall, daughter of Jos. R. and Blanche V. Roane; born October 5, 1886.

February 19—Lewis Andrew, son of Geo. Andrew and Sarah A. Virginia Bransford; born December 18, 1885.

February 23—Alma Oakley, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Willis (Oakley) Hernaman; born January 11, 1886.

February 25—Anderson, Marion Alonzo (adult).

March 20—Dillon, Stephen Eli (adult); born July 23, 1871.

March 20—Dowden, Florence (adult); born April 22, 1873.

March 20—Dowden, Laura Virginia (adult); born May 17, 1869.

March 20—Hardcastle, Esperanza Belle (adult).

March 20—Garth, Helen Carter (adult); born December 26, 1871.

March 20—Jude, Murat Robespierre (adult).

March 20—Gentry, Anna Wesley (adult); born March 14, 1877.

March 20—Stagg, Eddie Thos. (adult); born January 17, 1872.

March 20—Dorrance, Chas. Samuel (adult).

March 20—Small, Julien Elwood (adult); born October 24, 1866.

March 20—Dowden, Susan Mary (adult); born October 23, 1867.

March 20—Bodeker, Pearl (adult).

March 20—Fulcher, Oscar Francis (adult).

March 20—Huband, Jas. Ewell (adult); born July 3, 1863.

March 20—Hibbard, Mary Frances (adult).

March 20—Arthur, Jno. Calvin (adult); born November 11, 1868.

March 20—Hudson David (adult); born April 15, 1872.

March 20—Yerby, Adina Stuart (adult); born November 15, 1870.

March 20—Moore, Nora Alice (adult); born May 7, 1874.

March 20—Ford, Sarah Caroline (adult); born September 23, 1875.

March 20—Mosby, Robt. Goode (adult).

March 20—Harding, Lula Lee (adult); born October 17, 1873.

March 20—Enroughty, Emma Elizabeth (adult); born January 5, 1855.

March 20—Brown, Bessie, daughter of Richard L. and Elizabeth F. Brown; born January 13, 1877.

March 20—Fulcher, Ida Madora, daughter of Oscar F. and Margaret E. Fulcher; born September 17, 1877.

March 20—Fulcher, Leona Elizabeth, daughter of Oscar F. and Margaret E. Fulcher; born December 16, 1885.

March 20—Jackson, Annie Obelia Cavedo, daughter of Esperanza B. Hardcastle; born April 23, 1878.

March 23—Crump, Emily Savage (adult); born November 20, 1872.

March 23—Starke, Mary Savage (adult).

March 23—Haynes, Ellen Nora (adult).

March 25—Stagg, Emma Lee (adult); born June 10, 1874.

March 25—Hobson, Ada Bell (adult); born May 30, 1870.

April 10—John, son of Lyon Gardiner and Annie Tucker Tyler; born February 1, 1887.

April 10—Edmund Archer, son of Edmund Archer, Jr., and Martha Brown Saunders; born July 20, 1886.

April 10—Mamie Hazard, daughter of Shirley and Mary V. Love King; born June 22, 1885.

April 10—Minnie Hudson, daughter of Shirley and Mary V. Love King; born August 14, 1886.

April 15—May Belle, daughter of Thos. Henry and Mary S. Oakley Woody; born May 31, 1885.

May 11—Stagg, Wm. Lee (adult).

June 1—Wm. Fitzhugh, son of Wm. Fitzhugh and Anna H. Christian Carter; born June 21, 1886.

By Rev. J. B. Funsten.

July—Chas. Corbin, son of Robt. Carter and Eliza Giliam Braxton; born September 1, 1885.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

September 4—Bessie Fay, daughter of Chas. Sam. and Mary White (Lawder) Dorrance; born July 27, 1887.

September 18—Gracie Louise, daughter of Marshall L. and Amanda M. Boyle; born June 23, 1887.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton and Rev. Jas. W. Shields.

November 27—Lola Whitehead, daughter of Chas. L. and Lola L. Whitehead Brown; born August 19, 1887.

November 27—Sarah Louise, daughter of Lewis Wm. and George Hendree Burton; born September 22, 1887.

1888.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

January 11—Jas. Ezra, son of Jas. W. and Augusta (Maynes) Feldman; born August 17, 1883.

January 11—Annie Mary, daughter of Jas. W. and Augusta (Maynes) Feldman; born November 22, 1885.

February 17—Myers, Laura (adult); born February 20, 1867.

February 28—Harvey, Martha (adult); born May 17, 1870.

February 29—Harvey, Lillian (adult).

February 29—Thornton, Susan Lee (adult); born October 28, 1869.

March 2—Guy, Annie May (adult); born November 21, 1863.

March 2—Lindsey Leroy, son of Wm. Leroy and Emma Elizabeth Davis; born December 18, 1887.

April 1—Stanley Dorsey, son of Clarence E. and Sallie Dorsey Sydnor; born September 12, 1886.

April 1—Julia Elizabeth, daughter of Oscar B. and Julia E. Eanes; born November 16, 1887.

April 1—Emma Oline, daughter of Wm. Wallace and Emma Florence Gordon; born December 22, 1887.

April 1—Mary Celestine, daughter of Wm. Wallace and Florence Emma Gordon; born June 11, 1883.

April 1—Alburne Coleman, daughter of Wm. Wallace and Emma Florence Gordon; born June 24, 1881.

April 1—Wm. Lindell, son of Wm. Wallace and Emma Florence Gordon; born January 31, 1879.

April 1—Frederick Sinton, son of Jno. Frederick and Kate Maria Sinton Mayer; born October 31, 1887.

April 1—Charley Beudman, son of Christen and Christine M. H. Niborg Hanson; born February 1, 1888.

April 14—Elizabeth, daughter of John and Julia A. Gibson; born April 14, 1877.

BY REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.

April 15—Harding, Berry (adult).

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

April 22—Lucy Lilly, daughter of Jno. Prosser and Mary Catherine Harrison; born December 11, 1887.

July 9—Hatcher, Ada James (adult); born March 14, 1875.

July 10—Geo. King, son of Theo. G. and Ada Irene (King) Neville; born June 1, 1887.

November 11—Prosser Lynwood, son of Marion Alonzo and Maria Alice Anderson; born September 4, 1883.

December 9—Oswald Lee, son of Wm. Mahone and Rubenetta (Williams) Cole; born June 9, 1888.

1889.

January 13—Wm. Newton, son of Frank and Mary E. (Wilds) Lawder; born November 2, 1888.

January 13—Jos. Meredith, son of Jos. Royall and Blanche V. (Yerby) Roane; born May 18, 1888.

February 11—Davis, Tucker (adult).

March 4—Susie Agnes, daughter of Alex. and Nancy A. Jellie; born July 22, 1873.

March 6—Chas. Pratt, son of Henry Geo. and Carrie P. Wood Berger; born October 13, 1888.

March 27—Prosser, Marguerite Wilbourne (adult); born September 27, 1876.

March 27—Taylor, Fannie Hawes (adult); born September 3, 1875.

March 27—Morris, Victoria (adult); born October 22, 1872.

March 27—Shuman, Ida May (adult); born July 12, 1859.

March 27—Moore, Lula Maria (adult); born December 25, 1867.

March 27—Mitchell, Lola Lee (adult); born May 29, 1866.

March 27—Powers, Aurelia (adult); born February 7, 1873.

March 27—White, Emma Stewart (adult); born October 10, 1863.

March 27—Dowden, Fannie Belcher (adult); born August 6, 1875.

March 27—Guy, Jas. Robt. (adult); born November 10, 1869.

March 27—Fawcett, Martha Elizabeth (adult); born January 15, 1866.

March 29—Holdsworth, Wm. Thos. (adult); born June 19, 1846.

March 29—Taylor, Thos. Marshall (adult); born August 19, 1877.

March 29—Stagg, May Ellen (adult); born May 6, 1876.

By Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Assistant Minister.

April 14—Ellyson Lee, son of Lewis Brownell and Esperanza Belle Hardcastle; born October 13, 1889.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

April 14—Robert Emmett, son of Emmett Parham and Mary Elizabeth Wilson; born August 5, 1888.

April 14—Thos., son of Thos. and Annie Elizabeth McLauchlan; born January 8, 1881.

April 21—Hazel Virginia, daughter of Murat Robespierre and Willieanna Jude; born January 17, 1884.

April 21—Bernard Delmain, son of Murat Robespierre and Willieanna Jude; born September 10, 1881.

April 21—Norman Leigh, son of Murat Robespierre and Willieanna Jude; born December 16, 1878.

April 21—Chas. Taylor, son of Robt. Lee and Bettie Q. Adams; born November 18, 1888.

April 21—Jno. Henry, son of Bernard and Elizabeth Rose Frischkorn; born May 17, 1884.

April 21—Robt. Havelan, son of Wm. Thos. and Amelia F. Holdsworth; born February 17, 1887.

April 21—Wm. Thos., son of Wm. Thos. and Amelia F. Holdsworth; born October 2, 1883.

April 21—Fannie Amelia, daughter of Wm. Thos. and Amelia F. Holdsworth; born June 23, 1881.

April 21—Maggie Meagher, daughter of John and Susan Agnes Mackie; born December 26, 1887.

April 21—Avis Agnes, daughter of John and Susan Agnes Mackie; born November 14, 1885.

April 21—Saren Hammelov, daughter of Anders and Agnes Erikson Hansen; born February 25, 1889.

April 21—Carrie Oakley, daughter of Thos. H. and Mary Susan Woody; born March 7, 1888.

April 21—Louise Johnston, daughter of Jno. H. and Emma Stewart White; born January 27, 1888.

April 21—Lillie Marie, daughter of Jno. H. and Emma Stewart White; born December 9, 1886.

April 21—Wm. Stewart, son of Jno. H. and Emma Stewart White; born July 30, 1884.

April 21—Frank Bennett, son of Mary Hibbard; born December 14, 1881.

April 26—Lewis Burton, son of Nathl. Waldo and Ophelia C. Harrison; born November 17, 1888.

April 26—Chas. Wagener, son of Nathl. Waldo and Ophelia C. Harrison; born August 2, 1886.

April 26—Carter, son of Nathl. Waldo and Ophelia C. Harrison; born September 7, 1884.

April 26—Richd. Lorton, son of Nathl. Waldo and Ophelia C. Harrison; born July 7, 1882.

April 26—Margaret Ophelia, daughter of Nathl. Waldo and Ophelia C. Harrison; born December 1, 1879.

June 9—Richard Brown, son of Edmund Archer and Martha A. (Brown) Saunders; born December 12, 1888.

June 9—Sarah Leolia, daughter of Saml. and Sarah Obelis (Oakley) Hernaman; born February 8, 1889.

June 14—Virgie May, daughter of Junius H. C. and Dora Lavinia Blankenship; born December 10, 1888.

June 17—Jno. Burton, son of Jno. R. and Ruth Dean (Allen) Weisiger; born August 3, 1888.

September 22—Robt. Newton, son of Fred. Stewart and Sarah (Armstrong) Wildbore; born November 8, 1886.

September 22—Eveleen Kate, daughter of Fred. Stewart and Sarah (Armstrong) Wildbore; born May 14, 1889.

November 10—Harry Talman, son of Josiah Staunton and Jane Ellen (Owens) Moore; born January 9, 1882.

November 10—Percy Lawrence, son of Josiah Staunton and Jane Ellen (Owens) Moore; born August 29, 1886.

November 20—Robt. Carter Braxton (adult); born March 17, 1832.

November 21—Olive May, daughter of Jas. M. and Fannie E. Thompson; born January 5, 1887.

By Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Assistant Minister.

November 24—Jos. Stansbury, son of Chas. Sam. and Mary White (Lawder) Dorrance; born September 11, 1889.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

December 1—Albion Dabney, son of Albion Dabney and Hattie Adele Jackson; born March 20, 1889.

December 4—Wm. Richard Hughes (adult); born July 5, 1852.

December 17—Thos. Philip Moody (adult). (Hypothetical.)

1890.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton and Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.

January 1—Hattie Florence, daughter of Jas. Wm. and Hattie Florence McCauley; born November 20, 1886.

January 1—James Jos., son of Jas. Wm. and Hattie Florence McCauley; born January 3, 1883.

By Pike Powers, D. D., and Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

January 1—Emmett Lawrence, son of Wm. Thos. and Mary E. Pocklington; born March 1, 1888.

January 1—Alma Blanche, daughter of Geo. W. and Emma J. McCauley; born November 22, 1886.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

January 5—Robert Rives, son of Wm. S. and Helen Blankingship; born July 13, 1889.

January 5—Tarence Henry, son of Geo. A. and Sarah A. V. Bransford; born June 23, 1889.

March 2—Blanche Anastasea, daughter of Thos. Jas. and Mary Elizabeth Walsh; born February 2, 1883.

March 2—Ira Lilian, daughter of Thos. Jas. and Mary Elizabeth Walsh; born January 10, 1885.

March 5—Wm. Thos. Gathright (adult); born August 1, 1873.

March 5—Delia Virginia Pate (adult); born September 30, 1874.

March 5—Blanche Marteiel Savage (adult); born November 8, 1874.

March 5—Mary Mosby Fawcett (adult); born August 2, 1876.

March 6—Arabella Williams Andrews (adult); born July 27, 1871.

March 6—Harry Armistead Flood (adult); born March 11, 1862.

April 6—Richd. Henry, son of Oscar Britton and Julia Edwin Eanes; born September 25, 1889.

April 6—Wm. Weddell, son of Jos. Royall and Blanche Vernon Roane; born October 2, 1889.

April 6—Bessie White, daughter of Dr. W. W. and Emma Florence Gordon; born March 31, 1889.

April 28—Melissa Penola, daughter of Wm. Ed. and Anne Elizabeth Brannan; born May 28, 1881.

May 16—Lena Washer, daughter of Wm. and Mary Washer Gayle; born August 18, 1888.

BY REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D., Assistant Minister.

May 18—Maria Louise Whitlow (adult).

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

June 29—Pearl Estelle, daughter of Chas. Alfred and Esther Annie Wilson; born April 6, 1890.

BY REV. JAS. B. FUNSTEN.

July 15—Cary Whittaker West (adult); born January 22, 1854.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

July 27—Evelyn Johnson, daughter of Jno. P. and Mary C. (Walsh) Harrison; born May 5, 1889.

July 27—Louise, daughter of Bernard and Elizabeth Rose Frischkorn; born December 30, 1889.

July 27—Marguerite, daughter of Wm. Thos. and Amelia Holdsworth; born December 28, 1889.

July 27—Cornelia Paine Wallace, daughter of Lewis Wm. and Georgie H. B. Burton; born June 8, 1890.

August 31—Chas. Sinton, son of Wm. Cabell and Mary Garland Trueman; born July 6, 1890.

September 5—Jas. Huston and Thos. Graham, twins, children of Wm. S. and Helen A. Blankingship; born July 17, 1890.

September 5—Hugh Harwood, son of Frank A. and Virginia A. Christian; born May 23, 1890.

September 7—Ruth Dorsey, son of Chas. J. and Elizabeth S. Lefler; born January 16, 1890.

BY REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.

October 30—Derby Brown Moore (adult); born July 1, 1865.

Rev. Robert B. Croes, 1833-1836.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

December 15—Ocelia De Forest, daughter of Wm. C. Nelson, (mother dead); born September 23, 1890.

December 15—Walter Burton, son of Wm. Leroy and Emma Elizabeth Davis; born December 6, 1890.

1891.

January 4—Johanna Octavia, daughter of Christian Robt. and Jennie Buchanan (Flournoy) Kuyk; born September 13, 1878.

January 4—Robt. Christian, son of Christian Robt. and Jennie Buchanan (Flournoy) Kuyk; born March 8, 1883.

January 4—Jno. Korteweg, son of Christian Robt. and Jennie Buchanan (Flournoy) Kuyk; born August 2, 1885.

January 4—Adrianna May, daughter of Christian Robt. and Jennie Buchanan (Flournoy) Kuyk; born October 12, 1887.

January 4—Elizabeth Maud, daughter of Christian Robt. and Jennie Buchanan (Flournoy) Kuyk; born August 23, 1890.

January 19—Thos. Henry Woody (adult); born February 25, 1861.

February 1—Annie Louise, daughter of Jno. Marshall and Rosa May Fitzwilson King; born October 30, 1889.

March 25—Isabel Clift Christian (adult); born December 23, 1877.

March 25—Mary Hybernia Ford (adult); born July 5, 1877.

March 25—Lillian Louise Middleton (adult); born October 2, 1877.

March 25—Okey Reda James (adult); born February 4, 1875.

March 25—Mary Matilda Yeager (adult); born March 1, 1877.

March 25—Kate Robinson Lewis (adult).

March 25—Florence Gertrude Doyle (adult); born November 28, 1876.

March 25—Wm. Francis Co[illegible] (adult).

March 25—Spencer Allen Perdue (adult); born March 12, 1870.

March 26—David Berkley Prosser (adult) (immersed); born February 26, 1880.

March 28—Delia Ann Blankenship (adult).

March 29—Lily Garner, daughter of Henry White and Maggie Carter; born March 11, 1888.

March 29—Annie Lee, daughter of Thos. Bruce and Jennie Ford Murphy; born November 12, 1883.

March 29—Rosa Oakley, daughter of Jno. F. and Clara Pamelia Hayward; born December 30, 1890.

April 5—Nellie Courthope, daughter of Wm. Philip and Sallie Rebecca Lawton, Jr.; born November 20, 1890.

April 5—Martha Virginia Fitzhugh Evans (adult) (colored); about 24 years.

April 8—Maud Lee, daughter of Jas. and Minnie Essex (Simpson) Zimmerman; born October 21, 1890.

April 18—Elsie Beatrice, daughter of Geo. A. and Sarah A. V. Bransford; born December 28, 1890.

May 3—Mary Anita, daughter of Leml. Kendall and Jessie Adams Mooers; born August 14, 1889.

May 3—Alice Elizabeth, daughter of Chas. Park and Lula Maria Gary; born February 12, 1891.

May 3—Jno. Wesley, son of Geo. Washington and Mary Goodwin Wade; born April 8, 1889.

May 3—Oddis Kuyk, son of Geo. Washington and Mary Goodwin Wade; born February 18, 1891.

May 19—Ephraim Bell Talbott (adult); born August 11, 1830.

June 7—Kerah Carter, daughter of Wm. M. and Rubenetta Williams Cole; born February 24, 1891.

June 21—Rosa Ellen James (adult); born January 13, 1869.

June 28—Nannie, daughter of Henry A. and Mary Separk; born September 1, 1881.

BY REV. P. G. NASH.

August 2—Jno. Todd Lewis; born February 19, 1858.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

September 6—Rebecca Vernon, daughter of Jos. R. and Blanche V. Roane; born March 12, 1891.

September 6—Jennie Stuart, daughter of Edward L. and Adina S. North; born December 11, 1890.

September 13—Allen Garthright, son of Fredk. H. and Allie (Allen) Fechtig; born August 15, 1891.

October 27—Marion Harland, daughter of Geo. Plitt and Ida Morton (Smith) Perry; born June 15, 1882.

November 1—Shirley, daughter of Shirley and Mary Va. (Love) King; born October 1, 1889.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

November 1—Thos. Edward, son of Wm. A. and Mary Ella Montgomery; born August 29, 1886.

November 1—Marion Anderson, son of Nath. W. and Ophelia C. Harrison; born February 13, 1891.

1892.

February 8—Clara Belle Miller (adult); born December 24, 1871.

February 14—Wm. Christian, son of Jas. W. and Hattie F. McCauley; born March 23, 1891.

February 14—Pearl, daughter of Jno. A. and Mildred A. Kilgour; born July 29, 1880.

February 14—Emma Eve, daughter of Chas. and Annie Kline; born January 16, 1889.

February 21—Annie Cora Kline (adult); born June 16, 1867.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

February 21—Bernie Elliott Camp (adult); born February 7, 1857.

February 21—Lula Seabrook Butler (adult); born June 14, 1873.

February 21—Edward Augustus Separk (adult); born May 26, 1878.

February 21—Albin Burnett (adult); born June 7, 1831.

February 21—Lottie Carmen Burnett (adult); born January 26, 1880.

February 21—Blanche Raymond Roberts (adult); born March 30, 1871.

February 26—Sarah Adaline Oakley (adult); born June 16, 1873.

February 26—Nathaniel Moore Thornton (adult); born June 20, 1875.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

February 26—Rosa Alice Robertson (adult); born September 17, 1861.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

February 28—Ada Florence Hewitt (adult); born March 24, 1877.

March 6—Annie Louise, daughter of David C. and Florence Richardson; born December 26, 1891.

March 6—Mary Catharine, daughter of Jno. T. and Mary Catharine Lewis; born July 26, 1883.

March 6—Geo. Bell, son of Chas. J. and Elizabeth S. Lefler; born February 17, 1891.

March 12—Alma May, daughter of Jas. E. and Lena M. Lally; born October 31, 1887.

March 12—Leah Maud, daughter of Jas. E. and Lena M. Lally; born August 2, 1890.

April 3—Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Geo. W. and Laura V. Brooke; born September 22, 1882.

April 3—Marie, daughter of Albert S. and Nannie T. Rust; born April 2, 1891.

April 3—Alys Landon, daughter of Chas. W. and Annie May Clemmitt; born September 20, 1891.

April 17—Thos. Cobbs, son of Wm. S. and Helen A. Blankingship; born January 8, 1892.

May 15—Edgar Bache, son of Alfred Nelson and Nora Lee Coghlan White; born January 25, 1892.

June 17—William, son of John and Mary Elizabeth Ramsey; born March 12, 1891.

July 3—Hilary Lee, son of Jno. Edward and Anna Isabel Whitlock; born May 28, 1887.

August 7—Randolph, son of Geo. Randolph and Juliet Jeffries Tabb; born April 21, 1892.

August 7—Jas. Young Stevenson (adult).

August 7—Eira Gertrude, daughter of Albert C. and Lena Bacher Ellington; born December 15, 1881.

August 7—Irwin Elmer, son of Albert C. and Lena Bacher Ellington; born November 14, 1887.

October 2—Richard Harold, son of Stephen and Rosalie Evans Meech; born April 1, 1892.

October 2—Ellen Constance, daughter of Stephen and Rosalie Evans Meech; born December 26, 1890.

October 2—Kate Sinton, daughter of Jno. Fredk. and Kate M. Sinton Mayer; born March 19, 1892.

October 2—Grace Louise, daughter of Smitheyt and Louise Mary Spain; born March 25, 1892.

October 2—Mary Burle, daughter of Wm. Cabell and Mary G. Poindexter Trueman; born May 27, 1892.

November 6—Gladys Evangeline, daughter of Wm. N. and Ida May Butler; born October 2, 1892.

November 6—Ophelia, daughter of Geo. Gilmer and Ophelia Minor; born June 6, 1892.

1893.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON AND REV. C. R. KUYK.

February 5—Annie Florence, daughter of Jas. F. and Mary Frances Dugan; born June 16, 1887.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

February 12—Jno. Thornley, son of Jno. T. and Cassie Ware; born October 13, 1892.

February 12—Jas. Hazlewood, son of Jas. H. and Ida Ware; born November 14, 1889.

BY REV. LEWIS WM. BURTON.

February 26—Bessie Stanford Hancock (adult); born January 6, 1872.

February 26—Mary Ella Stevenson (adult).

February 26—Fannie Virginia Murray; born January 4, 1881.

February 26—Otelia Judson Hart (adult); born September 2, 1874.

February 26—Virginia Roddey Thornton (adult); born December 28, 1873.

February 26—Lula Virginia Scott (adult); born January 7, 1873.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

February 26—Emma Jane McCauley (adult).

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

March 5—Gracie Burton, daughter of Wm. F. and Sarah F. Cox; born October 4, 1889.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

March 5—Rosa Lee Britton (adult).

March 5—Kate Dickerson Johnson (adult); born October 17, 1771.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton and Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

March 10—Mattie Sibert Rex (adult); born January 12, 1876.

March 10—Ann Acree (adult).

April 2—Wm. Farrar, son of Saml. and Sarah Willis Hernaman; born February 11, 1893.

April 2—Hunter Wiley, son of Luther S. and Burnie E. Camp; born October 11, 1888.

April 2—Willie Singleton, son of Luther S. and Burnie E. Camp; born March 14, 1886.

April 2—Mary Elliott, daughter of Luther S. and Burnie E. Camp; born April 27, 1884.

May 7—Marion Brewster, son of Robt. Edwin and Anna Hatfield Monsell; born July 25, 1892.

May 7—Lewis Harding, son of Jos. Franklin and Jennie Morse Biggs; born September 29, 1891.

March 7—Francis Flournoy, son of Rev. Christian R. and Virginia R. Kuyk; born November 7, 1892.

May 14—Marie Parker, daughter of Jno. T. and Mary S. Alvey; born January 8, 1893.

May 21—Mary Franklin, daughter of Jno. F. and Clara P. Hayward; born April 6, 1893.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

June 4—Mary Ball, daughter of Edmund A. and Martha Brown Saunders, Jr.; born May 28, 1891.

June 15—Malcolm Graham, son of Wm. E. and Helen A. Blankingship; born May 12, 1893.

June 17—Chas. Elwood, son of Chas. J. and Lizzie S. Lefler; born February 19, 1893.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

June 20—Goldie Maud, daughter of Wm. T. and Roberta L. Campbell; born November 7, 1892.

By Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton.

June 25—Stewart Morgan Pierce (adult); born December 10, 1867.

June 25—Wm. Johnson Winiger (adult).

June 25—Lemuel Jackson, son of Lemuel J. and Annie E. Pierce; born August 28, 1890.

June 25—Annie Pearl, daughter of Lemuel J. and Annie E. Pierce; born August 13, 1885.

June 25—Ethel Virginia, daughter of Lemuel J. and Annie E. Pierce; born February 11, 1887.

June 25—Benjamin Shervin, son of Jas. Benj. and Kate M. Howard; born March 7, 1893.

June 26—Geo. Cabell, son of Wm. P. and Sallie R. Lawton; born January 9, 1893.

June 26—Robert Thompson, son of Samuel E. and Belle G. Atkinson; born November 8, 1892.

July 2—Jno. Jacquelin Taylor (adult); born October 7, 1856.

July 2—Maggie Mozelle, daughter of Henry W. and Maggie B. Carter; born July 18, 1891.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

October 15—Walter Hugh, son of Jno. A. and Mary E. Bushel; born September 14, 1890.

October 15—David Arthur, son of Jno. A. and Mary E. Bushel; born November 27, 1888.

October 15—Leroy Albion, son of Jno. A. and Mary E. Bushel; born December 11, 1885.

October 15—Ruth Annie, daughter of Jno. A. and Mary E. Bushel; born March 11, 1887.

October 15—Edgar Allen, son of Jno. A. and Mary E. Bushel; born April 15, 1884.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

November 12—Florence Lydia, daughter of Robert and Belle V. Currie; born September 7, 1893.

December 3—Ethel Seleste, daughter of Wm. T. and Rosa E. Johns; born August 12, 1893.

December 3—Judith Willintina, daughter of Jno. P. and Mollie C. Harrison; born August 23, 1893.

1894.

January 24—Lula Rosamond (adult), daughter of Lemuel and Mary Hewitt; born October 1, 1879.

March 18—Mary Alma Cumbia (adult).

March 18—Mrs. Virginia Dobbins (adult).

March 18—Geo. La Vega Yeager (adult).

March 18—Julia Dabney Yeager (adult).

March 18—Mrs. Mary Jane Jones (adult).

March 18—Dora Estelle Burnett (adult).

March 18—Julia Ann Nance (adult).
March 18—Virginia Nance (adult).
March 18—Mattie Cora James (adult).
March 18—Anna Hatfield Monsell (adult).
March 18—Jennie Morse Biggs (adult).
March 22—Albert Carter Ellington (adult).
March 23—Mrs. Lelia Burket Lucas (adult).
March 25—Henry Drumheller (adult).

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

March 25—Lilian May Lewis (adult).

April 15—Wm. Harrison, son of Robert and Hattie A. Johnson; born April 15, 1890.

April 15—Bessie Amitia, adopted child of Robert and Hattie A. Johnson; born April 3, 1890.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

April 29—Grace Blanche, daughter of A. L. and Lelia B. Lucas; born November 13, 1882.

April 29—Herbert Attora, son of A. L. and Lelia B. Lucas; born July 12, 1887.

April 29—Alma Odell, daughter of A. L. and Lelia B. Lucas; born April 4, 1885.

April 29—Jennie Moore, daughter of Chas. Park and Lula M. Gary; born October 14, 1893.

May 6—Carrie Littlepage, daughter of F. A. P. and Lucy C. Thornton; born April 1, 1892.

May 6—Nannie Mayo, daughter of F. A. P. and Lucy C. Thornton; born November 24, 1893.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

May 6—Margaret Lavinia, daughter of Jas. W. and Harriet F. McCauley.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

May 15—Jas. Ready Powell (adult).

At Good Shepherd Chapel—

May 27—Clara Louise, daughter of Chas. B. and Maggie Roane (colored); born July 30, 1884.

May 27—Warren son of Chas. B. and Maggie Roane (colored); born September 20 1887.

May 27—Helen, daughter of Chas. B. and Maggie Roane (colored); born October 4, 1881.

May 27—Washington Irving, son of Chas. B. and Maggie Roane (colored); born November 29, 1890.

June 1—Ready Seelman, son of Jas. E. and C. M. Lally; born February 18, 1894.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

May 30—Jos. Meridue (adult); 15 years.

June 3—Matilda Childry (adult); 18 years.

June 10—Morris Stewart, son of F. S. and Sarah A. Wildbore; born March 7, 1891.

June 10—Annie Freda, daughter of F. S. and Sarah A. Wilibore; born February 11, 1893.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

July 1—Pemberton, son of Saml. W. and Mary Thacker; born February 10, 1894.

September 10—Henry Sanford, son of S. H. and S. L. Ramey (adult); born April 19, 1865.

September 10—Mary Jane Ramey, daughter of A. J. and M. E. Burgess (adult); born January 22, 1872.

September 10—Jannie Alberta, daughter of Henry S. and Mary J. Ramey; born July 21, 1890.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

September 16—Annie Brooks, daughter of Willian and Mrs. Campbell.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

October 7—Jane Rosa, daughter of Bernard and L. R. Frischkorn; born January 10, 1894.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

October 16—Wm. T. MacGruder (adult); 31 years

October 24—Alice Clifton, daughter of Frank and Eliza Jane Lewis; born June 3, 1885.

October 24—Philys Claud, daughter of Frank and Eliza Jane Lewis; born October 24, 1888.

October 24—Earl, son of Frank and Eliza Jane Lewis; born April 23, 1892.

October 24—Rosa Lee, daughter of Edward F and Minnie M. Lewis; born March 22, 1890.

October 24—Mary, daughter of Albert and Virginia Mark; born October 10, 1884.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

November 6—Andrew Dunscombe, son of A. E. and Frances W. Christian, Jr.; born July 8, 1892.

November 6—Virginia Watson, daughter of A. H. and Frances W. Christian, Jr.; born February 15, 1894.

December 16—Franklin Minor, son of G. B. and Lucy M. Taylor; born May 28, 1893.

1895.

February 22—Alexina Bootwright, son of O. H. and C. C. Nuchols (adult); born April 25, 1880.

March 10—Wm. Beal, son of T. J. and Mary F. Winston (adult).

March 17—Ladd Arline, son of R. A. and S. E. Ladd (adult).

March 17—Bessie Holmes, daughter of J. R. and K. C. Cumbia (adult).

March 17—Mary Louise, daughter of D. B. and Mary T. Prosser (adult).

March 17—Evelyn Tabb, daughter of D. B. and Mary T. Prosser (adult).

March 24—Martha Ann, daughter of Hudson and Jane Enroughty (adult).

April 14—Alexander Hugo, son of Wm. S. and Helen A. Blankingship; born November 30, 1894.

May 5—Eugene Stuart, son of Jos. R. and B. V. Roane; born May 31, 1894.

June 2—Margarette Evelyn, daughter of F. J. and E. L. Grace; born March 8, 1893.

June 25—Mary Coghlan, daughter of A. N. and Nora L. White; born May 3, 1895.

July 10—Inola May, daughter of Edith Hanson. (This child was placed about 1903 with W. L. Maley, Bristol, Va., or Tenn.) Born September 10, 1894.

By Rev. J. H. Burkhead.

July 17—Mary Emily, daughter of Frederick S. and Sarah A. Wildbore; born January 4, 1895.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

September 21—Wm. Beal, son of Wm. Beal and Mrs. Winston; born February 6, 1893.

September 22—Annie Roberta, daughter of Robert and Belle Currie; born June 22, 1895.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

October 16—Chas. Adams, son of Chas. and Annie Klein; born May 31, 1888.

October 16—Wm. Henry, son of Edward and Eleanor Dillon; born May 28, 1895.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

November 3—Kathleen Wharton, daughter of Walford Wharton and Elizabeth P. Hardwicke; born August 11, 1895.

November 3—Fannie, daughter of C. L. and L. L. Brown; born January 3, 1894.

November 3—Ruth Pemberton, daughter of A. S. and N. T. Rust; born January 22, 1893.

November 3—Corinne Aurelia, daughter of Jno. and S. A. Mackie; born July 14, 1892.

November 3—Jno. Albert, son of Jno. and C. A. Mackie; born July 11, 1890.

November 3—Herbert Claiborne, son of G. W. and B. C. Morris; born September 12, 1887.

November 3—Leon Meriweather, son of G. W. and B. C. Morris; born April 29, 1889.

November 3—Annie Virginia, daughter of A. M. and M. E. Scott; born March 25, 1895.

November 3—Lewis, son of David and Henrietta Noll; 8 years.

November 3—David, son of David and Henrietta Noll; 4 years.

November 5—Miles Dabney, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wade (adult).

November 27—Shield, son of W. R. and Lelia A. Fleming (adult); born October 6, 1872.

December 8—Ernest Walke, son of Josiah S. and Jane E. Moore (adult); born March 18, 1870.

December 14—Luther Daniel Saunders (adult); born September 5, 1850.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

December 8—Christian Howard Bushel.

1896.

January 1—Wilhelmina Lee, daughter of Eugene P. and Ella M. Mayes; born July 19, 1889.

January 1—Robt. Dean, son of Eugene P. and Ella M. Mayes; born September 25, 1891.

January 1—Luceile Peterson, daughter of Eugene P. and Ella M. Mayes; born May 7, 1895.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

January 25—Clara Lee Florence Blankenship (adult).

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

February 12—Mrs. Maude Dell Welch; born February 8, 1872.

March 1—Mrs. Kittie Elvira Klink, daughter of Wm. and Elvira Miller; born February 6, 1862.

March 15—Chas. Lawrence, son of Dr. C. L. and G. B. Siegel; born January 1, 1896.

March 22—Capt. Jas. Edgar Fitz (adult); born October 11, 1838.

March 22—Eva Gertrude Pate (adult); born September 18, 1877.

March 22—Lillie Reynolds Smith (adult); born February 17, 1882.

March 22—Sallie Caskie, daughter of J. H. and C. A. Lester (adult); born December 9, 1881.

March 22—Clara Elizabeth, daughter of Mrs. H. B. Middleton (adult); born April 2, 1880.

March 22—Minnie Belle Hamilton (adult); born July 17, 1876.

March 22—Mrs. Evelyn Shackelford, daughter of B. W. and Evelyn Joyner (adult).

March 22—Ernestine Fendley, son of E. W. and M. P. Moore; born December 19, 1895.

By Rev. J. H. Burkhead.

March 15—Wm. Jos. Leonard (adult).

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

March 29—Mrs. Annie Tufts, daughter of Robt. and Nancy Harris (adult); born September 9, 1849.

March 29—Minnie Lee, daughter of Henry and Mary Mann (adult); born July 24, 1878.

April 5—Caroline Christian, daughter of Geo. Gilmer and Ophelia Minor; born December 25, 1895.

April 9—Edward Warren, son of C. B. and C. P. Cauthorn; born March 31, 1896.

June 17—Philip G. Seay (adult).

By Rev. J. H. Burkhead.

June 14—Rosa Lee, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Leonard; 9 years.

June 14—Wilson Louis, son of Wm. and Elizabeth Leonard; 3 years and 8 months.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

June 22—Lillian; born December 4, 1895.

By Rev. E. L. Goodwin.

July 2—Virginia, daughter of Dr. Aaron and Mamie (Luck) Jeffery; born February 14, 1896.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

July 5—Lee Lochhead, son of F. N. and S. L. Nichols; born January 24, 1896.

By Rev. J. H. Burkhead.

July 3—Frederick F., son of F. S. and Sarah Wildbore; born April 25, 1896.

August 10—Clarence Roderick, son of A. R. and S. L. Carrol; born September 24, 1895.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

September 28—Albert Lurline, son of Jas. L. and Ida V. Cox; born November 11, 1892.

October 27—Ruth, daughter of S. A. and Josie Thorpe; 2 years.

November 8—Oscar Lynwood, son of S. A. and Josie Thorpe; born June 15, 1885.

November 8—Norma Cathrine, daughter of S. A. and Josie Thorpe; born July 26, 1889.

November 8—Mary Louise, daughter of S. A. and Josie Thorpe; born October 22, 1891.

November 8—Bessie Dashiell, daughter of S. A. and Josie Thorpe; born April 22, 1896.

November 8—Jas. Park, son of Chas. Park and Lula M. Gary; born April 23, 1896.

November 8—Harold Mitchell, son of W. S. and L. H. Stutz; born July 24, 1896.

November 24—Alvin, son of Alex. and Eva McAuley; born November 11, 1896.

1897.

January 31—Robt. Mundy, son of R. W. and Elizabeth Stamper; born April 30, 1876.

February 7—Clifton Garland, son of S. C. and S. C. Harris; born October 29, 1895.

February 7—Wm. Ashby, son of S. C. and S. C. Harris; born March 4, 1894.

February 6—Adolphus L. Savage (adult), baptized on death-bed.

February 28—Robt. Lee, son of S. P. and Ann Bayliss; born March 26, 1866.

February 28—Chas. Paterson, son of W. D. and Sarah P. Selden; born April 20, 1847.

March 7—Emma Louise, daughter of W. H. and M. A. Perry; born November 11, 1872.

March 7—Mrs. Sarah Ellen Saunders, daughter of Benj. and Sarah E. Grubbs; born April 26, 1849.

March 28—Dorsie, son of L. J. and Mildred B. Pratt (colored); born June 4, 1895.

March 28—Arina, daughter of L. J. and Mildred Pratt (colored); born November 26, 1896.

April 18—Eleanor Belle, daughter of J. F. and A. E. Ford (adult); born June 2, 1881.

April 18—Bessie Rutherford, daughter of F. M. and M. A. Cardwell (adult); born September 13, 1881.

April 18—Maria Elizabeth, daughter of J. V. and Mollie L. Hughes; born August 17, 1888.

April 18—Genevieve Minnigerode, daughter of J. V. and Mollie L. Hughes; born June 6, 1892.

April 18—Hill Allen, son of H. W. and Maggie Carter; born October 18, 1896.

April 21—Samuel Leigh, son of McN. and Louisa Hobson (adult); born May 8, 1873.

April 23—Josephene Virginia, daughter of E. D. and St. J. Zimmer (adult); born October 8, 1879.

April 25—Carroll, son of T. and N. B. Taylor (adult); born July 24, 1866.

April 25—Mrs. Jane Ford Ames Murphy, daughter of Nath. and Elizabeth Ames (adult); born November 13, 1853.

By Rev. J. H. Burkhead.

June 6—Victoria Maud, daughter of Thos. W. and Mary Stagg (adult).

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

June 24—Mary Frances Cake; born June 14, 1897.

October 3—Horace August, son of Wm. Jno. and Lula May Liebig; born June 26, 1895.

October 3—Wm. Leslie, son of Wm. Jno. and Lula May Liebig; born October 10, 1896.

October 3—Geo. Herbert, son of Smitheyt and Louisa Mary Spain; born September 28, 1895.

December 13—Milicent Tyler, son of Chas. and Martha B. Floyd (at Virginia Hospital); born September 20, 1875.

1898.

January 23—Frank Roy, son of Harry S. and Mary J. Ramey; born December 2, 1897.

February 12—Arthur Herbert, son of R. W. and R. N. Harris; born June 1, 1897.

March 21—Hazel Nell, daughter of F. N. and M. W. Goodwyn; born March 22, 1896.

March 27—Annie Louise, daughter of W. C. and Mary Gayle (adult); born December 7, 1883.

March 27—Clarence Gordon, son of D. E. and C. B. Montgomery (adult); born March 14, 1878.

March 27—Nannie Weddell, daughter of J. M. and F. E. Thompson (adult); born June 30, 1883.

March 27—Elinor Burguim, son of Chas. and Mary Comstock (adult); 22 years.

March 27—Emma Cabell, daughter of E. C. and M. V. Mayo (adult); born August 17, 1882.

March 27—Effie, daughter of Chas. and Annie Gentry (adult); born May 26 1880.

March 27—Mrs. Annie Elizabeth Haney, daughter of W. A. and M. F. Lipscombe; born October 22, 1858.

March 27—Blanch Estelle Manonie (adult).

March 31—Arthur Daniel Chandler (adult); born September 13, 1876.

April 3—Sally Seabrooke, daughter of Capt. Frank W. and S. M. Cunningham; born November 12, 1878.

April 3—Marie Franklin, daughter of D. B. and M. F. Prosser (adult); born May 22, 1884.

April 3—Carter Edmonds, son of J. S. and S. B. Talman (adult); born April 3, 1886.

April 10—Wm. Burwell, son of A. D. and H. A. Jackson; born January 10, 1896.

April 10—Albin, son of Albin and Annie Lee Netherwood; born April 24, 1894.

April 10—Mary Ellen, daughter of Albin and Annie Lee Netherwood; born November 30, 1897.

April 10—Ruth Louise Burt, daughter of H. B. and B. W. Cowles; born July 14, 1892.

April 10—Allen Parker Queensbury, son of H. B. and B. W. Cowles; born August 27, 1893.

April 10—Eloise Marie, daughter of C. P. and R. F. Selden; born May 17, 1895.

April 10—Albert Reifsnider, son of C. P. and R. F. Selden; born February 28, 1897.

April 10—Elizabeth Fendley, daughter of E. W. and M. P. Moore; born December 28, 1897.

April 10—Wm. Curtis, son of J. R. and Hylah Charleton; born August 26, 1897.

June 15—Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Carr, daughter of R. E. and Sarah F. Smithers (adult); born June 15, 1872.

June 28—Leonard Crawford, son of N. S. and A. B. Crump; born October 5, 1896.

By Rev. P. R. Nugent.

August—Eva Andrews (adult); very ill.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

October 23—Kate Alvis, daughter of Wm. A. and Sadie Richardson; born July 6, 1895.

October 23—Edith Randolph, daughter of Wm. A. and Sadie Richardson; born March 11, 1897.

October 23—Rhea Lascelle, daughter of T. C. and Juliette Livesay; born March 22, 1898.

October 23—Edward Parker, son of E. P. and Willie B. McGehee; born June 26, 1898.

November 20—Alma Ambrose, daughter of D. C. and B. R. Richardson; born May 25, 1898.

December 7—Mrs. Margeret Belle Lotsey (adult); born October 11, 1874.

1899.

January 27—Jarvis Enroughty (adult); born October 17, 1828.

January 29—Chas. Augustus Cake (adult); born April 18, 1868.

February 26—Guy Douglas, son of F. A. and V. A. Christian (adult); born September 8, 1880.

February 26—Mary El Fleda, daughter of J. C. and Jessie E. Simmons (adult); born March 29, 1876.

February 26—Josaphine, daughter of A. and Mary Manoley (adult); born April 9, 1880.

February 26—Mrs. Mary Will Goodwyn, daughter of Wm. and Mary Graves (adult); born March 11, 1859.

February 26—Pearl Dawn, daughter of F. N. and M. W. Goodwyn (adult); born December 6, 1884.

February 24—Wm. Junior Green (dying); 57 years.

March 5—Arthur Gifford, son of G. A. L. and H. D. Rogers (adult); born June 20, 1869.

March 5—Bessie, daughter of Jno. and Mattie R. Lamb; born January 23, 1885.

March 5—Chas. Nicholas Carper (from Masonic Home) (adult); 14 years.

March 12—Albert Wesley, son of R. W. and S. A. Brunt; born March 11, 1881.

March 12—Geo. Benj., son of Wm. and Virgie Harris (adult); born Decembre 19, 1882.

April 2—Eva Gordon, daughter of M. J. and B. V. Mahoney; born February 6, 1892.

April 2—Lilian Madeline, daughter of M. J. and B. V. Mahoney; born October 9, 1893.

April 2—Bessie Olivia, daughter of M. J. and B. V. Mahoney; born March 31, 1895.

April 2—Jno. Lawrence, son of M. J. and B. V. Mahoney; born September 13, 1897.

April 2—Geo. Wellington, son of Geo. W. and M. E. Carr; born September 10, 1891.

April 2—Jno. Livingston, son of Geo. W. and M. E. Carr; born October 24, 1894.

April 2—Robert Edward, son of Geo. W. and M. E. Carr; born January 5, 1897.

April 2—Lucy Clarice, daughter of Robt. L. and Lucy C. Bayliss; born September 24, 1892.

April 2—Geo. Darricott, son of Robt. L. and Lucy C. Bayliss; born November 27, 1894.

April 2—Robert Drummond, son of Jno. T. W. and M. V. Curtis; born January 23, 1895.

April 2—Robert Dudley, son of Chas. L. and Lola L. Brown; born March 25, 1898.

April 2—Martha Louise, daughter of A. G. and N. K. Rogers; born February 6, 1899.

April 2—Eddie Turner, son of C. A. and M. E. Harley; born August 14, 1890.

April 2—Marion Gladys, daughter of C. A. and M. E. Harley; born March 16, 1898.

April 2—Marie Rachel, daughter of J. A. and E. M. Bushel; born December 29, 1897.

April 2—Norman Luke, son of J. A. and L. W. Bottoms; born June 26, 1891.

April 2—Minnie May, daughter of J. A. and L. W. Bottoms; born December 21, 1894.

April 12—Viola Irene, daughter of Jno. T. and C. J. Brown; born June 6, 1893.

April 12—Geo. Daniel, son of Jno. T. and C. J. Brown; born January 5, 1897.

April 30—Sylvanus Sanford, son of S. A. and Josie Thorpe; born October 11, 1898.

May 14—Cecil Garcin, son of F. J. and E. L. Grace; born August 2, 1896.

May 14—Bernice Elizabeth, daughter of F. J. and E. L. Grace; born February 25, 1899.

May 21—Nettie Teresa, daughter of Jos. and Emma W. McDowell; born March 11, 1888.

May 21—Grace May, daughter of Jos. and Emma W. McCauley; born September 1, 1894.

May 21—Katie Pearl, daughter of Jos. and Emma W. McCauley; born June 28, 1898.

May 21—Roberta Virginia, daughter of Stephen E. and Enolia V. Dillon; born March 5, 1898.

June 11—Cornelia May, daughter of L. J. and Annie E. Pierce; born October 30, 1894.

June 11—Lawrence Picket, son of D. P. and Clara T. Edwards; born December 21, 1896.

June 15—Jarvis Collins (adult), son of Collins and Mary F. Jarvis; born March 16, 1837.

June 25—Percy, son of H. C. and Mary D. Boykin; born January 8, 1892.

June 25—Robert Dickey, son of H. C. and Mary D. Boykin; born February 1, 1898.

June 25—Wm. Hill, son of H. C. and Mary D. Boykin; born August 14, 1893.

June 25—Mamie Louise, daughter of Chas. Wesley and Hendick Mary Kersey; born October 12, 1888.

June 25—Wm. Meridith, son of Chas. Wesley and Hendick Mary Kersey; born August 3, 1890.

June 25—Elsie Lorine, daughter of Chas. Wesley and Hendick Mary Kersey; born June 11, 1892.

June 25—Chas. Otto, son of Chas. Wesley and Hendick Mary Kersey; born May 6, 1894.

November 28—Mrs. Amanda Hatcher (adult); about 64 years.

1900.

January 1—Thadius Clifton Livesay (adult); about 32 years.

January 7—Jas. Arnold, son of Jno. and Carrie A. Sloan; born October 8, 1899.

January 13—Geo. (adult), son of Smith and Mary F. Haney; born July 4, 1851.

March 13—Annie Laury, daughter of Wm. J. and L. M. Leibig; born November 5, 1899.

March 15—Ada Catherine, daughter of S. H. and A. D. Gentry; born September 21, 1898.

March 27—Florence Hazel, daughter of F. C. and A. P. Brauer, Jr.; born December 25, 1898.

March 27—Wm. Thos., son of F. C. and A. P. Brauer, Jr.; born February 16, 1900.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

March 11—Lula Blanche, daughter of Daniel T. and Elizabeth Manck; born September 9, 1883.

March 14—Jennie Britannia, daughter of T. W. and Mary E. Stagg; born June 15, 1882.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

April 1—Harvey Linwood, son of Jno. O. and R. V. Taylor (adult); born December 4, 1871.

April 1—Jas. Stanton, son of J. S. and J. E. Moore (adult); born June 3, 1872.

April 1—Mrs. Carrie Virginia Edwards, daughter of R. E. and Sarah F. Smithers; born November 9, 1878.

April 1—Mrs. Lula May Leibig, daughter of S. and V. (James) Griffin; born December 28, 1874.

April 1—Henry Oscar, son of Wm. D. and S. F. Cake; born January 1, 1874.

April 1—Virginia Bolling, daughter of A. G. and H. W. Pretlow; born March 26, 1882.

April 1—Mary Hawes, daughter of H. M. and M. A. Tyler; born May 3, 1887.

April 1—Wm. Warren, son of J. W. and A. C. Pearman; born November 21, 1884.

April 15—Thos. Glenroy, son of J. D. and B. C. Richardson; born January 12, 1900.

April 15—Glenn Russell, son of E. G. and Mary McLauchlan; born December 29, 1894.

April 15—Albert Sydney, son of A. S. and N. T. Rust; born August 27, 1897.

April 15—Earl Massie, son of Jos. L. and Carrie V. Edwards; born October 22, 1899.

April 15—Willie Leonard, son of A. L. and L. B. Lucas; born July 30, 1890.

April 15—Frank Cabell, son of A. L. and L. B. Lucas; born December 8, 1894.

April 15—Lelia Lacy, daughter of A. L. and L. B. Lucas; born June 30, 1892.

April 15—Clarence Vincent, son of A. L. and L. B. Lucas; born March 11, 1897.

May 13—Reginald Cook, son of Fred. R. and Willie C. Gayle; born September 27, 1892.

May 13—Jessie Martha, daughter of Fred. R. and Willie C. Gayle; born February 18, 1893.

May 13—Fannie Broadus, daughter of Fred. R. and Willie C. Gayle; born March 19, 1896.

May 13—Milton Conway, son of S. C. and S. C. Harris; born October 19, 1899.

June 1—Hannah Massie, daughter of R. W. and R. N. Harris; born September 18, 1899.

June 3—Stuard Wesley, son of S. W. and E. C. Pierce; born July 13, 1895.

June 25—Hudley Enroughty (adult); born July 3, 1840.

July 15—Jos. Ramsen, son of J. T. W. and M. V. Curtis; born May 6, 1900.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

July 23—Geo. W., son of H. and Jane Enroughty; born November 15, 1894.

July 23—Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of H. and Jane Enroughty; born August 17, 1892.

July 23—Emma Jane, daughter of H. and Jane Enroughty; born September 22, 1889.

November 18—Quinie Evelyne, daughter of N. W. and L. V. Bew; born August 29, 1900.

St. John's Church.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

December 9—Katherine Douglas, daughter of G. G. and O. Y. Minor; born July 9, 1900.

1901.

January 20—Adams, Mrs. Hypatia (adult), daughter of Albin and Sallie Cook; born March 1, 1871.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

March 24—Percival (adult), son of G. E. and Laura W. Smith; born August 16, 1872.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

March 5—Wm., son of S. L. and Agnes Benedict; born November 6, 1900.

March 24—Fowlkes, Mrs. Eva J., daughter of A. J. and O. D. Johnson; born February 26, 1869.

March 24—Frank, son of F. M. and M. Cardwell; born November 26, 1882.

March 24—Grace Estelle, daughter of M. D. and A. E. Wade; born August 24, 1884.

March 24—Violet, daughter of F. and H. V. Middleton; born June 2, 1884.

April 5—Elnora Wheat, daughter of J. H., Jr., and Catherine Greanor; born October 26, 1900.

April 7—Pauline Shell, daughter of J. G. and G. M. Baker; born December 26, 1900.

April 7—Minnie May, daughter of Wm. H. and Lizzie E. Dunnington; born November 20, 1890.

April 7—Agnes Lilian, daughter of Wm. H. and Lizzie E. Dunnington; born February 18, 1893.

April 7—Kate Lucile, daughter of Wm. H. and Lizzie E. Dunnington; born July 5, 1896.

April 7—Milton Aubrey, son of Robt. W. and Rosa N. Harris; born May 20, 1890.

April 7—Virgie Louise, daughter of Robt. W. and Rosa N. Harris; born December 11, 1893.

April 7—Robt. Nelson, son of Robt. W. and Rosa N. Harris; born December 24, 1895.

April 7—Louis Albert, son of Louis and Elizabeth Marano; born August 11, 1900.

April 7—Edward Claiborne, son of E. C. and S. G. Saunders; born September 20, 1900.

April 14—Helen Louise, daughter of Fred. B. and Emma L. Davis; born June 10, 1898.

BY REV. E. B. SNEAD.

April 7—Ethel M., daughter of Fred. N. and Mary W. Goodwyn; born February 11, 1890.

April 7—Otis A., son of Fred. N. and Mary W. Goodwyn; born May 12, 1893.

April 7—Chas. Luther, son of Jos. and Emma W. McAuley; born August 21, 1900.

April 7—Bessie G., daughter of A. Y. and C. E. Prairie; born May 4, 1888.

April 28—Howlett W., son of Wm. W. and Martha F. Moore; born October 19, 1893.

April 28—Mable Irene, daughter of Wm. W. and Martha F. Moore; born October 4, 1895.

April 28—Lee Dewey, son of Wm. W. and Martha F. Moore; born April 28, 1898.

April 28—Wm. Snead, son of Wm. W. and Martha F. Moore; born November 14, 1900.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

May 26—Annie Hichman, daughter of G. G. and L. S. Woodward; born June 15, 1894.

May 26—Ernest Mosely, son of G. G. and L. S. Woodward; born May 31, 1898.

May 26—Henry White, son of Henry W. and Maggie Carter; born January 19, 1900.

June 2—Mary Louise, daughter of Jno. and Carrie A. Sloan; born February 7, 1901.

June 2—Chas. Edgar, son of Ellicott and Emma L. Hill; born April 29, 1901.

BY REV. E. B. SNEAD.

June 13—Emma Lee, daughter of Jno. M. and Mollie B. Gill; born December 12, 1887.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

June 23—Frederick Cooper, son of F. C. and Hallie E. Hoenniger; born November 9, 1900.

BY REV. E. B. SNEAD.

July 28—Chas. Coakley, Jr., son of C. C. and Lily E. Graves; born January 16, 1901.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

September 15—Margaretta Ellen Wise, daughter of St. J. and Ellen Wise Oppenhimer; born March 11, 1901.

October 20—Jas. Richard, son of R. G. and Susie J. Doane; born August 21, 1901.

October 20—Florence Elizabeth, daughter of J. S. and J. W. Crook; born June 22, 1901.

October 27—Thos. Campbell, son of Rev. R. A. and Hallie B. Goodwin; born September 17, 1901.

1902.

February 12—Algernon Bennett, son of E. B. and J. C. French; born November, 1899.

February 12—Dorothy Chandler, daughter of E. B. and J. C. French; born December 30, 1900.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

February 9—Mary Jane Vick (adult); born May 17, 1842.

February 19—Rosa C. (adult), daughter of Thos. N. and Mary E. Stagg; born June 11, 1884.

February 26—Eugene E. Cocke (adult); born February 21, 1876.

February 26—Edna Bew (adult); born May 16, 1886.

February 28—Mrs. Georgia A. Sherry (adult); born October 22, 1850.

March 9—Clyde M. Harvell (adult); born December 21, 1882.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

March 16—Gertrude Mardie (adult), daughter of Thos. J. and Mary P. Newsome; born July 15, 1884.

March 16—Eva May (adult), daughter of M. A. and N. E. Walsh; born November 5, 1880.

March 16—Frances Warner (adult), daughter of W. L. and Lizzie H. Baylor; born March 10, 1890.

March 16—Hazel Picher (adult), daughter of H. E. and Lizzie P. Morse; born July 10, 1889.

March 16—Bessie Lucile (adult), daughter of B. B. and S. C. French; born December 10, 1880.

March 16—Mrs. Mable Magdoline O'Bryan (adult), daughter of E. S. and N. R. Jones; born August 14, 1871.

March 16—Erasmus (adult), son of E. and M. A. Stribling; born March 30, 1877.

March 23—Elfreda Brandon (adult), daughter of D. B. and M. T. Prosser; born January 15, 1886.

March 23—Lilian Gertrude (adult), daughter of J. S. and S. S. At Lee; born October 26, 1878.

March 23—Mrs. Annie Eliza Pierce (adult), daughter of Sylvester and Virginia Griffin; born March 20, 1867.

March 30—Louise Blanche, daughter of Wm. T. and Rosetta Johns; born November 15, 1895.

March 30—Bessie Odelia, daughter of Wm. T. and Rosetta Johns; born December 14, 1897.

March 30—Wm. Thos., son of Wm. T. and Rosetta Johns; born November 24, 1901.

March 30—Elsie Ensor, daughter of H. E. and E. C. Anderson; born February 17, 1899.

March 30—Lilian Estelle, daughter of G. W. and M. A. Wade; born March 15, 1895.

March 30—Genevieve Estelle, daughter of J. D. and B. E. Richardson; born December 27, 1901.

April 4—Dr. Frank Longhead (adult), son of D. G. and S. B. Brown; born June 19, 1868.

April 28—Alvin, son of R. A. and M. B. Fones; born August 7, 1896.

BY REV. E. B. SNEAD.

April 16—Mrs. Ruth Perdue (adult); born August 20, 1877.

April 30—Mrs. Birdie Reynolds (adult); born April 24, 1878.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

May 18—Meta Adams, daughter of D. S. and B. R. Richardson; born February 27, 1902.

June 30—Sallie May, daughter of Sallie Hershell; born May 19, 1902.

July 7—Chas. Norris, son of Henry and Margaret C. Doyle; born July 6, 1872.

August 3—Chas. Foster, son of W. W. and Elizabeth P. Hardwicke; born June 5, 1902.

September 27—Leonard Anderson, son of F. J. and Eva L. Grace; born January 28, 1902.

September 28—Leon Wren, son of L. W. and C. W. Bailey; born February 3, 1902.

October 15—Mary Evelyn, daughter of F. J. and Eva C. Emerson; born August 19, 1902.

October 16—Josephene Mayo, daughter of L. H. and Mattie B. (Field) Blair; born August 31, 1902.

1903.

March 15—Benj. Haile, son of H. W. and Lizzie Stamper; born August 19, 1886.

BY REV. E. B. SNEAD.

March 4—Mrs. L Eula Kirtley (adult); born April 27, 1883.

March 4—Mary E. Jackson; born September 17, 1886.

March 11—Lilly Ruth Corbin; born March 11, 1891.

March 4—S. Fanny Banton; born August 17, 1889.

March 15—Thos. E. Land; born January 5, 1847.

March 15—Harvey H. Buffin (adult).

March 27—Lillian Virginia, daughter of L. M. and M. A. V. Michael; born August 25, 1900.

March 29—Edith Elsie, daughter of Edward and Katie E. Williams; born February 17, 1886.

March 29—Ruth Dean, daughter of J. R. and R. D. Weisiger; born January 21, 1886.

March 29—Jane Ashley, daughter of J. P. and E. A. Goss; born December 6, 1881.

March 29—Hazel, daughter of B. P. and Evelyn Shackelford; born July 24, 1888.

March 29—Evelyn Sommerville, daughter of W. A. and M. E. Phaup; born July 19, 1889.

April 12—Jos. Floyd, son of J. Floyd and Emma Cabell Huxter; born September 19, 1893.

April 12—Mary, daughter of J. Floyd and Emma Cabell Huxter; born March 13, 1896.

April 12—Ludwell Hill, daughter of J. Floyd and Emma Cabell Huxter; born October 19, 1898.

April 12—Geo. Waddill, son of J. Floyd and Emma Cabell Huxter; born November 24, 1900.

April 12—Howard Jas., son of Andrew L. and Katie H. Smith; born September 15, 1902.

April 12—Wm. Walter, son of W. W. and Margaret Lotsey; born July 10, 1899.

April 12—Jas. Lynwood, son of J. W. and Emma Quarles; born August 25, 1890.

April 12—Harry, son of J. W. and Emma Quarles; born January 10, 1895.

April 12—Jno. Wise, son of J. W. and Emma Quarles; born September 1, 1902.

April 12—Ambrose Page, son of L. L. and V. R. Miller; born February 21, 1903.

April 19—Jno. Richard, son of Jos. and Emma W. McAuley; born February 6, 1903.

April 19—Lillian May, daughter of Jno. R. and Mary Childress; born August 3, 1902.

April 19—Mary N., daughter of S. Allen and Ruth Perdue; born February 5, 1900.

April 26—Andrew Earle, son of Stephen E. and Enolia Virginia Dillon; born October 31, 1900.

April 26—Frank Mason, son of Chas. A. and Edith M. Sherry; born March 18, 1903.

April 26—Wm. W., son of Wm. C. and Mary Gayle; born May 18, 1891.

April 26—Sophie C., daughter of Wm. C. and Mary Gayle; born October 28, 1894.

April 26—Mary Alice, daughter of Wm. C. and Mary Gayle; born August 26, 1897.

April 26—Bertha Irene, daughter of Wm. C. and Mary Gayle; born March 24, 1900.

April 26—H. Virginia, daughter of Wm. C. and Mary Gayle; born March 7, 1902.

April 28—Ruth E., daughter of Jas. B. and Hattie F. McAuley; born July 21, 1897.

April 29—Evelyn Adell, daughter of E. M. and Eva Holmes; born January 31, 1901.

April 29—Edward E., son of E. M. and Eva Holmes; born January 7, 1903.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

May 24—Thos. Benj., son of R. E. and Ida B. Richardson; born December 14, 1902.

May 31—Dorothy Kinsman, daughter of R. H. and V. D. Leftwich; born October 17, 1894.

July 8—Paron Onetry, son of Andrew and Mary Ann Gentry; born April 14, 1844.

July 22—Frederick Augustus, son of A. F. and Eva G. Deoppi; born April 13, 1903.

July 26—Jas Severn, son of J. S. and J. W. Crook; born November 25, 1902.

November 8—Charles Edward, son of C. B. and C. P. Cawthorn; born October 25, 1897.

November 29—Gracie, daughter of J. W. and Annie Camp; born August 9, 1891.

November 29—Hazel, daughter of J. W. and Annie Camp; born May 9, 1893.

November 29—Mary Josephine, daughter of Frank and Josephine Manoley; born June 19, 1900.

November 29—Frank, son of Frank and Josephine Manoley; born February 20, 1903.

November 29—Ruth Alleen, daughter of S. A. and Ruth Perdue; born October 26, 1903.

November 29—George Albert, son of Wm. and M. F. Moore; born May 2, 1903.

November 29—Vernal, daughter of Joseph and F. E. Fernandez; born November 25, 1896.

November 29—Joseph Thomas, son of Joseph and F. E. Fernandez; born February 20, 1897.

Rev. J H. Morrison, 1843-1848.

November 29—Rosetta, daughter of Joseph and F. E. Fernandez; born September 8, 1899.

November 29—Florence Henley, daughter of Joseph and F. E. Fernandez; born November 25, 1901.

November 29—Minto Cardwell, daughter of Jas. S. and M. C. Moore; born March 4, 1899.

November 29—Maria Louisa, daughter of Jas. S. and M. C. Moore; born July 31, 1903.

BURIALS.

LIST OF BURIALS IN THE OLD CHURCHYARD.

By Rev Wm. H. Hart, Commencing October 12, 1826.

1826.

October 12—Robt. Lambert, aged 29; bilious fever.
October 14—Child of Wm. Pearson, aged 6 months; decline.
October 16—Jacob Schreer, aged 40 years; consumption.
October 21—Robt. Manley, aged 28 years; debility.
October 22—Brewster Cleves, aged 28 years; drowned (by Mr. Croes).
November 6—Child of Capt. Baldwin, aged 2 years; bowel complaint.

[A hiatus exists in the burials between the years 1826 and 1836. The vestry book has been mutilated. On the page before the burials for 1836 seven pages are cut out; these doubtless contained the burials between the above dates. Many burials were made between 1815 and 1830 of which no record exist. Thos. H. Wynne, Esq., fills an unmarked grave near the frame school building; his grave is enclosed with an iron fence. Chancellor Geo. Wythe also occupies an undesignated grave, as do hundreds of others in the old churchyard. The two last were not buried during this interim, but the fact of their burial in the churchyard is noted here because omitted from all the records.—J. S. M.]

1836.

Buried at Richmond, Va, 1836-1842, by Rev. Wm. H. Hart.

June—Mr. Holmes.
June 28—Eudora S. Pettus.
July 7—John S. Myers.
July 28—Milo Richardson.
September 15—Mrs. Grant.
October 3—A child.
October 17—Benj. Pulford.
October 26—Geo. Howard's child.
October 30—Deborah Jenkins.
November 24—Child of Mr. Brett.
December 9—Maj. Byrd George, buried in Hanover.
December 21—Child of Dr. R. A. Carrington.

1837.

January 13—Capt. Uriah Jenkins, of Manchester.
December 28—John Powers, of Richmond.

1838.

April 26—George Jeffries, a native of Scotland.
April 30—Child of Robt. Picktet.
May 1—Mary E. Cullen.
June 15—Wm. Chamberlayne.
July 16—Daughter of Wm. Smythe, wife of Robt. R. Smythe.

1839.

March 3—Matthew C. Lackland.
Child of Mr. Merriman.
May 13—Child of W. W. Donough.
June—Wm. Smythe.
June—D. Gathright.
June 3—Child of G. Merriam.

1840.

February—Mrs. Steed.
April 21—Son of Wm. Sinton.
September 24—Mrs. Richard Adams.
September 27—Miss Voss, at O. A. Strecker's.
October 4—Mrs. Margaret Carrington.

1841.

November 15—Miss Goodall, Hanover.
February 8—W. W. Donald, from Carley's.
February 23—Mrs. Greanor.
March 18—Mrs. Caroline A. Williams.
Child of Saml. Sublett.
July 24—Mr. Brett.
July 29—Child of Dr. R. A. Carrington.
July 29—Orrin Williams.
August 21—Daughter of Capt. Geo. Booker.

1842.

September 15—Child of Mrs. Brett.
September 15—A German, at O. A. Strecker's.

1843.

By Rev. J. H. Morrison.

May 1—Sarah Elmira Chilton.
September 14—John Van Lew.
November 19—Richard Radford.

1844.

July 13—Alexander Barret Chilton.
October 12—John Quarles.

1845.

May 6—William Edgar Terry.
December 20—Joseph Christian Parkinson.

1846.

June 12—James Carrington, son of Dr. Richd. and Mrs. Louisa Carrington.
June 14—Ellett Sydnor.
September 5—Ann Carrington.
October—Orrin Williams Ellett.

1847.

January 1—Sarah Reed.
February 22—James Fletcher Butler.
March 10—George Ferree.
April 25—Charles Coopland.
June 11—Sarah Watson.
June 20—John Colquitt.
June 29—Samuel H. Johnston.
July 22—Ocella Branch Gunn.
September 9—Margaret Foster Morrison.
October 5—Abigail M. Mitchell.
October 17—Margaret Ellen Leaman.

1848.

February 4—Joshua Walker.
February 10—John P. Burton.
February 18—William Waller.
February 20—Caroline Carrington, daughter of Dr. Richd. and Mrs. Louisa Carrington.
April 2—Sarah Morriss.

1849.

By Rev. H. S. Kepler.

January 1—Saml. Pleasants, aged 61 years; at Curl's burying ground.
February 1—Infant child of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Palmer; Shockoe Cemetery.
March 6—Chas. C. Sharp, aged 19 months; Shockoe Cemetery.
May 2—Mrs. Susan J. Sharp, aged 27 years; Shockoe Cemetery.
May 31—Mrs. Elizabeth T. Robins, aged 42 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

June 25—Mildred Adams, aged 60 years.

July 6—Ellen Montgomery West, aged 22 months; Shockoe Cemetery.

July 15—Mr. Frost, aged 67 years; family burying ground.

July 18—James Rileigh, aged 6 months; Shockoe Cemetery.

October 11—Mrs. M. Pearson, aged 49 years; St. John's churchyard.

October 15—Wm. Jenks, aged 20 months; St. John's churchyard.

October 15—Francis Wicker, aged 56 years; St. John's churchyard.

October 15—Booker; St. John's churchyard.

1850.

February 20—Mrs. Margaret Adams, wife of Dr. Jno. Adams, aged 75 years; family burying ground.

February 25—Thos. D. Sutton, aged 2 years, 10 months and 24 days; family burying ground in Hanover county.

April 18—James Currie, aged 58 years; St. John's churchyard.

April 28—Wm. P. Walker, aged 43 years; St. John's churchyard.

May 12—Cordelia Smith, aged 3 months; St. John's churchyard.

May 16—Mrs. Ann Winston; St. John's churchyard.

June 16—Mrs. Ann De Forest, aged 61 years; St. John's churchyard.

June 26—Jno. Richardson, drowned in James river, aged 12 years; St. John's churchyard.

July 6—Robert Lewis, aged 75 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

July 7—Newman Ellett, aged 9 months.

October 18—Diana Ege, aged 44 years; St. John's churchyard.

1851.

January 5—Eugene Alfriend, aged 2 years and 6 months; Shockoe Cemetery.

March 26—Catharine Adams, aged 16 years; family burying ground.

May 2—Mrs. Elizabeth Drinker, aged 34 years; family burying ground.

June 3—Mrs. Blackwell, aged 84 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

June 3—F. Andrews West, aged 4 weeks; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 18—Nora Drinker, aged 3 months; family burying ground.

July 17—Daniel D. Stearns, aged 1 year; Shockoe Cemetery.

August 12—Louisa Dupey Warren, aged 15 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 26—Harwood, aged 16 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 11—Mary Ellen Clark, aged 15 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 1—Geo. H. Parr, aged 3 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

October 3—Wm. F. Taliafero, aged 35 years; family burying ground in Hanover.

October 22—John Enders, Sr., aged 76 years; St. John's churchyard.

October 26—Eudora V. Stewart, aged 3 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

October 28—John Morris, aged 59 years; St. John's churchyard.

November 15—Littleberry Carrington, aged 68 years; Adams burying ground.

November 23—Mrs. Shunberger, aged 59 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

November 26—David McFall, aged 35 years; St. John's churchyard.

1852.

January 18—James Henry Mull, aged 3 years; St. John's churchyard.

February 4—Hy. Littleberry Carrington, aged 15 months; family burying ground.

February 11—Henry Clay Hugins, aged 3 years and 11 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 8—Mrs. Antoinette Sublett, aged 43 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

March 21—Frances Murray, aged 2 months; family burying ground.

May 1—Mrs. R. Newbold Whitall, aged 50 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 14—Simon Cullen, aged 52 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 23—Mrs. Rebecca Ann Rileigh, aged 36 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

July 1—John Robt. Marshall, aged 12 months.

July 15—Wm. R. Winston, aged 17 years; Hanover county.

August 7—Mrs. E. Robinson, aged 75 years; family burying ground.

September 9—Hugh Rileigh, Margaret Andrews, Samuella Andrews. (These members were scalded to death by the explosion of the boiler of the steamer Reindeer on the Hudson river, N. Y., August 4, and were buried by the Rev. Mr. Woodbridge in the Shockoe Hill Cemetery, the rector of this church being absent from the city.)

September—Poiteaux Robinson; Shockoe Cemetery. (The death of Mr. Robinson also occurred during the rector's absence. He was buried by Rev. Dr. Jones.)

November 9—Mrs. Mary Jane Alfriend, aged 37 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

December 23—Rosabelle D. Weymouth, aged 14 months; St. John's churchyard.

1853.

February 4—Edward C. Numley, aged 28 years; Chesterfield county.

March 2—Sarah L. Enders, aged 67 years; St. John's churchyard.

March 14—Mrs. L. B. Miles; St. John's churchyard.

March 28—James H. Sharp, aged 60 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

April 1—Mrs. Elizabeth Miles, aged 70 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 17—Mrs. Catharine W. Bullock, aged 77 years; Caroline county.

May 18—Henry Jones, aged 5 years; Hanover county.

June 21—Catharine Jane Johnston, aged 6 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 18—Sarah V. Murray, aged 2½ months, family burying ground.

October 11—Mrs. Ann Franklin, aged 29 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

November 1—Mrs. Sarah Sinton, aged 37 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 5—Miss Margaret Van Lew, aged 66 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

1854.

January 11—Elias Reed, aged 71 years; St. John's churchyard.

March 20—Benj. Terry, aged 39 years; city burying ground.

April 14—Mary Griffin Minge, aged 21 years; family burying ground.

April 20—David H. Reed, aged 39 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

May 3—Elizabeth M. Luther, aged 80 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

June 12—Miss Nancy Block, aged 57 years; St. John's churchyard.

June 18—A colored child, aged 2 years.

June 21—Ida C. Miles, aged 1 year and 1 month; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 6—Fanny Cumber (colored), aged 60 years; colored burying ground.

July 7—Robt. Jamison (colored), aged 55 years; colored burying ground.

July 13—Wm. McLaughlin; St. John's churchyard.

July 22—Elizabeth Timmons, aged 43 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

July 24—Geo. W. Wasley, aged 3 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

July 29—John Timmons, aged 45 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

August 3—Clarissa Luther, aged 53 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

August 10—Samuel Hudgins, aged 35 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 6—Thos. Allen (colored), aged 23 years; on Union Hill.

October 11—John Keirnes, aged 45 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

November 23—Sarah Ann Weller; Hollywood Cemetery.

1855.

February 5—Mary T. Jones, aged 2 years and 4 months; Hanover county.

February 12—Mrs. Susan Block, aged 86 years; St. John's churchyard.

February 12—Mary Scott, aged 56 years; St. John's churchyard.

June 1—Patrick Fullerton, aged 65 years; St. John's churchyard.

June 25—Harry, infant son of Elisha and Amanda Warren.

July 17—Dr. Richard L. Bohannan, aged 67 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 8—Richard A. Carrington, aged 57 years; Adams family burying ground on Church Hill. (Dr. Carrington was buried on Sunday afternoon, March 25, 1855. This record was omitted at the time because I supposed it would be entered on the Register of St. James' church, but having determined to register all my official acts, I insert it here.)

August 20—Mrs. Mary Pleasants, aged 28 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 27—Mrs. Mathewes, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 1—Adeline B. Weymouth, aged 7 years; St. John's churchyard.

October 13—Robt. Caball Higgins, aged 2 weeks; Hollywood Cemetery.

1856.

January 20—A. D. Adkins, aged 35 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

March 11—Ruth Wear, aged 34 years; Oak Hill Cemetery.

April 2—Hibernia Smith, aged 2 years and 6 months; St. John's churchyard.

April 29—Saml. Sublett, aged 67 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

June 11—Mrs. Isabella Turner, aged 65 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

June 24—Waite N. Morey, aged 38 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 1—Augusta Ann Bodeker, infant of 15 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 6—James N. White, aged 15 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

July 31—Benjamin Bullin, aged 28 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

August 2—Walter H. Robinson, aged 10 months; Shockoe Cemetery.

August 9—Andrew C. Bradley, aged 3 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

August 9—B. R. Blake, aged 37 years; King William county.

1857.

January 29—Wm. Geo. Page, aged 4 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 30—Ann Emeline Greanor, aged 4 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 12—Col. Geo. M. Carrington, aged 65 years; family burying ground.

April 8—Geo. Merriam, aged 65 years; St. John's churchyard.

April 29—Saml. B. Woodward, aged 40 years; Oak Grove Cemetery.

May 11—Betty Breckinridge Johnson, aged 6 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

May 26—Jas. T. Millspaugh, aged 3 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 23—Virginia Woodward, aged 8 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 3—Margaret Robinson; family burying ground.

August 2—Mrs. Mary Satterwhite, aged 50 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

October 12—Virginia R. Taylor, aged 8 months and 20 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 12—Mary Beall Peterkin, daughter of Rev. J. Peterkin, aged 18 years and 5 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 4—Allan Newcomb Stearns, aged 2 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

November 7—Harriet Norris, aged 33 years; Chesterfield county.

November 12—E. Augusta West, aged 36 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 8—Mrs. Jane Clarke; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 21—Francis, infant child of Mr. and Mrs. Thornley, aged 10 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 31—Phineas Thirston, aged 9 years.

1858.

February 16—Mrs. Mary G. Royster, aged 81 years; St. John's churchyard.

May 8—John Canby, aged 86 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 9—Mrs. Elizabeth Mann; St. John's churchyard.

June 13—Hannah E. Clarke, aged 26 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 14—Mary W. Peppers, aged 64 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 9—Eveline Augusta West, aged 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 29—Clarence B. Wardwell, aged 14 months and 23 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 10—Mr. Pepper, aged 38 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 14—H. Clarence Tillison, aged 1½ years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 6—Mr. Solomons, aged 39 years; St. John's churchyard. (He died in church the day (Sunday) before.)

October 4—Mrs. R. E. Rudolph, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 31—Wm. Ambrose White, aged 5 years and 3 months; Shockoe Cemetery.

November 4—E. R. J. Drew, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 20—Mrs. Ann Johnson, aged 71 years; St. John's churchyard.

December 6—John Shore, aged 63 years; St. John's churchyard.

1859.

January 14—Geo. Nicholson, aged 56 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

February 15—Dr. Thos. Johnson; Shockoe Cemetery.

March 4—Robert S. Drinker, aged 13 years; family burying ground.

April 28—Mr. Bowden, aged 58 years; Oak Grove Cemetery.

May 6—Mary Greer, aged 77 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 16—John Cosby, aged 69 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

June 19—Isham, infant son of D. C. and H. Randoph; Shockoe Cemetery.

June 23—Ella Chapman Johnson, aged 16 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

July 28—Lillian Keppler Smith, aged 2 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 28—Robt. Emmet Clarke, aged 26 years; Hollywood Cemetery. (This funeral took place on Sunday, July 10, and registry was omitted at the time.)

November 18—James Winston, aged 69 years; St. John's churchyard.

1860.

By Rev. John T. Points.

January 27—Mrs. Susan Manders, aged 49 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 2—Thomas M. Gardner, aged 32 years and 10 months; Hanover county.

March 22—George B. Angel, aged 14 years; St. John's churchyard.

By Rev. Drs. Minnigerode, Wilmer, Baker and Dashiell.

June 10—Rev. John Tevis Points, aged 29 years, 7 months and 23 days; St. John's churchyard.

By Rev. Robert Nelson.

July 7—Albert Nelson Viles, aged 10 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. F. M. Baker.

August 18—George M. West.

By Rev. William C. Butler.

November 7—John Addison Fallon, aged 2 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 7—Mrs. Alice Wade Thompson; Hollywood Cemetery.

1861.

March 31—William C. Drew, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 3—Randolph Cheadle Hughes, aged 2 years, 2 months and 10 days; St. John's churchyard.

May 25—Eli Bass, of 1st Regiment South Carolina Volunteers, Co. N, from Camden, Kershaw district, South Carolina, aged 18 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 22—Henry Geist, a German coal-heaver on steamer "Jamestown," drowned while bathing, aged 31 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 13—Mrs. Bailey, aged 59 years; St. John's churchyard.

July 14—Washington B. Ross, aged 49 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 26—Richard H. Summers, of the "Washington Light Infantry," Hampton Legion, S. C., died of pneumonia at Mrs. Susan G. Carrington's, aged 32 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 26—Banjamin F. Stuart, 1st Lieut. "Daniel Boone Rifles," of Mobile, Ala., died of pneumonia at Bellevue Hospital, aged 28 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 12—Anna Cora Hobgood, aged 22 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 15—Mrs. Delia Myers; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 10—Missouri Frances Woodward, aged 7 years and 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 21—Annie Bibb, aged 5 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 24—Mrs. Mary Ann Fallon, aged 49 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 7—Mrs. Butler; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 23—Wm. Farries Currie, aged 8 months and 22 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

1862.

January 16—Martha Ann Drew; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Henry S. Kepler.

May 10—Lucy Claiborne; Adams Cemetery.

By Rev. William Norwood.

June 6—Mrs. Anne Thomas, aged 80 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 14—Miss Virginia P. Ashton, aged 68 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 14—Ida Smith, aged 2 years and 8 months; St. John's churchyard.

July 13—Edgar A. Hudnut, aged 28 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 16—Isaiah T. Norwood, Colonel 2nd Louisiana Volunteers, aged 36 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 22—Ann Eliza Higgins, aged 42 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 22—Peyton R. Yarrington, aged 10 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

August 6—Eliza Lilian Tillson, aged 9 months; Oak Hill Cemetery.

August 8—Nannie Crenshaw, aged 9 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 8—Willie Lee Yerby, aged 18 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 13—Mrs. Susan J. Davenport, aged 78 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

August 22—Isaac Edgar Hudnut, aged 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 24—Johannes Stack Hedyman, aged 10½ months; Adams' Cemetery.

August 29—Mary Ann E. Drew, aged 13 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 25—John Marshall Redwood, of the 3rd Alabama Regiment, aged 21 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

October 30—Almira Geiger, Lieutenant of Washington Artillery; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 8—Mrs. Abagail Rankin, aged 50 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

1863.

January 1—Maggie Carlish Corson, aged 3 weeks; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 21—Robert Randolph Hughes, aged 15 months; St. John's churchyard.

February 11—Edward S. Campbell, aged 12 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 14—Mrs. Ann M. Dade, aged 55 years; Powhatan.

February 15—Mrs. Emily Pauline Hancock, aged 29 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 16—Wm. H. Ewell, of Accomac county, aged 27 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 17—Alfred Inloes, aged 54 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 23—Mrs. Hannah Easton, aged 69 years; St. John's churchyard.

March 24—Narcissus Merryweather Lewis, aged 34 years; Oak Hill Cemetery.

April 3—Florence McMinn, aged 5 years, Hollywood Cemetery.

April 4—David Brown, of Louisiana, aged 53 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 28—John D. P. Thornton, aged 2 months; Powhatan.

July 22—Emmett C. Johnston, aged 1 year and 11 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 6—George D. Bronaugh, aged 27 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 15—Emma Gertrude Dornin, aged 8 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1864.

March 26—Pocahontas Lorton, aged 12 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. J. D. MCCABE.

May 8—William Laws, aged 20 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. WILLIAM NORWOOD.

May 17—Mrs. Elizabeth Welch, aged 80 years; St. John's churchyard.

May 24—Joseph M. Carrington; Adams Cemetery.

June 7—William A. Waters, aged 48 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 27—Anne Maria Christian, aged 3½ years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 4—Nancy W. Bennet, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 8—Harry Lee Vaughn, aged 21 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 10—Nannie Temple Wade, aged 17 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 18—H. Franklin Baker, aged 23 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 8—Williams Carter, aged 82 years; St. John's churchyard.

August 14—Thomas F. Butler, aged 52 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 15—Floyd McGruder Walden, aged 3 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. MR. PATTERSON.

August 15—Mrs. Butler; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 21—Susan F. Sinton; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 26—Charles McCauley, aged 12 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. WILLIAM NORWOOD.

October 15—Major Willis F. Jones, aged 37 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 30—Charles C. Fenner, aged 4½ years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 31—James Carson, aged 46 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 23—Isabella Allen Johnston, aged 11 months; Greenwood Cemetery.

December 24—Mrs. Anne E. Gatewood, aged 23 years; Greenwood Cemetery.

1865.

January 3—Seraphena V. Brizzolara, aged 15 months; St. John's Cemetery.

January 4—Benjamin Williamson, aged 33 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

February 13—Ida Carrington, aged 1 week; Adams Cemetery.

April 2—Robert Ellett; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 23—Wm. Thomas Turner, aged 6 years; father's farm, Hanover county.

April—Hugh T. Smith, aged 19 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

April—Wm. H. Hubbard, aged 82 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 31—Wilson W. Jones, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 17—Walter Craig Gordon, aged 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 23—Virginia E. Fitzwilson, aged 26 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 24—Belvin Ellis Ralls, aged 18 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 12—Wm. K. Boyd, aged 17 years; at Frank Clopton's, Coalfield.

August 2—Barbara Ann Carson, aged 7 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 11—Richmond Lee Stagg, aged 2 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 16—Mary M. Allen, aged 7 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 17—Wm. H. Doss, aged 3 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 27—William Booth, aged 33 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 4—Mrs. Margaret Tyler, aged 74 years; Pohite, Hanover county.

October 14—Mrs. Ann E. Dove, aged 76 years; St. John's graveyard.

December 1—Loftin N. Ellett, aged 65 years; family cemetery in Henrico county.

December 7—Charles Cleal, killed by mistake, aged 25 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 11—Mrs. Jane McKenzie, aged 83 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 20—Edward B. Lewillen, aged 18 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 27—Mrs. Susan Royster; Hollywood Cemetery.

1866.

January 28—Miss Nannie Weed, aged 16 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

February 8—Mrs. Anna M. Christian; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 17—Mrs. Frances T. Beresford, aged 22 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

February 20—Mrs. Mary Jones, aged 77 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 15—Normon W. Safford, aged 57 years; Chesterfield county.

June 25—Frank J. Angel, aged 2 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 12—Wm. Hamet Jones, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 1—Charles Palmer, aged 71 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

1867.

January 6—Mrs. Ann Virginia Ellett, aged 62 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 22—John Maxwell Allen Whitehead, aged 5 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 30—Jane Woodend, aged 87 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 12—Miss Bettie Christian; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 26—Mrs. Susan Cohen, aged 62 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 19—Lizzie Allen Potts, aged 7 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 24—Allina Bossieux, aged 35 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 24—Mrs. Henrietta D. Weymouth, aged 52 years; St. John's Cemetery.

December 24—Mrs. Frances Whitehead; Hollywood Cemetery.

1868.

April 24—Thomas Thomas (colored), aged 45 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 3—John Greanor Johnston, aged 3 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 13—Minnie Bell Sinton, aged 4 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 12—Francis Norwood Whitehead, aged 9 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 12—Mrs. Hannah Ethlinda Heckla, aged 27 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 4—James Fisher, Jr., aged 66 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

September 12—Clifford Knox Smith (twin), aged 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 11—Clarence Malcomb Smith (twin), aged 9 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

1868.

By Rev. Henry Wall.

November 12—Infant unnamed, parents Wm. and Mary Cook, aged 1 week; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 22—Dr. John Mayo, aged 59 years; St. John's churchyard.

December 18—Mr. Richard Sanxay, aged 74 years; St. John's churchyard.

1869.

February 23—Miss Silvia Ann Hopkins, aged 60 years; Rocketts.

May 10—Joseph Smith, aged 2 months and 19 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 18—Mrs. Louisa Sylvia, aged 26 years; White Oak Swamp.

June 8—George Higgins Nolting, aged 13 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 20—Eugene Coutts Yerby, aged 19 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 26—Mary Griffin Minge, aged 70 years; Adams burying ground.

July 21—Jane Harris, aged 2 years and 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 22—Edward Vernon Byerly, aged 19 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 24—Toola Irwin (colored), aged 2 years and 6 months; Phoenix burying ground.

November 3—Mary Damer, aged 19 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 7—Dr. Lawrence R. Waring, aged 43 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 19—Estelle Raymond, aged 12 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

1870.

January 4—Robert Grattan Roland, aged 27 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

January 8—Col. R. O. Haskins; Powhatan county.

February 24—Thos. W. Pairo, aged 33 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 28—Jas. A. Blamire, aged 30 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 17—Richard H. Barnes, aged 49 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 17—Mrs. Ann Eliza Rodolph, aged 28 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 11—Elizabeth Marian Hawkins, aged 2 weeks; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 13—Franklin Hugh Minor, aged 28 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 9—Mrs. Sophia Vaughan; Shockoe Cemetery.

By Rev. Drs. Norwood and Wall.

December 7—Sally J. Carrington, aged 2 years and 2 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

1871.

BY REV. HENRY WALL.

January 21—Miss Sally Moore; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. DRS. WOODBRIDGE AND WALL.

January 27—Dr. John Minge, aged 74 years; Adams Cemetery.

BY REV. HENRY WALL.

February 1—William Jones, aged 57 years; Henrico county.
February 28—G. H. Normon, aged 31 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
March 2—Richard Anderson, aged 3 months; Oakwood Cemetery.
March 15—Mrs. Mary Malaw, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
March 25—Henry Smith, aged 15 years; St. John's churchyard.
April 7—Fannie Lee Watson, aged 5 weeks; St. John's churchyard.
April 19—Joseph Drinker; graveyard near Oakwood.
May 5—Mrs. Mary Solomons, aged 67 years; St. John's churchyard.
May 27—Alfred Raymond Hopkins, aged 45 years; Shockoe Cemetery.
September 25—Mrs. Celina Nowland, aged 65 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
October 5—Mr. Jos. Brizzolara, aged 40 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
October 22—Henry Richard Bonn, aged 2 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
October 31—Mrs. Hodges, aged 68 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1872.

April 15—Geo. C. Steuart, aged 38 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
April 21—Mrs. Margaret Pettigrew, aged 34 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
April 29—James Wood (illegitimate), aged 9 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
June 25—Robert Pettigrew, aged 16 months; Hollywood Cemetery.
September 15—Mr. John Hill Adams, aged 39 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
September 24—Mr. Edmund Steane, aged 77 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
October 11—Mr. Thos. A. Staples, aged 58 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
October 12—Mr. John S. Roane, aged 59 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
October 25—Major Hugh W. Fry, aged 45 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 12—Mrs. Mary A. Cooper, aged 66 years; St. John's churchyard.

November 13—Mr. Wm. J. Clarke, aged 72 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Hammon.

November 21—Mrs. Mary Jane Linds, aged 26 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1873.

By Rev. Henry Wall.

January 13—Stafford Lee Adams, aged 2 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 1—Charles Luther Richardson, aged 4 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 21—Mr. Andrew Johnston, aged 56 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 19—Harry Hill, aged 15 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 24—Mary Irwin (colored), aged 1 year and 5 months; Phenix burying ground.

May 18—Elizabeth Hind, aged 29 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 30—James T. Smith, aged 27 years; St. John's churchyard.

June 7—Thos. J. Davies, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 15—Maude Sinton, aged 2 years and 3 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 16—Henry Miller, aged 5 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 18—Mary A. Solomons, aged 23 years; St. John's churchyard.

June 25—Wm. A. Baker, aged 77 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 6—Pearl, the child of the above Thos. J. Davies, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 7—Marcia Burton Fendly, aged 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 10—John Carroll Taylor, aged 7 years and 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 13—George Giles, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 29—Rosa Miller, aged 6 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 30—Richard Fischer, aged 8 months and 15 days; Manchester.

September 23—Frederick Brie, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 5—Elizabeth C. Miller, aged 3 years and 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 4—Richard L. Millan, aged 33 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 9—John Otey (suicide), aged 68 years; St. John's churchyard.

December 16—Chas. H. Walker, aged 29 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 30—James Sinton, aged 81 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1874.

February 10—Walter Edward Berrian, aged 6 months; Greenwood, N. Y.

February 15—J. Clifford Saunders, aged 14 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 1—Thos. Nowland, aged 72 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 24—Thos. B. Jones, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 5—Wm. G. Randolph, aged 81 years; Adams burying ground.

June 4—Mrs. Glennie (Scotch), aged 19 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Henry S. Kepler.

June 26—Miss Mary Eppes; aged 22 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Jas. W. Shields.

August 20—Nathan Sloan, aged 15 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Drs. Dashiel and Shields.

August 21—John Hill, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Henry Wall.

October 11—Wylie Y. Jackson, aged 56 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 1—Mrs. Emma Brizzolara, aged 40 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 9—Jos. R. Roane, aged 57 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Jas. W. Shields.

December 28—Herod C. Tooley, aged 3 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

1875.

By Rev. Henry Wall.

January 30—Sarah Moore, aged 20 years; Powhatan county.

February 6—Mabel Emelie Hewitt, aged 5 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 8—Mr. Leicester Vernon, aged 22 years; Hollywood Cemetery. (This was a young Englishman of rank, who apparently had some misunderstanding with his parents.)

June 6—Mrs. Eliza G. Carrington, aged 85 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 31—Celestine Gordon, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. E. W. Wall.

Colonel Warren.

By Rev. Drs. Weddell and Kepler.

Mrs. Eliza L. Van Lew; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Alexander W. Weddell.

October 2—Geo. W. Tyree, aged 41 years; Shockoe Cemetery.
December 6—Davis Thomas, aged 70 years; Shockoe Cemetery.

1876.

January 20—David Jordon, aged 75 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
February 20—Jos. H. Crenshaw, Jr.; Hollywood Cemetery.
March 14—Emily F. Fitzwilson, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
March 28—Richard Jno. Reade, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
May 17—Katie Binford, aged 4 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
May 23—Albert Sidney Gayle, aged 2 months; Shockoe Cemetery.
May 29—Richard E. Lewis, aged 50 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
June 1—John R. Lord, aged 57 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
June 4—Rosa Cornell, aged 16 months; Shockoe Cemetery.
June 7—Fannie G. Carr, aged 21 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
June 14—John Morgan, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
June 27—Albert Prout, aged 11 months; Oakwood Cemetery.
July 30—Emma Blankenship Fuqua, aged 33 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
August 5—Henry Read Seay, aged 5 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
August 6—Jas. W. Lewellen, aged 58 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
August 7—Claudia Carpenter, aged 5 months; Hollywood Cemetery.
August 23—William Milne, aged 47 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
November 12—Patrick Creary, aged 56 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
November 18—Dr. John Dove, aged 85 years; St. John's Cemetery.

By Rev. Drs. Garlick and Weddell.

December 19—Elizabeth M. Garthright; aged 82 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Alexander W. Weddell.

December 24—Alice H. Poynor; Hollywood Cemetery.

1877.

By Rev. Drs. Weddell and Kepler.

January 22—Virginia Merrian; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. DRS WEDDELL AND MINNIGERODE.

January 24—Maggie Herron Carrington; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

February 1—Mamie Saunders Green; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. DRS. JUDKINS AND WEDDELL.

February 22—Virginia Wyatt Graves, aged 60 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. DRS. WEDDELL AND SAMMS.

February 24—Sophia Whitehead, aged 76 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

March 4—Joseph Bianchi, aged 44 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 4—Robert Lee Foote, aged 2 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 22—Infant of Mrs. J. H. Armstrong, aged 2 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. DR. WOODBRIDGE.

May 24—Thomas Munden; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

June 13—John R. Ominhiser; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 25—William Ambold, aged 19 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. DR. GIBSON.

July 3—James Wright Weddell, aged 10 years and 4 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

July 8—Enders Mason, aged 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 12—Leonard T. Slater, aged 80 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 25—Lula A. Richardson; country.

BY REV. DRS. PETERKIN AND KEPLER.

August 7—Louisa Carrington, aged 71 years; Adams Burying ground.

BY REV. BARRETT.

August 26—Lillie O. Soloman; St. John's Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

September 11—Lydia A. Booth, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 21—Jas. L. G. Taylor; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 27—Fannie D. Lewis, aged 35 years; New Kent county.

November 17—James R. Moore, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

Rev. Henry S. Kepler, 1848-1859.

1878.

January 2—Young John Carpenter, aged 4 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Drs. Peterkin, Weddell and Scott.

January 23—Cora Virginia Howard, aged 18 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

January 24—Louise A. Collard, aged 39 years; body sent to Schaticocke, N. Y.

By Rev. Dr. Woodbridge.

January 25—M. A. Green, aged 27 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

January 25—Rosina A. Mayer; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 7—Thomas York, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 13—Otis W. Smith, aged 14 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 6—John W. Gray, aged 58 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Drs. Minnigerode and Weddell.

May 23—John Y. Mason, aged 4 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

May 24—Samuel C. Clarke, aged 38 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 26—Callie Wyatt Shields, aged 7 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 12—Albert Edward Ryder, aged 5 weeks; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 21—Archer Winfree, aged 6 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 28—Charles Weddell Fitzwilson, aged 1 year and 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 8—Paul L. Dreher, aged 32 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 11—Elizabeth Dempsey, aged 78 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 15—Virgie Olivia Harris, aged 3 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Jas. W. Shields.

August 27—Robert Smith Drinker, aged 1 year and 8 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

October 9—Belle Morris Grooms, aged 7 weeks; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 15—Infant child of Mr. Shirley King, aged 1 day; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 26—Ida Jeane Martin, aged 27 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 3—James Jones, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 16—Oscar G. Cosby, aged 46 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY DRS. PETERKIN AND WEDDELL.

November 24—Rosa Bobbs Lewis; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

December 13—Jas. B. McAuley, aged 51 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 22—Mary A. Collins, aged 54 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1879.

January 26—Elizabeth McAuley, aged 58 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. DRS. GIBSON AND WEDDELL.

January 27—Rev. Edmund Withers, aged 61 years; Blandford.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

February 9—Drummond Curtis, aged 5 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 21—Fannie Gibson Watson, aged 3 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 24—Margaret A. McFall, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 25—William Allen Tompkins, aged 3 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 18—Washington O. Martin, aged 45 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 28—Edward Moody Hughes, aged 2 years, 2 months and 29 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. DRS. A. W. WEDDELL AND PETERKIN.

May 4—Howell L. Thomas, M. D., aged 54 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REV DRS. ALEX. W. WEDDELL AND MINNIGERODE.

May 5—Louisa G. Poindexter, aged 66 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

May 7—Ida Virginia Curtis, aged 10 years, 10 months and 16 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY DRS. A. W. WEDDELL AND MINNIGERODE.

May 21—Joseph Carrington, aged 2 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

June 10—Bessie Almedia Spencer, aged 2 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 20—Annie Heath Harrison, aged 17 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 24—John R. Smithers, aged 3 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 25—Benjamin B. Whitlock, aged 6 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 27—Charles T. Sherry, aged 36 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 2—Belle Trimmer, aged 25 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REVS. PROCTOR AND WEDDELL.

July 11—Katie Lee Mussen, aged 10 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

July 16—Jas. Edward Gayle, aged 1 year; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 3—Aubrey Knorr, aged 6 weeks; Maury Cemetery.

BY HENRY S. KEPLER.

August 9—Sophia Coutts, aged 71 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

September 3—Musar Jarvis, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 4—George Ross Williams, aged 17 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 5—Hugh Smith, aged 62 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 6—Mary A. Lortan, aged 80 years; Curl's Neck.

October 7—George W. McAuley, aged 22 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. ROBT. S. BARRETT.

October 17—Ann Clopton Whitlock, aged 64 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

November 1—Peter Carr Minor, aged 64 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 8—Saml. Carey Armstrong, aged 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 18—Geo. W. Armstead, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

1880.

February 7—Lucy Halpine; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 9—Edward L. Johnson, aged 50 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

February 13—Charles E. Ross, aged 31 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

March 19—Chas. Berkley Harrison, aged 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 26—George Gilmer Minor, aged 67 years; Henrico county.

BY REVS. STRINGFELLOW AND WEDDELL.

April 29—Miles C. Seldon, aged 75 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. ALEX. W. WEDDELL AND C. J. GIBSON.

May 9—Julia A. Vaughan; Blandford.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

May 30—Charlotte Reed Poythress, aged 3 months and 20 days; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 6—David A. McMinn, "faithful unto death," aged 59 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 22—Emma F. West, aged 60 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

June 23—Chastine Harrisson Fendly, aged 5 months; Chesterfield county.

June 27—Alfred Raymond, aged 75 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 1—Inez Louis Grooms, aged 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 1—Elizabeth Pearle Bushell, aged 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 22—William Jeff Vaughan, aged 8 years; Blandford.

July 22—Oswald L. Williams, aged 18 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 25—Sylvester J. Tucker, Jr., aged 5 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 31—Richard H. Jordan, aged 7 years; Hanover county.

August 15—Ada A. Barkman, aged 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 16—Charles W. Sutton, aged 39 years; Surry county.

September 13—Florence N. Chalk, aged 21 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 4—Genevieve Stuart, aged 5 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 25—Richard M. Smith, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 29—Mary N. Priddy, aged 67 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 21—Mary Ethel Smith, aged 5 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 23—Dr. John S. Slater, aged 55 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 23—William G. Stokes, Jr., aged 9 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 4—William D. Cake, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1881.

January 3—Matilda Hoskins, aged 68 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 16—T. T. S. Taylor, aged 66 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REVS. ALEX. W. WEDDELL AND J. PETERKIN.

January 17—Chas. T. Binford, aged 36 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

January 30—Harry Weddell Howard, aged 2 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 3—Ephraim Huband, aged 58 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Joshua Peterkin and C. J. Gibson.

February 21—Margaret W. Weddell, aged 62 years; Blandford.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

March 15—A. Bacagalupi, aged 44 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 22—Mary A. Cooper, aged 19 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

March 24—Jas. Marshall Vest, M. D.; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 26—Mary Eliza Lindsay, aged 45 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 25—Geo. W. Ward, aged 49 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 26—Thomas Lee Mosby, aged 11 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 1—James E. Roane, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 2—Lamar Randolph Morris, aged 7 weeks; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 4—Martha Ryan, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 5—Willie E. Mahone, aged 31 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 7—Jane E. Jones; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 8—Mollie Stone, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 8—Clifford Ball Saunders, aged 13 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 9—Alice Winefred Taylor, aged 1 year; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 10—Page Bell Shields, aged 3 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 11—Caroline Lindsay, aged 70 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 20—David Thomas Stone, aged 13 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 21—Henry Leonard, aged 15 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 29—Arthur P. Chalk, aged 38 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Robt. F. Jackson, Jr.

August 15—Jane Snead.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

September 20—Mary Agnes Sloan, aged 8 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 28—Jas. Edward Southron, aged 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 8—Geo. Bernard Tyree, aged 15 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

October 21—Thos. E. Fitzwilson, aged 74 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 6—Hughie B. Tenser, aged 2 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 24—Charles H. Ayrer, aged 27 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 2—Susan E. Barlow, aged 27 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 13—Virginia R. Kuyk, aged 11 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 18—Charles H. Thornton, aged 54 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1882.

January 17—Maggie Duncan, aged 3 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 26—Jennie Baker Taylor, aged 19 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 7—Margaret Courtney, aged 75 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

February 12—Agnes Vaughan Lloyd, aged 8 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 12—Wm. Crawford Bowman, aged 3 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 19—Angelic A. McFall, aged 42 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 22—Mack Ship, aged 93 years; carried to Prince Edward county.

February 26—David A. McMinn, Jr., aged 20 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 11—Hannah M. Angel, aged 73 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

March 28—Geo. Linwood Mason Smith, aged 17 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. PRESTON G. NASH.

April 8—Mrs. Col. Warren.

BY REV. JOSHUA PETERKIN.

April 8—Phillip H. Allen.

BY REV. ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL.

April 28—Jennie Jenkins, aged 15 years; Maury Cemetery.

June 16—Marcellus C. Gates, aged 48 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 30—Phoebe King, aged 84 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 6—Chas. T. Binford, Jr., aged 9 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 21—Almirah V. Bossieux; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 21—Catherine A. Childress, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 23—M. E. Delarue, aged 36 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. F. M. Burch.

August 7—Infant child of W. R. Cox; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Pike Powers.

September 1—Mary Fannie Baldwin, aged 53 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Alexander W. Weddell.

September 2—Archibald Stuart Preston, aged 17 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 4—Cora Lee Teagle, infant; Gloucester.

September 28—Martha E. Leaman, aged 53 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 30—David J. Eleroad, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Duncan McCulloh.

Emma Williamson Richards.

December 13—Blanch Knowles King, aged 3 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1883.

By Rev. L. B. Wharton

January 14—Mattie Levy Richardson; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 28—A. H. Delerue, aged 41 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 18—Joseph H. Crenshaw; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

April 28—James Easton; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Francis M. Burch.

June 21—Hattie Mason Smith, 2 years and 3 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 25—Geo. A. Payne, aged 38 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 10—W. W. Baldwin, aged 52 years.

November 4—Lula Hughs, aged 21 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 5—Mrs. Cake.

November 6—Hillary Page McCauley, aged 3 years and 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 13—Rebecca C. Brett, aged 68 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Churchill Gibson.

December 6—Alex. W. Weddell, D. D., rector of St. John's church for eight years, aged 42 years; St. John's graveyard.

December 9—Hillary P. McCauley; Hollywood Cemetery.

1884.

BY REV. FRANCIS M. BURCH.

January 10—John R. Curry, aged 42 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 10—W. Jetta Snead, aged 42 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 1—William T. King, aged 53 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 5—James F. Nesbit, aged 43 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. DUNCAN MCCULLOH.

March 14—Wilmer L. Davis, aged 2 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

May 4—Francis Abigail Mayer, wife of Jno. F. Mayer, aged 41 years, 11 months and 13 days; Norfolk, Virginia.

June 24—Isabel Florence, infant of Jas. L. and Isabel F. Taliaferro, aged 8 months and 21 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 16—Otis Dean, aged 51 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 27—Augustus Bodeker, aged 66 years; Hollywood Cemetery

August 3—Wm. Fraser White, aged 61 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

August 5—Margaret Arthur, infant of Jas. L. and Isabel F. Taliaferro, aged 10 months and 2 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 8—Jas. Henry Lester, aged 50 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

October 12—Lula Parker Madison, aged 12 years, 6 months and 7 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. LEWIS W. BURTON AND JOSHUA PETERKIN.

October 21—Miss Elizabeth Clarke, aged 87 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

October 22—Robt. Henry, infant of Geo. Edmund and Starkwinia Harrison, aged 18 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 8—Feolia B., infant of Jas. Wm. and Hattie F. McAuley, aged 3 years, 2 months and 18 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 11—Jno. Dudley Whitehead, aged 47 years, 5 months and 13 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 21—Mrs. Eleanor Johnson, aged 78 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 9—Russel White Allen, aged 73 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 16—Wm. P., infant of John and M. P. Jordan, aged 1 year and 1 month; Darbytown.

December 20—Lewis Washer, aged 63 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1885.

January 15—Sarah Eliza, wife of Berry Grubbs, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 23—Maggie Lee, infant of Wm. H. and Virgie H. Harris, aged 24 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 19—Joseph Jordan, aged 28 years; Darbytown.

February 23—Philip H. Howle, aged 75 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D.

March 10—Mrs. Martha A. Breeden, aged 28 years, 7 months and 8 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

March 15—Geo. Washington Fitzwilson, aged 73 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 31—John Edward Whitlock, Sr., aged 69 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D.

March 29—Robt. E. Johnson, aged 62 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

April 2—Edgar Herbert, son of N. B. and Mary H. Grooms, aged 2 years and 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 10—Annie Bushrod Brannan, aged 8 years and 1 month; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 22—Susan Mary, wife of A. D. Wren, aged 62 years; Staunton, Va.

By Rev. W. B. Everett, M. D.

April 21—Harriet Enroughty, aged 75 years; Darbytown.

April 29—Alexander Chase, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 25—Mrs. Sarah Emeline Johnson, aged 58 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

July 4—Ida Stott, infant of L. J. and M. L. Alley, aged 15 months, 17 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 12—Gertrude, infant of James M. and Elizh. B. Talbot, aged 10 months, 4 days; Hollywood.

By Rev. W. B. Everett.

July 12—Leola Campbell, infant of J. C. and M. E. Dozier, aged 22 months, 2 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 12—William, infant of Wm. H. and Annie Timberlake, aged 19 months, 17 days; Darbytown.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

July 18—Catherine Virginia, infant of G. C. and Mary A. Vaughn, aged 10 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. W. B. EVERETT.

July 23—Charles, son of John and Mary A. Sloan, aged 8 years, 10 months, 21 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 13—Harry Weddell, infant of D. A. and M. J. Richardson, aged 2 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 19—Cyrus Parker, infant of Cyrus and M. Parker Bossieux, aged 5 months, 5 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 20—Sarah Jane, wife of A. J. Tucker, aged 42 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

September 21—Ida Bolette Margrethe, infant of L. B. and D. A. Neilsen, aged 11 months, 23 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

October 9—Julian Whitlock, aged 30 years, 7 months, 16 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. L. W. BURTON AND REV. JOHN POLLARD.

October 18—Mrs. Jane E. Smith, aged 65 years; St. John's churchyard.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

October 24—Frances Oliver, only son of F. O. and M. F. Mountcastle, aged 8 years, 8 months, 10 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. L. W. BURTON, REV. R. R. HOWISON AND REV. JOHN POLLARD

October 25—Jean Elizabeth, only daughter of Jno. and S. A. Mackie, aged 2 years, 6 months and 3 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. W. B. EVERETT.

October 25—Horace Overton, infant of Chas. M. and M. T. Newell, aged 4 months and 17 days; Charles City county.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

November 11—Annie Laurie, infant of F. W. and S. P. Lowe, aged 9 months and 8 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 22—Mary A. Cheatham, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1886.

January 15—Mrs. Harriet Sinton, aged 76 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. W. B. EVERETT.

January 24—Hezekiah M. Hudson, aged 60 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

February 10—Capt. William P. Moore Kellam, aged 44 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 15—Geo. Thos., infant of Geo. C. and Mary A. Vaughan, aged 3 months and 7 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 6—Mabel Virginia, infant of Henry G. and Mabel V. Crenshaw, aged 2 months and 1 day; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 7—Daniel Ryan, aged 87 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 9—Mrs. Clara Elizabeth Magdalena Southern, aged 42 years, 8 months and 12 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. W. B. Everett.

March 10—Cora Lee Robinson, aged 23 months; Darbytown.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

(Assisted at the grave.)

March 10—Preston Garland, son of Rev. and Mrs. P. G. Nash; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. W. B. Everett.

March 22—Julian Wayman, infant of Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Anderson, aged 4 months and 17 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 24—Jno. W. Pratt, aged 83 years and 11 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 2—Hardin Indiana, infant of Mr. Berry and Laura Hardin, aged 13 months and 17 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

April 24—Juliette (Kersey), wife of Wm. T. Goodman, aged 36 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 19—Emma Walthall, wife of Ira C. Nelson, aged 19 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 20—Annie (Lee), wife of Jesse P. Point, aged 24 years; Oakwood Cemetery. (Christ Church. For the Rev. J. B. Funsten.)

May 22—Sarah T. Atkins, aged 73 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 24—Miss Mary S. Hull, aged 78 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Rev. W. B. Everett.

June 3—Mrs. Elizah Vaiden, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. John Pollard and Rev. W. B. Everett.

June 3—Mrs. Anna Elizah Housel, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. R. R. Howison and L. W. Burton.

June 8—Samuel T. Dickinson, aged 75 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. L. W. Burton, J. C. Reid and J. W. Shields.

June 16—Louis J. Bossieux, captain of the "Grays," buried with military honors, aged 73 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

July 4—Emma Armstrong, infant of J. Prosser and Mollie C. Harrison, aged 6 months and 23 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 29—Clifford Anson, infant of Isaac N. and Emma J. See, aged 7 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REV. J. B. FUNSTEN.

August 5—Alexander Lavega Dabney, aged 35 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 13—Mrs. Mary L. Lacy, aged 84 years.

BY REVS. L. W. BURTON AND R. R. HOWISON.

August 25—William J. Yarbrough, aged 74 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. J. B. FUNSTEN.

September 5—Margaret Evelyn, daughter of J. B. and P. G. Davison, aged 5 years.

September 6—Mrs. Mary Beasley, aged 50 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 14—John, infant of Wm. and Mary Gayle, aged 7 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 15—Henry H. Jordan, aged 47 years; Darbytown.

September 19—Wm. Carter, son of Wm. S. and Lizzie B. Ayres, aged 5 years and 11 months.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

October 6—Wm. C. Snead, aged 76 years; Henrico county.

BY REVS. L. W. BURTON AND GEO. COOPER, OF FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH.

October 15—Virginia, infant of Frank W. and Sallie Cunningham, aged 18 months and 14 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

October 24—Kennon Bruce, aged 6 years, 6 months and 16 days, and Edna Alvena, aged 2 years and 3 months, children of Albert C. and Lena Ellington; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 5—Mrs. Dora A. Davies; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 11—J. Richd., son of Wm. S. and Linda K. Preston, aged 3 years, 6 months and 3 weeks; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 17—Martin Tickett, son of R. T. and R. T. Marshall, aged 5 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 19—Mrs. Kate Cornelia Cumbea, aged 38 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1887.

January 1—Fannie Archer, infant of E. A. and M. B. Saunders, Jr., aged 1 year, 9 months and 13 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 3—Edward M. Seabrook, M. D., aged 56 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 20—Edward C. Mosby, aged 85 years; Hugh's Creek, Powhatan.

February 9—Capt. S. A. Righton, aged 56 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 14—John A. Lacy, Sr., aged 86 years and 6 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

February 20—Lewis Andrew, infant of Geo. A. and Sarah A. Bransford, aged 1 year and 2 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 26—Eva Clare, infant of Chas. E. and Emma J. Tenser, aged 10 months and 23 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 4—Alma Oakley, infant of Sam. and Sarah Hernaman, aged 1 year, 1 month, and 23 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 22—Lillian May King, aged 10 years, 3 months and 15 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 22—May Belle, infant of Thos. H. and Mary Oakley Woody, aged 1 year, 10 months and 21 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. L. W. Burton and R. R. Howison, Third Presbyterian.

April 23—Eddie Thomas Stagg, aged 15 years, 3 months and 5 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

May 21—Ruthalie Stirling, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. L. B. Wharton, D. D.

June 5—Charlotte Isabella Braxton, aged 18 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.

June 6—Lewis James Hendree Burton, aged 1 year, 11 months and 26 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. Jas. C. Read and L. W. Burton.

June 12—Mrs. Martha J. Jarvis, aged 72 years; Petersburg.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 13—Arthur Elliott Ford, aged 7 months and 6 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. J. B. Funsten.

July 9—Carter Braxton, aged 4 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 20—Mrs. Maria Alice Anderson, aged 39 years, 3 months and 14 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 20—Marion Alonzo Anderson, Jr., aged 9 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 31—Aubrey Odell Hilliard, aged 2 months and 4 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

August 8—Mrs. Mary A. E. Coghlan, aged 56 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 19—Chas. Henry Melton, aged 7 months and 27 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 20—Gracie Louise Boyle, aged 2 months and 19 days; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

September 29—Leonidas Green Harrison, aged 22 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 27—Mandoline Lowe, aged 11 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 13—John Chiesa, aged 63 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 19—Mary Fletcher Riddick, aged 2 years and 6 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 23—Willie Thos. Greenstreet, aged 7 weeks; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 24—Mary Sally Smith, aged 41 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 26—John Sloan, aged 42 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 27—John Viles, aged 67 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1888.

BY REVS. W. E. JUDKINS, J. B. NEWTON AND L. W. BURTON.

January 27—Dr. Otis Frederick Manson, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

January 29—Frank Malcom Vaughan, aged 1 month and 19 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 30—Mrs. Sarah A. (King) Ellett, aged 66 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. GEO. COOPER AND LEWIS WM. BURTON.

February 11—John B. Stringer, aged 63 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

March 31—Lurline Dandridge Christian, aged 2 years and 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 26—Aleck. (John Alex.) Curtis, aged 3 years, 4 months and 10 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. LEWIS W. BURTON AND P. POWERS, D. D.

May 6—William Henry Kidd, aged 32 years, 2 months and 8 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis Wm. Burton and W. E. Judkins.

June 8—Henry Morris Stewart, aged 76 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 11—Caroline Christian Minor, aged 68 years; Creighton Road.

June 22—Jno. Dandridge Warren, aged 67 years; Creighton Road.

July 12—William Ellett, aged 82 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 25—Ada James Hatcher, aged 13 years, 4 months and 11 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 10—Mrs. Annie B. Fitch, aged 42 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 14—A. W. Heinz, aged 56 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Geo. M. Funsten.

September 6—Wm. Wallace Gordon, M. D., aged 50 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

September 28—Mrs. Almira Holmes, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Jas. C. Martin and L. W. Burton.

October 3—John S. Green, aged 36 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

October 9—Mrs. Agnes Frances Gentry, aged 42 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 25—Mrs. Catharine Wright, aged 76 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 31—Leonard Crawford Crump, Jr., aged 29 years, 1 month and 22 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 3—Thomas J. King, aged 57 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 20—John E. Bossieux, aged 68 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 21—Mrs. Elijah Bingham Lipscomb, aged 25 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1889.

January 17—Mrs. Elizabeth Ames, aged 63 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 1—Frederick Sinton Mayer, aged 15 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.

February 6—Berry Harding, aged 39 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

February 13—S. Tucker Davis, aged 47 years; Henrico county.

February 14—Henry Semler, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 26—Vernonia Mary McCauley, aged 2 months and 20 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. S. S. LAMBETH, L. W. BURTON AND J. R. STURGIS.

March 2—Wm. Sears Wood, aged 88 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REVS. JAS. C. MARTIN, L. W. BURTON AND J. R. STURGIS.

March 6—Mrs. Louisa F. Butler, aged 52 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. LEWIS WM. BURTON AND J. B. FUNSTEN.

March 19—Jno. H. Armstrong, aged 54 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. W. W. LANDRUM AND L. W. BURTON.

March 23—Ada Bell Adam, aged 5 years and 7 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

April 26—Chas. W. Temple, aged 55 years; Fredericksburg.

May 6—Fannie Adelaide Fitzwilson, aged 22 years, 3 months and 1 day; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 10—Charles Cox Sinton; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.

May 13—Mary E. Atkinson, aged 38 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

May 21—Annie Hawes Taylor, aged 49 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 16—Goldie Weddell Smith, aged 10 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 16—Virgie May Blankenship, aged 6 months and 5 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 29—Wilcher Abrams, aged 79 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REVS. LANDON A. CUTLER AND LEWIS W. BURTON.

July 3—Delia Mercer Slaughter, aged 1 year, 2 months and 18 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

July 9—Alonzo Montreal Duke, aged 50 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 12—Annie Stockwell Lorin, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 6—William E. McCauley, aged 54 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 10—Catharine Baccigalupi, aged 57 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

Rev. John T. Points, 1859-1860.

September 13—Fannie Sinton, aged 3 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. S. C. Clopton, Gammon and Lewis W. Burton.

September 16—William B. Reed, aged 62 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

September 17—Mary F. Winston, aged 66 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

September 24—Barbara Rachel Vollmer, aged 56 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 14—Frances Wall Whitehead, aged 17 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 25—Caroline Margaret Vollmer, aged 17 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 10—Jas. Merriweather Estes, aged 68 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 11—Octavius Francis, aged 24 years and 6 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 19—James C. Shine, aged 35 years; family burying place at "Montezuma," on the Mechanicsville Pike.

November 23—Olive May Thompson, aged 2 years, 10 months and 17 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 2—Emily Ellis Pleasants, aged 45 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 5—Emma Olive Gordon, aged 1 year, 11 months and 18 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 8—William R. Hughes, aged 37 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1890.

January 2—Frederick Emerson Goodrich, aged 31½ years; Albany, New York.

January 18—Kathleen Mary Jackson, aged 17 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 19—Thos. Philip Moody, aged 68 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.

January 20—Mrs. Laura Virginia Harding, aged 41 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

February 4—Mrs. Sarah Ann Brunt, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.

February 11—Claude Elmore Wills, aged 8 months and 11 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

March 3—Chas. Staunton Gary, aged 1 week; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. J. B. FUNSTEN.

March 14—Robt. Carter Braxton, aged 58 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. L. W. BURTON AND J. P. GAMMON, OF THIRD PRESBYTERIAN.

April 4—Jessie Townsend Winter, aged 24 years; Hartford, Conn.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

April 8—Geo. Linwood Wade, aged 6½ years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 30—Melissa Penola Brannan, aged 8 years and 11 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.

May 12—Wm. Thos. Pocklington, Jr., aged 4 years and 21 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 18—Lena Washer Gayle, aged 1 year; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 31—David Wright, aged 80 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. P. G. NASH AND LEWIS WM. BURTON.

May 11—Claude Louis Minitree, aged 3 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

June 21—David Noll, Jr., aged 13 years, 8 months and 15 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.

June 24—John Wm. Bottoms, aged 8 months and 1 day; Henrico county.

BY REV. J. B. FUNSTEN.

July 4—Harold Tapscott Pleasants, aged 4 years and 8 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. JNO. B. NEWTON.

July 15—Saren Hammelow Hansen, aged 16 months and 19 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

July 23—Jno. Foster Jackson, aged 12 years, 3 months and 5 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. LEWIS WM. BURTON AND J. B. FUNSTEN.

July 25—Cary Whittaker West, aged 37 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 29—Lucy Caroline Foote, aged 19 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. L. W. Burton, J. B. Funsten and W. B. Williams.

August 3—Rev. Jas. W. Shields, aged 42 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

August 9—Ada Virginia Walsh, aged 41 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 11—Adolphus Shinault, aged 23 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 19—Harriet Virginia Blanford, aged 46 years; Prospect Depot, Va.

August 22—Margaret A. Sedgwick, aged 62 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 1—Jessie Helen Bailey, aged 35 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 4—Harvie Hilliard, aged 10 months and 19 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 7—Jas. Huston Blankingship, aged 1 month and 21 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Jno. P. Woodward and Lewis W. Burton

September 8—William T. Perry, aged 23 years, 2 months and 11 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

September 10—Thos. Graham Blankingship, aged 1 month and 24 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 13—Forest Edward Brown, aged 4 years and 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 4—Leander Orpheus Brown, aged 2 years, 2 months and 3 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and J. J. Clopton.

October 8—Lulu Adele Wilkinson, aged 27 years; Maury Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

October 24—Oteria T. White, aged 54 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 5—Olivia May White, aged 16 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 22—Virgie H. Harris, aged 51 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 26—Delia Ruth Nelson, aged 21 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.

December 17—Derby Brown Moore, aged 25 years, 5 months and 15 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

December 22—Emma Elizabeth Davis, aged 37 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 22—Ocelia De Forest Nelson, aged 3 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 22—Hattie Elizah Moore, aged 22 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1891.

January 4—Lawson D. Wood, aged 59 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. LEWIS W. BURTON AND JAS. Y. FAIR.

January 8—Mrs. Julia Somerville De Fernex, aged 35 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

January 18—Guglielmo Piacentini, aged 31 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 25—Augusta Nancy (Wright) Flanhart, aged 27 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 29—Martha E. Jones, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 30—Sarah E. Ferrand, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 1—Thos. Henry Woody, aged 30 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 13—George E. Tyndall, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 8—David S. Hardwicke, aged 50 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. P. A. PETERSON AND L. W. BURTON.

March 31—George Omohundro, aged 31 years, 11 months and 6 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

March 31—Dr. Stephen Madison Bartlett, aged 74 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 14—George Starks, aged 22 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 18—Mary Louise Hernaman, aged 6 months and 14 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 21—Carter Nicholas Harrison, aged 34 years; Curle's.

April 27—Marshall Hayden, on board of the "Monitor," aged 47 years; Williamsburg avenue, National Cemetery.

BY REVS. LEWIS W. BURTON AND JAS. P. GAMMON.

April 28—Robert Currie, Sr., aged 76 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

May 13—Elsie Beatrice Bransford, aged 4 months and 15 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Preston G. Nash and Lewis W. Burton.

May 16—Edmund Bacon Williamson Apperson, aged 78 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

May 17—Harry Lowe, aged 1 month and 20 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 17—Susan Frances Murray, aged 50 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Jas. P. Gammon and Lewis W. Burton.

May 18—Margaret E. A. Harrison, aged 74 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 10—Andrew E. Ellett, aged 81 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 18—Eddie Talley, aged 12 years and 2 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.

July 3—Nannie Separk, aged 10 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 7—Ephraim Bell Talbott, aged 60 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 22—Deborah A. Saunders, aged 51 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 31—Francis Lewitt Bottoms, aged 4 years; Henrico county, family burying ground.

Augut 7—John T. Lewis, aged 33 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. T. G. Dashiell and Lewis W. Burton.

August 21—Lawrence A. D. Lewis, aged 23 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

August 24—Walter Wingfield Hobgood, aged 3 months and 11 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and Pike Powers, D. D.

August 31—Nannie Malvina Sheilds, aged 40 years; Poplar Vale burying ground, or Robinson's.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and Geo. H. Ray.

September 7—Gladys Lipscomb Boyle, aged 8 months and 5 days; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and P. G. Nash.

September 18—Kieth Tyler, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

September 18—Florence G. White; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 27—William A. Garnett, aged 25 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 5—Rosa Ellen James, aged 22 years, 8 months and 21 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 12—Lillian Sarah Hewitt, aged 22 years, 2 months and 10 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 4—Marion Harland Perry, aged 10 years; Olney, Henrico county.

November 13—Alice Hudson Pettus, aged 4 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 15—Edward D. Champlin, aged 55 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 21—Sarah Frances Huband, aged 63 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 5—Ellen Nora Wade, aged 52 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 8—Edward James Collier, aged 84 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 14—William Harry Cook, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1892.

January 5—James Stagg, aged 63 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and C. R. Kuyk.

January 10—Ophelia C. Harrison, aged 37 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

February 1—Mary Wade, aged 14 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

February 8—David B. Miller, aged 52 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 10—Clara Belle Miller, aged 20 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

February 11—William Waller, aged 22 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 11—Harriet E. Herbert, aged 72 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. Sledd, Wm. E. Judkins, E. A. Cole and Lewis W. Burton.

February 21—Mary Thiermaun Baldwin, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

February 26—Remains of those buried in Adams burying ground; reinterred in Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and J. B. Newton, D. D.

March 12—Lucy Frances (King) Kendrick, aged 72 years; St. John's churchyard.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

March 19—Fanny Webb Mayer, aged 4 hours; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 22—Mabel Virginia Livesay, aged 2 years and 8 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. L. W. Burton, J. B. Newton and J. Y. Downman.

April 27—Mrs. Louise Powers, aged 66 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Mr. W. S. Blankenship.

June 12—Miss Lola Gary, aged 24 years; Trinity churchyard, Chesterfield county, Va.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and C. R. Kuyk.

June 13—Mrs. Mary B. Nelson, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

June 15—Mary Leslie Gill, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 16—Willie Austin Grubbs, aged 19 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 23—Jno. Amideo Canepa, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Geo. H. Ray, Lewis W. Burton and Wright.

June 27—Geo. Ellyson Longworth, aged 9 years and 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 28—Mrs. Mary Frances Smith, aged 49 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

July 1—Geo. Wiltshire Farley, aged 8 months and 12 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

July 5—Wm. Franklin Oliver, aged 72 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

July 6—Clinton Elmer Dillard, aged 9 months and 14 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

July 11—Antonio Bernicchi, aged 59 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 11—Thos. Cobbs Blankingship, aged 6 months and 2 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 12—Robt. B. T. Curtis, aged 36 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. L. W. BURTON AND B. M. RANDOLPH.

August 12—Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, aged 73 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

August 17—Jas. Young Stephenson, aged 72 years, 1 month and 16 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 23—Edward H. Fisher, aged 47 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 24—John M. West, aged 67 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 3—John A. Collins, aged 68 years and 5 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

September 4—Ira Albert Godfrey, aged 11 months and 11 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS W. BURTON AND MR. GRIFFITH, LAY READER.

September 6—Jas. Albin Netherwood, aged 9 months and 24 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

September 9—Maud Jessie Haney, aged 11 months and 20 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 17—Mary E. Nessler, aged 54 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. P. G. NASH.

October 8—Jno. Henry Greanor, aged 2 years and 24 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

October 21—Pansy Lambett, aged 2 years and 10 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 25—Mary Louise Hill, aged 1 year, 2 months and 16 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

November 4—Elizabeth Crandall, aged 86 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.

November 9—Mary A. Wright, aged 78 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 10—Wm. Thos. Holdsworth, aged 9 years, 1 months and 6 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. L. W. BURTON, P. G. NASH, J. B. NEWTON AND J. K. MASON.

November 17—Virginia Buchanan Flournoy Kuyk, wife of the assistant minister, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Lewis W. Burton and Mr. Geo. C. Abbitt, Lay Reader at St. Mark's.

November 19—Julia V. Frischkorn; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

November 21—Jane Roane, aged 75 years, 11 months and 20 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 22—Joseph Laterzo, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

November 29—Thomas Williams, aged 75 years, 6 months and 4 days; National Cemetery.

By Revs. L. W. Burton and Augustine J. Smith, Jr.

December 15—Sarah Miller, aged 76 years and 8 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Revs. Jas. P. Gammon and Lewis W. Burton.

December 29—Geo. Watt Taylor, Jr., aged 21 years.

1893.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

January 15—Mrs. Mary Keiley, aged 60 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 16—Mrs. Sallie Rebecca (Waddill) Lawton, aged 25 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 16—Geo. H. Fitzwilson, aged 58 years; St. John's churchyard.

January 22—Shirley King, aged 51 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 25—Elizabeth Telfair Munro, aged 80 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. G. H. Ray, L. W. Burton, P. A. Peterson and W. C. Vaiden.

February 3—Grace Elizabeth Atkinson, aged 73 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

March 9—Chas. E. Hodge, (U. S. N.) aged 63 years; National Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

March 16—Francis Le Baron Archer, aged 4½ years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 16—Mary Virginia King, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and C. R. Kuyk.

February 10—Caroline H. Southern, aged 47 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

March 25—Charles B. Chalk, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. J. P. Gammon, L. W. Burton and L. R. Mason.

April 1—Susan G. Carrington, aged 80 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

April 10—Ellen Dabney Archer, aged 16 years, 3 months and 9 days; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 11—Mrs. Sarah E. Richardson, aged 54 years, 2 months and 26 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. P. A. Peterson and L. W. Burton.

May 25—Jno. Jos. Morrison, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 2—Lydia Hillman, aged 66 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Lewis W. Burton and C. R. Kuyk.

June 20—Malcolm Graham Blankingship, aged 1 month and 1 week; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 21—Robt. James Higgins, aged 77 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

June 23—Goldie Maud Campbell, aged 7 months and 13 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

June 30—Wm. Farrer Hernaman, aged 4 months and 18 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 2—James Alex. Blankingship, aged 43 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 13—Edloe Julian Williams, aged 11 months and 3 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

July 17—Robt. W. Brunt, aged 51 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 18—Geo. W. Timberlake, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Lewis William Burton.

July 19—Linwood Austin Jennings, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 29—Edmonia Christian Warren, aged 76 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 31—Margaret Lilian Russell, aged 1 year and 23 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

September 9—Rosa Robertson; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Bishop Gailor.

September 14—Rev. Telfair Hodgson, of Sewanee, Tenn., aged 53 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

September 18—Frank Gray Bushel, aged 1 year, 1 month and 29 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

October 2—Mrs. Matilda Caroline Kemp, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

November 10—Emma Louise McCauley, aged 19 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

1894.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

January 10—Eliza Frances Talley, aged 92 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 13—Margaret Virginia Curtis, aged 56 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 16—James A. Royster, aged 50 years; St. John's churchyard.

January 17—Lizzie P. Gaylord, aged 20 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 7—Peter L. Monroe, aged 53 years; Rochester, N. Y.

February 15—Eunice Mayer, aged 4 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 4—W. J. Mayo, aged 80 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 31—Mrs. Fannie Chalk, aged 77 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. C. R. Kuyk.

April 21—Robt. Henry Brunt; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

May 3—Richard L. B. Rust, aged 62 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. R. A. Goodwin and Preston Nash.

April 13—Col. Horace B. Burnham, aged 70 years; Washington, D. C.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

May 8—Mrs. Laura B. Stith, aged 61 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. R. A. GOODWIN AND J. Y. DOWNMAN.

May 16—James Rody Powell, aged 20 years; Riverview Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

May 23—Linsey O'Ferrall Berry, aged 5 months and 18 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 27—Ada Florence Hewitt, aged 19 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 30—Le Roy Carlyle Berry, aged 5 months and 24 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

June 19—Mrs. Bettie Colgin; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

June 19—Mrs. Mary Sloan, aged 48 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 29—Mrs. E. L. Grant, aged 59 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. GAMMON AND R. A. GOODWIN.

June 30—McMinn (infant), aged 4 months; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

September 22—Mrs. Catharine Logan, aged 75 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. C. R. KUYK.

August 10—William Brunt; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 28—Mrs. Margaret Meyers, aged 68 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 7—Annie Laurie Filbates, aged 8 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

October 19—Joseph C. Snead, aged 60 years; 10 miles from Richmond near the River Road.

November—William H. Rex, aged 48 years; Riverview Cemetery.

December 7—Mrs. Lena Ellington, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 30—Wm. H. Watson, aged 61 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1895.

February 9—Annie B. Campbell, aged 10 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 27—Nathan L. Carpenter, aged 76 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 8—Jno. Newton Van Lew, aged 70 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

March 19—Joseph R. Roane, aged 46 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 1—Mrs. Elizabeth D. Preston, aged 84 years; Lynchburg, Va.

April 5—Mrs. Taylor Brown, of North Carolina, aged 64 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 6—Mrs. Jane W. Safford, aged 87 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

April 26—Chas. Rennolds, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 29—Mrs. C. C. Nuckols, aged 46 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

May 4—Geo. La Vega Yeager, aged 14 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 24—Mrs. Mary E. Thacker, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 5—Major R. G. Mosby, aged 56 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 9—J. S. Talman, aged 52 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

July 18—Mary Emily Wildbore, aged 6½ months.

July 22—David Hooper, aged 8½ months; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 20—Kate E. Hilliard, aged 12 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. M. P. LOGAN, D. D.

August 20—Mrs. Mary Ambler Goodwin, aged 38 years; Wytheville, Va.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

August 22—Mrs. Mollie Donati, aged 36 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. J. H. BURKHEAD AND J. Y. DOWNMAN.

August 31—Mrs. Caroline Ellett, aged 81 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

September 23—William Beal Winston, Jr., aged 2½ years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

October 2—Mrs. Adina S. (Yerby) North, aged 24 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

October 18—Chas. Adams Klein, aged 7 years; Oak Hill.

BY REVS. R. A. GOODWIN AND THOS. SPENCER.

October 23—Mrs. Stella (Gordon) Harrison, aged 31 years; Blandford Cemetery, Petersburg, Va.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

November 7—Luther E. Cheatham, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 9—Fanny H. Christian, aged 55 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 3—Mrs. Ann Acheson, aged 70 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 7—M. D. Wade, aged 41 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 11—Eugene Mayes, aged 37 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 24—Miss Kate Clopton, aged 68 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 27—Robert E. Smither, aged 48 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Dr. Cooper.

December 30—Wm. H. Clarke, aged 58 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1896.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

January 5—Michael Loterzo, aged 72 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 9—Edward L. Froman, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 10—Wm. T. Bullock, aged 67 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. J. H. Burkhead.

January 20—Miss Roberta Campbell, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

February 20—Mrs. Mary J. Foster, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 27—Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Froman, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 6—Chas. H. Collins, aged 37 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 8—Mrs. Virginia Munn, aged 76 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. J. H. Burkhead.

March 22—Miss Carrie Blankenship, aged 32 years; Manchester.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

March 31—Wilmer Ray Longworth, aged 2½ years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 10—Edward Warren Cauthorn, aged 10 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 22—Hiram James, aged 72 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 26—Mrs. Caroline A. Francisco, aged 64 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

May 5—Mary Stuart McLauchlan, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 22—Mrs. Comora E. Williams, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 22—James E. F. Mann, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
July 1—Lillian Warner, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.
July 3—Jno. E. Whitlock, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
July 6—Capt. Geo. A. Bailey, aged 70 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
July 9—J. Robt. Magee, aged 32 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
July 11—Luther D. Saunders, aged 46 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
July 12—F. S. Wildbore, aged 49 years; Beulah Church Cemetery, eight miles northeast of Richmond.
July 21—Miss Lula R. Hewitt, aged 18 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

August 9—Wm. S. Blake, aged 7 days; Oakwood Cemetery.
August 16—Mrs. M. L. Woolridge, aged 19 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
August 30—Mrs. L. M. Lally, aged 40 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. PRESTON G. NASH.

August—Mrs. Maria A. Gregory, aged 50 years.
August—Philip G. Seay, aged 55 years.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

September 1—Mary F. Minson, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

September 18—Ernestine Fendley Moore, aged 9 months; Hollywood Cemetery.
September 22—Mrs. Dora E. Mosby, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.
September 27—Mr. H. W. Lubbuck, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. J. H. BURKHEAD.

October 11—Mrs. Ann E. Parkinson, aged 78 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
October 12—Frederick Francis Wildbore, aged 6 months; Beulah Church, eight miles from Richmond.
October 14—E. D. Zimmer, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

October 20—Fannie Amelia Holdsworth, aged 15 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
October 29—Ruth Thorpe, aged 2 years; Hollywood Cemetery.
December 4—Mrs. Sarah E. Hopkins, aged 70 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.
December 6—Thelma Williams Cole, aged 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

1897.

January 10—James W. Shields (Senior Warden), aged 86 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 12—Julius E. Nessler, aged 58 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 18—Mrs. Mary J. Brownell, aged 64 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 22—Mrs. Mary S. Goodman, aged 31 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 8—Adolphus L. Savage, aged 44 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 8—Clifton Garland Harris, aged 15 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 10—William Ashby Harris, aged 4 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 13—John Selden, aged 13 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

February 21—Chas. J. Hale, aged 71 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 1—George S. Vashon, aged 65 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 2—Capt. W. D. Wrenn, aged 52 years; Staunton, Va.

April 23—Mrs. Eliza Alston, aged 71 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 29—Miss Josephine Virginia Zimmer, aged 17 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 13—Mrs. Frances Jones, aged 79 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 13—Lewis Ragghianti, aged 37 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 6—Walter Scott Edwards, aged 3 months and 15 days; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 26—Mrs. Charlotte Poythress, aged 72 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 1—Carrie Francis Thomas, aged 9 months; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

July 6—Mary Francis Cake, aged 1 month; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 10—Russell St. Geo. Haney, aged 5 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REVS. TUCKER, OF EAST END CHURCH, AND R. A. GOODWIN.

July 15—Mrs. Sadie E. R. Christian, aged 24 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

July 18—Charles E. Tenser, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. PRESTON G. NASH.

August 15—Robt. Earnest Smithers, aged a few days.

September 8—Oliver Mountcastle; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

September 14—Henry S. Ramey, aged 37 years; Maury Cemetery, Manchester, Va.

Rev. Wm. C. Butler, 1860-1861.

September 17—Mrs. Mary L. Bowis, aged 63 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 27—Robert Thomas, aged 80 years; Henrico county, eight miles from Richmond, Va.

October 19—George R. McCauley, aged 19 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 24—Robert Jones, aged 70 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 26—O. Lochland Blankenship, aged 18 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 31—H. P. Worsham, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 12—Miss Ida Jones, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 23—Wm. M. Wallace, aged 75 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 28—Frank L. Bottoms, aged 12 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 28—Miss Annie P. Estes, aged 41 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 7—Mrs. Bettie T. Fendley, aged 50 years; Centralia Depot Cemetery.

1898.

January 16—Wm. G. Allen, aged 75 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

January 23—Jno. H. Norman, aged 54 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 24—Mrs. Wm. (Mary E.) Partin, aged 56 years; Blandford, Petersburg.

January 27—Mrs. Mary Windel, aged 48 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 3—Erasmus Stribbling, Sr., aged 52 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Preston G. Nash.

February 15—Mrs. Sarah A. Davis, aged 60 years; in the country.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

February 23—James A. Royster, aged 23 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

February 27—Mrs. Minnie Zimmerman, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Mr. Scott Wood, Colored Div. Student.

February 26—Luther Pratt (colored), aged 30 years; Colored Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

March 23—Hazel Nell Goodwyn, aged 2 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 3—Mrs. Eliza V. Morris, aged 80 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 21—Mrs. Frances C. Champlin, aged 53 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

BY REVS. HATCHER, METHODIST, AND R. A. GOODWIN.

May 27—William Dowdan, aged 66 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

June 13—Frank Roy Ramey, aged 6 months; Maury Cemetery, Manchester.

BY REVS. DENNIS AND R. A. GOODWIN.

June 25—Albert J. Burgess, aged 52 years; Maury Cemetery, Manchester.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

June 27—Marion Leigh, aged 12 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 28—Mrs. Balinda W. Andrews, aged 61 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 13—Jacob Steigleder, aged 70 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 13—Mrs. Lilian E. Williams, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 17—Mrs. Mary E. Carr, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 17—Mrs. Emma L. Minson, aged 24 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 22—Mrs. Martha J. Richardson, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 23—Effie V. Whiteman, aged 12 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. P. R. NUGENT.

August—Miss Eva Andrews, aged 21 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September—George K. Taylor, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

BY REV. R. A. GOODWIN.

October 5—Mrs. Chas. (Comalia) Alcutt, aged 28 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 10—F. Harper Jones, aged 40 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 10—Lillian G. Shepherd, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 26—Henry Burkert, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 31—J. B. Howard, aged 32 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 9—Capt. J. E. Fitz, aged 60 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 12—M. F. Morris, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 14—Mrs. Elizabeth F. Leffler, aged 35 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 14—S. G. Powell, aged 31 years; Danville, Va.

November 22—Richard L. Harrison, aged 17 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 23—Mrs. Rosa A. Stokeley, aged 75 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1899.

January 15—Mrs. Sarah Elliott, aged 74 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 28—Thomas J. Hatcher, aged 51 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 31—Robert H. Baker, aged 70 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 8—Dr. L. C. Crump, aged 80 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 25—Wm. Junior Green, aged 57 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 28—Chas. Augustus Cake, aged 30 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 3—Mrs. S. E. C. Locke, aged 49 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. Cooke and R. A. Goodwin.

March 7—John H. Windel, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

March 27—Rebecca P. Winston, aged 8 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Geo. Bundy, Colored Lay Reader.

March 27—Mrs. Bertha Ann Lipscomb (colored), aged 65 years.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Methodist Minister in Fulton.

April 10—William C. Dowdan, aged 19 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Rev. Benj. Dennis.

April 23—Mrs. Franklin Eugene Smith, aged 21 years; Mount Calvary Cemetery, Richmond, Va.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

June 7—Henry Alston, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 8—John Scott, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 8—Justice Marshall, aged 9 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 18—Collins Jarvis, aged 63 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 25—Mrs. Sarah A. Dunn, aged 77 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 6—Hazel Gertrude Flournoy, aged 12 months; Maury Cemetery, Manchester.

July 8—Mrs. Kate E. Williams, aged 54 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 17—Edward M. McGee, aged 24 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 18—J. H. Butzner, aged 52 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 18—E. W. Powell, aged 54 years; Riverview Cemetery.

July 19—George E. Baker, aged 5 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 9—Miss Bettie L. Vaughan, aged 69 years; Goochland county, Va.

September 24—Arthur H. Harris, aged 2 years; Riverview Cemetery.

October 5—John R. Sedgwick, aged 64 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

October 18—Elsie May Strange, aged 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 18—Mrs. Mary E. Gill, aged 57 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 9—Mrs. Bernie E. Camp, aged 40 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

1900.

January 4—Thadius C. Livesay, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

January 13—John Booth, aged 55 years; Quinton, New Kent county.

January 16—Mrs. Sarah E. Saunders, aged 48 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

January 18—Geo. Plitt Perry, aged 48 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 20—Mrs. Amelia Holdsworth, aged 43 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

January 21—Miss Minnie Belle Hamilton, aged 23 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 2—Mrs. Caroline E. Shields, aged 80 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

March 19—Mrs. Sarah E. Cooper, aged 68 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

March 21—Mrs. Amanda Hatcher, aged 68 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 24—Miss Annie M. Eastham, aged 42 years; Riverview Cemetery. (Died at the Home for Incurables.)

March 29—Smitheyt Spain, aged 44 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 22—Edgar Louis Gary, aged 15 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 9—Henry O. Cake, aged 27 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 10—Miss Eliza L. Van Lew, aged 40 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

May 15—Milton Conway Harris, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 17—Mrs. Mary L. Watson, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 21—James Hoard, aged 5 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 28—Capt. Wm. Z. Lochland, aged 73 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 28—James White, aged 37 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 3—Hannah Massie Harris, aged 8 months; Riverview Cemetery.

June 15—Wm. E. Klinck, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 15—Thos. Glenroy Richardson, aged 5 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

June 6—Wm. Davis Leftwich, aged 8 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 29—Hudley Enroughty, aged 60 years; Riverview Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

July 20—Roy E. Brown, aged 2 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 20—James L. Jarvis, aged 30 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Benj. Dennis.

July 25—Miss Alberta E. Burgess, aged 30 years; Maury Cemetery, Manchester.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

September 19—Lillian Nelson, aged 5 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 28—Miss Elizabeth L. Van Lew, aged 83 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

September 29—Mrs. Dora L. Blankenship, aged 45 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 12—Mrs. Hattie A. Jackson, aged 31 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 23—Mrs. Sarah F. L. Knight, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 25—George R. Welsh, aged 33 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 16—Mrs. Geo. Ella Collins, aged 51 years; Riverview Cemetery.

December 16—Samuel Murray, aged 83 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1901.

Mrs. Mary A. Bell.

January 11—Mrs. Penelope Wright Weddell, aged 55 years; St. John's churchyard.

January 28—Mrs. Nannie B. Richardson, aged 46 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 6—William Benedict, aged 4 months; Riverview Cemetery.

May 2—Mrs. Annie E. Jackson, aged 23 years; Oakwood Cemetery

May 10—Mrs. Carrie Lee Cake, aged 26 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 11—Capt. McNairy Hobson, aged 70 years; Hollywood Cemetery, Picket Camp section.

May 24—Miss Bettie Elizabeth A. Fitzwilson, aged 65 years; St. John's Cemetery.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

May 30—Mrs. Susan Dowdan Vick, aged 30 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

May 31—Mrs. Adaline E. Fitzwilson, aged 91 years; St. John's churchyard.

June 4—Bernard N. Houchins, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 10—James H. Hardgrove, aged 56 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 18—Joseph G. Hester, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 20—Mrs. Eva Thompson, aged 35 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

June 24—Elizabeth Clark, aged 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 25—Mrs. Susan Reed, aged 86 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 1—Waverly G. Yarbrough, aged 48 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 5—Frank M. Sherry, aged 60 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

July 20—Walter Roan, aged 42 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 25—Henrietta C. Walpert; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 12—Frank M. Sherry, Jr.; Hollywood Cemetery.

August 31—Emma Lee Gill, aged 14 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

September 8—Frank L. Thomas, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 30—Robert W. Lewis, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

October 23—Mrs. Mary S. Gouldin, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 23—Mrs. Thomas, aged 68 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 25—Mrs. Annie Blair Wrenn, aged 56 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

November 27—W. H. Talman, aged 59 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 22—Miss Emily Drummond, aged 70 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 24—Henry T. Francisco, aged 50 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 25—Dela E. Filbates, aged 7 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

1902.

January 14—William Phaup, aged 32 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 1—Mrs. Nancy Netherwood, aged 74 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 15—Mrs. M. C. Dunkum, aged 56 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 18—Frank Marino, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

March 19—Miss Nannie E. Reed, aged 62 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 7—Mrs. Mary A. Stevenson, aged 77 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 8—Juliett Virginia Tyler, aged 8 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 15—Mrs. K. C. Allen, aged 70 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 18—J. H. C. Blankenship, aged 52 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

April 27—Mrs. Caroline V. Omohundro, aged 82 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 1—Frank Nichols, aged 54 years; Blandford, Petersburg.

By Revs. Wm. Clark and R. A. Goodwin.

May 5—Mrs. Judith Robinson, aged 80 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

May 17—Edgar G. Selden, aged 12 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

May 26—Miss Fanny Partington; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

June 23—Mrs. B. M. Williams, aged 50 years; Riverview Cemetery.

June 30—Chas. J. Sinton, aged 83 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

July 2—Joseph Edwards, aged 7 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

July 3—Miss Annie E. Sinton, aged 66 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Revs. R. A. Goodwin and Staley, Baptist Minister.

July 7—Miss Juliet Fitz, aged 30 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

July 22—Chas. M. Doyle, aged 30 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

August 5—Mrs. Helen Carter Edmonds, aged 90 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 13—Miss Katie E. Williams, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 25—Alice Newton, aged 4 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 26—Robert Johnson; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 5—Mrs. M. J. Traylor; Hollywood Cemetery.

September 10—Mrs. Maud D. Welch, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

September 14—Magdaline Schubert Pilcher, aged 2 months and 10 days; Riverview Cemetery.

September 16—Mrs. M. M. Fitzwilson, aged about 48 years; St. John's churchyard. (Her body was cremated in New York, and her ashes deposited in her husband's grave.)

September 27—Wilnetta Jones, aged 3 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 28—Mrs. Maggie Dice, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

September 30—Mrs. Jane McKee, aged about 50 years; Riverview Cemetery.

November 4—R. L. King, aged 33 years; Mount Calvary Cemetery.

November 8—Mrs. Sarah Williams, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

November 11—L. J. Pierce, aged 35 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 9—Mrs. Frances Burrell Johnson, aged 82 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

1903.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

January 17—Mrs. Mary Jane Vick; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. R. A. Goodwin and Cooke.

January 26—S. H. Ramey, aged 70 years; Danville.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

January 27—Leonard Anderson Grace, aged 1 year; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 5—Mrs. Maria V. Whitlock, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 13—Mrs. H. M. Semler, aged 58 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

February 17—Robt. Alvin Fones, aged 6½ years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. R. A. Goodwin and McDeriot.

February 22—Mrs. Lucy A. Wood, aged 85 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. G. Otis Mead.

March 17—Wm. T. Goodman, aged 62 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

March 30—Elbert K. P. Osborne, aged 23 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

April 2—Mrs. Lena M. Savage, aged 52 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

May 7—Mrs. Susan R. Estes, aged 76 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

May 10—David J. Baldwin, aged 66 years; Mt. Calvary Cemetery.

May 10—Miss Charlotte S. D. Clopton, aged 61 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. E. B. Snead.

May 26—James Dunford; Riverview Cemetery.

June 2—Harvey H. Buffin; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

June 12—Mrs. Lula S. Fitzwilson, aged 30 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

June 13—Mrs. Alice G. Crump, aged 72 years; Ivy Depot, Albemarle, Va.

By Rev. G. O. Mead.

July 29—Frederick August Doeppe, aged about 4 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Mr. Cooke.

August 4—Thos. Benj. Richardson, aged about 6 months; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Cary Beckwith.

August 5—Peron Onetry Gentry, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

August 20—G. W. Wade, aged 55 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. J. W. Morris.

August 24—Geo. Keith Taylor, aged 72 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. Robt. Strange, D. D.

August 30—Mrs. Ophelia Yarbrough, aged 78 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

By Rev. Geo. S. Vest

September 7—Miss Nettie M. Stringer, aged 40 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Revs. R. A. Goodwin and Mr. Cooke.

October 18—Miss Margaret Hardie, aged 28 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

By Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

November 14—Miss Susan R. Davies, aged 21 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

November 24—Richmond T. Lacy, aged about 61 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 9—W. W. Davies, aged 60 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

December 10—J. D. Wallace, aged about 50 years; Shockoe Hill Cemetery.

December 13—Berry Grubbs, aged 65 years; Oakwood Cemetery.

December 13—Miss Marguerite J. Davies, aged 19 years; Hollywood Cemetery.

INSCRIPTIONS.

INSCRIPTIONS.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH-YARD.

Heare lies the body of
ANN CARTY ALISON,
wife of Frs. Alison,
who departed this life
April 18th, 1793, aged 35 years.
She was a kind and loving wife,
a tender parent &
a good Christian.

To the memory of
MRS. MARY B. ANDREWS,
who died Jan. 13th, 1826,
aged 62 years.

(Buried between the keeper's office and 25th and Broad streets.)

Sacred
to the memory of
MARGARET ANDREWS,
wife of Mr. John Andrews,
of this city,
who departed this life
the 1st day of September, 1800,
aged 41 years.

In memory of
PHEBE ATHERTON,
wife of Daniel Atherton,
who died Oct. 9th, 1960,
aged 38 years.

In memory of
HARIOT ATHERTON,
daughter of
Daniel and Phebe
Atherton.
She died Sept. 24, ——.

Sacred to the memory of
FRANCES APPLEWHATTE,
relict of the late
Dr. Jno. Applewhatte.
Obit. Feb. 3rd, 1816.

(Buried by a large sugarberry tree near the new Sunday school room.)

In
memory of
ISAAC AMES,*
merchant,
formerly of
Haverhill, Mass.,
who died
Nov. 5, A. D. 1818,
aged 94.

Fragment of white marble headstone lying down.

Sacred
to the memory of
JOHN ALLEN,
a native of England,
who died Oct. 24th, 1832, aged 38 years;
also his infant son,
JOHN JOHNSON,
who died Aug. 8th, 1822,
aged 1 year, 7 months,
& 3 days;
also his infant daughter,
MARY ELIZABETH,
who died Aug. 21, 1822,
aged 2 months, 26 days.

*An early representative, doubtless, of the name noted for the manufactory of fire-arms. The "Twin Commonwealth," Massachusetts and Virginia, in the early settlement of the colonies were in many notable instances of the same blood. The flocking to the capital city of Virginia appears to have been in his time.

In
memory of
William Allegre.*
Died April 17th,
1833,
aged 69 years.
(Marble headstone.)

Sacred to the memory of
Ellen Ahern,
who died Nov. 5th, 1841.
(Buried at the southeast corner of the church.)

There is a brick vault covered with a thick marble slab near the tomb of the Rev. Robert Rose, apparently very old, from which the inscription has been entirely obliterated by time.

Here lies the dust of
Mary Berkely,
who departed this life May 26th,
1793—this monument was
erected by her husband,
Nelson Berkely,
to mark to future years the spot
where she was laid.
She is gone but we shall meet again.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

Died Dec. 19, 1822.

The Rev. John Buchanan, for many years rector of St. John's Church, and lovingly known among his parishioners as "Parson Buchanan," he was buried under the left of the chancel, where now stands a tablet to Rev. A. W. Weddell.

*Printer of Richmond. His daughter was the first wife of Albert Gallatin.

In memory of
HARRETT BURKE,
daughter of
James & Ann Burke,
who departed
the life in
August 29th, 1799.

Sandstone headstone.

In
memory of
ANN ELIZA BURK.
She was born the 3d
of March, 1814, and died the
last of October, 1814.

In memory of
MIRIA BURKE,
daughter of James
and Ann Burke,
who departed this
life November
23rd, 1800, aged
3 years & 2 months.

Sandstone headstone.

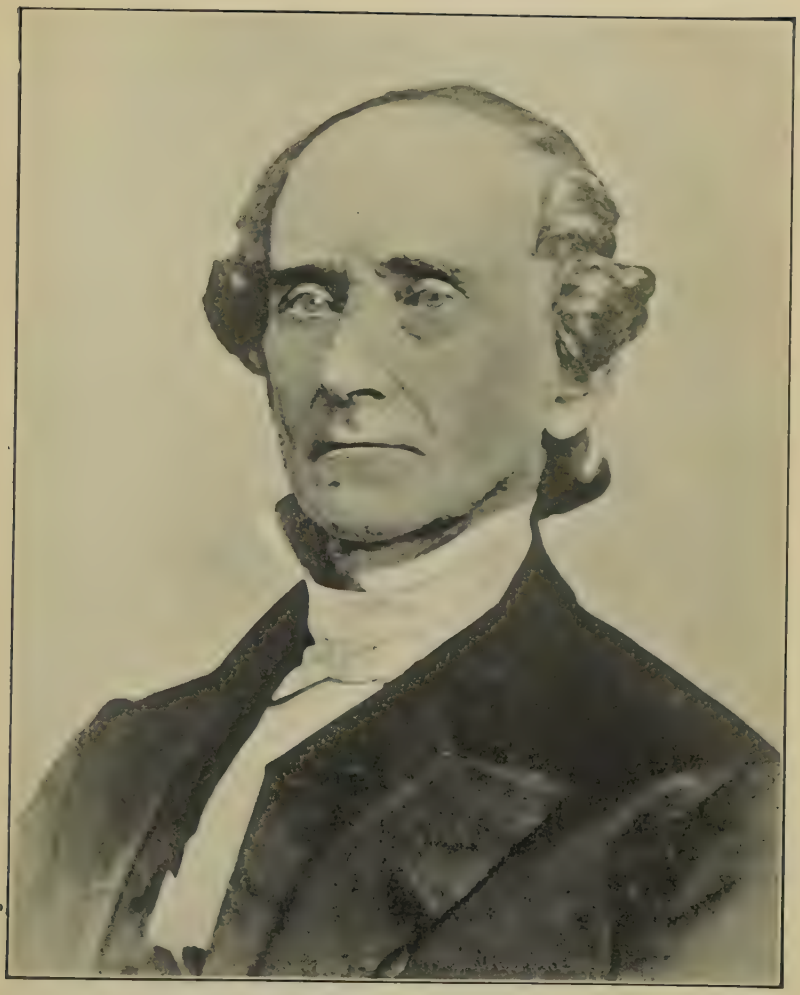
In memory of
WM. &. ELIJAH BARKER.
1820.

In
Memory of
MARY ANN.
Aug. 30th, 1821.

(Fragment.)

ALEXANDER BELL,
of Richmond, third son of Jno. Bell,
of Gibdoe, Kirkcudbrightshire, died
19th Dec., 1812,
age 28 years.

(Twenty feet from the wall facing the Catholic church. Handsome white marble slab four inches thick on pedestal.)



Rev. Wm. Norwood, 1862-1868.

In memory of
Samuel Bryson,
who departed this
life the 20th of
October, 1802,
aged 40 years.

In
memory
of
Andrew Bryson,
who departed this life
7th Oct., 1813,
aged 35 years.
(White marble headstone.)

This token of respect
is dedicated to the memory
of Albert Booker,*
of Richmond.
He was born in Cumberland county
the 6th of March, 1790,
and departed this life
on the 9th of October, 1816.
(White marble slab on pedestals surrounded by an iron railing.)

In memory of
John Ball, of Newark,
New Jersey, who died
Sept. 10th, 1818.
(Buried between office and the main entrance of the cemetery.)

To the memory of
John F. Bayne,
born January 13th, 1792,
died 17th Dec., 1817.

*The Booker family in Virginia supplied a number of gallant officers in the army of the Revolution—the Christian name Edward being conspicuous. It had many representatives in Amelia county.

In memory of
IRA BALL, of
Newark, New Jersey, who
died Sept. 10th, 1818,
age 28 years.

(Sixty feet from the main entrance of the keeper's office, pointing north.)

Here
lies the body of
GEORGE C. BROWN,
a native of Lunenburgh,
Nova Scotia,
who departed this life
the 25th Oct., 1821,
aged 27 years.

To the memory of
JOHN BROWN,
of Netherwood,
in the County of Dumfrier,
Scotland,
who accidentally lost his life
on the night of the 25th of December,
1823,
at the Eagle Hotel in this city.

(White marble slab on brick vault.)

Here lies
the body of RICH'D BROWN,
formerly of Norfolk Borough,
who was born Novr. 13th, 1735.
Died 27th Novr., 1781,
aged 46 years.

Marble headstone.

(Buried between office and the church near John Enders' tomb.)

This marble was erected
to the memory of
William Brown,
a native of
Kirkandbright, Scotland,
and for some years
a merchant in this city.
He fell a victim to the dreadful
conflagration at the theatre
on the 26th December, 1811,
aged 46 years and 5 months.
In discharging the social duties
his conduct was invariably regulated
by principles of honour,
rectitude and integrity.
Reader, prepare for a future world
for
in the midst of life
thou art in death.

(White marble slab, brick vault.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Jacob Bockins,
a native of Germantown,
State of Pennsylvania,
who was born the 27th day of December,
in the year of our Lord 1765,
and departed this mortal life
the 30th day of May, 1804,
in the 39th year of his age.
Here lies these last remains of one
Beneath this stone at rest,
Whose better part is gone from here
To dwell among the blest.
In doing good he did rejoice,
His heart was free from pride;
He made his Maker's law his choice
And in his faith he died.

(Marble slab on pedestal.)

In memory of
DOROTHY BROTHERHOOD,
wife of Joshua Brotherhood,
who died Oct. 19th, 1804,
aged 29 years.

(Opposite the main entrance of the church.)

This monument is consecrated
to the memory of
ROBERT BURTON,*
a native of Haddington in Scotland,
and a citizen of the United States,
who departed this life
on the 12th February, 1806,
aged 59 years.
Also under this stone is deposited
the body of his infant son,
JOHN PITFIELD BURTON,
who departed this life
on the 13th July, 1801,
aged 5 months.

(White marble slab on pedestals enclosed by an iron railing.)

Sacred
to the memory of
JAMES & ANN BURTON,
the latter died Sept. 29th, 1833,
in the 52nd year
of her age.
The former died
October 8th, 1823,
in the 53rd year
of his age.
They were
natives of Yorkshire,
near Leeds, England.

*Of the early firms of Brown (John), Rives (George), & Burton, and Burton & Brown, merchants.

Also
Hannah,
the daughter
of
James & Ann Burton,
and her
five children,
she was married
to
John Easton,
Dec. 27th, 1823.
Died
March 21st, 1863,
aged 68 years.
Also
John Easton,
native of England,
died
Sept. 6th, 1862,
in the 86th year.

Sacred
to the memory of
John Beale,*
who departed this life
Nov. 20th, 1837,
In the 89th year of his age.

Here lies also
James Beale, M. D.,
born
June 1, 1803.
Died
July 1, 1890.

"Of such are the Kingdom of Heaven."

(Both of above are white marble slabs on brick vaults.)

*John Beale was a worthy blacksmith, and father of that courtly gentleman and accomplished physician, the late Dr. James Beale, who married a Miss Pallin, and died without issue.

Sacred
to the memory of
CATHARINE BEALE,
who departed this life
Jan'y 7th, 1830,
aged 64 years.
As a mother kind and affectionate
As a neighbor ever ready to console the afflicted
As a Christian humble and unpretending.
Requiescat in Pace.

Sacred to the memory of
GERSHAM BEERS, who was born in
Fairfield A. D. 1771.
Died Aug. 7th, 1832.
Also,
JONATHAN W. BEERS,
who was born in Fairfield, Conn.,
Nov. 7th, 1794,
Died Feb. 26, 1842.
Oh if my Lord would come and meet
My soul should stretch her wings to Heaven
Fly fearless through death worn gate
Nor feel the terror as she passed.

(Thirty feet from the main entrance of the new Sunday school room.)

Sacred
to the memory of
EBENEZER S. BOWLING,
son of
Thomas and Martha Bowling,
who was born Sept. 6th, 1807,
and departed this life the 20th Oct., 1832,
in the 25th year of his age.

Here also rests his mother,
MRS. MATILDA BOWLING,
who died on the 6th day of January, 1846,
in the 67th year of her age
with Christian faith and hope on her lips.

Emma Celia,
daughter of
M. M. & E. D. Bonnet,
died May 2nd, 1838,
aged 7 years, 6 months.

In
memory of
James Ballentine,
a native of Antrim,
Ireland,
who died
Aug. 1st, 1838,
aged 28 years.
Farewell my dear and loving wife,
Contented may you be,
May you obtain eternal life,
Prepare and follow me.

In memory of
Elizabeth Baylor,
daughter of J. N. and
Sarah Baylor. Born
4 of May, 1784. Died 16 of
August, 1792, aged 8 years & 3 months.

Also,
Eleanor Baylor,
Born March 7th, 1796,
died July 7th, 1797,
aged 1 year & 4 months.

In memory of
Sarah Ann Butler,
the consort of Thomas P. Butler,
born 4th January, 1800,
& died 31st July, 1840.
She done her duty on earth as a wife
& a mother and gave evidence
here on earth by her good
conduct of her reception
in heaven.

In memory of
John W. Barrett,
was born Dec. 1, 1808,
died March 10th, 1841.

Sacred to the memory of
Ann E. Burch,
born 1799, died 1841.
(Location, between the church and the main entrance of the cemetery, and on the left side of the walk, near the centre and about 24 feet from the church.)
Also
her grand child,
William Browning,
son of James & Ann Easton,
died
March 14th, 1851,
aged 21 months.

In memory of
Wm. T. Blankenship,
died 19th July,
1852.
(Near the keeper's office.)

Sacred
to the memory of
James Webster Blankenship,
who departed this life December 31st, 18—.
(Fragment.)

In memory of
Ann Benson,
wife of D. M. Benson.
(Buried near a large tree by the keeper's office, on the south side.)

E. B. (Fragment.)
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

This marble is erected
to the memory of
Mrs. Rebecca Copland,
who departed this life
the 25th day of July in the year
1800,
in the 33rd year of her age
She left nine children who bemourn the loss
of an affectionate mother.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

Charles Copland,*
died 24th November, 1836,
aged about 80 years.
As a member of the Richmond Bar, he
was highly respected for good sense and
for proverbial diligence,
punctuality and honesty.
In private life he was an exemplar of the
domestic and social virtues.
The poor, the widow and the orphan,
his servants, children, wife and many friends
bless his memory and mourn his loss.
To the memory of
a tender father and pious man
the filial duty of his surviving children
has erected this monmuent.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Henningham C. Copland,
(widow of
Charles Copland,) †
who died
on the 9th of June, 1838,
in the 57th year of her age.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

*Charles Copland was a successful and esteemed lawyer of Richmond in the early decades of the nineteenth century.
†A prominent lawyer of Richmond.

In memory of
John Sheppard Copland,
born 4 Oct., 1845,
died 8 uly, 1847.

Charles Copland,
born 26 Oct., 1845,
died April 1, 1847.

Julia Margaret Copland,
born 18 June, 1847.
died 1 May, 1848.

To the memory of
Mary Cringan,
consort of Doctor John Cringan,
formerly an eminent physician in this city.
He departed this life on the 3rd day of March
in the year of our Lord 1801,
aged twenty-seven years.
Robert and Mary Ann Cringan
her children prompted by filial
affection for a beloved parent
have erected this sepulchral monument.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

To the memory of
Doctor James Currie,
a native of
Annandale in Scotland,
who emigrated to Virginia previous
to the Revolution, practiced medicine
during a residence of forty years
with a celebrity seldom surpassed
and died
on the 23rd April, 1807,
in the 63rd year of his age.

To the
memory of
Mrs. Mary Currie,
who died
on the 25th Nov., 1802.

(Both of above white marble slabs on brick vault. Surrounded with iron railing.)

Old Jewish church, formerly standing on Franklin street, between 20th and 21st streets.

Here repose the ashes of
Israel Cohen,
who departed this life the tenth
day of T. S. A. In 556
corresponding with the 29th day
of July, 1803, aged LIII years,
a token of the affection of his
brother Jacob I. Cohen, who
has erected this monument.

Here lies deposited the remains of
Mrs. Hester Cohen,
late wife of
Jacob I. Cohen,
who departed this life
the 22nd of August, 1804,
aged 60 years.

Both of above are white marble slabs on brick vaults, and are the only remaining graves in this old church-yard, all others formerly here having been removed to the new Jewish cemetery in the northwestern confines of the city.

This record got with the St. John's epitaphs by accident, and has no connection with them.

Zebulon Charter,
1810.

In memory of
WILLIAM COLLINS,
a native of the county of
West Meath, Ireland,
who died Sept. 15, 1821,
age 40 years.

(Between the old Sunday school room and the new Sunday school, near a large sycamore tree, by the wall.)

I. H. S.
In memory of
PATRICK COLLINS,
who departed this life
October 19th, 1804,
in the 27th year of his age
a native of the Parish of
Ahamlist,
County Sligo, Ireland,
and a member
of the church of Rome.

In
memory of
WILL. CLAIBORNE,
who died Sept.
27th, 1809, aged 61
years.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
LOUIS CHARTER,
a native of the State of Connecticut,
died 11th Sept., 1810,
aged 27 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Edward Carrington,*
who was born
the 11th February, 1748-'9
and departed this life
on the 28th day of October, 1810.

The public services both civil and military of this virtuous and exemplary man it is the province of history to record, in the less obtrusive scenes of private life the qualities of his heart had a fairer opportunity of being developed, sincere in friendship his life may be said to have been devoted to others. Generous and benevolent he was essentially the benefactor of the poor and protector of the helpless. His tenderness to her who was the partner of his domestic comfort is remembered with mingled gratitude and love and with pious veneration for his memory. She hath caused this stone to be erected.

(White marble slab on granite pedestals.)

In memory of
Mary G. Carrington,
daughter of Jno. & Sarah Taylor,
and the wife of A. B. Carrington.
This stone
is a monument of conjugal affection by her husband
who although desolate and bereaved,
sorrows not without hope
Derived from the words of gracious Redeemer,
repeated by her even in the agonies of death,
"In me though He were dead, yet shall I live."
She was born Nov. 25th, 1801. Married Sept. 6, 1820,
and died Feb. 15, 1821.
Shall live again when Jesus comes.

(Opposite the main entrance of the church, about six feet from the walk.)

*Lieutenant-colonel of artillery of the Revolution, quartermaster general under General Nathaniel Greene; foreman of the jury in Burr's trial for treason.

ELIZA CONWAY,
daughter of Isaac &
Magaret Newton,
and wife of Tho. B. Conway,
departed this life 25th Septr., 1814,
in the 18th year of her age. She left
a husband with an infant
10 weeks' old to mourn her loss,
words are wanting to say what.
What a wife and mother should be
she was that.

(Thirty feet from the main entrance of the cemetery, close by the wall.)

This head and foot stone
is to the memory of
DIDIER COLIN,
who was born
in Paris on the 10 of April in
the year of our Lord, 1759,
who died the 3rd of April, 1815.

(Buried opposite main entrance to the church.)

Here
two infant children of
ZECHARIAH & ELIZA CLARK,
1818.

In
memory of
Mrs. J. CLARKE.

(Wood headstone.)

Sacred to the memory of
Mrs. MARY COOPER,
who died Nov. 10th, 1872,
in her 65th year of her age.

(Buried between the keeper's office and Twenty-fifth street wall. The grave is between two maple trees.)

In memory of
Dóctor William Carter,
who died June 12th, 1799,
aged 67 years.
(Buried about 20 feet from the west door of the church.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Charlotte Carter,
wife of
William Carter,
and daughter of
Dr. William Foushee.
She died July 8th, 1822,
in the 35th year of her age.
Also
Isabella Foushee Carter,
her daughter,
who died Dec. 17th, 1836,
in her 2nd year.
Under this memorial are entombed the remains of both.
(White marble headstone.)

Sacred
to
the memory of
Miss Malvina Clayton,
who was born
January 12th, 1802,
and died
September 27th, 1822,
aged 20 years, 8 months
and 15 days.
Prepare, prepare ye well and sound
For Death with all its pain
The world with riches, pleasures round
No happiness can gain.
(Marble headstone P. D. Bradstreet, 198 Cherry street, N. Y.)
(Buried on the west side of the church, about twenty feet from the door.)

Underneath this stone is laid
the remains of
Mrs. ROSANNA DIXON,
the amiable spouse of
Mr. John Dixon,
printer to this Commonwealth.
She departed this life the 5th day of
April, 1790, aged 51 years.

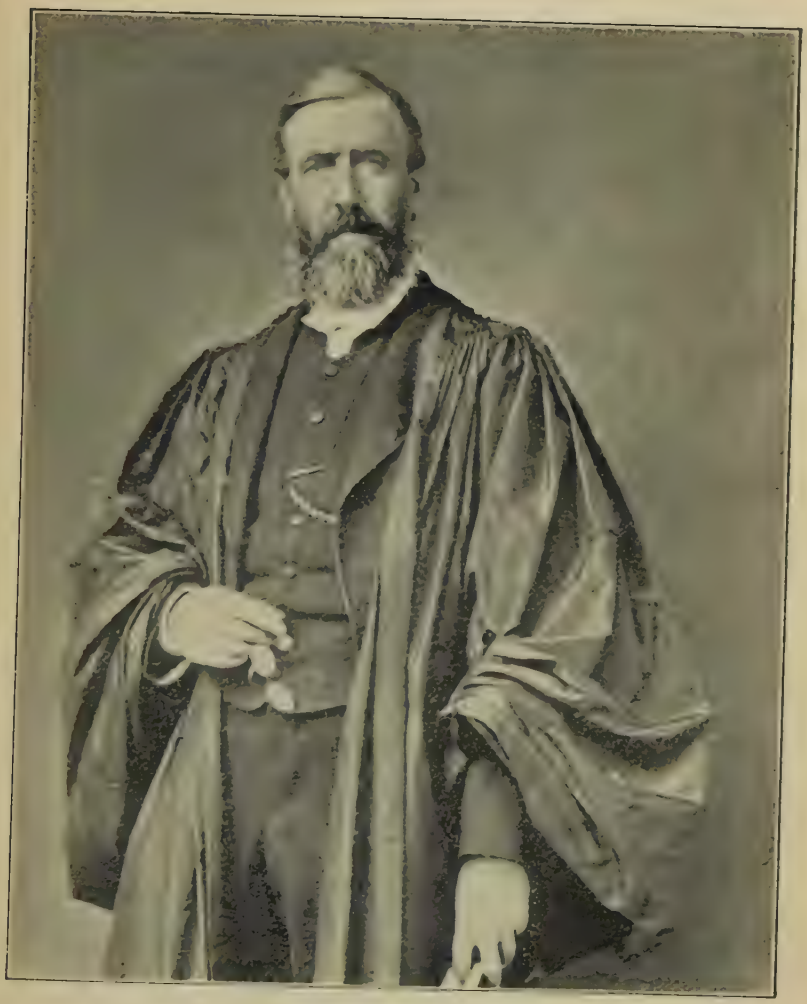
Low in the tomb a most worthy ruin lies,
While the pure vapor seeks its native skies,
A fate like this to thee, dear friend was given
To sparkle, bloom, and be exhaled to heaven.

REBACKAH B. DAVIDSON,
who departed this life
July 22nd, 1799, aged
14 months & 13 days.
No prying eye can view us here
I was a child and lov'd most dear.

MARY ANN DAVIDSON,
daughter of Robert &
Ann Davidson,
born Jan. 30th, 1806,
and died July 15th,
aged 5 months & 14
days.

Here lies the body of
WILLIAM M. DAVIDSON,
who departed this life
May 14th, 1809,
aged 41 years.
A widow who will long his life deplore
Her kind Husband now no more.

(Between the hot house and a large maple tree, about thirty-five feet from the wall.)



Rev. Henry Wall, 1868-1875.

Mary Elizabeth and Robt. Davidson.
(Buried in the same grave on the north side of William Davidson's grave, between the hot house and a large maple tree, near the walk running from the church to the brick school.)

Louis Darcey.

Joseph Danforth.*

Francis D'anforth.

Sacred
to the
memory of
Miss Sarah King Danforth,
2d daughter of
Joseph & Frances Danforth,
born the 13th Sep., 1809.
Obt. the 16th July, 1828.

Sacred
to the
memory of
Joseph Thomas,
son of
Joseph & Mary Danforth,
born the 13 Sept., 1811,
Obt. the 18th July, 1813.
The Lord gave and the
Lord hath taken away,
Blessed be the name of the Lord.

Mr. Donaldson.
(Fragment.)

*Keeper of the Capitol building, father of the late Col. John B. Danforth, long the Secretary of the Mutual Fire Assurance Society.

In
memory of
ELIZA DONALDSON,
who died May 10th, 1813,
aged 72 years.
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

ELIZABETH DOLTON,
wife of John Dolton, of
Lexington, Rockbridge County, Va.,
died 1817, aged 38 years.
Gloria in Excelsis Deo.

I. H. S.
Here lieth the body of
MARIA DORNAN,
alias Smith,
native of the City of Dublin,
Ireland,
who departed this life on the 28th day of
January, 1818,
aged 17 years.
Requiescat en Pace. Amen.

In memory of
GEORGIANA CABELL,
infant child of
John and Ann E.
Dove.*
Born
April 15th, 1823,
died
Feby. 20th, 1824.

*Dr. John Dove, an esteemed physician of Richmond, Masonic writer, and Grand Secretary for forty years of the Grand Lodge of Masons of Virginia.

Right Worshipful
John Dove, M. D.,
Born in Richmond, Sept. 2, 1792.
Died in Richmond, Nov. 16, 1876.
Grand Sect.* of the Grand Lodge of Masons in Virginia.
(Location, nine feet on the west side of the keeper's office.)

In memorian
Ann Eliza Dove,‡
consort of
Doct. Jno. Dove,
born Aug. 20th, 1789,
died Oct. 12, 1865.
Her house was ordered well
Her children taught the way of life,
Whom rising up in honour,
Called her blessed.
The poor with earnest benedictions,
On her steps attend.

Mrs. Mary Downey,
born Aug. 8th, 1788,
died July 29, 1880.
(Buried in the rear of the vestry room, about thirty feet from the church.)

Mary, relict of Florence Downey,
born at Moville, County Donegal,
Ireland, Aug. —.
A beautiful monument was erected to
Mrs. Mary Downey in Oct., 1899,
by Mrs. Fagan.
I have loved, O Lord, the beauty of thy house,
And the place where thy glory dwelleth.

*For forty years Masonic writer, and assiduous philanthropic, and beloved physician.

‡Nee Ege, daughter of Jacob Ege, of "Old Stone House," undoubtedly—probably the first of buildings now extant erected in Richmond.

Sacred
to the memory of
Nathaniel Dunlop,
who departed this life
on the 21st July, 1838,
at Wilmington, in the county
of Fluvanna, on his way to
the Virginia Springs, in the
45th year of his age.
The deceased was a native of Ireland,
but emigrated to this country in
early life and continued to reside
in this city till the time of his death.
He applied himself when very
young to mercantile pursuits &
by his zeal, industry and ability
insured success and acquired a
high reputation as a merchant.
Modest and unassuming in his
manners his worth was most highly
esteemed by those best acquainted
with him.
He was generous and disinterested
in his friendships and liberal and
unpretending in his charity.

(White marble monument enclosed by an iron railing.)

In
memory of
John Davenport,
a native of Jersey,
England,
but for many years
a worthy citizen of this city.
Died 3rd March, 1830,
aged 60 years.

Here
lies the body of
Mr. Daniel Denoon,*
gunmaker of this city,
who was shot by James McNaught,
27th Feb., 1826,
after being in his employ
8 years,
3 months & 15 days.
Aged 22 years, 2 mos, 15 days.
Lament, O ye his friends, his loss deplore
For virtuos Daniel is, alas, no more.
And you to whom each social merit's dear,
Drop o'er his grave a tributary tear
For each loved attribute his soul possessed,
And now in Heaven enjoys eternal rest.

In
memory of
Margaret J. Davenport,
who died
24th August, 1831,
aged 24 years.

In
memory of
Ann Denson,
consort of
D. M. Denson,
died 13th Oct., 1831,
aged 32 years.
She lived and died
in the possession of
all the virtues which
was best calculated to
endear her to those
who knew her best and
loved her best.
(White marble headstone, raised letters.)

*Denoon, father of the late Samuel D. Denoon, brass founder, and of local political repute.

A brother's tribute
of affection
to the memory of
JOHN M. DENGRE,
born in Southampton County,
9th March, 1810,
died in Richmond,
20th April, 1837.

(White marble shaft about ten feet high.)

ANN DAVENPORT DAVIS,
wife of
Burton Whitaker Davis.
Died March 6th, 1838, aged 38 years.
She lies here with three of her infants.
She was sincere, tender and kind
and her hope was in Christ.
Blessed are the merciful.

(Marble headstone.)

LUEAZER DAVIS,
the daughter
of Thos. & Ruth,
Died Nov. 3rd, 1800.

(Sandstone headstone.)

Here
lies the body of
ANN DAROUS,
the wife of John D'arous,
who departed this life
March 5th, 1805,
in the 39th year
of her age.

Here lies the body of
Jacob Ege,
born March 13th, 1754,
died October 6th, 1795,
aged 41 years, 6 months, 24 days.
A tender wife will long his loss deplore
Her kind indulgent husband now no more,
To all relatives and acquaintances dear,
From these he claims the tribute of a tear
But he, while genuine worth can find a friend
Shall need no stone his memory to descend
In honor's path he has unerring trod
And proved himself the Noblest Work of God.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

Sacred
to the
memory of
Samuel Ege,
born
Jany. 22nd, 1742,
died
Feby. 11th, 1801.

Sacred
to the
memory of
Elizah W. Ege,
born
Feb. 14th, 1746,
died
Jany. 8th, 1829.

*Jacob Ege, German tailor, the builder of the "old Stone House," at the northeast corner of Main and Nineteenth streets, built of rubble stone, evidently boulders from James river. Jacob Ege was the owner of a lot in the plan of Richmond by Wm. Byrd, in 1736. The house is the oldest standing in the city. It is erroneously stated that it was once the headquarters of Washington; a ludicrous assumption, in that Washington at no time during the Revolution had his headquarters in Richmond, nor is it known that he was here at all in the period; further, the structure originally comprised only two rooms, with contracted attic, in which the family of the owner had not overample housing. Indeed, had Washington with his staff been in the vicinity, the owners of spacious mansions in the neighboring country would have felt themselves privileged in entertaining him.

Erected
to
the memory of
THOMAS HARDING ELLIS,
son of Major Josiah Ellis,
of Amherst County,
who was born
the 14th of May, 1781, and died
the 12th of September, 1804.

In
memory of
Mrs. MARY EVERTZ,
departed this life the
27th day of March, 1813,
aged 43 years.
(Marble headstone.)

In memory of
ELIZABETH,
infant child of
John & Sarah E.
Enders.
Born Dec. 8th,
died Dec. 13th, 1814.
(Small white marble slab shaft.)

Our father,
JOHN ENDERS.*
Born in York county,
Pennsylvania,
July 16th, 1776,
died Oct. 20th, 1851.
"He being dead yet speaketh."
(White marble monument enclosed with iron railing.)

Our mother,
SARAH LAMBERT ENDERS,
born
August 10th, 1785,
died
February 27th, 1853.
"My meditation of her shall be sweet."

*A successful merchant and tobacconist of Richmond.

Sacred
to the memory of
John Exall, June.,
a native of England.
He died
Sept. 9th, 1822,
aged 32 years.
Respected most by those who knew him best.

To the memory of
Martha J. Eustace,
the fond, affectionate mother,
the pious Christian,
the sincere and steady friend,
this stone is raised by her
bereaved and forlorn husband*
who grateful for the happy day
he has passed in a blessed union with her
deeply deplores, while with humble
submission he would kiss the rod.
The mysterious Providence
which in the prime of life has
consigned her to the tomb.
She died May 18th, 1828,
in the 29th year of her age.

(Marble slab on pedestal.)

In memory of
Mrs. Lettia Edgar,
who was born 17 June,
Anno Domini 1775,
and departed this life 16 Sept.
Anno Domini 1837.

(Buried between office and church.)

*John H. Eustace.

In
memory of
Capt. ELNATHAN FELLOWS,
a native
of Stonington in
Connecticut,
who departed this life
August 11th, 1805,
in the 28th year of his
age.
He's gone in peace to those blest joys above
Where angels rest in everlasting love.

Sacred
to the memory of
JANE FOSTER,
wife of John Foster of this city,
who departed this life
October 21st, 1806, aged 43 years.
Also
of ELIZA FOSTER, daughter of
John and Jane,
who died in the Borough of Norfolk,
February 7th, 1794, aged 3 years.
Also
of SARAH ANN FOSTER, daughter of
John and Jane,
who died in Nassau,
in the Island of New Providence,
July 5th, 1810,
aged 22 years.
(Marble slab on legs.)

Sacred
to the memory of
REBECCA FOSTER,
born Oct. 27, 1776,
died June 29, 1833,
in the 57th year of her age.

Here
lies the body of
Miss D. Faulkner,
who departed this life
March 17th, 1811,
aged 23 years.

In memory of
Caspar Fleisher,*
who departed this life
December 6th, 1811,
aged 61 years.
Also in memory of
William Fleisher,
son of Charles & Hannah Fleisher,
who departed this life
March 30, 1815,
aged 32 years, 2 months, & 11 days.
(Marble slab on pedestals.)

In
memory of
Hannah Fleisher,
who departed this life
May 11, 1830,
in the 68th year of her age.
(Marble slab on pedestals.)

In memory of
Lucy L. Foushee,
wife of Wm. Foushee,
who departed this life
Nov. 2nd, 1814,
aged 26 years.
So unaffected, so composed a mind
So firm, yet soft, so strong, yet so resigned,
Heaves as its purest gold by tortures tried
The Saint sustained it but the human died.

*Caspar Fleisher, a German, was the keeper of an esteemed eating house.

In memory of
HYLTON FOUSHEE,
son of
Wm. and Lucy Foushee.

MARY ANN FOUSHEE.

Sacred to the memory of
MARY ANN,
wife of Theodrick Fergusson, daughter of
Campbell & Margaret Hades,
who died July 28th,
age 28 years old.

(Buried by a large sugarberry tree near the old brick school house.)

NANTZ FRANCE.

(Fragment.)

MARY JANE,
wife of Jno. W. Fergusson.
Also her daughter,
MARY ARABELLA.
Oct., 1846.

(Thirty-five feet from the corner of Twenty-fifth and Broad streets.)

ARCHD. FREELAND,
born in Glasgow,
Scotland,
Oct. 18th, 1757,
died in Richmond,
Virginia,
July 21st, 1849.*
Thou shalt come to thy
grave in a full age like
as a shock of corn cometh
in his season.
Job. V. 26

*A successful tobacco manufacturer of Richmond, and exporter.

Grace Freeland,
born
in Bedford county,
Virginia,
Oct. 14th, 1772,
died in Manchester,
Virginia,
June 19th, 1813.
To
our parents
revered
and loved in life
in death
they are not forgotten.
(White marble shaft enclosed by iron railing.)

In loving memory
of
Elizabeth A. Fitzwilson,
born Aug. 19, 1833,
died May 23, 1901.
For 27 years though blind, the beloved,
and faithful organist of St. John's Church.
She walked by faith, not by sight.

George H. Fitzwilson,
June 5, 1836-Jan. 13, 1893.
This monument is erected pursuant to the provisions of the
will of his wife,
Mary M. Fitzwilson,
who died Sept. 11, 1902,
and who also lies buried here.

In memory of
Mary Ann,
who died Oct. 28th, 1818,
aged 11 years, 5 months
& 17 days.
Also Catharine died
Dec. 11th, 1820, aged 5 years,
9 months & 19 days,
daughters of
George & Catharine Fletcher.

In memory of
ABNER GOODE,
who was born Sept. 10th, 1799.
Died Oct. 20th, 1843,
aged 14 years,
one month and two days.
Also
Miss MARY ANN WIDEWILTH,
aged about 18 years.

(Marble slab on pedestals.)

In memory of
ELIZABETH GOODE,
died May 21, 1828.

(Buried at the south corner of the church, about twenty feet from the building.)

In memory of
ELEANOR K. GOODE,
wife of
Joseph Goode.
Born October 2nd, 1803,
died December 14th, 1843,
aged 40 years, 2 months and 13 days.

I would not live always thus fettered by sin
Temptation without and corruption within
E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with tears;
I would not live always: No! welcome to the tomb
Since Jesus hath lain there I dread not its gloom;
Then sweet be my rest 'till he bid me arise
To hail him in triumph descending the skies.

Also
JOHN GOODE, JR.,
son of Joseph & Eleanor K. Goode,
born July 19th, 1830,
and died Nov. 18th, 1833,
aged three years, three months
and twenty-nine days.

(White marble slab on pedestal.)

In memory of
Eleanor K. Goode,
daughter of Joseph and
Eleanor K. Goode, was born
April 11th, 1826, and died
June 11, 1828, aged 2
years and 2 months.

In
memory of
Elizabeth R.,
wife of
John Gentry,
died June 29th,
1833,
aged 35 years.

M. S.
of
Fras. Gaynon,
a native of Ireland,
O. B. Feby. 13th, 1821,
Aged 29.

Memory
of Agnes F. Gilchrist, who
died in infancy Ano
Domini 1798.

Here
lies the remains of
Charles Greehow,
who departed this
life on the 28th March,
1800, after a linger-
ing illness, aged 22
years.
(Coarse white marble headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory
of the
REV. WM. GRAHAM,
founder and twenty years rector
of
Washington Academy
in
Rockbridge County,
Virginia,
who was born in the State of Pennsylvania,
December 19th, 1746,
and died in the City of Richmond,
June 17th, 1799.
He was distinguished for the strength and
originality of his genius
and the successful tenor of his exertions
in behalf of solid literature and
evangelical piety.

(Marble slab on brick vault.)

In memory of
JAMES GRAY,
a native of
Symington Lanarkshire,
North Britain,
who died 26th June, 1803.

Sacred
to
the memory of
ELIZA GRAY,
born 1799,
died Apl. 14th, 1834.
Her surviving sister has
caused this stone to be
placed here as a small
tribute to her
memory.

Rev. Alexander W. Weddell, 1875-1883.

In memory of
Tereza Gray,
died 1834.
(Four feet from the wall, facing the Catholic church.)

Here slumbers
in the hope of a glorious
resurrection
William Richard Gray,
born 11th Oct., 1819,
died 3rd Oct., 1831.
(White marble headstone.)

Here lies the body of
Mrs. Mary Gilliatt,*
who departed this life the 5th Sept., 1805,
aged 28 years.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

Here lies the body
of
Col. Robert Gamble,†
born on the 3rd day of September, 1754,
in the County of Augusta
and State of Virginia.
Died on the 12th day of April, 1810,
in the City of Richmond,
the place of his residence
since 1790.

After having done his duty faithfully as an officer throughout the Revolutionary War with Great Britain and passed unhurt through all its peril, he was, suddenly, when in full

*The Gilliatt family is to-day prominent in England. Thos. Gilliatt, for decades, at the beginning of the nineteenth century, was a prominent exporter of tobacco from Richmond.

†His name is perpetuated in Richmond in that of the eminence, "Gamble's Hill," upon which was his residence, a large square brick building, which was designed by Col. John Harvie (member of Congress and Register of the Land Office of Virginia), who being accidentally killed by a fall from a ladder whilst superintending its construction. It was completed by Col. Gamble. The descendants of the last are still prominent in Florida.

health killed by a fall from his horse in the streets of Richmond. But death, however sudden, never finds the sincere and fervent Christian unprepared, and such was he.—Extract from his funeral sermon.

The affection
of his widow and children
hath placed this stone
to his memory.
(White marble slab on pedestal.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. CATHERINE GAMBLE,*
widow of
Col. Robert Gamble,
late of the City of Richmond.
She died the 24th December, 1830,
in the 79th year of her age.
There was no wife more devoted,
No mother more affectionate,
No friend more true,
No neighbor more kind,
No Christian more pious.
(White marble slab on pedestals.)

Sacred
to the memory of
JOSEPH GALLEGO,†
a native of Malago in Andalusia, Spain.
Born in the year 1768,
died 2nd July, 1818.
(White marble slab on pedestals.)

*Nee Grattan.

†Joseph Gallego, of a noble family, of which the distinguished Ferdinand De Lipps was a representative, came to Richmond in the latter part of the eighteen century and engaged as a shop keeper of general merchandise and ship chandlery. He was highly successful and became a prominent miller, who gave his name to the famous manufactory known as the "Gallego Mills." His will is of record in the present chancery court of Richmond, and in its specifications of family titles and of intrinsic possessions claims attention as a revelation almost as a page from the "Arabian Nights."

Jane Ann Gathright,
died Octr. 28th, 1813.

Sacred
to the memory of
Temple Gwathmey,*
who died Dec. 26th, 1848,
in the 66th year of his age.

He was affectionate and devoted in all the relations of son, brother, husband and father, an indulgent master, a kind neighbor and an honest man, and an humble and sincere Christian.

He died full of hope that his sins were forgiven him through the merits of his Redeemer.

Blessed are the poor in spirit for their's is the Kingdom of Heaven.

His wife and daughter, also Henry, son of John J. Werth, lie buried here.

Sacred to the memory of
Mrs. Ann Maria Gwathmey,
died Sept. 30, 1819,
age 35 years.

(Buried seventy feet from the main entrance of the cemetery, and near a large sycamore tree, on the left hand side as you enter the grounds.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Mary Eliza,
daughter of Temple
and Anna Maria Gwathmey,
born 17th August, 1815.
and departed this life 3d Feby., 1819,
in the 4th year of her age.
The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away.
Blessed be the name of the Lord.

*"Merchant d. u. s. of I., above 17th St.," Richmond Directory of 1819.

In
memory of
SARAH GRANGER,
wife of William Granger,
who departed this life
on the 10th day of August, 1824,
aged 25 years.
(Marble headstone.)

Sacred
to
the memory of
ELIZABETH GRANGER,
who died on the 4th day of
November, 1825,
aged 24 years.
Farewell my husband, wipe off your tears,
Here I must lie until Christ appears,
And when he comes I hope to rise
Unto a life that never dies.

In memory of
JANE GRANGER,
daughter of William & Elizabeth Granger,
who departed this life July 12, 1834.
(Buried near the main entrance of the new Sunday school room.)

Sacred
to the memory of
JAMES ALEXANDER GRANGER,
who was born on
the 26th day of Feby., 1823,
and died on the 26th day
of January, 1824,
aged 11 months.

JORDICA GOUDROP.
(Fragment.)

W. D. G.
(Small sandstone headstone.)

In memory of
Mr. John Hague,
who departed this life
June 21st, 1795,
aged 37 years.
This monument was placed by his wife,
Hannah Hague,
To mark in future years the spot
where he was laid.
(Large gray marble slab in footway near the church.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Benj. Hemingway,
a native of Hipperholm, near
Halifax, Yorkshire, England,
who died July 11th, 1800,
aged 42 years.
This stone was erected to his
memory
by his consort, Elizabeth,
in testimony
of that affection
which his virtues
so justly merited.
Here will thy sacred ashes rest
Freed from all earthly pain,
Thy soul with its Creator blest
When we shall next meet again.
A. M. Lyon, Richmond.
(White marble headstone.)

In memory of
Mary Hoye,
who died January 27, 1801,
age 25 years.
(Seventy-seven feet from the Sunday school room, on the south side and about 25 feet from the fence.)

JAMES HERON,
aged 52 years,
Sept. 29th, 1801.

In
memory of
Mr. SAMUEL HENRY,
of Ura County, Antrim,
Ireland,
who died the 6th April, 1819,
aged 48 years.

In
memory of
MARY ANN HENRY,
daughter of John C. & Ann Henry,
born 26th June, 1803, and died
19th July, aged 19 days.

Here
lies the body of
MARY HOGE,
who departed this life
the 27th February,
1804,
aged 25 years.
(Marble headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. PATSEY HARRISON,
wife of Jacob Harrison,
who departed this life
3rd November, 1805,
in the 31st year of her age.

Here lies
the body of
William Hodgson,
who departed this life July 28th, 1806,
aged 58 years.
Blessed are the dead
which died in the Lord.

(On the side of the brick school-house near a large maple tree.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Robert Harris,
a native of Prince George County, Va.,
aged 32 years,
died March 3rd, 1825.
This tribute of affection
is placed here to his
remembrance by his wife,
Margaret Harris.

Sacred
to the memory
of
Julia Ann Harris,
born July 10th, 1806, and deceased
the 25th August, 1807,
and
her brother, born 10th Nov., 1805,
and
deceased the 16th of the same month.

In
memory of
Sylvester Havey,
a native of Ireland,
who died
in the year 1810,
aged 40 years.

(White marble headstone.)

Memory
of
ELIZABETH ANN,
wife of
Daniel C. Hutchison,
who departed this life
23rd November,
1813,
aged 25 years.
(White marble headstone.)

In memory of
JOHN HENDERSON,
who was born near Money More County,
Derry, Ireland.
Aged 36 years.
Departed this life 5th April, 1817.

Here lies the body of
MARGARET HENDERSON,
consort of John Henderson,
born near Inverness, Scotland,
May 1st, 1796,
who departed this life 28th Dec., 1814.

Here lies the remains of
MARGARET,
consort of John Henderson,
born in Scotland,
died April 5, 1817.

In memory of
NANCY,
daughter of John & Margaret Henderson,
born Mch. 22nd, died Sept. 7th, 1814.
Here while the silent marble weeps
The Husband, Wife and daughter sleeps.
Until the last trumpet sounds so to remains
Then their spirits shall return again
To meet their Redeemer in the sky.

In
memory
of
Simon Horan,
born in Harristown,
County of Kildare, Ireland.
He died Feb. 5th, 1817,
aged 38 years & 10 months.
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

In
memory of
Thomas Humes,
who departed this life
June 22nd, 1817,
in the 17th year of his age.

Sacred
to the memory of
Benjamin Hatch,
of Portland, Maine,
who died
May 13th, 1826,
aged 27.

In memory of
David Hardy,
a native of Scotland,
who departed this life
July 20th, 1819,
aged 52 years.

In
memory of
David Hardy,
only son of
Robert & Sophia Hardy,
who departed this life on the 7th
September, 1829, aged 2 years.
(Marble headstone.)

JEMIMA HILL,
daughter of J. & A. Hill,
born 1789, died 1817.

Sacred
to the memory of
JOHN HARDY,
who departed this life
Oct. 28th, 1823,
in the 24th year of his age.
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
HENRY HETH, JUNR.,*
who departed this life on the 27th January, 1825,
aged 31 years and 22 days.

Blessed in all the social ties of life, possessed of every Christian and manly virtue, he resigned his fleeting breath in the true hope and firm belief of the mercies of his redeeming Savior.

Death's terror is the mountain faith removes.
'Tis faith disarms destruction.
Believe and look with triumph on the tomb.

CLINTON G. HARPER.
(Fragment.)

To the
memory of
ELIZA ANN HARPER,
who departed this life
August 13th, 1818,
aged 2 years and 7 months.
Weep not for me my parents dear
I am not dead but sleeping here
My life was short you now may see
Prepare for death and follow me.

*Grand nephew of Col. Wm. Heth, of the Revolution, and collector under Washington of Richmond and Petersburg.

To
the memory of
Richard H. Harper,
who departed this life
the 15th day of August, 1805,
aged 11 months and 15 days.

Here lies the body of an
infant son of Wm. Harper,
born and died
April 28th, 1806.

Here lies the body of
Wm. C. Harper,
who died 30th Jan., 1813,
aged 2 years, 9 months
and 4 days.
He is gone to rest
where three such as
he has gone before
and there to praise his
God, where pain and sick-
ness and death are no
more.

Here lies the body of
Rebeckah A. Harper,
who died the 5th July,
1810, aged 3 months.
Peace to thy dusty bed
Thou lovely sleeping clay
Here rest thy infant head
Till the great rising day.

Here also rests the body of
their adopted son and brother,
George W. Huie,
who died in the Faith
Decr. 4th, 1826, aged —
This soul now rests in —

(Fragment.)

Sacred
to the
memory of
REBECCAH,
consort of Wm. H. Hubbard,
who departed this life
9th March, 1831,
aged 24 years.
Also of
EDWARD AUGUSTUS,
son of William H.
and Rebeccah Hubbard,
who died 7th May, 1811.
Released from all their earthly cares
They reign with him on high.

Sacred
to the memory of
Capt. GEO. P. HAZARD,*
a native of New Port,
Rhode Island.
Born Dec. 13th, 1796,
died March 7th, 1833.

(Buried on the west side of the church, near the walk by a large sycamore tree. Marble headstone.)

Anno Domini
1810.
This small tribute of affec-
tion was erected in memory of
ELIZABETH SOUTHERLAND,
and Paul William, two infant
children of Paul Jones and
Jane, his wife.
Tho' 'tis an awful thing to die
'Twas not to thee,
Thy spotless souls
Triumphant winged their way
And now exults in realms
Of endless day.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

*Doubtless of the family of the manufacturers of gunpowder.

Here lies the body of
Philander Judson,
son of David and Sarah Judson,
of New York,
who departed this life on the 9th day of June, 1816,
aged 23 years.

Here lies the body of
Mary Jennings,
wife of Timson Jennings,
who departed this life
April 3, 1817,
age 31 years.

(Buried ten feet from the southeast corner of the new Sunday school.)

In memory of
Reuben Johnson,
who died Oct. 12, 1820,
aged 38 years.

(Buried near the entrance of the church, in the same plot with Alex. Weddell.)

Sacred
to the memory of
James Jackson,
a native of Scotland,
who died the 9th of March,
1826, aged 34 years.
Also to the memory of
Susanna E. L.
infant daughter of
J. & B. Jackson,
who died the 18th Sept., 1826,
aged 19 months.
This tribute of respect
is sincerely offered by his
wife.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

Here reposes the body of
CHARLES GREENHOW JONES,
died 12 Aug., 1818.

(Opposite the west door of the original church, and about eight feet from it.)

Mrs. JACK,
died June 28, 1878.

(Buried in Mrs. Ege's section with an iron rail around it, facing the Catholic church, about 20 feet from the wall.)

To
the
memory of
RICHD. JORDAN,
son of R. Jordan,
who departed
this life Sept. 11th,
1817, AE 3 years.

To
the
memory of
JULIA ANN JORDAN,
infant child of
——Jordan——
Departed this
life May 10th, 1816,
AE 22 days.

In memory of
JAS. KINNAMOND,
who died Oct. 6, 1806.

(Between the office and Twenty-fifth street wall facing the Catholic church.)

ELISABETH KIRBY,
died 23rd April, 1818,
aged 31 years.

(White marble headstone.)

In memory of
James Kennedy,
a native of the county of
Downs, Ireland,
who departed this life
August 11th, 1823,
aged 37 years.
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

Sarah King.

Peter Knowles,*
died Dec. 17, 1825,
Also his wife,
died Jan. 19, 1837.
(Buried between the office and the Twenty-fifth street wall.)

Miss Ellen King,
also
Mrs. Kendrick.
(Buried about 6 feet from the keeper's office facing the church.

In memory of
Sophia Westwood King,
daughter of
John and Helen S. King,
who was born
—ust 23rd, 181—.
(Fragment.)

In memory of
Philicia Sarah Lee,
daughter of Phillip and Mary E.,
of the county of Westmoreland,
born 26th of June, 1811.
(Thirty-five feet from the main entrance of the cemetery, and four feet from the Broad street fence on the left side of the walk as you enter the grounds.)

*Parents probably of the late John H. Knowles, for years Superintendent of the City Gas Works.

Sacred
to the memory of
JANE,
consort of
Francis Le Cler,
a native of Glassford
Parish, Scotland.
Died 18th Nov., 1851,
in the 58th year
of his age.

Note.—A sycamore tree two feet in diameter has grown up over his grave just inside of the headstone.

I. H. S.
Sacred
to the memory of
FRANICS LE CLER,
a native of Loraine,
France,
aged 38 years,
died Oct. 22nd, 1824.

This tribute of affection is placed here to his memory by his wife—Jane Le Cler. (Remainder indistinct.)

E. L.

(White marble headstone.)

In
memory of
JAMES B. LESTER,
who died
Sept. 24th, 1802,
aged 15 years.

(White marble headstone.)

Rev. Lewis W. Burton, 1884-1893.

In memory of
John Lester,
merchant of the city of Richmond,
who departed this life
the 19th day of December, 1804,
aged 56 years.
And two of his children, William and Edmund.
This stone is erected by his wife, Sarah.
He was born at Saul, Suffolk county,
Great Britain.
No pampered verse or sculptur'd stone
Shall vaunt how lineage ran;
Write this upon the heart alone
Here lies an Honest Man.
(White marble slab on pedestals.)

In
memory of
George Lester,
who died
May 18th, 1815,
aged 23 years.
(White marble headstone.)

Capt. John Lester,
who died Aug. 26th, 1870.
Also his
wife who died Dec. 14, 1830,
age 31 years.
(Buried near the southern corner of the church.)

Lunford Taylor Lomax,
born at Fortress Monroe,
Sept. 15, 1823.
Died at Bellona Arsenal,
July 24th, 1827.
Suffer little children and forbid them not, to come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Wm. Lumsden,
born
in Dysand, Scot., 1783,
died 1831.
Agnes Yulle,
relict of the above,
born in
Dunfarmline, Scot., 1788,
died 1870.

Wm. Lumsden,
died 1st Oct., 1820,
aged
19 months.

Sacred
to the
memory of
Mrs. Agnes Leamoth,
a native of Scotland,
who died on the
7th of May, 1828,
in the 62nd
year of her age.
Also sacred
to the memory of
Elizabeth Lumsden,
spouse of
Alexander Gallie,
a native of Scrathmiglo, Fife Shire, Scotland,
born June 30th, 1815, died July 12th, 1838,
aged 23 years and 12 days.
Also
is deposited the remains of John, son of
Alexander and Elizabeth Gallie,
born on the 20th April, 1837,
died September 7th, 1838, aged 16 months and 17 days.
Tha na clockin so air choir snas le fiet
Porda agus athar namae cribt
Alaster Gallie,
tho Shire Rapalba.

In memory of
Joseph Lovell,
of Boston, Mass.,
who died Oct. 9, 1784,
aged 19 years.

(Buried between the church and the wall facing the Catholic church.)

In
memory of
Lucy Angeleu Leiper,*
died
March 1st, 1797,
aged 23 months,
10 days.

In memory of the
domestic worth and professional merit of
Dr. Andrew Leiper,*
who died Oct. 17th, 1798,
aged 81 years.

(Buried near the corner of Twenty-fifth and Grace streets, close to the wall.)

Here
lies the body of
Elizabeth Logan,
the spouse of
David Logan,
who departed this
life December 4th,
1804, aged 33
years and 9 months.

*Presumed to be the daughter of Dr. Adam Leiper, a distinguished physician of the early decades of the nineteen century, who was a pupil under Dr. Benj. Reesh (the signer of the Declaration of Independence. Wm. Henry Harrison, President of the United States, was a student of medicine in the office of Dr. Adam Leiper.

†He was a student of medicine in the office of Dr. Benjamin Reesh (signer of the Declaration of Independence), in Philadelphia, Pa., and, in turn, Wm. Henry Harrison, President of the United States, studied medicine under Dr. Andrew Leiper in Richmond. The name Leiper has been perpetuated in the worthy families of Crouch and Robinson, with whom his descendants intermarried.

Here lies the body of
MARY LOGAN,
wife of
David Logan,
who departed this
life the 8th of
March, 1809,
aged 25 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. ELIZABETH AUBIN LAFOREST,*
who departed this life
the 17th May, 1808,
aged 29 years.
PETER AUBIN LAFOREST,
who departed this life
the 27th January, 1807,
aged 12 months.
JOHN B. AUBIN LAFOREST,
who departed this life
the 4th October, 1806,
aged 8 days.

(Large white marble slab 4 feet by 7 feet 6 inches on brick vault. "Jas. Traquin Shi,. Fecit.")

In memory of
JOHN LOCKHEART,
who was born
— of September, 1808,
and died 8th July, 1810.

In
memory of
SUTHERLAND JACKSON,
son of
Jas. and Ann Lurvey,
who died
7th July, 1844,
aged 20 years.

*Nee Lipscomb, a daughter, perished in the lamentable burning of the Richmond Theatre, December 26, 1811.

In memory of
Elizabeth Lyle,*
who died June 15th, 1819,
age 65 years.

(Buried near the main entrance of the church, in the same plot with Rev. Alex. W. Weddell, D. D., deceased, and beloved rector of this church.)

Scared
to the memory of
Mrs. Mary C. Lackland,
(with her infant here entombed)
daughter of
Samuel and Sarah White,
and wife of
Matthew C. Lackland.
This humble monument
of her worth and virtue
has been erected by
the survivor of their happiness.
Farewell my best beloved, whose heavenly mind
Genius with virtue, strength with softness joined,
Unblamed, unequal in each sphere of life
The tenderest daughter, sister, friend and wife.
Obeit
1st October, Anno Domini 1820,
Etatis Suae 24.

(Marble slab.)

In
memory of
Capt. John Lawrence,
a delegate from the
County of Isle of Wight,
who during the session
of the Assembly was
called hence on the
4th day of February, 1821.

*James Lyle, a worthy and enterprising citizen of Richmond, built "Lyle's Row," a block of business houses which formerly stood on the south side of Main street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets.

SAMUEL MCCRAW,*
born Saturday,
April 15th, 1797, and
died June 10th, 1797,
Sleep on dear babe and take your rest,
God called you and thought it best.

(Buried in front of the west door, about 6 feet.)

LUCY B. MCCRAW,
born Tuesday,
23rd August, 1795,
died Tuesday, 18th September,
1795.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

Here lies the body
of
Mrs. MARY MAGEE,
who departed this life the 1st May, 1789,
aged 66 years.

(White marble slab on brick vault.)

In memory of
HUGH MOORE,
stone cutter, a native of Boston, Mass.,
died Sept. 27th, 1814,
in his 30 year of his age.

(Thirty feet from the main entrance of the cemetery on the left hand side, one foot from the walk.)

In memory of
CHARLES MOORE,
who departed this
life February 5th, 1790.

*Son of Samuel McCraw, attorney-at-law.

Here
lies interred the body of
James McClurg, M. D.*

In life armired and honoured for learning, taste and genius, and venerated for virtue; of studious and retired habits, yet of the most easy and polished manners; of the readiest and happiest wit, tempered with modesty and benignity, with a native dignity of character and deportment always sustained without effort, united with unaffected simplicity, and softened with the utmost suavity of temper formed to delight, instruct and adorn society. His conversation and acquaintance were courted by the most distinguished persons of his country and his age. Having studied his profession in the most celebrated schools of Europe, and distinguished himself, even in youth, by the elegance and ability of his writings, he was early placed without pretension on his part by common consent abroad and at home in the highest rank among its professors, which he occupied for half a century. In old age, cheerful and tranquil, his mental faculties unimpaired, the serenity of his temper undisturbed, even his social gayety to the last by the decay and infirmities of the body; honored, loved, revered; content to live, content to die with equal mind he sunk to rest on the 9th day of July, A. D. 1823. In the 78th year of his age.

In memory of
John Maxwell,
born 2nd, Dec., 1796.
Died—Balance illegible.

*Son of Dr. Walter McClung, of the British Navy; member of the Council of State of Virginia, and of the Federal Constitutional Convention of 1788; a highly accomplished man; author of Medical Essays and of some pleasing *Verrs de societe*, entitled the "Belles of Williamsburg," written in 1777. His death was the result of injuries received in the running away of the horses of his carriage. His residence was a large square brick structure at the northeast corner of Sixth and Grace streets, long the residence of his grandson, the venerable and widely beloved James Brown McCaw, M. D. (son of Dr. James Drew McCaw), still happily among us. The structure was a few years ago demolished and the site is occupied by tenements erected by Virginius Newton, Esq.

Here also
lies the body of his
affectionate and beloved wife,
ELIZABETH MCCLURG,
daughter of Cary Selden, Esq.,
who died the 28th day of July, 1815,
aged 54 years.

To the memory of her venerated parents Elizabeth Selden Wickham and her husband, John Wickham,*
erect this monument.

(Square marble chancel surmounted by an urn.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. MARY TURNER MERIAM,
consort of
George Meriam,
who departed this life
March 16th, 1839, aged
38 years and 28 days.
Also her infant daughter
MARY ANN, died June 3rd,
1839, aged 2 months and
24 days.
All you who know her worth
Will offer for her and the infant dear
The tribute of affection's tear.

(Marble headstone.)

In memory of
AARON EAMES MERIAM,
a native of Mass.,
who died Oct. 5, 1823,
aged 20 years.

(Slate headstone.)

*John Wickham, a distinguished lawyer, was one of the counsel of Aaron Burr in his celebrated trial for treason in Richmond in 1807.

Sacred to the memory of

George Meriam,*
a native of
Massachusetts,
and a resident of this city
forty years prior to his death.
Born
Dec. 6th, 1794.
Died
April 5th, 1857.

For as in Adam all die, Even in Christ all shall be made alive.—1st Corr. xv. 22.

(White marble headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
John Adams,
son of Mary T.
and George Meriam,
departed this life
September 30th,
1838.

Sacred
to the
memory of
George Hudson,
only son of George and
Mary T. Meriam,
who departed this life
August 27, 1826.

*George Meriam, a successful ship broker of Richmond, died a few years ago. His daughter, Miss Virginia, hold interment in the appealing St. John's Church.

Sacred
to the memory of
CYNTHIA VICTORIA,
daughter of Mary T.
and George Meriam,
departed this life
April 6th, 1839,
aged 1 year, 8 months
and 8 days.

Sacred
to the
memory of
JOHN MERIAM, JR.,
of Massachusetts,
born Oct. 2nd, 1790,
and departed this life
November 27th, 1827.

Sacred
to the memory of
JOHN ADAMS,
son of Mary T. and
George Meriam,
departed this life
February 13th,
1836.

To
the memory of
—— ADERLAIDE,
daughter of George
and Mary T. Meriam,
who died Feby. 2nd, 1832,
aged 1 year
and 1 month.

R. P. M.

(White marble headstone lying down near the church door.*)

J. S. M.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

In memory of
Thos. Minor, who died
January 26th, 1846,
age 49 years.

(Buried between the church and the main entrance, 30 feet from the gate, near a large sycamore tree.)

In memory of Sarah Minor,
died Feb. 26, 1846,
age 44 years.
It being only four weeks since her
beloved husband was committed to the grave.

(Buried between the church and the main entrance of the cemetery, near a sycamore tree.)

Dedicated
by
filial piety
to
parental love.

The grave
of
Joseph and Jane Mayo,
Honour thy Father and thy Mother.

(White marble shaft.)

*Happily, the burial stones in the appealing cemetery were for years objects of ruthless disfiguration by the idle and thoughtless, and many were shamefully maimed. For years, it has been stated, that cows were allowed to graze in the hallowed enclosure. About 1875 the late Thomas H. Wynne, of venerating spirit, was chairman of a committee appointed by the City Council to see to the disposition of an annual appropriation for the care of the cemetery. An early exercise by the committee was the recutting of disfigured epitaphs and the gathering up of fragmentary tombstones and their subsequent preservation by securing them with iron clamps to the walls of the grounds at its southeast point on the Twenty-fifth street side.

In
memory of
Mary Ann,
who died Augt. 30, 1821,
aged 10 months and 20 days,
and of
Wm. Armstrong,
who died Oct. 11, 1829,
aged 2 years,
children of
John and Rebecca
McKeage.

In memory of
Margaret Foster,
daughter of
J. H. and M. A. Morrison,
born 26 June, 1847.
Died 8 Sept., 1847.

Sacred
to the memory of
Capt. John Moss,
who departed this life
on the 14th December, 1813,
aged 63 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. Sarah Moss,
wife of Capt. John Moss,
who departed this life
on the 19th October, 1813,
aged 66 years.

(Both of above white marble slabs on brick vaults.)

In memory of
Daniel McDebmott,
who died Oct. 6, 1814,
a native of Ireland, County of
Dusmegal, and parish of Fahan.

(Buried in the rear of the vestry room of the church, near a large cedar tree. About 20 feet high, the top was blown off in a very severe storm.)

In
memory of
Adolphous Marquis,
son of
Elijah and Sarah
Marquis,
who died 22d Nov.,
1811,
aged 1 year, 7 months
and 20 days.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

In
memory of
Martha Ann Marquis,
daughter of Elijah and
Sarah Marquis, who
departed this life the 12th
day of October, 1816,
aged five years and six
months.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

Robert P. Moody,
who died the 28th day of August,
1812,
aged 14 years and 10 months.
Let not man sigh or idle tears be shed.
Those common rites are paid to common dead.
Of grief if grief exceed a sigh or tear.

In memory of
JOSEPH A. MYERS,*
son of the late
Joseph A. Myers.
The deceased was born
Oct. 27th, A. D. 1799,
and departed this life
Feb. 14th, A. D. 1834,
in the 35th year of his age.
He met the approach of death
with the calmness resignation
and steadfast hope which mark
the last hours of the honest
man and Christian.

(White marble slab on pedestals.)

In
memory of
JOHN S. MYERS,
who was born
Oct. 2d, 1798,
and died
July 6th, 1836.
Not my will, but Thine, O Lord, be done.

(White marble slab on pedestal.)

In memory of
LEWIS MYERS,
native of Leichtenburg, Germany,
who died Feb. 24, 1800.
aged 36 years.
Reader,
Who'er thou art, whatever thy sins, repent;
For night may come e'er thoughtless noon is spent.
Grim death, too, here conveys the unerring dart,
Nor heeds the orphan's cries nor widows breaking heart.

*In the Richmond Directory of 1819 (the first published by John Maddox, a "Quaker," or of the Society of Friends). "Joseph A. Myers" appears as clerk of the old market, i. s., of E St. (Main) between Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets, second from the Union Hotel. There were others of the name in Richmond who were prominent. Some assuredly were of the Jewish race. The name is to-day prominently represented in Richmond and elsewhere in Virginia.

Here lies the remains of
Louisa,
the daughter of Lewis Myers.
She quit this life that happiness to know
Which none on earth hath power to bestow.

Departed this life
1803, Evilinia
S. Myers.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

In
memory of
Mrs. Susannah Myers,
who departed this life
the 11th Sep., 1815, aged
43 years.

Capt. Joseph A. Myers,
was born on the 24th of May,
A. D. 1765,
& departed this life
on the 29th of September,
A. D. 1827,
Æ 62 y's, 4 mo. & 5 d's.
The deceased was a native of New York, &
emigrated to this City at an early age,
where he continued to reside till the close of his life.

(White marble slab on pedestals.)

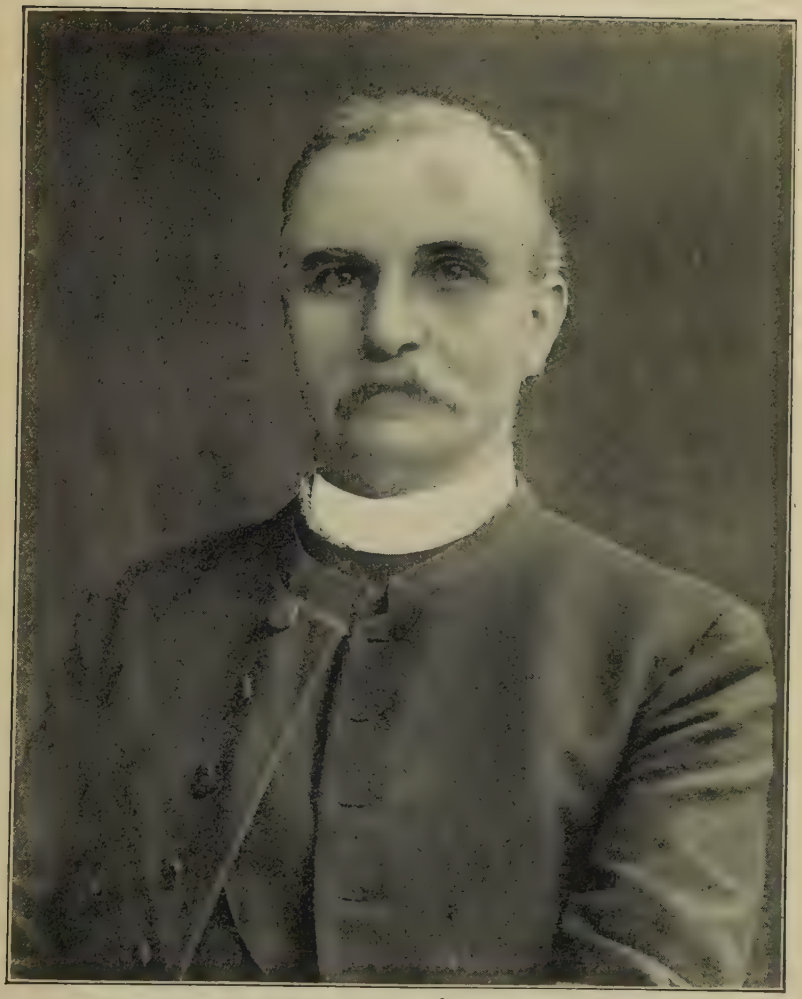
To the memory
of
James Gillis Mutter,
who departed this life
on the 6th June, 1814,
aged 12 months and
thirteen days.

To the memory of
MRS. ELIZABETH MYERS,
relict of the late
Capt. Joseph A. Myers,
who was born on the 25th day of Oct.,
A. D. 1769,
and departed this life suddenly on the
evening of the 11th day of Jan.,
A. D. 1829,
Æ 59 years, 2 mo. & 16 days.
Seized by apoplexy, she became its victim in
less than 8 hours.
The deceased was the only daughter of John &
Eva Stubblefield,* natives of the State, &
was born in the County of James City, where she re-
mained during the two first years of her infancy,
when her parents removed from thence to the County
of Charles City. Deprived by death at a very early age
of parental care. An orphan, she was committed to
the care of her maternal uncle, and when about 14 y's
of age removed with him to this city, where she continued
to reside till death sealed her earthly existence.
D. Ritter & Son, N. Haven, Conn.
(White mable slab on pedestals.)

In memory of
WILLIAM MITCHELL,†
son of the late Thomas Mitchell,
of Kilmannock, in Scotland,
born on the 16th day of January, 1791,
and died on the 1st day of December, 1822.
Beneath this stone lieth the remains of one
whose virtues endeared him to many hearts;
few have been so loved, so lamented.
(White marble slab on pedestal enclosed with iron railing.)

*The Stubblefield family, of East Virginia, and in Stafford and Spotsylvania counties, have been prominent, socially, and in official position.

†Wm., of the firm of "Wm. & G. H. Mitchell," appears in the Richmond Directory of 1819, as "E. S. of 14th St., D & E streets."



Rev. Robert A. Gordon 1893, and Present Rector.

In memory of
John McCredie,
late merchant of this city, a native of Scotland,
who was born Oct. 17th, 1770, and was killed by a sentinel
on his way to assist in extinguishing a fire at the barracks,
February 4th, 1807.
He was correct and honorable in disposition, benevolent and
humane.
This monument was erected ' his affectionate relict.

In memory of
Nancy McCredie,
wife of the late
John McCredie,
was born the 11th June, 1777,
and departed this life
the 26th June, 1822.
(This is inscribed by her affectionate children.)
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

In memory of
William Mitchell,*
a native of Kilmannock, in
Scotland,
but many years a citizen of Virginia,
and a respectable merchant
of this city.
He died February 10th, 1805,
aged 60 years.
For integrity of heart and that charity
of mind which thinketh no evil,
he was eminently distinguished.
He lived respected and died sincerely
regretted,
best beloved by those who knew him best.
(White marble slab on pedestals enclosed by iron railing.)

*Father of Wm. Mitchell, Jr., of the firm of Mitchell & Tyler, jewelers.

JOHN MA—
who departed this life
Nov. 17, 1801,
aged 42 years.
(Fragment.)

In memory of
CHARLOTTE MCBRIDE,
the wife of John McBride,
who was born the 16th day of March,
1785, and died the 10th of
August, 1803.
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

JAMES MCBRIDE.

In memory of
JOHN MCDONALD,
a native of Inverness, Scotland,
died 27th October, 1815,
aged 34 years.

MARGARET, wife of John McDonald,
a native of Inverness, Scotland,
died 27th Oct., 1815, Æ 34 years.
Margaret sleep soft thou filled thy sphere in life
A tender mother, a fond feeling wife
Thrice happy spirit: Faith in vision bright
Beholds thee robed in glory's living light
Dear Sainted Margaret from the realms of bliss
View all that loved thee wrapt in deep distress
View them before they brave the distant wave
Bend in mute anguish o'er thy humble grave.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

To the memory of
Mrs. MARY MATTHEW,
who died Jan. 13, 1820,
age 62 years.
(Buried in the rear of the Sunday school room.)

Sacred to the memory of
Charles McGinniss,
a native of Ireland,
but for many years
a citizen of this city,
who died Aug. 19, 1841,
in 50 year of his age.
Sum up his character as a Christian.
He was an Israelite indeed
in whom there was no guile.
This stone
is a monument of the devoted
affection of his bereaved, surviving widow,
who however rejoices in the hope of the
resurrection of the just.
And to be a partaker with her beloved husband.
In the Saints' everlasting rest.
Glory to God in the highest.

(Buried 30 feet from the walk and near the main entrance, on the right-hand side as you enter the gate.)

In memory of
Ann Matthews,
born August 1st, 1786,
died 24th Jany, 1817,
consort of George Matthews,
and daughter of James and Ann Hill.
When Christ who is our life shall appear
Then shall we all so appear.
Also the remains of her infant child deposited in the grave.

Thomas Maule,*
died 1st Mo.
19th, 1818, aged 63 years
and 1 month.

Margaret Maule,
departed this life
1st Mo. 27th, 1835,
aged 65 years and 9 months.

*Father of the late Thos. W. Maule.

In memory of
Andrew McNeil,
son of Alex. and Elizabeth McNeil,
who died April 19, 182—
age 7 months.
Also
Sarah Taylor,
January 14th, 1791.

(Buried near the main entrance of the new Sunday school.)

To
the memory of
Daniel McFall,
who died Nov. 5th, 1837,
in the 56th year of his age,
a native of Londonderry, Ireland,
and for 24 years a resident of Richmond, Va.
Also
Mary, consort of Daniel McFall,
who died April 25th, 1832,
in the 45th year of her age,
a native of Philadelphia.

(Square chancel of marble surmounted by an urn.)

Also
in memory of
Eliza Caroline,
who died August 27, 1816,
aged 9 months.
Also
Elvania,
who died May 4th, 1821,
aged 18 months.
Also
Robert James,
who died August 23rd, 1837,
aged 2 years and 7 months,
children of Daniel and Mary McFall.

Sacred
to the
memory of
James McKenzie,
a native of Ross Shire,
Scotland,
who departed this life
on the 22nd of Oct., 1827,
aged 53 years.

Here lies the body of
Henry Mettert,
who departed this life
June 17th, 1822, in the 46th year of his age.
The affection of Mildred, his widow, has
caused this stone to be erected
to his memory.

This monument
is consecrated
to
the memory of
Thomas Nicolson,
late printer of this city,
who died
the 10th day of November, 1808,
aged 58 years.
As a neighbor, friend and relation
he was kind, benevolent and attentive
and strictly upright in his conduct to all.
A lover of order,
He was universally regular and
correct in his manners.
To crown all
he was a real friend to religion
and indefatigable in his endeavors
to make its public service pleasing
as well as useful.

(White marble slab on brick vault.)

(Buried between the office and the main entrance of the church.)

Here
lies the body of
ROBERT NICOLSON,
who departed this life
on the 14th day of July, 1797,
aged 72 years.
(White marble headstone.)

Mrs. ELIZABETH JACQUELIN NORTON,
died August 24, 1798,
wife of
Daniel Norboune Norton,
and only child of
Daniel* and Lucy Nelson Call.
Through life she performed with exemplary piety
the duties of a wife and daughter.
She displayed pre-eminently those endearing qualities
which most engage the affections
While with pious hope, she sought a heavenly inheritance.
Her weeping mother
hath
consecrated this monument
to her memory.
(White marble slab on pedestals near the church—so much defaced as to be hardly legible.)

Sacred to the memory of
MARY NICHOLAS,
wife of P. N. Nicholas,†
and daughter of John and Elizabeth Spear,
of Baltimore.
She was born July 10th, 1780,
and died the 26th April, 1820.
Her talents, her virtues and her goodness
Made her a blessing and an ornament of this life.
Her unaffected piety, and fine faith in the
Goodness and intercession of a Saviour
Gave her the fullest assurance of a happy immortality.

*Daniel Call, distinguished lawyer; editor of "Call's Virginia Reports."

†Judge Philip Norborn Nicholas.

Sacred
to the memory of
Isabella Neilson,
a native of the county of Donegal,
Ireland,
who died January 29th, 1825,
aged 39 years.
May her soul rest in peace.

In memory of
John Oliver,
son of Robt. and Rebecca Oliver,
who died April 1st, 1817,
age 6 years.

(Buried 40 feet from the main entrance of the cemetery, near a large sycamore tree.)

Sacred to the memory of
Jeramiah O'Sullivan,
a native of Killarney, County of Kerry, Ireland.
Died on the 31st of Aug., 1840, in the
54th year of his age.
May he rest in peace. Amen.

(Buried near the southeast corner of the churchyard.)

Sacred
to the memory
Mrs. Mary Ann,
consort of
Mr. Dennis O'Connor,
a native of Bantrybay,
County of Cork, Ireland,
who departed this life
November the 3rd,
1840, aged 27 years.
May she rest in peace. Amen.

Sacred
to
the memory of
CAROLINE S. OTEY,
wife of
John Otey,
who died
March 30th, 1841,
in the 31st year of her age,
This stone was erected by him
who knew her best and can
best estimate her worth.
Also
her infant daughter,
LUCY ANN,
aged 2 months, 9 days.
JOHN W. OTEY,
died Nov. 7th, 1873.

(Buried in the rear of the church, about 50 feet from the west door.)

In memory of
Mrs. RACHEL POINDEXTER,
a native of the State of New Jersey,
and consort of James H. Poindexter,
of this city, who departed this life April 10th, 1833.
Here also lies
SARAH CORNELIA,
daughter of James and Rachel Poindexter,
aged 5 months.

Capt. WILLIAM PEARSON,
departed this life
June 2nd, 1833,
in his 36th year.
Also his wife,
MARY ANNA,
departed this life
Oct. 9th, 1849,
in her 49th year.

(White marble slab on brick vault.)

Rev. John T. Points,
born
in Staunton, Va.,
October 18th, 1830.
Died
June 10th, 1860.
Erected by the
Ladies of St. John's Church
and his Masonic* brethren
in grateful remembrance
of his labour and love
amongst them.
Elected
Pastor of St. John's Church
October 26th, 1859,
and
entered upon his duties
November 6th, 1859.
Our Pastor
Our Brother.

(Handsome marble shaft on plinth of same material, enclosed with iron railing.)

(Gray sandstone.)

In
memory of
Enoch Perry,
who was born July 9th in
the year of our Lord 1805,
and departed this life
12th May,
in the year of our Lord 1835.

Rachel Perry.

(Remainder illegible.)

John Paul,
born in Edinburgh, Scotland,
and his wife,
Judith Virginia Hildon,
born in Richmond, Va.

*He was Grand Master of Masons in Virginia.

In
memory of
EUDORA SWARTOUT PETTUS,
consort of
James C. Pettus,
and daughter of
Col. Francis Wicker,
born June 20th, 1811,
died June 20th, 1836.
This monument was erected by her
affectionate husband to mark
the spot in future where she was laid,
who with three little children
mourn her early loss,
and to whom she was a devoted
wife and mother.

In
memory of
CORAZIE ANN PORTER,
daughter of James A. Porter
and Sarah, his wife,
who departed this life
on the 22nd day of September,
1818, aged 2 years
and 9 months.

Sacred
to the memory of
JOHN PLANTIE,
a native of France,
who departed this life the 10th May, 1820.
This stone is placed here
by a loving and affectionate wife.
Thou whom within these hallow'd
Walls shall move
Know that the stone was fix'd
By generous love.

Sacred to
the memory of
Josephine Virginia Plantie.
Born Feb. 13, 1818.
Died Jan. 21, 1833.

Sacred
to the memory of
John Plantie,
son of John and
Martha Plantie.
Born Feb. 25, 1820.
Died Dec. 18, 1822,
aged 2 years and 10 months.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mr. Samuel Pointer,*
who departed this life
July 12th, 1808,
aged 38 years.

In memory of
John Purse,
a native of County Down,
Ireland,
who departed this life
the 1st Jany., 1814,
aged 42 years.
(Thick white marble headstone.)

In memory of
Mary T. Pulling,
wife of Thos. Pulling,
died Nov. 20, 1817,
age 27 years.
(Between the main entrance and the new Sunday school room.)

*An early Superintendent of the Virginia Penitentiary.

Sacred
to the memory
ALLAN POLLOCK,
merchant,
born in Glasgow, Scotland, 20th Jany., 1786,
died at his house Chelsea,
near Richmond,
29th Jany., 1816.
(Marble slab on pedestals enclosed by iron railing.)

In memory of
Capt. CYRUS PALMER,
son of Dea. Jedidiah Palmer,
of Preston, Connecticut, who died
Oct. 6, 1795, age 26 years.
(Buried right up against the front of the old brick school house.)

In memory of
ELIZ'H,
wife of David Perkins,
who departed this life July
29th, 1801, aged 26 years.
Also REBECCA, daughter of
David Eliz'h Perkins, who
departed this life July 30th, 1801,
aged 17 months.
(Gray slab headstone.)

In memory of
POLLY PERKINS,
who departed this life
Nov. 11th, 1800,
aged 10 months.

In memory of
ELIZ'H PERKINS,
who departed this life
Oct. 31st, 1800,
aged 2 years and 8 months.

To the memory of
John Lewis Price,
beloved and only child of
Henry Wm. Price and Sarah, his wife,
was born 28th of Sept., 1788,
and departed this life
6th Sept., 1806.
(White marble headstone.)

Gov. John Page.
Spe Labor Levis.
Died Oct. 11th, 1808,
aged 64 years.
Blessed are they which die in the Lord.
(Buried at the southeast corner of the church.)

In memory of
Priscilla K. Peck,
daughter of Simon Peck.

Here lays the body of
Judith Prichard,
who died ———.
(Fragment.)

James A. Porter.
(Fragment.)

In
memory of
Coranne Ann Porter,
daughter of James A. Porter
and Sarah, his wife,
who departed this life
on the 22 of September,
1818, aged 2 years
and 9 months.
Sleep lovely babe
And take thy Rest
God took thee home
He thought it best.

Ebenezer Parker.
1749 1831
Iron tablet erected by S. A. R.

In memory of
Louis Pizzini,
infant son of
Juan and C. V.
Pizzini,
born June 14th,
1837, and died
September 30th,
1840.

Here lyeth the body of
Robert Rose,*
Rector of Albemarle Parish.
His extraordinary Genius and Capacity, in all the polite and usefull Arts of Life, tho equaled by few were yet exceeded by the great Goodness of his Heart Humanity Benovolence and Charitv ran through the whole course of his Life and were exerted with uncommon Penetration and Judgement upon their proper Object, without Noise or Ostentation. In his Friendships, he was warm and steady, in his Manners gentle and easy, in his Conversation entertaining and instructive, With the most tender piety he discharged all domestick Duties of Husband, Father, Son and Brother. In short He was a friend to the whole human Race and upon that principle a strenuous Assertor and Defender of Liberty.
He died the 30th day of June, 1751,
in the 47th year of his age.
(Buried opposite the east door, 20 feet from the church.)

*Of a noble Scotch family. He was the friend and executor of Gov. Alexander Spotswood, and his descendants in Virginia and the South are held in the highest social regard.

Albert Rose.
Died 1754.
Vir Probus et integer.
(Buried at the east door in the rear of Robert Rose's grave, facing the east door.)

In memory of
Frances Rowland,
who was born
August 11th, 1779,
and departed this life August 25th, 1785,
aged 6 years and 14 days.

In memory of
of
Robert L. Rawlings,
who departed this
life 11th Sept., 1789,
aged 41 years and 6 months.
(Coarse mottled marble headstone.)

In memory
Mr. Charles Rothery,
printer, who departed
this life March 10th,
1795, aged 19 years
and 8 months.

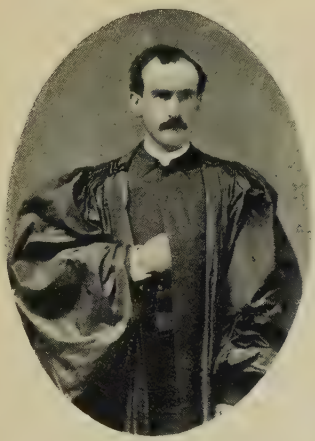
Sacred
to
the memory of
Henry T. Reeve,
a native of
Long Island,
State of New York,
who departed this life
10th April, 1821,
aged 27 years.
Reader, prepare to meet thy God.
(Red sandstone headstone.)

Here lies the body
of
ANDREW RONALD,*
Attorney at Law,
of the city of Richmond,
who died on the 1st day of June, 1799,
aged 57 years.
His legal knowledge, strict integrity and
indefatigable attention to the duties of his
profession procured him general confidence
and an extensive practice.
This monument is consecrated to
his memory by the conjugal affection
of Catherine, his widow.
(Marble slab on brick vault.)

Sacred
to the memory of
ANDREW WHITE,
son of Garret I.
and Margaret Raymond,
who departed this life
April 29th, 1827,
aged 2 years and 7 months.
(Marble headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
WM. D. RUST,
son of I. S. and A. Rust.
Obit. April 6th, 1821,
aged 1 year, 5 months
and 18 days.

*Andrew Ronald appears in records with the title of "Gineral"—of the militia or State forces, doubtless. Wm. Ronald, his brother, was an estimable citizen. A daughter of the latter, Jane 2, became the wife of Nicholas Mills, a successful merchant and writer of Chesterfield county, whose residence at the northeast corner of Eighth and Leigh streets, with adjacent grounds, largely devoted to a garden, was an attraction to citizens and visitors for many years. The armory of the Richmond Howitzers, on north Eighth street, near Duval, is on the lot known as the City Springs lot, which was formerly owned by Nicholas Mills.



REV. JAS. W. SHIELDS,
Assistant Minister, 1874.

REV. LYMAN B. WHARTON,
Assistant Minister, 1883.

REV. F. M. BURCH,
Assistant Minister, 1883-1884.

REV. WM. B. EVERETT, M. D.,
Assistant Minister, 1885-1886.

Here
are deposited the remains of
Lavinia, consort of
Beverly* Randolph,
and daughter of
Harry and Nancy Heth.
She departed this life on the 15th March, 1815,
in the 28th year of her age.
It is left to the flowing tears and deep
grief of all that knew her to speak in silent
eloquence her funeral applause: for such
was the engaging manners, such the amiable
virtues of Lavinia Randolph that no one ever
lived more beloved or died more lamented, to
her precious memory parental and conjugal
affection consecrates this stone.

In the grave for a while she must lie,
But in peace and silence profound;
That when Jesus shall call from the sky
She may instantly awake at the sound.
O ye parents and husband who grieve,
Let this consolation remain,
That the day will most surely arrive
When you'll see your Lavinia again.

By a friend.

In
memory of
Nicholas B. S. Rind;
died March 12th, 1845,
aged 48.

Our Mother,
Mary C. Royster,
died Feb. 14, 1858,
aged 82 years.
She rests in peace.

*Misrendered, should be Beverley.

Sacred
to the memory of
SARAH, consort of
Henry Raymond,
who departed this life
Nov. 8th, 1823,
in the 37th year
of her age.
Also
of Mrs. MARY HAZLETT,
who departed this life
March 21st, 1821,
in the 75th year
of her age.
Also
in memory of
MARY ELIZABETH,
daughter of
James & Mary Hazlett,
who died Oct. 1st, 1825,
aged 1 year & 2 days.

(White marble slab, brick vault.)

YOUEL RUST.

(Fragment.)

FRED RUST,
Obit. April 6, 1821,
aged one year, 5 months
& 18 days.

(Sixty feet from the main entrance of the old Sunday school.)

In
memory of
ELIZABETH, wife
of
Robert Robinson.
Died Nov. 15th, A. D.
1803.

(White marble headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of Eliza C. Ross,
who departed this life in the city of Richmond
24th December, 1817. She was the daughter of
John & Priscilla Miller, & born 12th April, 1790.
Married to Randolph Ross in Lexington, Virginia,
17th July, 1810. Issue, five children. Her sufferings for
nearly 14 months previous to the awful dispensation
was only surpassed by an elevation of mind
the offspring of an approving conscience. To her
the icy arms of Death had no terror.
She died as she had lived with the exclamation:
I am happy, I am happy. In her three surviving
children lost the most tender and endearing mother
a disconsolate husband the most affectionate wife. May
the Guardian Angel of Heaven conduct them whilst
here in the paths of that virtue
of which she was a bright example, prays her
most devoted and affectionate husband,
Randolph Ross.

(White marble slab, formerly on pedestals and enclosed by iron railing; the former thrown down and broken into several fragments; the latter has been carried off, with the exception of one side of the enclosure, which is still standing.)

In memory of
Bennett Ralston,
who died July 27, 1834,
aged 57 years.

(Buried near the main entrance of the church, in the same plot with Dr. Alex. W. Weddell.)

In
memory of
Peter Ralston,*
who died
August 22d, 1822,
aged about 43 years.

Marble headstone.)

*His son, Peter W. Ralston, died highly respected a few years ago.

Sacred
to the memory of
WILLIAM RYAN,
born in Cashill, County
of Tipperary, Ireland;
died August 12th, 1824,
aged 50 years.
Also his wife, Catherine, died
July 10th, 1826, aged 40 years.
Also PATRICK RYAN, son of
the above William and
Catherine Ryan, died
September 15th, 1840,
aged 21 years.
Affection sore long time I bore,
Physicians' skill was vain,
Till God pleased that death should seize
And ease me of my pain.
(White marble headstone.)

J. R.

(Fragment.)

In memory of
JOANA. RICHARDS,
who departed this life
3d Feby., 1819,
in the 39 year of his
age.
A native of
Ipswich, Mass.

In memory of
JAMES REAT,
who died Feb. 18, 1815,
in the 33 year of his age.

(Buried 30 feet from the main entrance of the church, pointing towards the new Sunday school room.)

In
memory
Janet Russell,
a native of Falkirk,
Scotland,
who departed this
life Sept. 24th, 1803,
aged 68 years.
Gray sandstone headstone.)

E. R.
(Gray sandstone headstone, lying down near church door.)

This stone is erected
to the memory of
James Ritchie,
who departed this life Sept. 14th, 1838,
aged 24.

In
memory
of the infant son of
James &
Christiana Ritchie.
Born the 20th, & died
22 Oct., 1818.
Suffer little children
to come unto Me.

This stone
is erected to the
memory of
James Ritchie, Jr.,
who departed this life
Sept. 14, 1838,
age 1, 24.

In
memory of
WILLIAM,
son of
James & Christiana
Ritchie,
who was born July 22, 1800,
and
died May 9th, 1812.

Sacred
to
the memory of
GEORGE RITCHIE,
a native of Fifeshire,
Scotland;
born Apl. 9th, 1792,
died Oct. 30th, 1835.
Also
WILLIAM,
WILLIAM D.
& GEORGIANA,
all infant children of
George & Mary Ritchie.

In
memory
of
THOMAS, son of James
& Christiana Ritchie.
(Fragment.)

Sacred
to the memory of
JAMES GRAHAM SMITH,
son of
Andrew & Isabella Smith,
who died on the 4th Feb., 1821,
aged 4 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Robert Safford,
late of
Boston,
Massachusetts,
who departed this life
on the 6th July,
1817,
in the 27th year of his age.
The sweet remembrance of the just
Shall flourish when they sleep in dust.

In memory of
Geo. Smith,
son of
Dalrymple Smith
& Mary Falconer.
Born 17th June, 1793,
died Oct. 12th, 1820.
Also Lilly Smith,
daughter of D. S. & M. E.
Born July 2nd, 1805,
died June 18th, 1828.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mr. Charles Southgate,
who departed this life March 1st, 1818,
in the 58th year of his age.
As a poet and musician few were his equals.
What though his body turns to dust,
That God in whom he placed his trust
Has raised his soul from nature's bed;
Then seek him not among the dead.
That soul which glowed with music's fire
Has joined a bright celestial choir.

Sacred
to the memory of
SARAH ANN SMITH,
wife of Capt. Edmond Smith,
of New Jersey,
and daughter of
Benjamin & Rachel Weatherby,
who departed this life
Sept. 23rd, 1826,
aged 19 years,
7 months,
and 23 days.
Return my friends and cease to weep,
Whilst in Christ Jesus here I sleep,
Prepare yourselves, your souls to save,
There's no repentance in the grave.
Stop my friends as you pass by.
As you are now so once was I,
As I am now, you soon must be,
Prepare yourselves to follow me.
Also entered by her side her infant child.

Sacred
to the memory of
FRANCIS STROBIA,
born May 6th, 1787,
died Feb. 28th, 1815.
(Granite chancel inlaid with marble panels and surmounted by a granite shaft.)

NICHOLAS BROWN SEABROOK,*
aged 57 years,
died June 29th, 1790.
(White marble slab on brick vault.)

In memory of
JAMES SIMMS,
who was born July 17th, 1754,
and died December 2nd, 1793.

*The name Seabrook is preserved, notably in the tobacco warehouse at the corner of Grace and Nineteenth streets.

This family vault
contains the remains of
Mary P. Strobia,
wife of
John Strobia,
who died May 24th, 1795,
in the 33rd year of her age.
Also
the remains of
John Strobia,
who died
March 10th, 1809,
in the 67th year of his age.
Also
John H. Strobia,*
born April 5th, 1785,
died Oct. 10th, 1856.
Also
Ann M. Strobia.
Born May 27th, 1788,
died Sept. 4, 1877.
(Marble slab on brick vault.)

To the memory of
Samuel B.,
son of
William & Martha Skinner,
died April 29th, 1850,
aged 17 years.
Short was his life, severe his pain;
To be with Christ is now his gain,
A loving son and tender brother,
Short was our joys on earth together.

*John H. Strobia was a successful merchant, held in high esteem. He had musical taste, was a skilled performer, and one of a coterie of which Wm. H. Fitzwhyllsonn, bookseller, and long Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Masons of Virginia, was a member. Fitzwhyllsonn was a Welshman, and on the visit of Lafayette to Richmond, in 1824, was recognized by the General as the quondam drum-major of General Cornwallis. In person Fitzwhyllsonn was short and rotund. It would appear that those who fought us in our struggle for independence were not rancorously regarded in Richmond if they proved circumspect as citizens.

To the memory of
MARY SOUTHGATE,
who departed this life May 28th, 1840,
aged 76 years.

Sacred
to the memory
of
Mrs. ELIZA W. SAUNDERS,
consort of
Samuel T. Saunders,
and daughter of
*Mr. Robert and Ann Davidson,
who departed this life
on the 10th of September, 1822,
in the 27th year of her age.

An affectionate husband and four dear children are left to unite with her relatives and friends in lamenting her untimely death and their irreparable loss, to know her was to love her, she was therefore most beloved by those who knew her best.

In
memory of
SAMUEL SHIELD SAUNDERS,
born Feb. 14th, 1785,
died Dec. 13th, 1851.

Sacred to the memory of
ELIZA STRATTON,
who died in Richmond
May 1st, 1857,
aged 59 years.
Also
LOUIS STRATTON,
died Feb. 27, 1822,
aged 28 years.
(Buried near the Twenty-fifth and Grace streets gate.)

*"Robt. Davidson" appears in the Richmond Directory of 1819 as: "D. S. S. of E. over Cochran and Williams."

Miss Mary Augustus Solomon
died June 17th, 1873.
(Buried about 50 feet on the south side from the new Sunday school.)

In
memory of
Capt. M. Seagers,
died Aug. 6, 1882,
aged 66 years.

In memory of
Robt. D. Snell,
son of Ig. M. Snell.

Sacred to the Memory of
George F. Stras,
who departed this life
Jan. 19th, 1811, aged 65 years.
His genius fled up to the stars
From whence it came, and
That warm heart of thine
With all its generous and
Open vessels compressed
Into a clod of the valley.
(Gray sandstone slab on pedestal.)

Samuel Sheppard,
a native of Boston, is here
entombed. Died Sept. 21st, 1815, age near 53 years.
Eighteen years faithful service in the
honourable station of Auditor of Public Accounts
of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Had so
endeared him to the Legislature, that it was
with great reluctance his resignation was
accepted by that body. The session of 1814.
In the heart of his relatives and the citizens
of Richmond, is erected a monument of
affection and esteem which time alone can efface.
(Buried by a large sugarberry tree near the new Sunday school building.)

Sacred
to
the memory of
JOHN SAWYER,
a native of Edinburgh,
Scotland.
Born June 20th, 1799,
died Sept. 30th, 1832.
(Marble headstone.)

Sacred
to
the memory of
BENJ. F. SPALDING,
who departed this life
16th July, 1833,
in the 37th year of
his age.
(White marble headstone.)

In memory
of
WILLIAM H. STITH,*
Born
in Gloucester county,
died
in the city of Richmond
Sept. 17th, 1837,
aged 37 years.
Seize mortal seize the transient hour,
Improve each moment as it flies,
Life's a short summer, man's a flower,
He dies, alas, how soon he dies!

In memory of
Mrs. REBECCA STITH.
Died May 19th, 1880.
(Buried between the church and 25th and Grace streets.)

*The name Stith is historic in Virginia. Robert Bolling, who married first Jane Rolfe, the granddaughter of Pocahontas, the "gentle Indian princess," is second Anne, daughter of John Stith. The first record of the name is in Charles City county.

In memory of
Abraham Shields,
stone cutter and brick layer, a native in the
County of Durham, Old England,
who departed this life
Oct. 9th, 1798,
aged 28 years.
When I was young and in my prime,
It pleased the Lord to end my time,
And took me to a place of rest,
Where Jesus Christ did think it best.

Here
lies the body of
Elizh. Drew Spencer,
daughter of Chs. Spencer,
who departed this
life July 30th, 1799,
aged 15 months.
(Sandstone headstone.)

Here
lies the body of
Mary Ann Spencer,
who departed this life the 29th
of August, 1800, aged
4 years.
(Sandstone headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. Martha B. Shore,
who died the 19th
of May, 1803,
in the 29th year of her age.
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

In memory
of Sally H. Starr.
Born Oct. 20, 1791,
died Dec. 11, 1792.

Memory of
THOS. B. STARR, born
Aug. 25, 1793, died
———, 1794.

CHARLES KECK,
son of
Levi & Charlotte Shelly.
Died April 6th, 1820,
aged 7 months.
We placed him here, and
Gabriel mark'd the spot
Whence to call an offering
fit to heaven.

In
memory of
ELIZA STEEL,
who departed this life
October 3d, 1814,
aged 13 ys. 1 mo., 11 days.
A native of
Philadelphia.

Miss REBECCA SCOTT
died Nov. 30th, 1816,
aged 65.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. CATHERINE SLAUGHTER,
the beloved partner
of
Smith Slaughter, Esq.,
of Jefferson county.
She was born Nov. 12th, 1763,
and
suddenly departed from this
transitory scene Jany. 12th, 1822,
aged 56 years & 2 months.
The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away
Blessed be the name of the Lord.
(White marble headstone.)

Here
repose the mortal remains of
Robert Sloan,
a native of the Parrish of Connor
in the county of Antrim,
and a member of the Connor Lodge No. 832,
Ireland.*
He departed this life Dec. 10th, 1816,
aged 35 years.
Erected by M. Crawford.

Sacred
to the memory of
Martha Street,
of the Borough of Norfolk,
who died the 7th day of August, 1813,
on her passage to Richmond,
aged 56 years.

Sarah Taylor,
February 14th, 1791.

In memory of
Elizabeth Taylor,
daughter of Jno. and
Sarah Taylor, born
4th May, 1794, died 13th
Aug., 1796, aged 2 years
and 3 months.

Mary Frances Taylor,
born Oct. 10, 1845,
died June 27, 1847.
Buried in the same grave.
George Edward Taylor,
born Dec. 3, 1849,
died Jan. 29, 1855.

*It will be observed that "Scotia" and "Erin" furnished many citizens of early Richmond—the Scotch being especially prominent and enterprising as merchants, and later as millers, the hardy representative of whom it has been urged that he might find existence and thrive on a "bare rock," was ubiquitous in Virginia from early Colonial days.

In memory of
P. H. Taylor,
son of W. H. and
Gabriella
Taylor,
who departed this life
on the 18th day of August,
1810, aged 1 year, 8 mo.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

To the memory of
Maria Elizabeth Thompkins,
the daughter of Christ.* and Mary Thompkins,
who was born 28 July, 1808,
and died 5th of Sept., 1810.

(Gray sandstone block near the ground.)

(Buried between the main walk and the new Sunday school, near Wm. Weymouth vault.*)

Here lies the body of
Archibald Toney,
who died March 24th, 1811.

(Buried on the north side of the brick Sunday school near a large iron fence.)

In
memory of
Mrs. Sarah,
wife of
Mr. Silas Thompson,
of Cheshire, Conn.,
who died
March 2nd, 1848,
Æ 29.
Also their daughter,
Sarah,
who died Feb. 10, 1818,
Æ 3 weeks.

(Marble headstone.)

*"Christopher Tompkins" appears in the Richmond Directory of 1819 as "carpenter, u. s. of G., bt. 6th and 7th Sts., first from 7th St."

REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,
Assistant Minister, 1888-1890.

REV. C. R. KUYK,
Assistant Minister, 1891-1893.

REV. J. H. BURKHEAD,
Assistant Minister, 1896-1897.

REV. E. B. SNEAD,
Assistant Minister, 1901-1903.

In
memory of
Maria Ducher,
consort of
David Trueheart,
who departed this life
on the 17th of August, 1817,
in the 20th year of her age.

To the memory of
Joseph Thomas,
son of
Joseph Thomas,
of France,
died 3rd Sept., 1811.

Here lies the body of
M. H. Tounley,
who died Nov. 5th, 1813,
age 17 months and 5 days.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mary,
consort of William P. Thompson,
and daughter of
Anthony and Sophia Zemee,
of the city of
Lancaster, Pa.,
who departed this life
April 11th, 1852,
aged 75 years.

(White marble monument.)

Sacred to the memory of
Polly Todd,
who died the 22nd of Aug., 1822,
age 17 years.

(On the west side of the church near a large sugarberry tree.)

Sacred to the memory of
ISABELLA TUSON,
a native of the county of Donegal, Ireland,
who died Jan. 29, 1825,
age 39 years.
May her soul rest in peace.

Sacred
to the memory of
LEWIS N. TODD,
born 15th Nov., 1802,
died
Nov. 19th, 1833.
His bereaved widow
causes this monument
to be erected to his
memory.

Sacred
to the memory of
GIDEON L.,
son of
Elijah and Amelia Townsend,
died May 11th, 1837,
aged 3 years and 11 months.

In
memory of
AMELIA,
wife of Elijah Townsend,
who departed this life
October 10th, 1840,
aged 32 years and 4 months
and 6 days.
In vain we look for rest below
When 'tis not to be found
Rest is the plant that will not grow
In any earthly ground
But while our souls mount up above
The firmament so high
Within our blest Redeemer's love
There's everlasting joy.

In
memory of
Ezra,
son of
Elijah and Amelia Townsend,
who departed this life
Sept. 26th, 1834,
aged 2 years and 19 days.

Rev. John S. Watt,*
died in Dinwiddie Co.
Jan. 4th, 1879.

(Twenty feet from the main entrance of the church, near the walk on the left side leaving the church.)

To Our Mother.
Penelope Margaret Wright,
beloved wife of A. W. Weddell, D. D.
February 29, 1840-January 9, 1901.
Numbered with thy saints in glory everlasting.

In memory of
Joseph West,
died Oct. 18th, 1788,
A. 3 y & 5 m.

In memory of
Mrs. Jane Wiseham,
who died the 1st May, 1790,
age 42 years.

(Facing the main entrance of the church, close by the wall.)

To the memory of
Jacob P. Wilson,
of New York,
who was born Oct. 21, 1793,
and died Oct. 19, 1818.

(Thirty-three feet in the rear of the new Sunday school room.)

*Son of Hugh Watt, of Glencairn, Ireland.

Rev. ALEX. WEDDELL,
Rector of St. John's Church.
Born at Tarboro, N. C.,
May 20th, 1841,
died at Richmond, Va.,
Dec. 6, 1883.

Father unto thy hands I commend myspirit.
Yea thou will answer for me Righteous Lord;
Thine all the merits,
Mine's the great reward.
Thine the sharp thorns
And mine the golden crown;
Mine the life won,
And thine the life laid down.

Hymn 67.

Large hearted,
Large minded;
A lover of the truth,
And of manhood;
Bold, untiring, faithful
In the service
of the Master;
Tender, watchful
and unceasing in the care
of his flock.
His people loved
and revered him.

In memory of
JAMES WILSON,
a native of Bauffshire in Scotland,
and by profession a mason,
who departed this life at Fire Creek,
Oct. 5th, 1818,
aged 58 years.
°as a .....mory of gratitude
&.....long survive

°Obliterated.

(Red sandstone slab 3 feet broad and 6 inches thick, curiously lettered.

In
memory of
Susan Wilson,
who departed this life
24th Oct., 1817,
aged 5 months and 20 days.

In memory of
Mrs. Jane Wilson,
who departed this life
1792.

Sacred
to the beloved memory of
Ann C. Watson,
a native of Charleston, S. C., and
the wife of James Watson, of
this city.
She was born the 13th January, 1799,
and departed this life May 27, 1822.
Fair and blooming yesterday
Now a loathsome corpse I lie
See how beauty fades away
Oh prepare, prepare to die.

(Marble slab.)

In
memory of
Jas. Wilkie,
died July 5th, 1822,
aged 1 year and 25 days.

Sacred to the memory of
Capt. Wm. Webb,
who died on 26th April, 1805.
He lived beloved and died regretted
And fled forever from my view
Thou partner of my soul adieu
Our hopes are now to meet above
Where pain shall cease, where all is love.

(Near the keeper's office.)

Sacred
to the memory of
ELIZABETH WERTH,
the affectionate consort of
John J. Werth,
who departed this life
on the 30th August, 1823,
in the 44th year
of her age.
In life she was most beloved
and in death most lamented
by those who knew her best.

Sacred
to the memory of
dear departed
HENRY,
youngest son of
Jno. J. Werth,
who was snatched from his
fond parents by death on the
5th of Nov., 1818, at the ten-
der age of 9 years, 7 months
and 10 days.
Tread gently on his ashes.

In
memory of
JANE,
daughter of
John and Eleanor Warrock,
born
16th of August, 1823,
died
4th of Sept., 1827,
aged
4 years and 10 days.

In
memory of
John Warrock, Jr.,
son of John and
Eleanor Warrock,
born 16th March, 1815,
and
died 26th July, 1816,
aged 3 years, 1 month
and 11 days.

Sacred
to the memory of
Salvester Walkley,
who was born in North
Richmond on April the
9th, 1781, and died
August the 18th, 1817.
Also
Mary Walkley,
consort of Salvester
Walkley, who was born in
Bristol, England, April
the 3rd, 1781, and died
January the 24th, 1838.
No sickness or sorrow or pain
Shall ever disquiet them now,
For death to their spirits was gain
Since Christ was their life below.

Sacred to the memory of
Mrs. Sarah White,
wife of Mr. Samuel White,
and daughter of Mr. Wm. and Mrs. Mary Cary,
of Boston (Massachusetts),
who died Jany. 20th, 1800, aged 28.
This languishing head is at rest
Its thinking and aching are o'er
This quiet immovable breast
Is heaved by affliction no more.
(Broad blue slate headstone.)

In memory of
MRS. DOLLEY WHITE,
the wife of
Samuel White,
and the daughter of
John and Dolley Pointer,
of
Powhatan.

In memory
of
WM. ALEXANDER,
son of
Th. and Margaret White,
who died
Sept. 14, 1824,
aged 12 months.
When the Archangel's trump shall sound
And souls and bodies join,
What crowds shall wish their days below
Had been as short as thine.

Sacred to the memory of
ANDREW WHITE,
who departed this life
April 20, 1824, age 2 years.
(Buried near the main entrance of the new Sunday school room.)

In memory of
THOMAS WARD WHITE,*
late editor and proprietor of
The Southern Literary Messenger.
Born March 28th, 1788.
Died January 19th, 1843.
(Twelve feet from the main entrance of the new Sunday school.)

*Founder and long the publisher of the *Southern Literary Messenger.*

Sacred
to the memory of
Thomas Henry White,
only son of
Thomas W. and Margaret A. White,
who died of the prevailing epidemic
Oct. 7, 1832, aged 19 years.
Thanks to that blessed volume which hath brought
Light, life and immortality to man
Death has no terror to the heir of Heaven
It is the portal to His Father's throne
This world is full of evil and care and suffering
Its joys are transient, vain and fleeting.
Illusive as a shadow, happy he at peace with God, who quits it earliest for pure bliss, rather rejoice than mourn that so soon have earth exchanged for Heaven.
(Marble slab.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Margaret Ann,
consort of Thos. W. White,
born 24th July, 1794,
departed this life
12th Dec., 1837.
This stone is devoted to her memory
by him
who best knew her worth
and most deplores her loss.
(Square marble plinth on marble vase.)

Here
lies buried
Rhoda Winston,
the affectionate and beloved wife
of
John Winston,
who died the 22nd day of July, 1825,
aged 48 years.
(Gray sandstone headstone.)

I. H. S.
In memory of
LOUIS WERCO,
a native of France,
and for many years a respectable
citizen of Richmond,
died Dec. 7th, 1812,
aged 56 years,
and of Victoria Werco,
his daughter, died 27th Dec., 1829,
aged 19 years.
Also
VICTORIA CELESTE,
daughter of Louis Cary,
and wife of J. M. Delcampo.
Born at St. Domingo,* 26th Oct., 1787,
died 14th May, 1848.
She was the widow of Louis Werco.

Sacred
to the
memory of
J. O. WHIPPLE.
Mrs. WHIPPLE,
consort of.

Sacred
to the memory of
WARREN AUGUSTUS WILLIAMS,
son of
Wilson and Elizabeth H. Williams,
who was born on the 3rd of
July, 1830, and departed this life
the 9th of August, 1831.
So fades the lovely blooming flower
Frail, smiling solace of an hour
So soon our transient comfort fly
And pleasure only blooms to die.

*Many refugees from St. Domingo sought asylum in Richmond after the servile uprising in the island near the close of the eighteenth century.

Here lies
the remains of
GEDDES WINSTON,*
who departed this life
on the 9th day of
June, 1784,
in the 60th year
of his age.
To his precious
memory filial
piety consecrates
this stone.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

In
memory of
ANNE MARIA,
youngest daughter of
James and Ann M. Williams,
who died
7th Apl., 1810,
aged 8 years, 4 months.
Light and peace, force deriving
From the hand of God most high
In His glorious presence living
She shall never, never die.

In
memory of
JOSEPH M. WILLIAMS,
son of
Jas. and Ann M. Williams,
who died 13th Sept., 1823,
aged 19 months.
Suffer little children
To come unto me
And forbid them not
For of such is the
Kingdom of Heaven.

*His daughters married respectively Rev. John D. Blair (D. D., one of the "two parsons" of revered memory), and Thomas Rutherford, the ancestor of the worthy family of the name in Virginia.

In
memory of
DOROTHY E. WILLIAMS,
daughter of
Jas. and Ann M. Williams,
who died 11th Oct., 1823,
aged 6 years, 28 days.
The Lord gave, the Lord
hath taken away, blessed be
the name of the Lord.

Memento.
ANN RICKS WINSTON,
the devoted and beloved wife of
James Winston,
born Dec. 31st, 1790,
died May 14th, 1850.
Particularly dear to her relations by consanguinity
She was not less to those by affinity.
(White marble shaft.)

In
memory of
JAMES WINSTON,
born March 8th, 1791,
died Nov. 15th, 1859.
To die is gain.
His firm but meek and quiet spirit
will ever be cherished
by his endeared children
and grandchildren.
He never made an enemy or lost a friend.
1st Peter, 3rd Chapter, 3 & 4th verses.
Thy smile once filled
a house with gladness.

WM. W. WEYMOUTH,*
Family Vault,
1817.
(Granite block.)

†Capt. Wm. W. Weymouth, an old seafarer.

In
memory of
Rebecca Winnie,
consort of
James Winnie,
who departed this life
the 20th Decr., 1814,
aged 33 years.
An affectionate wife,
a tender mother.
(Sandstone headstone.)

In memory of
Maria Winchester,
who departed this life
Dec. 27th, 1816,
aged 56 years.
The Rev'*d* Winchester's*
wife lies here,
a companion whome
he loved most dear
to heavenly mansions
he has gone before.
There they have now
met to part no more.
(Fragment broken off and lying down.)

In
memory of
Ambrose D. Wrenn,
born 7th July, 1805, and
died 22nd August, 1823,
in the 19th year of his age.
(Marble headstone.)

Here rest the remains of
James Washington Willett,
the son of James and
Mary Willett,
Born the 29th Oct., 1823,
died the 29th Octr., 1824.

*Rev. Elhanah Winchester, of the "Universalist" Church.

Sacred
to the memory of
ELIZABETH WICKER,
consort of
Col. Francis Wicker,*
born Sept. 4th, 1789,
Died Aug. 15th, 1837.
In life she was endeared by her candour
and integrity to all who knew her.
In death
with a firm unshaken faith in the all
sufficient mercy of Jesus Christ her
Savior she without fear committed her
spirit to God who gave it.
Eleven of her children has preceded her
to the tomb.
Her husband and two sons survive—to mourn their loss.

Sacred
to the memory of
Dr. WILLIAM WARDLAW,†
who departed this life
on the 12th October, 1829,
aged 53 years.
(Marble slab on pedestal.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs. SARAH WARDLAW,
who died on the 22nd day of April, 1808,
in the 32nd year of her age.
Lo where this silent marble weeps
A friend, a wife, a mother sleeps,
A heart within whose sacred cell
The peaceful virtues loved to dwell.
(White marble slab.)

*Lumber merchant, yard "Elm St. R.," Richmond Directory, 1819, father of Robert Tate Wicker, Coroner of Richmond.

†"Druggist, cor. of E and Bell Alley," Richmond Directory of 1819.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mary M. Wardlaw,
who departed this life
on the 15th March, 1849,
in the 53rd year of her
age.
Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord.

By the death of her only sister early in life, she was left in charge of five motherless children, to whose education and training for time and eternity all her energies of mind and body under God were consecrated, for her they will ever cherish the warmest affection and the most lively gratitude.

As a feeble testimony of grateful remembrance this stone is erected by her nieces and nephews.

(Marble slab on pedestals.)

Sacred to the memory of
Dr. Erastus Willey,
who departed this life Feb. 24, 1839,
age 48 years.
Also
Hannah, his wife,
who died March 12th, 1822,
age 24 years.
Their bodies rest in peace,
In the calm and silent grave,
And while affection mourns the departed,
Faith sooth's the wounded spirits,
And hope points to their home in immortality.

(Eighty feet from the main entrance of the cemetery on the right-hand side as you enter the grounds, seven feet from the wall.)

In memory of
Maria Louisa Wyse,
who died Sept. 22nd,
1831.

(Buried near the main entrance of the church in the same plot that Rev. Alex. Weddell is buried.)

To the memory of
NINNIN WYSE,
a native of Falkirk,
in Scotland,
he was born in the
year of our
Lord 1742, and
departed this life
the 5th day of
November, 1807, in the
69th year of his age.

(Gray sandstone headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
MARTHA ANN,
wife of
Joshua Walker,
who departed this life
Oct. 1st, 1835,
aged 24 years, 6 months and 25 days.
Greatly esteemed for her exemplary
conduct in all the relations of
daughter, wife and mother.
This languishing head is at rest
Its thinking and aching are o'er
This quiet immovable breast
Is heav'd by affliction no more
This heart is no longer the seat
Of trouble and torturing pain
It ceases to flutter and beat
It never shall flutter again.

This monument was erected by her bereaved husband.

(White marble slab on brick vault.)

A TOMB

Of gray sandstone bearing no inscription, in southwest corner of church-yard.

Here
lies the remains of
George Williamson,
who departed this life Sept. 6th, 1823,
aged 48 years.
This small tribute of respect to his
memory, is erected by his disconsolate widow.
Farewell my wife wipe off your tears
Here I must lie until Christ appears
And when he comes I hope to rise
Unto a life that never dies.
Here also
lies the body of his son,
John Williamson.

(Marble slab.)

In memory of
B. C. Younghusband,
who died in the
19th year of her age,
on the 23rd October,
1793.

(Sandstone headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of
Margaret,
wife of John Young,
a native of Edinburgh,
in Scotland,
who departed this life
the 5th November, 1825,
aged 38 years.
I will not leave you comfortless,
I will come to you
but a little while and the world seeth
Me no more,
But ye see me because I live
Ye shall live also.

INDEX.

ABANDONMENT OF CHURCH, 45.
Adams, Dr. John, presents relic from Curle's, 12.
Adams, John, 33.
Adams, Col. Richard, 36, 49.
Adams, Richard, Jr., 33.
Adams, Thomas B., 33.
Address by Hon. Wm. Wirt Henry on 150th anniversary, 133-162.
Address by Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph at 150th anniversary, 117-132.
A great sorrow falls upon the rector (Rev. L. W. Burton) and his wife, 70.
Alms basin presented, 69.
Alteration of the church, 52.
Ambler, Jacquelin, kindness of to Mr. Buchanan, 27.
America's earliest legislative body, 23.
Annals of Henrico Parish, 5.
Annals of the parish and church, 58.
Anniversary, 150th, 81.
Appearance of St. John's churchyard at present time, 99.
Application to City Council for permission to build new school-house, 50.
Application to the Council of the city "for the protection and preservation of the burying ground," 46; ordinance in regard to same, 46, 47.
Argall, Gov., asks for a minister, 7.
Arrearages put in hands of collector, 28.
Assistant Bishops of Virginia, 103.
Assistant minister chosen for the parish, 30.
Assistant minister employed at Weddell mission, 92.
A thank-offering to God, 81.
Attendance upon church, 9.
Attractiveness and beauty of St. John's grounds, 101.
Authorities and references, 3.

BACKUS, REV. A. M., 72.
Bacon's Branch, contract for church at, 16.
Baker, Rev. F. M., 51.
Baldwin, David J., 95.
Baptismal font from Curle's church, 12.
Baptismal name of Pocahontas, 7.
Baptisms, 261.
Baptisms by—
Burch, Rev. F. M., 310, 311.
Burkhead, Rev. J. H., 329, 330, 331, 333.
Burton, Rev. L. W., 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325.
Burton and Kuyk, Revs., 324, 325.
Butler, Rev. Wm. C., 290, 291.
Croes, Rev. Robt. B., 279, 280.
Everett, Rev. W. B., 312, 313.
Funsten, Rev. J. B., 72, 315, 320.
Gibson, Rev. C. J., 301, 304.
Goodwin, Rev. E. L., 331.
Goodwin, Rev. R. A., 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344.
Hart, Rev. Wm. H. (1815-1828, 1836-1842), 263-277.
Kepler, Rev. H. S., 283, 284, 289, 290.
Kuyk, Rev. C. R., 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329.
Lee, Rev. Wm. F., 277.
Miller, Rev. Benj., 277.
Minnigerode, Rev. Chas., 290.
Moore, Bishop, 280.
Morrison, Rev. J. H., 281.
Nash, Rev. P. G., 322.
Nelson, Rev. Robert, 290.
Norwood, Rev. Wm., 284, 291, 292.

Nugent, Rev. P. R., 334.
Peet, Rev. Edward W., 278.
Points, Rev. John T., 288, 289.
Powers and Burton, Revs., 319.
Snead, Rev. E. B., 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343.
Tillinghast, Rev. N. P., 280.
Wall, Rev. Henry, 296.
Weddell, Rev. Alex. W., 300, 301, 304-310.
Weddell and Burch, Revs., 310.
Wharton, Rev. L. B., 310.
Whittle, Bishop, 310.
Wilmer, Rev. Joseph, 292.
Baptisms, number of, 61.
Bargrave, Rev. Thomas, 8, 86.
Barracks for British soldiers, 1781, 24.
Bayard, Chevalier, 59.
Beginning of Church in Virginia, 5.
Beginning of record book, 10.
Bell for the church, 40, 41, 45.
Bermuda Hundreds, 6.
Berkeley, Sir Wm. (Gov.), 35.
Bishop of Lexington, Ky., 86.
Bishop of London calls for report, 9.
Bishop Madison, death of, 30.
Bishops Madison and Meade, 98.
Bishop of New York, 81.
Bishops of Virginia, assistant, 103.
Bishops of Virginia, 163.
Gibson, Rt. Rev. R. A., 183.
Griffith, Rev. Dr. David, 165.
Johns, Rt. Rev. John, 176.
Madison, Rt. Rev. James, 170.
Meade, Rt. Rev. Wm., 174.
Moore, Rt. Rev. R. Channing, 172.
Newton, Rt. Rev. John B., 185.
Whittle, Rt. Rev. F. M., 181.
Bishops of Virginia, succession of, 103.
Bishop Whittle grants use of flowers on sesqui-centennial celebration, 82.
Blair, A. Beirne, 89.
Blair, Lewis H., 89.
Blair, Rev. James, 9, 86.
Blair, Rev. John D., 28.
Bodeker, Miss Pearl, 60.
Bolling, John, vestryman, 1741, 19.
Bosseux, Capt. and Mrs. Cyrus, 58, 82.
Bossieux, Cyrus, 57, 58.
Boucher, Rev. Jonathan, 20.
Bounds of St. John's Parish, 6.
Braine, Sarah, 69.
Brass font and ewer purchased, 78.
Brewer, Sackville, reader at Curle's and clerk of vestry, 1741, 13, 19.
Brick school-house, 41; erected, 43; repaired, 78.
Brick wall placed around church lot, 1770, 21.
Brock, Dr. R. A., 10, 58, 60.
Brock, Rev. Zach., 13.
Brocken, Rev. James, 25.
Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 74, 192.
Brotherhood, the, 73.
Brown, R. L., 69, 76.
Brown, Mrs. R. L., 74.
Buchanan, Rev. John, chosen rector of the parish, 1785, 25.
Buchanan, Rev. John, D. D., elected treasurer of Diocese, 26, 35, 36.
Buck Roe, 20
Bruton Parish, 43.
Butler, Rev. Wm. C., 48.
Burch, Rev. Francis M., 53, 54.
Burials by—
Baker, Rev. F. M., 357.
Barrett, Rev. Robert S., 368, 371.
Beckwith, Rev. Cary, 409.
Blankenship, W. S., 391.
Bundy, Geo. (colored lay reader), 403.
Burkhead and Downman, Revs., 397.
Burkhead, Rev. J. H., 397, 398, 399.
Burch, Rev. F. M., 375, 376.
Burton, Rev. L. W., 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394.
Burton, Rev. and Mr. Abbitt (lay reader at St. Mark's), 393.
Burton and Clopton, Revs, 387.
Burton and Fair, Revs., 388.
Burton and Funsten, Revs., 386.

Burton and Gammon, Revs., 388.
Burton, Rev. L. W., and Mr. Griffith (lay reader), 392.
Burton and Kuyk, Revs. 390, 391, 394.
Burton and Nash, Revs., 389.
Burton and Newton, Revs., 391.
Burton, Newton and Downman, Revs., 391.
Burton, Revs. L. W., and J. Peterkin, 376.
Burton and Pollard, Revs., 378.
Burton and Powers, Revs., 389.
Burton and Ray, Revs., 389.
Burton, Reid and Shields, Revs., 379.
Burton and Randolph, Revs., 392.
Burton and Smith, Revs., 393.
Burton, Revs. L. W., and R. R. Howison, 380.
Burton and P. Powers, Drs., 382.
Butler, Rev. Wm. C., 357, 358.
Cooke, Rev. Mr., 409.
Cooke and Goodwin, Revs., 403.
Cooper and Burton, Drs., 382.
Cutler, Revs. L. A., and L. W. Burton, 384.
Dashiell and Burton, Revs., 389.
Dashiell and Shields, Revs., 366.
Everett, Rev. W. B., 377, 378, 379.
Funsten, Rev. Geo. M., 383.
Funsten, Rev. J. B., 380, 381, 386.
Gailor, Bishop, 395.
Gammon and Burton, Revs., 389, 393.
Gammon, Burton and Mason, Revs., 394.
Gammon and Goodwin, 396.
Garlick and Weddell, Drs., 367.
Gibson and Weddell, Drs., 370.
Gibson, Dr., 368, 375.
Goodwin, Rev. R. A., 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409.
Goodwin and Cooke, Revs., 408, 409.
Goodwin and Cooper, Revs., 398.
Goodwin and Denniss, Revs., 403, 405.
Goodwin and Downman, Revs., 396.
Goodwin and McDeriot, Revs., 408.
Goodwin and Spencer, Revs., 397.
Goodwin and Nash, Revs., 395.
Goodwin and Staley, Revs., 407.
Hammon, Rev., 365.
Hart, Rev. W. H., 349, 350.
Hatcher and Goodwin, Revs., 402.
Howison, Revs. R. R., and L. W. Burton, 379.
Jackson, Rev. Robt. F., Jr., 373.
Judkins, Newton and Burton, Revs., 382.
Judkins and Weddell, Drs., 368.
Kepler, Rev. H. S., 351, 357, 358, 366, 371.
Kuyk, Rev. C. R., 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396.
Lambeth, Burton and Sturgis, Revs., 384.
Landrum and Burton, Drs., 384.
Logan, Rev. M. P., 397.
Martin, Revs., J. C., and L. W. Burton, 383.
Martin, Burton and Sturgis, Revs., 384.
McCabe, Rev. J. D., 360.
McCulloh, Rev. Duncan, 375, 376.
Mead, Rev. G. Otis, 408, 409.
Minnigerode and Weddell, Drs., 369.
Morrison, Rev. J. H., 350, 351.
Nash, Rev. P. G., 374, 392, 399, 400, 401.
Nash and Burton, Revs., 386, 389.
Nelson, Rev. Robert, 357.
Newton, Rev. John B., 386.
Norwood, Rev. Wm., 358, 360.
Norwood and Wall, Revs., 363.
Nugent, Rev. P. R., 402.
Patterson, Rev. Mr., 360.
Peterkin, Dr., 374.
Peterkin and Gibson, Drs., 373.
Peterkin and Kepler, Drs., 368.
Peterkin and Weddell, Drs., 370.

Peterkin, Weddell and Scott, Drs., 369.
Peterson, Revs. P. A., and Burton, 388, 394.
Points, Rev. J. T., 357.
Pollard and Everett, Revs., 379.
Powers, Rev. Pike, 375, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389.
Proctor and Weddell, Drs., 371.
Randolph, Rt. Rev. A. M., 381.
Ray, Burton, Peterson and Vaiden, Revs., 393.
Ray, Burton and Wright, Revs., 391.
Reid and Burton, Drs., 381.
Shields, Rev. Jas. W., 366, 369.
Sledd, Judkins, Cole and Burton, Revs., 390.
Snead, Rev. E. B., 405, 406, 407, 408, 409.
Strange, Rev. Robert, 409.
Stringfellow and Weddell, Revs., 372.
Tucker and Goodwin, Revs., 400.
Vest, Rev. Geo. S., 409.
Wall, Rev. E. W., 367.
Wall, Rev. Henry, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366.
Weddell, Rev. A. W., 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375.
Weddell and Gibson, Drs., 372.
Weddell and Kepler, Drs., 367.
Weddell and Minnigerode, Drs., 368, 370.
Weddell and Peterkin, Drs., 370, 372.
Weddell and Semms, Drs., 368.
Wharton, Rev. L. B., 375, 381.
Woodbridge, Dr., 368, 369.
Woodbridge and Wall, Revs., 364.
Woodward, Revs. J. P. and Burton, 387.
Burton, Rev. Lewis W., 58, 63.
Burton, Rev. Lewis Wm., 37; called, 65; the beloved, 67; his motto, 72; services on Exec. Com. Am. Ch. Miss. Soc'y, representative Church Temperance Society of Va., Vice-Pres. Richmond Protestant Episcopal Miss'y Society, etc., 76; has "calls," 83; ladies meet in regard to "calls," 83; congregation express their views as to "calls," 8, 84, 85; accepts call and preaches farewell sermon, 85; invited to visit and preach at St. John's, 86.
Burton, Mrs. (wife of the rector), soul and spirit of entertainments, 75.
Burton, Lewis James Hendree, 70.
Burial place of Col. Ed. Carrington, 24.
Burying ground, 33.
Busher, Rev. Joseph, accepted, but resigned, 19.
Byrd, Jr., Col. Wm., 58.
Byrd, William, 17.
Byrd, Wm., donates lots, 18.

CANDE OF ST. JOHN'S almost sputtered out, 44.
Care of the poor, 11.
Carrington, Col. Edward, followed Henry, 24.
Carrington, Mr. Edward, letter of, 27.
Carrington, P. R., 33, 34, 35, 37, 40, 57, 58, 60.
Carrington, P. R., and wife, 77.
Cary, Wilson, 20.
Centennial, sesqui, 3.
Chapel at Boar Swamp, 22.
Chapel at Deep Run, 22.
Chapel of Good Shepherd, 71, 72.
Christ church, 40, 42, 51.
Christian, Guy, 95.
Church enlarged, 1772, 21; reopened, 52.
Church known by several names, 20.
Church lot fenced in with wood, 21.
City Hall, 33
Clayton, Miss, 100.
Clark and Goodwin, Revs., 407.
Cocke, Bowler, appointed church warden, 25.
Cocke, Bowler, vestryman, 1741, 19.
Cocke, Jas. Powell, warden, 1741, 19.
Cohen, Israel and Hester, 101.

Cole, Rev. Roscow, declined offer of parish, 1751, 20.
Coles, John, 100.
Colony divided into shires, 6.
Committee on Sociability and Entertainments, 75.
Committee on St. John's History (J. S. Moore, chairman), appointed, 57.
Committee—on Burials, Charity, Church Decency and Order, Entertainments, Sick, Strangers and Absentees, —
Comparison of the work of Revs. Weddell, Burton, and Goodwin, 66.
Communicants St. John's, number, 31-43.
Communicants, 57, 197.
Communicants:
Alphabetical list of from 1860-1903, 200-222; under rectorate of Rev. Wm. H. Hart, 199.
Confirmations, number of, 61.
Congratulations to Rt. Rev. L. W. Burton by the vestry on elevation to the Bishopric of Lexington, Ky., 86.
Corner-stone laid by Masons, 1818, 31.
Craigie, F. J., 94.
Croes, Rev. Robert B., 42, 43.
Crump, Dr. L. C., 92.
Curd, Edward, vestryman, 1741, 19.
Curle's church, 12.
Curtis, Capt. John A. and wife, 70.
Cussen Fund, 94.
Cussens, W. J., 87.

DALE PARISH SET UP, 13.
Dale, Sir Thomas, found a settlement, 5.
Dashiell, Rev. T. G., 51.
Davies Memorial, 59.
Davies, W. W., 57, 58, 59, 81.
Davies, Mrs. W. W., 59.
Day's (Mr.) proposition, 35.
Death of—
Dr. Burton's father, 85.
Crump, Dr. L. C., 92.
Estes, Mrs. James M., 95.
Goodwin, Mrs. Mary E., 88.
Madison, Bishop James, 30.
Saunders, E. A., 92.
Selden, Rev. Miles, 25.
Shields, Mrs. Caroline, 93.
Decline of divine worship, 26.
De Lar War, 5.
Depressed conditions of Church in Virginia, 1799-1812, 29.
Devoted adherents, 40.
Diocese of Virginia, first convention of, 1785, 26.
Domestic and Foreign Society, 38.
Donation of lots by Wm. Byrd, 18.
Drew, Mrs. E. T., 71, 72.
Drew, Thomas H., 27.
Drowning of Whitaker, 7.
Dutch Gap the location of first church, 5.
Dr. William Whitaker, 6.
Duval, Mrs. Sally D., 71.

EALES, JOHN, READER AT Richmond, 1741, 19.
East transcept door cut through, 48.
Edmund Pendleton president Virginia Convention of 1775, 23.
Edmund Randolph and Bowler Cocke appointed wardens, 25.
Election of R. Channing Moore to the Bishopric, 30.
Eleven new pews added, 53.
Emery, Miss Julia C., 72.
Emmanuel church, 51.
Endowment Fund, 95-6-7.
Enlargement of church decided on, 1772, 21.
Episcopal Church on Richmond Hill, 33.
Estes, Mrs. James M., 53, 71, 94, 95.
Everett, Rev. W. B., 68.
Extensive repairs and improvements, 70.

FALLS "CHAPPEL," 12.
Falls Chapel abandoned, 1741, 18.
Famous revolution speech of Patrick Henry, 113-115.
Fatal reaction, 47.
First entry in second vestry book, 24.
First General Assembly meets in church at Jamestown, 23.

First meeting of Curle's vestry in Richmond, 20.
First record in second vestry book, 24.
Fenney (or Finney), Rev. Wm., 86.
Fitzwilson, Miss E. A., 93.
Frame school-house repaired, 79.
Franklin, Mrs. Alice M., 60.
Fraternal spirit between Rev. John D. Blair and Mr. Buchanan, 28.
Fuller, Wm., collector and vestryman, 1741, 19.

GAMBLE, COLONEL, 100.
Gates, Sir Thomas, 5.
Gavin, Rev. Anthony, 14.
Gibson, Bishop R. A., 60, 103, 176, 180.
Glebe land, 36.
Glebe of the parish, 13.
Goochland county cut off, 13.
Good Shepherd Sunday school organized, 71; consecrated, 72.
Goodwin, Mrs. Mary E., 88.
Goodwin, Rev. R. A., 60, 66, 67, 86, 87, 97, 98, 99, 183, 185.
Grace church, 51.
Grade lowered on 24th street, 78, 79.
Graffigna, Antoni, 47, 101.
Griffith, Rev. David, 25, 61, 103.
Gretter, Miss F. P., 60.
Growth of church spiritual rather than material, 33.
Guild, the, 73.

HALEY, SARAH, 100.
Hammond, Rev. J. E., 51.
Hart, Mrs. Lydia H., 35.
Hart, Rev. Wm. H., 35, 36, 37, 43, 57.
Hart, Rev. Wm. H., elected assistant minister, 30.
Hart, Rev. W. H., accepts call, 43, 44; death of, 44.
Heads of Families, 57.
Heads of Families: Hart, Rev. Wm. H., rector, 190, 194; Morrison, Rev. J. H., rector, 195.
Henrico court-house and prison, 13.
Henrico county and parish reduced, 13.
Henrico Parish, 38.
Henrico Parish, Annals of, 5.
Henrico Parish book found, 1867, 10.
Henrico Parish, boundary in 1724, 9.
Henrico, religious character of, 5.
Henrico, vestrymen of, 36.
Henricopolis founded, 5.
Henry, Hon. Wm. Wirt, 82.
Henry, Hon. Wm. Wirt, address by, 133, 162.
Henry's first oratory, 11.
Henry, Patrick, makes his liberty speech, 23, 58.
History of St. John's Church, 55.
Hobson, John, sexton at Curles, 1741, 19.
Holy Day declared by Assembly, 9.
Hour of service changed, 81.
Houses in Richmond when captured by Arnold, 24.
Howard, B. F., 53, 68.
Hungry fed, naked clothed and poor have the Gospel preached to them, 75.

ILLUSTRATIONS:
Autograph and coat of arms of Rev. William Stith, opp. 200.
Buchanan, Rev. John, opp. 240.
Burch, Rev. F. M., opp. 496.
Burkhead, Rev. J. H., opp. 512.
Burton, Rev. L. W., opp. 464.
Butler, Rev. Wm. C., opp. 400.
Croes, Rev. Robt. B., opp. 320.
Everett, Rev. W. B., opp. 496.
Gibson, Rt. Rev. R. A., opp. 183.
Goodwin, Rev. Robt. A., opp. 480.
Hart, Rev. Wm. H., opp. 264.
Henry, Patrick, opp. 113.
Johns, Rt. Rev. John, opp. 176.
Kepler, Rev. H. S., opp. 368.
Kuyk, Rev. C. R., opp. 512.
Lee, Rev. Wm. F., opp. 280.
Madison, Bishop James, opp. 170.
Marriage of Pocahontas, opp. 8.
Meade, Rt. Rev. Wm., opp. 174.
Moore, J. Staunton, opp. 64.
Moore, Rt. Rev. R. Channing, opp. 172.
Morrison, Rev. J. H., opp. 344.

Newton, Rt. Rev. J. B., opp. 185.
Norwood, Rev. William, opp. 416.
Peet, Rev. E. W., opp. 300.
Points, Rev. John T., opp. 384.
Powers, Rev. Pike, opp. 512.
Randolph, Rt. Rev. A. M., opp. 117.
St. John's Church in 1900, next second title page; interior view opposite.
St. John's Church in 1903, with new tower, opp. 57.
Selden, Rev. Miles, opp. 216.
Shields, Rev. Jas. W., opp. 496.
Snead, Rev. E. B., opp. 512.
Wall, Rev. Henry, opp. 432.
Weddell, Rev. Alex. W., opp. 448.
Wharton, Rev. L. B., opp. 496.
Whittle, Rt. Rev. F. M., opp. 180.
Improvements of church stated by Prof. Cornelius Walker, 21.
Income of parish, how derived, 10.
Increase in number of Episcopalians in Richmond, 43.
Indian massacre, 8.
Indian Town Hill, 58.
Indian Town, Richmond, chosen for location of church, 1740, 17.
Indian relics, 100.
Interments under control of City Council, 46.
Interregnum in succession of ministers of Henrico Parish filled, 86.
Introduction to History St. John's Church, 57.
Inscriptions, 411.
Inscriptions: Alphabetical list of on monuments, 413-529.
Inventory of property, 28.

JACKSON, REV. H. M., 80, 81, 82.
Jamestown, 5.
Johns, Bishop John, 103.
Johnston, Jos. W., 82.
Jones, Miss Mary E., 87.
Judge Marshall's opinion of the Caledonian cottages, 24.
Junior Aid Society, 73.

KEITH, Rev. James, 13, 86.
Kepler, Rev. Henry S., 45, 48, 52, 53.
Knights of Temperance, 73.

LABOR OF LOVE, 61.
Lacy, Miss Emma, 89, 94.
Landrum, Rev. W. W., 81.
Largest increase, 65.
Lectern purchased, 81.
Lee, Rev. Wm. F., 37, 38, 39, 40, 42.
Legacy to Weddell mission, 87.
Letter from Richard Channing Moore Page, 88.
Letter of Mrs. Edward Carrington, 26.
Levy for new church laid, 1737, 16.
Lines of old church described in present edifice, 18.
List of burials, 347.
Little Gleaners, 73.
Lord's Supper administered only at the great festivals, 27.
Lots given by Mr. Byrd, 18.

MADISON, BISHOP JAMES, death of, 30.
Manner in which to approach the communion table, 77.
Marriage of Gen. Washington, 14.
Marriage of Pocahontas to Rolfe, 7.
Marriages, 1628 to 1791, 215, 232.
Marriages by—
Blagrove, Rev. Benj., 1786-1791, 232.
Burch, Rev. Francis M., 253.
Burton, Rev. Lewis Wm., 253, 254, 255, 256, 257.
Burton, Revs. L. W. and A. B. Tizzard, 255.
Burton, Revs. L. W. and Geo. Cooper, 256.
Burton and Downman, Revs., 253.
Butler, Rev. Wm. C., 248.
Cooper, Revs. Geo. and R. A. Goodwin, 257.
Croes, Rev. Robert B., 245.
Funsten, Rev. Jas. B., 254.

Goodwin, Rev. R. A., 257, 258, 259, 260.
Goodwin, Revs. R. A. and Geo. Cooper, 259.
Goodwin, Revs. R. A., and J. Y. Downman, and Geo. Cooper, 258.
Goodwin, Rev. R. A. and W. E. Evans, 260.
Goodwin, Revs. R. A., and A. B. Tizzard, 257.
Goodwin, Revs. R. A., and Geo. Vanderslice, 258.
Hart, Rev. Wm. H., 1815-1828, 1836-1842, 233, 244.
Howison, Revs. R. R., and L. W. Burton, 254.
Judkins, Revs. W. E., and L. W. Burton, 254.
Kepler, Rev. H. S., 246.
Kuyk, Rev. C. R., 256, 257.
Lee, Rev. Wm. F., 244.
Minnigerode and Weddell, Revs., 251.
Morrison, Rev. J. H., 245.
Nelson, Rev. Robert, 248.
Newton, Rev. J. B., 254, 256.
Norwood, Rev. Wm., 249.
Peet, Rev. Edward W., 244.
Peterkin, Revs. J. and L. W. Burton, 255.
Points, Rev. John T., 248.
Pollard, Revs. John and L. W. Burton, 254.
Powers, Rev. Pike, 52, 254.
Scott, Rev. Jno. G., 260.
Scott, Revs. Jno. G. and R. A. Goodwin, 259.
Shields, Rev. J. W., 251.
Snead, Rev. E. B., 259, 260.
Wall, Rev. Henry., 250.
Weddell, Rev. Alex. W., 251, 252, 253.
Wharton, Rev. L. B., 253.
Marriages, number of, 61.
McCredie, Mr., 100.
Mayer, Jno. F., 57, 58.
Mayo, P. H., 71.
Mayo, Geo. Pickett, 94.
Meade, Bishop, 36, 37, 103.
Meade Memorial, 51.
Medium of exchange, 11.
Meeting of Va. Convention of 1775, 23.
Memorial Window to A. Y. Stokes, 76.
Minute on the ending of the 19th and in commemoration of the 20th century, 93-94.
Minister in 1741, 19.
Ministers Henrico Parish, succession of, 105, 106.
Minister's salary in 1619, 8.
Minor, G. G., 57.
Missionary scholarships, 73.
Monumental church, 42.
Monumental church opened for worship, 30.
Monuments, inscriptions on, 413-529.
Moody, Dwight L., 63.
Moore Memorial, 52.
Moore, J. Staunton, 55, 57, 62, 93, 165.
Moore, Mrs. J. S., 60.
Moore, Bishop R. Channing, 30, 37, 39, 42, 43, 103.
Moore, Rev. David, 31.
Morrison, Rev. J. H. 44, 45, 58.
Mosby, Robert, vestryman, 1741, 19.
Mossom, Rev. David, 13.
Mother church of parish, 67.
Mr. Selden, chaplain of the 1775 Convention, 23.
Musical features of the parish, 28.

NAMES OF THE CHURCH, 38.
Neglected condition of the old churchyard, 46.
New church agitated, 15.
New church, 39.
New church, Mr. Day's proposition, 35.
New organ purchased, 28, 31.
New school building abandoned, 47.
Newton, Rev. Jno. B., 80.
Newton, Jno. B., Assist. Bishop, 103.
No meeting of vestry between April 29, 1794, and May 12, 1812, 29.
No record of Revolutionary period, 23.
Norwood, Rev. Dr. Wm., 45, 49, 50.

Not unusual for Conventions to meet in churches, 23.
Number of burials, 61.

OFFICERS OF ST. JOHN'S IN 1741, 19.
Of what the church was possessed in 1785, 26.
Old Carrington mansion, 83.
Old parsonage on 24th street sold, 76.
Old sycamore tree, 78.
Old Westover church, 69.
One hundred and fiftieth anniversary, 81.
Only one interment in 1891, 41.
Organist elected, 43.
Organ moved to main floor, 76.
Original communion rail, 22.
Original gallery, 21.

PAGE, GOV. JOHN, 88.
Parents and teachers catechize children, 10.
Parish levy for 1773, 22.
Parsonage undermined, 50.
Parson Hart, 39.
Parson's cause, 11.
Patrick Henry flashed the electric spark, 23.
Patrick Henry, Revolution speech of, 113-115.
Passion Week, 38.
Peet, Rev. Edw. W., 41, 42.
Permission given R. L. Brown and Rev. L. W. Burton to erect memorial windows, 76.
Petition to establish new church on Shockoe Hill, 42.
Pewholders, 58.
Pewholders and heads of families, 187.
Pews in St. John's Church, 40.
Pewholders, January, 1845, 189.
Pine Apple Church, 39, 40.
Place of residence of Governor of Colony, 6.
Plan adopted for securing more revenue, 27.
Pocahontas baptized as Rebecca, 7.
Pocahontas taken prisoner, 7.
Points, Rev. John T., 48, 72.
Poor, care of, account entered for, 11.
Position Patrick Henry occupied while speaking, 23.
Poval, John, vestryman, 1741, 19.
Powers, Rev. Pike, 52, 70.
Preaching only once every five weeks, 20.
Preamble and resolutions of the vestry to the committee on sociability and entertainments, 75.
Precious and sacred relic, 12.
Preface, 3.
Preparing to maintain a bishop, 26.
Present brick walk from 24th street opened, 41.
Present rectory purchased, 76.
Preservation of the burying-ground, 46.
President of the Virginia Convention of 1775, 23.
President of William and Mary College elected, 1752, 19.
Private cemeteries, 100, 101.
Processioning land, 11.
Protest of vestry against confiscation of glebe lands, 36.
Pulling, Charlie, 100.
Pulpits furnishing ordered from England, 20.

QUESTION OF NEW ORGAN discussed, 28.

RADY, CHARLES P., 31.
Randolph, Bishop A. M., 81, 103.
Randolph, Peter, vestryman, 1741, 19.
Randolph, Richard, vestryman, 1741, 17, 19.
Randolph, Rt. Rev. A. M., address of, 117-132.
Randolph, William, 12.
Readers and Sexton at Curles and Richmond, 1741, 19.
Rebecca, baptismal name of Pocahontas, 7.
Rector to have charge of graveyard, 34.
Redford, John, vestryman, 1741, 19.
References and authorities, 3.
Relic from Curle's church, 12.
Religious denominations, 33.
Removal of front pews and change in communion rail, 77.

Renting pews, 34.
Repairs to the church, 1898, 92.
Resignation of Rev. L. W. Burton, 85.
Resolution of condolence to Rev. L. W. Burton on death of his father, 85.
Restoration, The, 65.
Rev. Alexander Whitaker, 5.
Revival of material prosperity, 31.
Rev. John Buchanan elected treasurer of the Diocese, 26.
Rev. Mr. James Keith, 13.
Rev. Miles Selden elected rector, 1752, 20.
Rev. W. Stith received as minister of parish, 14.
Richardson, D. C., 60.
de Richebourg, Claude Philippi, 86.
Richmond chosen for site, 1740, 17.
"Richmond" church, 20.
Richmond falls into the hands of Arnold, 24.
Richmond Randolph Lodge, A. F. and A. M., 31.
Richmond Theatre burned, 30.
Rives, Col. Alfred L., 49.
Robinson, Rev. Geo., 9, 86.
"Rocketts," origin of name, 19.
Rock Hall, 6, 12, 13.
Roe, Sir James, 20.
Rolfe, John, marries Pocahontas, 7.
Rose, Rev. Robert, 87.
Rutherfoord, Thomas M., 89.

SAUNDERS, EDMUND A., 69, 70, 71, 92.
Scott, Gen. Winfield, 37.
Seat of President of Va. Convention of 1775, 22.
Second Vestry book of the parish, 24.
Selden, Rev. Miles, elected minister, 1752, 20; death of, 25.
Services held at Capitol on alternate Sundays, 27.
Sesqui-centennial celebration of St. John's, 82.
Settlement of Henrico, 5.
Shields, Rev. Jas. W., 51, 89.
Shields, Mrs. Caroline, 93.
Shields, Miss Cornelia M., 77.
Shields, Miss Nannie M., 77.
Shires, Colony divided into, 6.
Shockoe Cemetery, 34.
Sir Thomas Dale, 5.
Sisterhood, The, 73.
Site of a University, 8.
Site of the first church, 5.
Sketches of Bishops of Virginia, 163.
Sounding board, 21.
Sounding board restored, 69.
Southern Churchman founded, 40.
Souvenir programme, 81.
Spire blown down, 89.
Spiritual energies not confined to Richmond church, 22.
Spiritual prosperity, 47.
Sprigg, Rev. D. F., 51, 52.
Stanard, W. G., 60, 170, 172, 174.
St. Andrew's church, 52.
St. Andrew's church, Louisville, Ky., 83, 84.
St. John's chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 74.
St. John's church, 55, 57, 69.
St. John's church increased to its present size, 40.
"St. John's" church first so called, 38.
St. John's steeple blown down, 49.
St. Peter's parish, 13.
St. James' church, 43.
St. John's burying ground, 79.
St. John's Union, 73.
St. Luke's church, 45.
St. Mark's church, 45, 51.
St. John's churchyard, inscriptions on monuments in, 413-529.
St. Paul's church, 45.
St. Philip's church, 51.
Stern, Mr. L., 77.
Stith elected president of William and Mary College, 1752, 19.
Stith resigns from the parish, 1751, 19.
Stith, Rev. Wm., 14, 61.
Stith's History, 19.
Stith, Wm., minister in 1741, 19.
Stockton, Rev. Jonah, 8.
Stokes, Allen Y., 76.
Storm cloud of the Revolutionary War, 23.
Story of the missions, 79.

Subscriptions given to town sergeant for collection, 28.
Succession of Bishops of Virginia, 103.
Succession of ministers of Henrico parish, 105, 106.
Succession of vestrymen, 107-112.
Sunday school flourishing, 32.
Surplices, &c., ordered from England, 20.
Sydney, Sir Philip, 59.

TEMPORARY SUPPLY, 13.
Tendency to "move up town," 65.
The "accurate Stith," 19.
The "Henry" Bell, 76.
Thorpe, Geo., supt. of building, 8.
Three unusual services, 81.
Tide begins to ebb from Curle's church, 20.
Tide of spiritual prosperity high, 47.
Tithes, first parish levy, 10.
Tobacco the medium of exchange, 11.
"Town" church, 20.
Town inhabited by the Scotch, 24.
Transition, a church of, 65.
Tucker, Rev. Dallas, 51.
Tunnelling Church Hill, 50.
Twenty-fifth street door closed, 1857 or 1859, 22.
Two gentlemen and a few ladies at communion, 29.
Two new Sunday schools established, 47, 53.

UNIVERSITY PROJECT COMES to grief, 8.
University, site of, 8.
"Upper" church, 20.
Use of surplices introduced by Rev. Mr. Lee, 39.

VARINA, 13.
Vestry began to hold their sessions at "Richmond town," 20.
Vestry Book of Henrico parish begun, 10.
Vestrymen of Henrico, 36.
Vestrymen, succession of, 107-112.
Vestry of Henrico parish, 43.
Virginia Company dissolved, 9.
Virginia Convention of 1775 in session, 23.
Virginia Land Office, 36.
Visitors to the old church, 78.

WALKER, DR., 38, 39, 41.
Walker, Rev. Cornelius, 21, 41.
Walker, Rev. Prof. Cornelius, 99.
Wall on Broad street lowered, 79.
Wall, Rev. Henry, 50, 51, 52.
Wardens and vestrymen, 1741, 19.
Wardens of St. John's church, 38.
Ware, Rev. Jacob, 9, 86.
Washington, General, marriage of, 14.
Washington, George, 80.
Weddell, Rev. Alex. W., 52, 53, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 74.
Weddell Mission S. S., 68, 71.
West entrance to churchyard closed, 79.
Weymouth, Miss, 100.
Wharton, Rev. Lyman B., D. D., 53.
Whitaker, Rev. Alex., 5, 58.
Whitaker, Dr. Wm., 6.
Whittle, Rt. Rev. F. M., (Bishop) 71, 82, 103.
Whole number of families, 31-44.
Wickham, Wm., succeeds Whitaker, 7.
William and Mary College, 9.
Williamson's, church building ordered at, 15.
Williams, Eleanor, Sexton at Richmond, 1741, 19.
Williams, Miss Stella, 60.
Williamson, John, vestryman, 19.
Wilmer, Bishop, 51.
Winston, Geddes, 89.
Woodbridge, Rev. Geo., 45.
Wood, Governor James, 101.
Wood, Mrs. Jean, 101.
Work on the new church abandoned, 32.

ZEAL, PIETY AND DEVOTION, 61.

ADDENDA.

THE

VESTRY BOOK

—OF—

HENRICO PARISH, VIRGINIA,

1730-1773,

From the Original Manuscript,

—WITH—

NOTES AND APPENDIX,

—BY—

DR. R. A. BROCK.

St. John's Church 1741.

INTERIOR EAST END ST. JOHN'S CHURCH 1774-1775,
where the Virginia Convention assembled, at which time Patrick Henry made his famous "liberty speech."

AT a VESTRY, held October the twenty Eight, in the Year of OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY, at CURLES[1] Church.

Prefent.

The Reverend Mr. James Keith,

Richard Randolph,[2]	John Worfham,
John Redford,	Jofeph Royal,
Bowler Cocke,	John Bolling.

Henrico Parifh. *Dr.*

To the Reverend James Keith,		
To William Perkins, Reader,		
To Richard Williams, ditto,		
To Charles Griffith, ditto,		
To Do. Clerk of the Veftry,		
To John Hobfon, Sexton,		
To John Ofborn, Ditto,		
To Thomas Branch, for Ferriages,	*	
To Thomas Jefferfon,[3] Do.		
To Joseph Wilkinfon, for Ann Hewett,		
To the Church-wardens for the poor, viz :		
Abraham Robinfon,		
Pardue's Sons,		
To Jofeph Wilkinson,		
To Sarah Woodcock, for her fon,		
To Hutchins Burton, for Sarah Rawlins,		
To John Herbert,		
To Abraham Bailey, for John Worth,		
Brought over,	† 25,800	1,164
To Elizabeth Womack, for keeping a found-ling child fix months,	500	40
To the Church-wardens, for Sufanna Wake-field,	800	64
To Richard Williams, Sexton,	600	

*Figure illegible in original. †Pounds of Tobacco.

To Capt[e] John Redford, for the railing of the Church, in full payment,	4,000	320
To William Bafs, ditto,	4,000	200
To Capt[e] John Redford, for fix Benches,	200	16
To William Robertfon, for keeping Andrew Crawford four months and burying of him,	1,000	80
To Capt[e] Jofeph Royal, for twenty-nine levies, entered in the lift and live in King William parifh,	1,131	
To Ditto, for nine Infolvents,	351	
To Col[o] Francis Epps, as Per Acct.,	1,113	
To Jofeph Royal, for five Tithables, twice lifted,	195	
To Jofeph Royal, Collect'd for good paiment,	541	
	40,231	2,904
Sallary,	4,023	
Cafk,[4]	2,904	
	47,158	
Due to the Parifh,	62	
	47,220	

Henrico Parifh	*Cr.*
By 1574 Tithables at 30lb of Tob'o Per pole,	47,220

Ordered,

That Capt[e] Jofeph Royal to receive, according to law, of Every Tithable p'fon within this parifh, thirty pounds of tobacco, being the parifh levy for this year, and that he pay the Several Allowances before mentioned to the refpective perfons to whom the fame are due.

JAMES KEITH, Minifter.

AT A VESTRY held for HENRICO PARISH, the Twenty-Seventh of September, in the Year of Our Lord One Thoufand Seven Hundred and thirty One.

Prefent.

Jofeph Royal, church-warden; Francis Eppes, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, Edward Booker, James Powel Cocke and John Worfham, Jofeph Mayo[5] and William Worfham, Gentlemen take the Oath of Veftrymen for the Parifh.

Prefent, Jofeph and William Worfham, Gent.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, directing due manner of proceffioning of lands, &c.,[6] the ffollowing precincts are lay'd out and directed to be proceffioned for the parifh aforefaid, vizt: the North fide lower precinct from Turkey Ifland Creek up to four Mile Creek, between White Oak Swamp and the River, and that part of this parifh from the lower line between White Oak and Chiquohomony as high as Thomas Matthew's plantation.

Prefent, the Reverend James Keith.

Jofeph Pleafants and Stephen Woodfon are appoint'd to fee the proceffioning made to the lower precinct, on the North fide between the River and Swamp, and John Cocke and Thomas Wilkins in the precinct, back between the two Swamps and four mile creek.

From ffour Mile Creek to the River at the Mouth of ffield's Creek, all Within the Main Road to the River, John Redford and Benjamin Burton are appointed to see proceffioned.

From ffour Mile Creek bridge above the Said Creek, croffing Northerly as the Said Creek tendeth to the head, and thence Out to Thomas Matthew's, thence up Chiquohomony Swamp to upland Brook bridge, thence as the road tendeth to Rocketts, thence to the Mouth of ffield's Creek, thence to the place began at, by Joell Walker and James Cocke to be proceffioned.

From upland brook bridge, up the branch to the head to John Walford's on Do., thence down the faid Run to Tuckahoe Creek, thence as the faid Creek tendeth to the River, thence down the River to Rocketts, to be proceffioned by John Price and John Williamfon.

From the Mouth of Deeprun up Tuckahoe to the Mouth of Chumbley's branch, thence along the County line to Hanover line, thence down Chiquohomony Swamp to the Mouth of upland Brook, thence up the Brook to the bridge, to be proceffioned by Robert Mofby and John Shepherd.

The ffirst precinct on the South fide James River, to begin at the mouth of powel's Creek, Running up the river to the Ware run, thence up the faid Run to the Appomattox Road, thence along the faid Road to the parifh line, thence down the faid Line to the place began at, to be proceffioned by William Mofeley and Robert Ealam.

From the Mouth of Ware run up the river to the Mouth of ffalling Creek, thence up the Said Creek Oppofite to Tallies' Old plantation, thence acrofs to Grill's Old plantation on Swift Creek, thence down the faid Creek to the parifh Line, thence along the Said Line to Appomattox Road, thence along the faid Road to the place began at, to be proceffioned by Henry Vanderhood and ffield Jefferfon.[7]

From the Mouth of ffalling Creek up the river to the Mouth of Powhite Creek, thence up the Said Creek to Lucy's Spring, thence croffing to Lodwick Tanner's on Swift Creek, thence down the faid Creek to Grill's Plantation, thence acrofh to Tullitt's Old plantation, thence down ffalling Creek to the Mouth thereof, to be proceffioned by Wharham Eafly and Thomas Harris.

ffrom the Mouth of Powhite up the River to the parifh line, thence along the parifh Lines to the County Lines, thence along the County line to Swift Creek, thence down the Creek to Lodowicks Tanner's, thence to the Mouth of Powhite Creek to be proceffioned by John James Fflourenoy and Francis fflournoy.

From parifh line on the South fide Swift Creek, along the faid Line to Appomattox River, thence up the faid River to the Mouth of Middle Creek, thence to Swift Creek, as Straight a Courfe as may be gueffed, to Robert Arfhurst's plantations, thence down the faid Creek to the place began at, to be proceffioned by William Locket and Benjamin Loket, Jun'r.

From the Mouth of Middle Creek on Appomattox River, up the Same to the County Line, thence along the said Line to

Swift Creek, thence down the faid Creek to the faid Robert Arfhurft's plantation, thence to the head of Middle Creek, thence down the faid Creek to the place began at, to be proceffioned by Edward Hafkins and Creed Haskins.

JAMES KEITH.

At a Vestry held for the parifh of Henrico, at CURLES Church, October the Eleventh, in the Year of Our Lord One Thoufand Seven Hundred and Thirty-one.

Prefent.

The Reverend Mr. James Keith.

William Randolph, Efq[8]	Richard Randolph,
Francis Eppes,	John Redford,
James Powel Cocke,	Bowler Cocke,
Edward Booker,	William Worfham,
Jofeph Mayo,	John Worfham.

Henrico Parifh.	*Dr.*	
To the Reverend James Keith,	16,000	64
To William Perkins, Reader,	2,000	80
To Richard Williams, Reader,	1,680	69
To Charles Griffith, Reader,	2,000	80
To Do. Clerk of the Veftry,	500	80
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	600	25
To John Ofborn, Do	600	28
To Thomas Branch, fferriages,	1,200	48
To Peter Jefferfon, Son and Ex'r. of Thomas Jefferfon, and to ffield Jefferfon, Brother to the faid Peter Jefferfon, for fferriages,	1,200	48
To Jofeph Wilkinson, for Ann Hewett,	1,200	48
To the Church wardens for the floor, viz:		
To Abraham Robinfon,	1,400	
To Jofeph Williamfon,	800	
To Elianos Clerk, for keeping John Spring five weeks,	300	
To Sufanna Woodcocke, for her fon,	200	
To Hutchins Burton, for Sarah Rawlins,	700	28
To John Herbert,	1,000	40

To Capt[e] Jofeph Royal, for Sufanna Wakefield,	800	32
To Elianor Williams, as Sexton, for her Own Ufe	600	24
To the Church wardens for Bread and Wine laft year,	400	
To Michael Taylor, for John Littleworth,	400	
To Abraham Bayley, for keeping John Littleworth two months,	133	
To the Church-wardens for bread and Wine this Year,	100	
To Sufanna Ware, for curing John Weft's hand,	800	
To Mary Harding, for curing Mary Burnet of a Burn,	240	
To Mary Harding, for keeping Mary Burnet three Months,	300	
To John Synock, for putting up the Glafs of the Church Winder,	10	
To the Reverend James Keith, 14 per ct. on his Sallary,	2,616	
To the Church-warden, toward repairing the Chapple,	1,000	
	38,779	1,343

Ordered,

That William Randolph, Efq, and Mr. Edward Booker, be appointed Church-wardens.

Ordered,

That Elianor Williams be continued as Sexton of the Chapple

Ordered,

Sackfield Brewer be appointed Reader in the Chapple, Richard Williams being abfconded from his duty therein.

Ordered,

That the Veftry do meet at the Court Houfe, on Saturday next, to proportion the Parifh Levy, this Veftry not to be

able to do the fame, by reafon, the lift of Tithables is not Complete.

JAMES KEITH.

At a Vestry, held for the Parifh of HENRICO, in the county of Henrico, November the Second, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and thirty-one.

Prefent.

The Reverend James Keith.

Francis Epps, Richard Randolph,
Bowler Cocke, Jofeph Mayo,
John Bolling, John Worfham,
Edward Booker, and James Powel Cocke.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*	
To Brought forward,	38,779	1,343
To Capt[e] Jofeph Royal, for Eight Infolvents, at 39 lbs. Tob'o,	272	
To Seth Ward, for Infolvents,	420	
To Capt[e] Jofeph Royal, as per aacc't,	512	
To Edward Bennett, for a Levy over charged in the year 1729,	39	
	40,022	
Sallary at 4 lbs. Per Ct.,	1,601	
Cafk,	1,343	
	43,012	
Balance due to the Parish,	46	
	43,012	

Henrico Parish,	*Cr.*
By Josefh Royal, for a ballance due in the Year 1729,	110
By " for " due in the Year 1730,	62
By 1680 Tithables at 25½ lbs Tb'o per poll,	42,840
	43,012

Ordered,

That Capt[e] Henry Anderfon do receive, According to Law, of Every Tithable perfon Within the parifh, twenty-five pounds and a half of tobacco being the parifh Levy for this year, and that he pay the Several Allowances before mentioned to the refpective persons to whom the fame are due.

JAMES KEITH.

At a Vestry held for the parifh of HENRICO, at Curles Church the thirteenth day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One Thoufand and Seven Hundred and thirty-two.

Prefent.

The Reverend Mr. James Keith.

William Randolph,	Francis Eppes,
Richard Randolph,	Joseph Royal,
Bowler Cocke,	Edward Booker,
James Powel Cocke,	John Worfham,
William Worfham,	John Bolling.

Henrico Parish.		*Dr.*
To the Reverend Mr. James Keith,	16,000	640
To William Perkins, Reader,	2,000	80
To Sackfield Brewer, Do.	2,000	80
To Charles Griffith, Do.	2,000	80
To Ditto, Clerk of the Vestry,	500	20
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	600	24
To Thomas Branch, for fferriage,	1,200	48
To ffield Jefferfon, for Do.	120	48
To Jofeph Wilkinson for keeping Ann Hewitt seven months,	700	28
To the Church Wardens for the Poor, viz:		
To Abraham Robinfon,	1,400	50
To Richard Wood for keeping Jofeph Williamfon,	800	32
To Elianor Williams, Sexton of the Chapple,	600	24
To Sufanna Wood for keeping her son,	1,200	48
To Hutchkins Burton for keeping Sarah Rawlins,	700	28

To Church wardens for bread and Wine,	400	
To 14 lb. per ct. on Mr. Keith's Sallary,	2,616	
To Capt. Jofeph Royal under cafk in Eight Infolvents laft year,	40	
To William Pardue,	600	24
To Elizabeth Bargeff for keeping Ann Bryant's child one year, ending the 18th December next,	800	
To Thomas Ofborne, Jun'r, for keeping a Baftard Child a year, ending the firft day of ffebruary next,	800	
To James Franklin for keeping Alice Bryant,	484	
To Philip Smith for keeping a Baftard Child fix months, ending the twenty-third day of Octob'r,	400	
To Ralph Jackfon for keeping two of Robert Blakeley's children,	250	
To Jofeph Watfon for keeping a bastard child three months,		
To Michael Taylor for keeping John Worth a year,	700	28
To Conveniency for Do. at 14 per cent.	98	
To William Ligon for keeping Mary Dundan,	600	24
To Conveniency for Do. at 14 per ct.,	84	
To Hays Whitloe for keeping William Weather one year,	700	
To Conveniency for Do. at 14 per ct.,	98	
To the Church warden for the ufe of John Tanner,	500	
To Jofeph Wilkinfon for burying Ann Hewet, and other charges in her sicknefs,	310	
To Elianor Clark for cureing and keeping Sufanna Wakefield two months,	800	
To Jofeph Royal for keeping Sufanna Wakefield,	500	
To John Nafh for Infolvents, and twice lifted perfons, and an Error in Cafting up one thoufand pounds of tobacco in laft levy,	1,419	

To William Randolph, Efq., towards two Surplus' and two Common Prayer Books,	2,500	
To William Cocke for 14 Infolvents, and perfons twice lifted,	406 281	
To John Smyth, a Grandfon of Humphrey Smyth, to be paid to the Church wardens,	300	
To Capt. Jofeph Royal for John Higdin's parifh levy,	30	
To Capt. Jofeph Royal for Conveniency on his Acc't laft year,	71	
To John Smart for a levy laft year,	25½	
	47,437½	1364
Sallary at 4 per cent.,	1,897½	
Cafk,	1,364	
	50,699	
Balance due to the Parifh,	213	
	50,912	

Henrico Parifh,	*Cr.*
By 1,754 Tithables, at 29 ℔ of Tob'o per poll,	50,866
By the laft year ballance due from the Collector,	46
	50,912

Richard Wood applying to this Veftry for a Maintainance of Jofeph Williamfon, an Idiot, and the Veftry being informed that he hath a Right to a Tract of land, containing about three hundred acres, which is unpatented, they are of Opinion the Value of faid Tract of Land Ought to be Apply'd for the Maintenance of the faid Jofeph Williamfon.

Whereupon the faid Richard agrees to keep the faid Jofeph for four years in Confideration that the Land may be granted to William* Law to the faid Jofeph, which this Veftry think reafonable, and humbly reprefent it to the Governor and Council for the Grant Accordingly.

*Illegible.

Ordered that Capt. Henry Anderfon do receive according to Law of Every tithable perfon within this parifh twenty-Nine pounds of Tobacco, being the parifh levy for this year—and that he pay the feveral allowances above Mentioned to the refpective perfons to whom the fame are due, for which Maj'r Richard Randolph and Capt. James Powel Cocke become Securitys.

Ordered,

That Capt. John Worfham be appointed Church-warden in the room of Mr. Edward Booker.

JAMES KEITH.

AT A VESTRY held the Second day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thoufand Seven hundred and thirty-two.

Prefent.

The Reverend Mr. James Keith.

William Randolph,	Richard Randolph,
Jofeph Royal,	Bowler Cocke,
James Powel Cocke,	John Worfham,

and William Worfham.

Charles Griffith, Reader of the lower Church in this parifh being dead, Stephen Dewey is appointed to succeed him.

Ordered,

That Stephen Dewey be appointed Clerk of the Veftry, in the Room of Charles Griffith, deceafed.

Mr. Edward Booker, one of the Veftry of this Parifh being removed, Mr. Arthur Mofeley is appointed to succeed him.

JAMES KEITH, *Minifter.*

AT A VESTRY held for Henrico parifh, the twelfth day of Oct'r., in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and thirty-three.

Prefent.

William Randolph, Efq'r,	Francis Eppes,
Bowler Cocke,	James Powel Cocke,
John Worfham,	William Worfham.

And Mr. Arthur Mofeley being at the laft Veftry elected a Veftryman for Henrico parifh, now takes an Oath to Exe-

cute that Office truly and to be Conformable to the Doctrines and Difcipline of the Church of England.

Ordered,

That the Veftry proceed to the laying of the Parifh levy.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*	
To the Reverend Mr. James Keith, Minister,	16,000	640
To William Perkins, one of the Readers,	2,000	80
To ffield Brown Do.	2,000	80
Eales Do. a Year ending the Second of March next,	2,000	80
To Stephen Dewey, Clerk of the Veftry, a Year ending the Second of March next,	500	20
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	600	24
To John Ofborn Do.	600	24
To Thomas Branch for fferriage,	1,200	48
To ffield Jefferfon for Do.	1,200	48
To the Church-wardens for the poor,		
To Abraham Robinfon,	1,400	56
Woodcocke for keeping her fon,	1,200	48
To Hutchkins Burton, for keeping Sufanna Rawlins,	700	28
To Jofeph Ligon for keeping Littleworth three months and a half, and burying him,	536	22
To for the time he kept him,	100	
To Hutchkins Burton for keeping Sufanna Rollins,	700	28
To Mary North for keeping Sufanna Burnett,	1,000	40
To Robert Bullington for keeping William Watkins,	800	28
To 14 per ct. for Convenience on Do.	112	
To Thomas Gibfon for keeping William Hobfon by 5½ Months,	350	28
To James Aiken, Jun'r., for keeping faid Hobby by five weeks,	125	

To Abel Turner for keeping James Wood four Months, Ending Nov'r Twelft next,	266	10
To Richard Randolph, Gent. for and Ells oznabs. for Wm. Hobby,	60	
To 4 per ct. for Conveniency,	8	
To William Pride for keeping Jas. Wood 2 Months, and for Some Cloaths for the faid Wood,	282	11
To the Church-wardens for Bread and Wine,	400	
To 14 per ct. on Mr. Keith's Sallary for Conveniency,	2,616	
To Sarah Herbert for burying John Frayfer,	200	
To John Bolling, Gent. for keeping and Burying John Hance,	200	
To Ezekiel Sudbury for Burying Henry Exon,	200	
To Seth Ward for Burying John Warwick,	80	
Due to the Collectors for Infolvens and perfons twice lifted,	250	
To ffield Jefferfon for Siting up horfe blocks at the Church,	100	
	36,615	129
Sallary at 4 per ct.	1,517	
Cafk,	1,290	
	39,422	129
	39,226	
	196	
	39,442	

Ordered,

That John Nafh and William Fuller do receive according to Law of every Tithable perfon within this parifh Twenty-two pounds of Tobacco, being the parifh levy for this year, and that they pay the feveral allowances before mentioned to the refpective persons to whom Same are Due. Bowler Cocke and Jas. Powel Cocke Gent. Securities.

Ordered,

That the refignation of Mr. James Keith[10] as Minister of this Parifh be received.

Ordered,

That the Church Wardens of this parifh in behalf of the Veftry do make a reprefentation hereof to the Governor.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH, *Ch. War'n.*

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church, for Henrico Parifh, ye 17th day of June, 1735.

Prefent.

William Randolph, Efq'r, Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke and James Powell Cocke, Gent. Vefftrymen.

Purfuant to the directions of an Act of Assembly, directing the Dividing of Henrico parifh, the freeholders and houfekeepers preffent do unanimously Ellect Edward Curd, John Williamfon, James Cocke, John Povall and Robt. Mofsby, which with ye Veftrymen, formerly of this parifh, make up the number twelve, who take the Oaths and Subfcribe ye Declarations as Veftrymen.

I do Sincerely promife and Swear to be Conformable to the Doctrine and Difcipline of the Church of England, June ye 17th, 1735.

EDWARD CURD,
JOHN WILLIAMSON,
JAMES COCKE,
JOHN POVALL,
ROBERT MOSBY,
WILLIAM FULLER

Order.

James powel Cocke and James Cocke Gent. are Ellected Church Wardens for this parifh.

The Veftry agree that Mr. Zach. Brook do preach a day in every fifth week at the falls Chappel, and Mr. David Moffon[11] every fifth Sunday at the Church, for which they are to be Allowed four hundred pounds of Tob'o p. Sermon.

Sackville Brewer is continued Reader of this Church and Clerk of ye Veftry.

John Eals is continued Reader of ye Chappel.
John Hobfon is continued Sexton of this Church.
Elenor Williams is continued Sexton at ye Chappel.

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church Sunday Morning September ye 2nd, 1735.

Prefent.

James Powel Cocke, James Cocke, Richard Randolph, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John Bolling, Edward Curd, John Povall, John Williamfon and Robt. Mofby Gent., Veftrymen.

The Rev'd Mr. Anthony Gavin produces a letter from the Hon'ble William Gooch, Effqr., his Maj's Lieut. Governor of this Colony, and another from the Rev'd James Blair, Commiffary, directed to the Church Wardens and Gent. of the Veftry, recommending the faid Mr. Gavin to the care of this Parifh, which are Read, and the Veftry being defirous of firftt hearing him performe the Office of his Minifterial function, do fufpend their Opinion as to his reception till after Sermon, when they do agree to meet again.

Whereas, the Rev'd Anthony Gavin hath performed his office both in reading and preaching to the General Satiffaction and appreciation of the Veftry, it is thereupon unanimoufly agreed that he be received and entertained as Minifter of this Parifh. And it is thereupon Ordered that the Church Wardens do Answer the Governor's and Commiffary's letters, and inform them of the proceedings herein.

JAMES POWEL COCKE,
Church Warden.

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church, for Henrico parifh, for laying the parifh levy, November the 24th, 1735.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Anthony Gavin, Min'r, James Powel Cocke and James Cock, Church-wardens, William Randolph, Effqr., Richard Randolph, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John Bolling, Edward Curd, and John Williamson Gent. Veftrymen.

Henrico Parifh, *Dr.*

	Tobacco.	Cafk.
To Ballance due to the Collector laft year,	196	
To Mr. Moffon for preaching four Sermons, at 500 per,	2,000	
To Do. for three Sermons, at 400,	1,200	
To 14 per ct. on said 1,200 for Conveniency,	168	
To John Ealls, Reader at Chappell,	2,000	80
To Sackvil Brewer, Reader,	2,000	80
To Do. as Clerk of the Veftry,	500	20
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	600	24
To Elenor Williams Do. at Chappell,	600	24
To the Church-wardens for Bread and Wine,	400	
To Sufanna Woodcock for keeping her Son,	1,200	48
To Collector on Northfide for Infolvents Acc't,	418	
To Do. for Northfide of James River for Do.	264	
To William perkins, Reader for Seven Months,	1,167	46
To John Ofborn, Sexton for Seven Months,	350	14
To Mr. Brook for preaching at the Chappel,	1,600	
To Thomas Branch yr. proportion of Seven Months ferriage,	381	14
To Walter Scot for keeping John Lyle,	400	
To Robert Bullington for keeping and burying Wm. Withers,	1,200	
To William Randolph, Effqr., for Beding for said Withers,	168	
To 14 per cent. on Do. for Conveniency,	1,680	
To ye Clerk of the Court for Copping Two Laws,	80	
To Elenor Turner for keeping James Wood,	150	
To Ralph Jackfon for keeping Wm. Hobby,	350	
To Hutchkins Burton for keeping Sufanna Rollins,	700	28
To Mary North for keeping Sufanna Burnet,	1,000	40
To Mr. Anthony Gavin, pt. of his firft year's Sallary,	12,000	480
To 14 per cent. on Do. for Conveniency,	1,680	

To Lemmon Childers for burying Weft, and taking care of his Child,	600	
To Elizabeth Burges for keeping John Lyle two years,	1,600	
	35,376	912
Cafk,	912	
	36,288	
Commiffion at 4 per cent,	1,452	
	37,740	

Henrico Parifh,	*Cr.*
By Tobacco Levy'd in Dale parifh Neck,	4,136
By 1,013 Tithables, at 33 pounds Tobacco per pole,	33,429
Ballance due to the Collector,	175
	37,740

It is ordered that John Nafh, Gent, do receive of every Tithable perfon of this parifh Thirty-three pounds of Tobacco, being the parifh Levey for this year; and if any perfon refufes to pay the same he is to Diftrain for it, and pay unto each parifh creditor reffpectively their feveral sums of Tobacco as in the proportions of the faid Levy are mentioned, for the performance of which the faid John Nafh Enters into Bond, Bowler Cocke and John Bolling, Gent. Securitys.

Mr. William Fuller is Choffen a Veftryman in the Room of Jofeph Mayo, Gent. who is willing to reffign the place the said ffuller take the Oaths as A Veftryman, and Signs the Declaration accordingly.

prefent William Fuller.

on the Motion of mr. Anthony Gavin, the Veftry do agree to make all neceffary Reparations to the Gleeb House, and to build a Kitchen Twenty-four feet long and Sixteen feet broad, to be under-pined with Brick, and an infide Brick Chimney.

Richard Randolph and Edward Curd, Gent. are appointed

to view the Chappel and report what reparation and Additions are thereunto wanting.

It is ordered that Mr. John Nafh, Collector of this parifh do receive of every Tithable in the faid parifh Six pence Curr't. money, or five pounds of Tobacco, to be employ'd towards repairing the Chappel.

Ant. Gavin, Min'r., Jas. powel Cocke, James Cocke, Church Wardens.

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church, for Henrico parifh, the Sixth day of December, Ano. 1735.

Prefent.

James powel Cocke, James Cocke, Church Wardens; William Randolph, Effqr., Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, John Redford, John povall, John Williamfon, Robert Morby and William Fuller, Gent., Veftrymen.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, directing the manner of proceffioning every perfon's Land, and the following precinct are laid out and Directed to be proceffioned as follows, Viz.:

In Obedience to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in purfuance of an order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for the faid County the firft day of December, anno 1735: The Veftry do order that John Ellis, William Ellis and Abraham Childers, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders, do fome time before the laft day of March Next coming, goe in proceffion and renew the bounds of all the Land adjoining on James River, between Weftham and the upper bounds of the parifh, to Extend back as far as Gordin's Road, that leads up to Rocketts; and that the faid John Ellis, William Ellis and Abraham Childers, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfon's Land they fhall proceffion, and of ye perfons prefent at the fame, and of what Lands in their precinct they fhall fail to proceffion, and of the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an Order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for the faid County the firft day of December, ano. 1735. The Veftry do order that Jofeph parfons, Thomas

Owen, and William Brittain, with the Affiftance of ye Neighboring freeholders, do Sometime before the laftt day of March Next coming, go in proceffion and renew the bounds of all the Land from William Gordin's on the back Road to the head of ye parifh, thence to the Main Swamp so Down to Turner's Run, thence up Hungary Branch to the head of upland Brook, thence to Gordin's aforefaid; and that the faid Jofeph parfon, Thomas owin and William Britain, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an account of every perfon's land they fhall proceffion, and of the perfons prefent at the Same, and all lands in their precinct they fhall fail to proceffion, and of the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for the faid County the firft day of December, ano. 1735; The Veftry do order that John Watfon, John Williamfon and Wm. patman, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, goe in proceffion and renew the bounds of all the lands between upland Brook and Chickahominy Swamp, and that the faid John Watfon, John Williamfon and William patman, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfon's land they shall proceffion, and of the perfons prefent at the Same, and of what Land in their precinct they fhall Fail to proceffion, and of the particular Reafon of Such Failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony in Obedience to an Order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for the Said County the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that Joel Walker, Henry Stokes and John Smith, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, goe in proceffion and renew the bounds of all lands between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook Road, as low as Mary Cannon's and Smith's Mill; and that the faid Joel Walker, Henry Stokes and John Smith, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry and Account of every perfon's land they shall proceffion, and of the perfons prefent at the fame, and of what land in their precincts they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for the faid County the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that Thomas Wood, Hutchkins burton and John price, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, go in proceffion and Renew the bounds of all lands adjoining on the River between Gilly's Creek and Weftham, to Extend back as far as Mary Cannon's and William Gordin's, and that the faid Thomas Wood, Hutchkins Burton and John price, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfon's land they fhall proceffion, and of the perfons prefent at ye Same, and of what land in their precincts they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular reafon of Such failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an Order of Henrico County Court, at a Court held for the faid County, the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that William Lewis, Henry Hatcher and Daniel price, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, go in proceffion and renew the bounds of all lands from the Mouth of Gilley's Creek to William Lewis's, on Chickahominy Swamp, thence up the faid Swamp to Smith's mill, thence to Mary Cannon's, to the place firft Mentioned, and that ye faid Wm. Lewis, Henry Hatcher and Daniel price, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfon's Land they fhall proceffion, and the perfons prefent at the Same, and of what land in their precinct they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, held for the said County, the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that John Giles, Thomas Mofby and John Allday, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, goe in proceffion, and renew the bounds of all Lands adjoining on the River between Gilly's Creek and Cornealiouf's, Extending back as far as ye Seven pines Road, as low as the Southern

Branch Bridge, and that the faid John Giles, John Aulday and Thomas Mofby, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry, an account of every perfon's Land they fhall proceffion, and ye perfons prefent at the Same, and of what Land in their precinct they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular reafons of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, Made at a Court for the Said County, the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that John Stuart, Ewd. Cox and Benjamin Burton, with ye Affiftance of the Neighboring free holders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, goe in proceffion and renew the bounds of all lands included, Corneliuf's, Twomile Creek, ye Main Roade, And that the Said John Stuart, Edward Cox and Benjamin Burton, or any two of them, do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfons Land they fhall proceffion, and the perfons prefent at the Same, and of what Land they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular Reafon of Such failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, at a Court held for the faid County, the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry order that John Redford, junr., Abraham Childers and Henry Sharp, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring free holders, do Sometime before the laft of March Next coming, go in proceffion and renew the bounds of all the Lands between Two Mile Creek, four mile Creek and the main Road, and that the Said John Redford, Henry Sharp and Abraham Childers, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfon's Land they fhall proceffion, and the perfons prefent, and of what land in their precincts they fhall fail to proceffion, and the pareicular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, and at a Court held for ye Said County, the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that Jofeph Adkins, William Whitloe and Darby Enroughty, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders, Sometime before the laft day of March Next Coming, go in proceffion and renew the bounds

of all Lands between Corneliuf's and four Mile Creek, from ye Main Road back as far as the Seven pines Road, and that the Said Jofeph Adkins, William Whitloe, and Darby Enroughty,[12] (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an account of all lands by them proceffioned, and the perfon prefent at the fame, and of What Land they fhall fail to proceffion in their precinct, and the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, in Obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for the Said County, the firft day of December, ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that Edward Allen, John Ferris and Richard Williamfon, with the Affiftance of ye Neighboring free holders, do Sometime before the laft day of the March Next Coming, goe in proceffion and Renew the bounds of all lands between William Lewif's, Bore's Swamp, the Main Swamp, and the Seven pines Road, and the Edward Allen, John Ferris and Richard Williamfon, or any two of the them, do take and return to the Veftry of this parifh an account of every perfon's Land they fhall proceffion, and the perfons prefent at the Same, and of all land they fhall fail to proceffion in their precinct, and the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in obedience to the order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for ye faid County, this firft day of December, Ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that John Cocke, Gerrard Ellifon and Giles Carter, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring free holders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, goe in proceffion and renew the lands of all Lands from Bore Swamp, on Chickahominy Swamp, to the lower bounds of ye parifh, thence Southerly to the place where the long bridge road parts with Bottom Bridge Road, and that the faid John Cocke, Gerrard Ellifon and Giles Cocke, (or any two of them,) do take and return to their parifh Veftry an account of every perfon's Lands by them proceffioned, and the perfons prefent at the Same, and of all Land in their precinct they Shall fail to proceffion, and the particular reafons of Such failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, Made at a

Court for the Said County, the firft day of December, Ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that Edward Goode, John Hobfon and Samuel Gathright, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring free holders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next Coming, goe in proceffion and renew ye bounds of all land Between Baily's run and four mile Creek, as far as the Road that leads from Chickahominy Swamp to Varina, and that the said Edward Goode, John Hobfon and Samuel Gathright, or any two of them, do take & return to this parifh Veftry an Account of all the Lands they Shall proceffion, and the perfons prefent at the Same, and of all land in their precinct they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular reafons of Such failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an Order of Henrico County Court, Made at a Court held for ye County aforefaid, the firft day of December, Ano. 1735: The Veftry do order that Thomas pleafant, Steven Woodfon and Charles ffloyd, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring free holders, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next coming, go in proceffion and renew the bounds of all lands between Baily's Run and the lower bound of the parifh, to Extend back as far as Weftern Run, and the faid Tho. pleafants, Steven Woodfon and Charles floyd, or any two of them, do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfon's land they fhall proceffiion, and the perfons prefent at the Same, and of all land in their precinct they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an Order of Henrico County Court, made at a Court held for ye County aforefaid, the firft day of December, 1735: The Veftry do order that William Porter, Junr., John Warriner and Stephen Floyd, with the Affiftance of the free holders and Neighbors, do Sometime before the laft day of March Next Coming, goe in proceffion and renew the bounds of all Land from the Weftern Run to the outward precinct on Chickahominy Swamp, and that the faid William Porter, John Warriner and Steven Floyd, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this parifh Veftry An Account of every perfon's land they fhall proceffion, and the perfons prefent at

the Same, and of all Land in their precincts they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular Reafon of Such failure.

Purfuant to an Order of Veftry, made at a Veftry held for Henrico parifh the fixth day of December, ano. Dom. 1735, Directing the proceffioning of every perfon's Land within the faid parifh, The Several proceffioners appointed do make Return of their proceedings within their refpective precincts as follows, viz:

In obedience to this within order we have proceffioned all the Lands within our precinct, Excepting William Adkins, living in Goochland County & never appeared; Thomas Pleafants and Mary Mofby, Orphants, and John Watkins and Ann Daniel, We have returned to the Church Wardens, given under our hands this 18 day of March, 1735.

JOHN WATSON,
JOHN WILLIAMSON,
WILLIAM PATMAN.

Copy Teft.

Proceffioned Obadiah Smith's land, with his Confent, himfelf being prefent.
Proceffioned Mary Cannon's Land, with her Confent.
Proceffioned Gilly Grew Marrin's Land, with his Confent.
Proceffioned Luke Smith's Land, he being prefent.
Proceffioned Jofeph Pleafants' Land, he being prefent.
Proceffioned John Pleafants' Land, he being prefent.
Proceffioned William Hill's Land, he being prefent.
Proceffioned Robert Sharp's Land, he being prefent.
Proceffioned John Britain's Land, he being prefent.
Proceffioned William Ferriffe's Land, he being prefent.
Proceffioned Robert Morriff's Land, he being prefent.
Proceffiioned part of Thomas Williamfon's Line.

By JOELL WALKER,
HENRY STOKES,
JOHN SMITH.

Copy Teft.

Purfuant to an Order of Veftry, held for Henrico parifh ye 6 day of Dec'r. 1735, we have proceffioned the Lands ordered us by the Veftry, which are as followeth, viz: proceff-

fioned the Line of Richard Levens and Benjamin Burton; alfo the line of Benjamin Burton and John Cox; John Cox and John Whitlo's line; John Whitlo's and William Whitlo's line; James Whitlo's and William Whitlo's line; James Whitlo's Back line; Darby Enrufty and John Scott's line; Darby Enrufty and Abraham Childers' line; Larner Bradfhaw and Jofeph Adkins' line; Abraham Childers and Jofeph Adkins' line; Abraham Childers and John Scott's line; Jofeph Adkins, Jane Scott's line; Jane Scott and Frayzer's line; Jofeph Adkins and John Brion's line; John Brion and Frayzer's line; John Brion and Larner Bradfhaw Line; all which Lines we have Renewed in prefence of the parties owning the faid Lands. Alfo we have proceffioned John Cox and Richard Renard Line; And William Whitlo and Richard Renard Line; John Cox and William Whitlo being prefent, and Miell Turpin in behalf of ye faid Renard; alfo we proceffioned the Lines of James and Thomas pleafant's line; William Whitlo and Thomas pleafant's line, Darby Enrufty and Thomas pleafant's line; John and Benj. Scott and Thomas pleafant's Line; all the parties being prefent at the renewing of the bounds aforefaid, (Thomas pleafant only Excepted,) he not having notice. Jofeph Mayo's Land not proceffioned occafioned by his not Attending us there the Time appointed. We also renewed William Burton's Line, Which is all the patiented lands in the precinct. Ordered as per the Veftry above Mentioned.

Teft:

Certified per WM. WHITLO,
JOS. ATKINS.

In Obedience to an Order of the Veftry of this parifh, and according to the directions of an Act of Affembly entitled an Act for Settling the titles and bounds of Land and for preventing unlawful fhooting & Ranging thereupon. We, the Subscribers, having gon in proceffion of the Several Lands within our precinct, as by order dated Dec'r ye 6, 1735, with the freeholders followeth, viz:

Theodric Carter, his Land proceffioned.
John Webb, Do.
Garrard Ellyfon, Do.

John Spear,	his land proceffioned
Sam Bugg	Do.
Francis Brothers,	Do.
Francis Amos,	Do.
John Mofs,	Do.
William Clarke,	Do.
Robert Ferris,	Do.
William Ferris, Ju'r,	Do.
William Ferris, Sen'r,	Do.
Edward Goode,	Do.
Ann Auftin,	Do.
John Bottom in behalf of Philamone Smith,	Do.
Richard Truman, Jr.,	Do.
John Bottom,	Do.

Richard Truman, Jr, his line not to be found below Boar Swp.

Michael Hartwell,	Do.
John Roper,	Do.
Thomas Watkins,	Do.
Richard More,	Do.

Part of John Cock's Land not proceffioned by Reafon of Thomas Pleafants failing to appear. The lines of the Lands between James powel Cocke, and John Robertfon not being found, The lines between James powel Cocke and John Hales not agreed on. John Robertfon, part of his lines not to be found. Edward Moffby refufes to proceffion part of the Land of Thomas Epps, proceffioned in our precinct; the Lines between John Cocke and Giles Carter that is in the County. Given under our hands ye laft day of March, 1736.

Teft:

JNO. COCKE,
GILES CARTER,
GAR'D ELLYSON.

This is to certifie that William Lewis, Henry Hatcher and Daniel Price, with the Affiftance of ye Neighboring freeholders hath renewed all the lines in our precinct according to the Order, Except the line of Jofeph Watfon, which can't be

found, and the Land that ye have already Returned to the Church Warden.

Copy Teft:

WILLIAM LEWIS,
DANIEL PRICE,
HENRY HATCHER.

This is to Certifie that we have proceffioned all the Lands in our precinct by me, Thomas Wood, and Jno. Price and Huth's Burton.

This is to Certifie that Edmond Allen, John Faris, Richard Williamfon, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring freeholders, hath renewed all the Lines in our precinct, Except a Line between Capt. James Cocke and Thomas Matthews, and the reafon it was not proceffioned Capt. Cocke never came to proceffion, and a Outline of Jofeph Watfon's, and the reafon that it was not proceffioned, the line could not be found, and every perfon prefent being at the fame time.

January ye 1ft, 1735-6. Proceffioned the following lines Between John Stweed and William Finney; Between William Finney and Judith Cocke. January ye 12, Between Mr. Jofeph Mayo and Wilbfbier Marrien; between Mr. Mayo and James Frankling; Between Thomas Robertfon and Eln'r Williams; Between Mr. Jofeph Mayo and Thomas Robertfon. January ye 15th, Between James Frankling and Thomas Robertfon; Between Thomas Robertfon and William Burton; William Burton and Alex'r Robertfon and Jofeph Mayo; Between Alexander Robertfon and Abram and George Abny. January 16, Between Judith Cocke and Thomas Baily; John Giles and Charles Belew; Between Thomas Baily, John Giles and Charles Belew; Between Nicholas Giles and John Allday. Jan'y 28, Between John Giles, Thomas Mofley; Between Thomas Allday and John Giles. March ye 8th, Between Collo. William Randolph and Francis Marrin. March ye 11th. Between Colo. William Randolph, John Allday, Thos. Mofley. The Lines between Brazner Cocke and Francis Marrin, and between Fran's Marrin and Warham

Eafley, lying obfcure, do agree that the Surveyor ſhall run them.

JOHN GILES,
Copy Teft: JOHN ALLDAY.

THE ORDER Executed in proceffioning and returning proceffioned the lines of Martha Hambleton, prefent; William Foard and John Mofley proceffioned John Bowe land, prefent; John Mofby proceffioned William Turner's Land, prefent; David Atkines an John Mofby proceffioned the Land of Will'm Foard, preffent; Mofby and John foard proceffioned the land of John Shepherd, preffent; John Johnfon and James Bohannan. Jacob Shepherd's Land proceffioned, prefent; John Johnfon and John Shepherd proceffioned the Land of Rob't Morris, prefent; Matthew Hutchinson and John Shepherd, David adkin's Land, preffent; William ford and John Mofby proceffioned the Land of Jofeph Parsons, preffent; Robert Mofby and John Brumfield proceffioned William Britain's Land, prefent; Robert Mofley and Henry Britain proceffioned Ifaac Winfton's [13] Land, prefent; Henry Britain and Robert Mofby proceffioned the Land Robert Mofby, prefent; Ifaac Winfton and Henry Britains proceffioned the Land of Ralph Hunt and John Royal, prefent; Robert Mofby and John Whealer proceffioned the Land of Obadiah Smith, prefent; Thomas Conway and James Conway proceffioned the Land of Michael Hilton, prefent; John Whealer, Thomas Conway, Obadiah Smith, proceffioned Matthew Hutchinfon Land, prefent; John Whealer and John Royall proceffioned the Land of Thomas Conway and Nich's Prior, prefent; James Conway and Edward price and Walter Clarke, proceffioned the Land of James Conway and Benjamin Cannon, and Mary Walters, prefent; Thomas Conway and Edward prior and Charles Cannon, proceffioned the Land of Simon Ligon, prefent; William Harler and John Martin proceffioned John Martin's, prefent; Simon Ligon and William Street proceffioned the land of Robert Timfon, prefent; John Tomfon and William Harlow proceffioned the Land of Robert Hardwick, prefent; Thomas Fenton and John North, proceffioned the land of John North, prefent; Robert Hard-

wick and Edward Tommas, proceffioned Thomas fentons, prefent; William Street and Robert Hardwick proceffioned William Harlo's, prefent; Simon Ligon proceffioned William Street, prefent; John Martin proceff'd Jacob Roberfon, prefent; Charles Cannon and Nich's Prior, proceff'd John Woodfon's Land, prefent, himfelf; proceffioned the land of Abraham Childers, prefent; Hutchins, Burton and Thomas Cottral procefhoned Hutchins Burton's and William Gordins', prefent; Abram Childers and John Gordin, part of a Tract of Collo. William Randolph's not proceff'd. The Lines not found. Thomas Bootwright Not, he being Abfent. Sarah Hews, her Land not proceffioned, No one to fhow us the Lines.

Copy Teft:

THOS. OWEN,
WM. BRITAIN,
JOS. PARSONS.

BY VIRTUE of an order of this Veftry of the parifh, We, the Subfcribers, have gon in proceffion and renewed the bounds of all thofe within thofe limits mencioned in the faid order. Several of the Neighboring Free holders, Together with owners of the faid Lands being prefent at the doing of the Same. Thofe under-mencioned Excepted, Viz.: The Several parts of That dividend of Land formerly belonging to John Cocke in the Low grounds, Not done by Reafon none of the owners were prefent when the Adjacent Lands were proceffioned; the Lands whereon Henry Irby lived not done for ye Same Reason. The Line between James powell Cocke and Thomas Pleafants was proceffioned, but in the Meafuring the head Line of the point, Land there was an Error of Thirty poles in the length of that line. The Courfe and diftance is by the faid Cocke and Pleafants agreed on, and between themfelves will rectifie the above Miftake. The Line between James Cocke and William Porter, Junior, Not to be found; and that between the faid Cock and John Williams not done for the Same Reafon. The partition Lines between Between Richard Randolph and Charles Woodfon; alfo that between John Pleafants and the faid Woodfon Omitted by Reafon ye the Said Lines were very plain and well known, Together with Richard Randolph's Not being prefent when the Adja-

cent Land were proceffioned. The Line between Thos. Pleafants' Land and the Land formerly Benjamin Hatcher's Not don for ye Same Reafon. The bounds of the Land that was Charles Holmes, now John Pleafants, Not don, Neither the upper Nor lower line; the parties Concerned protending to Settle them between them Selves. The Line parting the Land that was formerly Solomon Knibbs and Jas. Hatcher's, not done, there being no line to be found. The head Line of the Said Tract adjoining To Thos. Pleafants', Not done, the parties intending to do it between them Selves. The Line parting the Land of John Bolling, formerly Wm. head's, in like manner to be done.

THOMAS PLEASANTS,
STEPHEN WOODSON,
Copy Teft: CHARLES FLOYD.

We, the Subscribers, have proceffioned all the lines within our precinct, which is betwixt Baly's Run and four Mile Creek, Except the Line betwixt Edward Goode and Edward Bennet, and Bennet refufe to proceffion that Line and A Line betwixt Edward Goode and Thos. Matthis, which they have agreed to make; and a line betwixt Wm. Frogmorton and Edward Bennet, we could not find; and a parcel of Land upon White-oak Swamp, belonging to Mr. Eppes, who never came to meet us tho, Often required; and a Line between Capt. James Cocke and John Williams. Cocke never came tho, required.

By us,

EDWARD GOODE,
SAMUEL S. GATHRIGHT,
Copy Text. JOHN :**** HOBSON.

The lands Between Two mile Creek, four Mile Creek, and the Main Country Road, Quietly proceffioned, Except between John Redford's and William Parker; likewife between Abraham Childers and Henry Sharp, but agree to have the lines run by Maj'r John Bowling Quietly.

ABRAHAM CHILDERS,
JOHN REDFORD, Jun'r,
HENRY SHARP.

We, the Subfcribers, have proceffioned all the Land within our precinct; only the Lands belonging to the honourable William Randolph, Efq'r, and mr. William Randolph, Gent., in Goochland, their Lines Not being found. Collo. Richard Randolph never came to go with us, and his is left undone. Robert Hardwick's, John North's, Thos. Fenton's, George Hardwick, prefent with the Owners thereof; Thomas Ally, Thos. Jennett's, John Shoemaker, prefent; Nich's Pryor, Thomas Cosral, each being one with the other; Jacob Robinfon's, Benjamin Cannon's, Charles Cannon, prefent; George Freeman, John Griffin, Thomas Ally, prefent; part of mr. William Randolph, Gent., in Goochland, being done, which part lies in the Ifland of Tuckahoe; those being part of Several perfon's Land left undone by Reafon of the Gent's Lines as firft Mencioned not being done.

JOHN ELLIS,
May ye 3, 1736. WILL'A ELLIS,
Copy Teft: ABRA. CHILDERS.

The lines between John Cocke and William Parsons, both agreed in the prefence of Giles Carter and Thos. Jolley. The Line between John Cocke and Jofeph Woodfon, proceffioned, and both agreed in prefence of Wm. Porter, Sen'r, John Williams, James Volton. The Line between Joseph Woodfon and William Porter, Jun'r, proceffioned, and both agreed in prefence of William Porter, Sen'r, John Cocke, John Williams, Jane Vaulton. The line between William Porter, Sen'r and Humphrey Smith, proceffioned, and both agreed in prefence of William Porter, Sen'r. The Line between Francis Gathright and Elizabeth Eaft, proceffioned, and both agreed in prefence of William Porter, Sen'r and John Williams. The line between John Cocke and Thomas Watkins, proceffioned, and both agreed in prefence of William Porter, Sen'r. The Line between Thomas Watkins and Jofeph Woodfon, proceffioned, and both agreed in prefence of John Cocke and William Porter, Senior. The Line between William Porter, Sen'r and Thos. Watkins, proceffioned, and both agreed in prefence of John Cocke. The Line between William porter, Sen'r and James Cocke, proceffioned and agreed. The Line

between Cols. Harrifon, and William Lewis, and Thomas Watkins, and Thomas Binford, and Edward Mofby, proceffioned, and agreed in prefence of James powel Cocke, John Cocke, Giles Carter, John Owin. The Line between Charles Floyd and Stephen Floyd, proceffioned and agreed. A Line between Stephen Woodfon and William Lewis, proceffioned and agreed. A line between William porter, Sen'r and James Vaulton, agreed. A Line between William Porter, Sen'r, and John Williams, agreed.

The Lines between William Lewis and Thomas Watkins, not renewed, becaufe Thos. Watkins would not appear. a Line between Stephen Floyd and Stephen Woodfon, not agreed on. A Line between Wm. Porter, Senior, and James Cocke, Not renewed, becaufe James Cocke did not appear. Francis Rowins' Line not proceffioned, Nobody would appear to do it for him.

WM. PORTER, JUN'R,
JOHN WORRINER,
Copy Teft: STEPHEN FLOYD.

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church, for Henrico parifh, on Sunday, the 18th July, 1736.

Prefent.

William Randolph, Bowler Cocke, John Bolling, James Powell Cocke, James Cocke, John Redford, John Powell, Edward Curd, John Williamfon and William Fuller, Gent. Veftrymen.

The reverend mr. William Stith[14] produces a Letter from the Hon'l William Gooch, Efq'r, his Majesty's Lieut. Governor of the Colony, and another from the rever'd mr. James Blair, Commiffary, directed to the Church Wardens and Gent. of the Veftry, recommending the faid mr. Stith to the Cure of this parifh, which are read, and ye faid Mr. Stith hath this Day performed his minifterial function, both in preaching and reading to the General Satiffaction and appro-

bation of the Veftry, whereupon they do unanimously agree to receive him as Minifter of this parifh.

Signed by
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
JAMES COCKE,
Church Wardens.

Purfuant to an Order of Vestry, held for Henrico parish the 6 day of December, ano. 1735: We, John Stewart, Edward Cox and Benjamin Burton, being appointed proceffioners in the precinct between Cornelioufffe's two Mile Creek and the Mane County road: In obedience to the faid order, we mett on the 9th day of January, and dide proceed to fulfil the faid order, viz.:

The bounds of Land between Edward Cox and John Cox, renewed; the Said Edward and John being present, done in prefence of Thomas Jordan.

As Alfo the Bounds of Land Between Edward Cox and Thos. Jordan, the parties being prefent; renewed in prefence of John Cox.

As Alfo the bounds of land between John Cox and Thos. Jordan, renewed; the partys being prefent.

As Alfo the bounds of land between William perkins and Thomas Branch, renewed, the partys being prefent; done in prefence of Arthur Giles.

As Alfo the Bounds of Land between Thomas Branch and William Burton, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of William pirkins and Arth'r Giles.

As Alfo the Bounds of Land between William pirkins and William Burton, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Tho. Branch and Art. Giles.

As Alfo the Bounds of Land between Edward Cox and William pirkin, renew'd, the partys being prefent; done in prefence of Authur Giles.

As Alfo the bounds of Land between Edward Cox and Sarah Mofley, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Wm. Pirkins and Art. Giles.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Sarah Mofly and Wil-

liam pirkins, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Art. Giles.

As Alfo the bounds of Land between Thomas Branch and John Taylor, an Orphant, renewed; William pirkins, his Guardian, and the said Branch being prefent; done in prefence of Art. Giles.

As Alfo the bounds of Land between Sarah Mofley and John Taylor, the Said Mofley and William pirkins being prefent at renewing the fame; done in prefence of Arthur Giles and Thomas Pirkins.

As Alfo the bounds of land between William pirkins and John Taylor, renewed, the Said pirkins being prefent; done in prefence of Art. Giles.

As Alfo the bounds of land between William Burton and Samuel Hancock, renewed, the party being prefent; done in prefence of Thomas Woodcocke.

As Alfo the bounds of Land between William pirkins and Samuel Hancock, ye Said pirkins being prefent; done by the Confent of ye Said Hancocke; prefent, Thomas Woodcocke.

As Alfo the Bounds of Land between Wm. Pirkins and Robert Bullington, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Thos. Woodcocke.

As Alfo the bounds of land between John Stewart and Judith Cocke, renewed, the partys being prefent; done in prefence of Thos. Ballow, William Finney, Abraham Baly.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Judith Cocke and Tabitha Ballou, renew'd, the partys prefent; done in prefence of Thos. Ballow, Abra. Baly and Wm. Finney.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Abraham Baly and Tabitha Ballou, renewed, the partys being prefent; done in prefence of Thomas Ballow and Wm. Finney.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Benjamin Burton and Wm. Finney, renew'd, the partys being prefent; don in prefence of Abraham Baly and Thomas Ballow.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Wm. Finney and Richard Cox renewed, the partys being prefent; Don in prefence of Abraham Baly.

As Alfo the bounds of land between John Cox and Michael

Turpin, renewed, the parties being prefent; don in prefence of of Hays Whitloe.

As Alfo the bounds of land between John Cox and Benj'a Burton, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Hais Whitloe.

As Alfo the bounds of land between William Finney and Michael Turpin, renewed, the parties being prefent; Done in prefence of John Cox and Hays Whitloe.

As Alfo the bounds of land between John Stewart and John Ellis, the faid Stewart prefent; renewed by confent of the faid Ellis, in prefence of Benj. Burton, Junr.

As Alfo the bounds of L'd Between Francis Epps and Thomas Branch, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Thos. Branch and Roderick Evans.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Francis Eppes and Will. Burton, renewed, the parties being prefent; don in prefence of Thomas Branch and Roderick Evans.

As Alfo the bounds of Land between Francis Eppes and John Stewart, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Roderick Evans.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Francis Eppes and Samuel Hancock, renewed, the said Hancock being prefent; don by ye Confent of ye Sd. Eppes.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Benja. Burton and Samuel Hancock, renewed; the parties being prefent.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Benja. Burton and John Ellis, renewed, the parties being prefent; done in prefence of Abraham Baly.

As Alfo the bounds of land between William Fuller and Hays Whitloe, renewed, the Said Whitloe being prefent; don by Confent of the Said Fuller, in the prefence of Wm. Finney.

As Alfo the bounds of land between William Fuller and prudence Cox, renewed by Confent of the Said Fuller, in prefence of Wm. Finney and Hays Whitloe.

As Alfo the bounds of land between Robert Bullington and Thos. Jordan, renewed; the parties being prefent.

As Alfo the bounds of land between William pirkins and Thomas Jordan, renewed, the Said Jordan being prefent; don

by Confent of the said pirkins in prefence of Robert Bullington.

An Account of Lands not proceffioned, with the particular reafons why they were not proceffioned.

The bounds of land between Edward Cox and John Cox at a place Call'd Wilkinfon's Bottom, not renewed; the parties being prefent and Willing to proceffion, but no line to be found.

The bounds of land between William Randolph and Edward Cox, not renewed, by reafon of the faid Randolph's failing to come to renew the Same.

The bounds of land between William Randolph and Thomas Jordan, not renewed, by reafon of the faid Randolph's failing to come to renew the fame.

The bounds of land between William Randolph and Robert Bullington, not renewed, by reafon of the faid Randolph's failing to come.

The bounds of land between William Randolph and Roderick Urquhart, not renewed, by reafon of both parties Abfence.

The bounds of land between William Randolph and William parker, not renewed, by reafon of the Said Randolph's failing to come to renew the Same.

The bounds of land between William Randolph and the Gleeb Land, not renewed, by reafon of the Said Randolph's failing to come to renew the Same.

The bounds of land between Maj'r John Bolling and the Gleeb Land not renewed, by reafon No perfon to Sho the Bounds.

The bounds of land between Maj'r John Bolling and Temperance Bullington, not renewed, by reafon of the Said Bullington's Abfence.

The bounds of land between Robert Bullington and Roderick Urquhart, not renew'd, by reafon of the said Urquhart's Abfence.

The bounds of land between Capt. Francis Eppes and Benja. Burton, not renew'd; the parties prefent and Willing to proceffion, but no limits be found.

The bounds of land between Capt. Francis Eppes and Wm.

Fuller, Not renewed, by reafon of the Said Eppes failing to Come to renew the fame.

The bounds of land between Capt. Francis Eppes and John Cox, not renewed, by reafon of the Said Eppes failing to come to renew the Same.

The bounds of land between Maj'r John Bolling and Capt. Francis Eppes, not renewed, by reafon of both parties being Abfence.

The bounds of land between Majr. John Bolling and William Fuller, not renewed, by reafon of both partys' Abfence.

The bounds of land between Prudence Cox and Richard Renard, not renewed, by reafon of both partys' Abfence.

The bounds of land between William Finney and Abra. Baily, not renewed, the party's prefent and Willing to proceffion, but no line to be found.

The bounds of land between William Finney and Judith Cocke, not renewed. The partys prefent and Willing to proceffion, but no line to be found.

JOHN STEWART,
EDWARD COX,
Copy Teft: BENJA. BURTON.

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church, for laying the parifh Levey, the Eleventh day of December, 1736.

Prefent.

JAMES POWELL COCKE, } *Church Wardens.*
JAMES COCKE, Gent., }

William Randolph, Efqr., Richard Randolph, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John powell and William Fuller, Gent. Veftrymen.

Henrico Parifh, Dr., 1736.

	Gr. Tob.	Cafk.
To Ballance due to Collector laft year,	175	
To the Rev'd mr. William Stith,	12,000	480
To Conveniency on Do.	2,031	

To Sackvil Brewer, Reader, a year's Sallary,	2,000	80
To Do. Clerk of the Veftry,	1,000	40
To John Eals, Reader at Chapel,	2,000	80
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	600	24
To Elenor Williams, Sexton at Chapel,	600	24
To the Church Wardens for Communion Bread and Wine,	400	
To Sufanna Woodcocke for keeping her Son,	1,200	40
To Mary North for keeping Sufanna Burnet,	1,000	40
To Hutchins Burton for keeping Sufanna Rollings,	700	28
To the Collector for Infolvents, &c., perfons twice lifted.	891	
To the Rev'd Mr. Brooks for fhort Levy'd him laft year for preaching,	680	
To Robert Hardwick for his Son, an impotent perfon,	500	
To Elizabeth Fuffel for Keeping and Burying Elenor Weft,	600	
To the Collectors for a Miftake in levying mr. Gavin's Tob'o laft year,	351	
Cafk,	844	
	27,572	
Commiffion on 27,572 ℔ Tobacco at 6 per Cent, is	1,654	
	29,226	
Due from the Collectors to the parifh,	543	
Henrico Parifh is Credit 1736,	29,769	

By the Collectors for 14 per Cent. of 4,136 ℔ Tob'o Receiv'd of Dale parifh, and by him paid here with that Deduction,	579
By 973 Tithables, at 30 ℔ Tobacco per pole, is	29,190
	29,769

John Nafh, Gent., is Appointed Collector of this parifh this year, and it is ordered that he do receive of every Tithable perfon within the faid parifh according to law. Thirty pounds of Tobacco being the Levy for this year, and if any perfon refufes to pay the Same, he is to Deftrain for it, and that he do pay unto each parifh Creditor Refpectively their Several Sums of Tobacco, as in the proportions of the faid levy are mentioned, for the performance of all which the faid John Nafh Enters into Bond; Richard Randolph and Bowler Cocke, Gent., Enters themfelves Security.

John Nafh, Gent., prefents an Account of the Money received by him as Collector at Six pence per pole of the Tithables in this parifh, which was to have been apply'd towards the repairing the Chapel, by which it appears that there is due from him to the parifh the Sum of Nineteen pounds Two Shillings and Two pence. It is ordered that he do pay the faid Sum of Money to Richard Randolph, Gent., who is defired to receive and keep the Same in his hands for the ufe of the parifh till further Orders.

JAMES POWELL COCKE,
JAMES COCKE, } *Ch. Wardens.*

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church for Henrico parifh, ye 8th day of October, Anno. Dom., 1737, for laying ye parifh Levey.

Prefent.

James powell Cocke, James Cocke, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John Bolling, William Fuller, John povall, Edward Curd, John Williamfon and Robert Mofby, Gent. Veftrymen.

Henrico Parifh, Dr., for ye year 1737.

	Gr. Tob.	Cafk.
To the Rev'd Mr. William Stith,	10,000	400
To ye 14 per Cent. on Do. for Conveniency,	1,693	
To Sackvil Brewer, Reader at Curl's Church,	2,000	80
To Do. as Clerk of ye Veftry,	500	20
To John Ales, Reader at Chapel,	2,000	80

To John Hobfon, Sexton at Curl's Church,	600	24
To Elenor Williams, Sexton at Chapel,	600	24
To ye Church Wardens for Communion Bread and Wine,	400	
To Sufanna Woodcock for keeping her Son, an Impotent perfon,	1,200	48
To Mary Burnet for keeping Sufanna Burnnet,	1,000	40
To Hutchins Burton for keeping Sufanna Rollings,	700	28
To Robert Hardwick for keeping his Son, an Impotent perfon,	500	20
To ye Collector for Insolvents, &c.,	330	
To the Church Wardens for ye Ufe of Elizabeth Baily, a poor Old Woman,	400	
To the Church Wardens for ye Ufe of Widow Stephens, a poor Blind Woman,	600	
To 14 per Cent. on faid 1,000 for Conveniency,	160	
To Edmond Allen for keping his Son, an Ideot,	600	
To Elizabeth Fuffel for keeping John Weft, an Infant,	400	
To Thos. Jennet, for keeping Eliza. pike, till laying ye Next Levey,	900	
	24,583	764
Cafk,	764	
	25,347	
To Commiffion at 6 per Cent on 25,347, is	1,520	
	26,867	
To 5,250 ℔ Groff Tob'o to be appli'd towards Building ye New Church at Williamfon's	5,250	
To 5,250 ℔ Grofs Tob'o to be Apply'd towards Building and Repairing of Gleeb Houfes,	5,240	
Per Contra Cr.,	37,367	
By Ballance due from Collector laft year,	543	
By 1,050 Tithables at 35 per pole, Amounts to	35,750	
By a Ballance due to the Collector,	74	
	37,267	

William ffuller, Gent., is appointed Collector of the parifh Levey for this year, and it is ordered that he do receive of every Tithable perfon within the Said parifh, Thirty-two pounds of Tobacco, with the Ufual deduction being the Levey for this year, and if any perfon refufes to pay the Same, he is to Deftrain for it; and that he do pay unto each parifh Creditor refpectively, their Several and refpective Sums of Tobacco as in the Said Levey appears to be Due; for the performance of all which the faid ffuller enters into Bond; John Redford and John Povall Securitys.

On the Motion of Thomas Jennet, his Son Robert is Exempted from paying parifh Levey.

It is ordered that Richard Randolph, Gent., do pay James Cocke, Church Warden, Two pounds one Shilling and Nine pence out of the parifh Money in his hands, for Somuch by the Said Cocke, paid James Hunt for Mending ye Chappel Windows.

The Veftry do agree to build a Church on the Moft Convenient place at or near Thomas Williamfon's in this parifh, to be Sixty feet in length and Twenty-five feet in breadth, and fourteen feet pitch; to be finifhed in a plain Manner, after the Moddle of Curl's Church. And it is ordered that the Clerk do set up Advertifements of the particular parts of the faid buildings, and of the time and place of undertaking the Same.

It is ordered that the Collector do receive of every Tithable perfon in the parifh, five pounds of Tobacco, after the Ufual deduction, to be Apply'd towards building the New Church at Williamfon's.

It is ordered that the Collector do receive of every Tithable perfon in this parifh, five pounds of Tobacco after the Ufual Deductions; to be Apply'd towards building and repairing the Gleeb Houfes. Richard Randolph, Gent., is appointed to treat with fome perfon to undertake ye faid reparations, &c.

Signed, JAMES POWELL COCKE,
JAMES COCKE,
Ch. Wardens.

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church for laying the Levey of Henrico parifh, Nov. 25th, 1738.

Prefent.

the Rev'd William Stith, Jas. powell Cocke, James Cocke, Bowler Cocke, John Bolling, John Redford, William ffuller and John Povall, Gent. Veftrymen.

Dr. Henrico Parifh, Nov'r 25th, 1738.

	Gr. Tob.	Cafk.
To the Rev'nd Mr. William Stith, a year's Sallerry,	16,000	640
To 14 per Cent. for Conveniency,	2,708	
To a balla. due to Collector,	74	
To Jack Brewer, Reader at Curl's,	2,000	80
To Do., his Sallery as Clerk at Veftry,	500	20
To John Eals, Reader at Chappel,	2,000	80
To John Hobfon, Sexton at Curl's,	600	24
To Elenor Williams, Sexton at Chappel,	600	24
To the Church Wardens for bread and Wine,	400	
To Sufanna Woodcocke for keeping and burying her Son,	228	
To Mary North for Keeping Mary Burnet,	1,000	40
To Hutchings Burton for Keeping Sufanna Rollins 6 Months,	364	
To Robert Hardwick, for Keeping his Son,	500	20
To the Church Wardens for ye Ufe of Elizabeth Baley,	400	
To 14 per Cent. for Conveniency,	65	
To the Church Wardens for the Ufe of Widow Stephen's Net, 1,000, is	1,162	
To Elizabeth Morton for burying John Armftead,	200	
To the Church wardens for Rebeckah pruit,	520	
To the Collector for Infolvents and perfons twice lifted,	700	
To Edmond Allen for Keeping his Son,	600	24
To the Church Wardens for John Weft and Infant,	400	16

To Thos. Jennet for Keeping John pike, an Infant, till laying next parifh levy,	900	35
To James Hatcher for making benches at Church, 120 is	139	
	32,060	1,012
Cafk Added,	1,012	
	33,072	
To Commiffion on 34656 at 6 p. Ch. is	2,079	
	35,151	

Henrico parifh Credit.

By 1,83 Tithables at 32 ℔ Tobo. per pole is	34,656
" Ballance due to the Collector,	495
	35,151

James Cocke, Gent. Church Warden, produfeth his Account of Two pounds two Shillings and Eleven pence, Current Money, by him paid for repairs done this Chappel. It is ordered that Richard Randolph, Gent., do pay him the faid fum out of his parifh Money in his hands.

James powell Cocke produfeth his Account againft the parifh, wherein it appears that Eight Shillings, Current Money, is due to him for Mending the Church Windows. It is ordered that Richard Randolph, Gent., do pay him the Same out of the parifh Money in his hands.

Mr. William ffuller is appointed a Collector of the parifh Levey this year, and it is ordered that he do receive of every Tithable perfon in the Said parifh, thirty-two pounds of Tobo. according to Law, and that he pay the Several Allowances Above Mentioned to the refpective perfons to whom it is due. Bowler Cocke and John Poval, Gent., enter themfelves Securitys.

JAMES POWELL COCKE,
JAMES COCKE.

AT A VESTRY held at Curl's Church, for henrico parifh, July ye 21ft, Ano. Dom. 1739:

Prefent.

The Rever'd William Stith, James powell Cocke, James Cocke, Bowler Cocke, John Redford, Edward Curd, Robert Mofby, John Povall, William ffuller and John Williamfon, Gent.

In obedience to an Order of Henrico Court, and purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, the Veftry do proceed to divide the parifh into Several precincts and appoint perfons to go in proceffion and renew the Bounds of Lands according to law.

firft precinct.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in obedience to an Order of Henrico Court, it is Ordered that John North, Thomas ffenton and Thomas Ellis, with the affiftance of their Neighboring free holders, do Sometime before the laft day of March next, go in proceffion and renew the Bounds of all Lands from the Mouth of Weft Ham to William Gorden's, hence upwards, all between Gorden's Road and James River to the head of the parifh. And that the said John North, Thomas ffenton, and Thomas Ellis (or any two of them) do take and return to this parifh Veftry an Account of every perfons Land by them proceffioned, together with the names of thofe prefent, and Alfo what Lands they fhall fail to proceffion and the particular Reafon of Such failure.

Second precinct.

ffrom William Gorden's Road to the head of the parifh, thence to the Main Road Swamp, thence down to Turner's Run, thence up Hungry Branch to the head of Upland Brook, from thence to Gorden's aforefaid. John Shepherd, John Royal and Robert Webb are appointed proceffioners.

Third precinct.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and Upland Brook, to the head of the faid Brook. Nathaniel Bacon, John Watkins and peter patrick are appointed proceffioners.

Col. Wm. Byrd, Jr.,
who donated the site upon which St. John's Church stands.

ffourth precinct.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook Road, as low as Mary Cannon's and Smith's Mill. Robert Sharp, John pleasant and John Brittain are appointed proceffioners.

ffifth precinct.

All between the Mouth of Gilley's Creek and Weft Ham, on the River, and to extend back from Gorden's and Mary Cannon's. John Coles, James Young and Richard Levens are appointed proceffioners.

Sixth precinct.

ffrom the Mouth of Gilley's Creek on James River to William Lewis's, on Chickahominy Swamp, thence upward as high as Smith's Mill and Mary Cannon's. Thom's Watkins, John Harwood and Alex'r Mofs, proceffioners.

Seventh precinct.

All below the Mouth of Gilley's Creek and Corneliuf's, on James River, and to Extend back as far as Seven pines Road, and as low as the Southern Branch Bridge. ffrans. Redford, Gilly Marrin and George Abney are proceffioners.

Eigth precinct.

All between Corneliuf's and Two Mile Creek, on the River, and to Extend back as far as the Main Country Road. Sam'l Hancock, William parker and John Cox are appointed proceffioners.

Ninth precinct.

All between Two Mile Creek, ffour Mile Creek, James River and the Main Country Road. Ifaac Sharp, William perce and William Stone are appointed proceffioners.

Tenth precinct.

All between Corneliuf's and four Mile Creek, on the Main Road, hence back as far as the Seven pines Road. John ffrafer, James Whitlow and John Whitlow are proceffioners.

Eleventh precinct.

All between William Lewis's, Boar Swamp, Chickahominy Swamp, and the Seven pines Road. Joseph Watfon, Martin Martin and Jofeph Childers are appointed proceffioners.

Twelfth precinct.

ffrom the Mouth of Boar Swamp, on Chickahominy, to the lower Bounds of the parifh, thence between Boar Swamp and the parifh line South Wards as far as where the Road forks for Long Bridge and Bottom Bridge. Thomas Watkins, Sam. Bugg and John Carter are proceffioners.

Thirteenth precinct.

ffrom Bayly's Run to four Mile Creek, all between the Road that leads from four Mile Creek Bridge to Chickahominy Swamp and James River. Jofeph Hopfon, Nich's Hopfon and John Darby are appointed proceffioners.

Fourteenth precinct.

All between Bailey's Run and the Lower Bounds of this Parifh, to Extend back as far as the Weftern Run. Charles Woodfon, James Hatcher and John Williams are proceffioners.

ffifteenth precinct.

All between the Weftern Run, the head of Bailey's Run and the parifh line, to Extend North w'd as far as the fork of Long Bridge Road. Humphrey Smith, Thomas Binford and Edward Eaft, proceffioners.

William Randolph, Efqr., who was a Veftryman for the parifh, having resigned that place, Peter Randolph,[15] Gent., is chofen to fucceed him.

It is Ordered the Church Wardens do give Notice an Set up Advertifements at all publick places in this parifh, that on the Second Thursday in October next, At Curl's Church, will be held a Veftry, in order to let out the Building of the New Church, at which time, the parifh levy will be laid.

JAMES POWEL COCKE,
JAMES COCKE,
Church Wardens.

AT A VESTRY, held for Henrico parifh, the xj day of October, Anno que Dom. 1739:

Prefent.

Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, John Williamfon, John Bolling, Edward Curd, Robert Mofby, James Powell Cocke, James Cocke, John Povall and Wm. ffuller, Gent., Veftrymen.

Wm. ffuller, late Collector of this parifh, on Account of parifh Tob'o, by him Sold in the Year 1738, viz:

	£.	s.	d.
To the Honb'le William Randolph, Efq. 2,915@12 per ct. amounting to	17	9	9½
To Mr. Beverley Randolph, 1,164@13 do.	7	11	3¾
To Richard Randolph, Gent. 3,978@1⅓ do.	24	7	4½
and 432 Accounted for by faid Collector, @1⅓ do.	2	14	0
	52	12	5¾

Richard Randolph, Gent., produfes an Account for Buildings and repairs done on the Glebe, by which it appears that a Balance of thirty-nine pounds eight fhillings and eight pence, current Money, is due to him from the parifh. It is thereupon Ordered, that the feveral fums of Money, which appears by this collection account, due to the parifh, viz: from Honourable William Randolph, Efqr., Seventeen pounds Nine Shillings and Nine pence half; from Mr. Beverley Randolph, Seven pounds Elleven Shillings and three pence, three farthings; and from the faid Collector, Mr. William ffuller, two pounds fourteen Shillings. Amounting in the whole to twenty Seven pounds fifteen Shillings and a peny farthing—be paid unto the faid Richard Randolph in part of this Ballance.

The Veftry proceed to Lay the parifh Levy:

Debtor Henrico parifh, for the year 1739.

	Gr. Tob'o.	Cafk.
To the Rev'd Mr. Stith, 16,640 Net is	17,708	640
To Ballance due to laft year's Collector,	495	
To Sackville Brewer, Reader at Curl's,	2,000	80
To ditto, Clerk of the Veftry, being proceffioning year,	1,000	40
To John Eals, Reader at Chapel,	2,000	80
To John Hobfon, Sexton at Curle's,	600	24
To Elenor Williams, Sexton at Chapel,	600	24
To the Church Wardens, for Communion Bread and Wine,	400	
To ditto, for the ufe of Mary Burnet, if living,	1,000	
To ditto, for the ufe of Elizabeth Baley,	400	
To ditto, for Rebecca pruet, neet 600 is	698	
To Edmond Allen, for keeping his Son, an Idiot,	600	24
To Robert Hardwick, for keeping his Son,	500	
To the Church Wardens, for the ufe of John Weft, an Infant,	400	16
To ditto, for the ufe of Jane Jennings,	800	32
To ditto, for the ufe of Mary Hutchens,	800	
To So much towards Building the New Church, 20,000 Neet is	23,256	
Tobacco Levied to Build Barn on the Glebe, 5,000 Neet is	5,816	
	60,073	960
Cafk added,	960	
	61,033	
Com's at 6 per ct. on 69,544, the Whole Sum to be received,	4,172	
	65,205	
Ballance due,	499	
	65,704	

Henrico Parifh, Cr.

By William Fuller, late Collector as per his own Account,	96
By 1,112 Tithables at 59 ℔ Tob'o per pole is	65,608
	65,704

Sackville Brewer is appointed Collector of the parifh for the enfuing year, and it is ordered that he do receive of every Tithable perfon within the faid parifh, the fum of Fifty Nine pounds of Tobacco, after the Ufual Deduction, and that he do pay the Several Allowances above mentioned to the perfons to whom due. Bowler Cocke and Beverly Randolph, Gent.[16] Enter themfelves Securitys for the Same.

Signed: JAMES POWELL COCKE,
JAMES COCKE,
Churc Wardens.

AT A VESTRY held for Henrico parifh, on the Twentieth day of Dec'r, anno 1739:

Prefent.

Mr. William Stith, Minifter; James Powel Cock and James Cocke, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Redford, James Povall, James Williamfon, William ffuller and Robert Mofby, Gent., Veftrymen.

It is agreed that a Church be Built on the Moft Convenient Spot of Ground near ye Spring, on Richardfon's Road, on the South Side of Bacon's Branch, on the Land of the Honourable William Byrd, Efq., to be Sixty feet long and Twenty five broad, and fourteen feet pitch'd, to be finifh'd in a plain manner after the moddle of Curl's Church. Richard Randolph, Efq., Gent., undertakes the faid Building, and engages to finifh the Same by the Tenth day of June, which fhall be in the year of our Lord Seventeen hundred and forty one; for which the Veftry agrees to pay him the fum of three hundred and seventeen pounds Ten Shillings Current Money, to be paid by the Ammount of Sales of twenty thoufand pounds of Tob'o Annually, to be Lev'd on the parifh and fold here for money, till the whole payment be compleat. It is agreed

that a Barn be Built on the Glebe forty feet long and Twenty broad and Ten and a half feet pitch'd, the frames to be Sawed out of Good timber to be covered in good heart fhingles, nailed on; the floor to be laid with two inch plank, and Underpined with Brick or Stone. James Hatcher undertakes the faid Building, and engages to finish the fame Workmanlike, by the Twentieth day of June next, for which the Veftry agrees to pay him Thirty five pounds Current Money, to be Raifed by the fale of Tobacco Levy'd on the parifh for that purpofe.

It is ordered that the parifh Collector do pay into the hands of the Church Wardens the Tobacco levyed for the ufe of the parifh, as foon as he can Conveniently Collect the fame, and the Church Wardens are Impowered to make any private Bargain and fell the faid Tobacco for money, but not under twelve fhillings and fix pence per hundred, otherwife they are to fell it at publick fale to the higheft bidder.

JAMES POWELL COCKE,
JAMES COCKE.

Every perfon under Writen, have proceffioned their land Marks as us.

Richard More, Richard Truman, Michael Hartfield, Thomas Bottom, ffrancis Wilkinfon, ffrans. Brothers, ffrancis Wagftaff, Thomas Watkins, John Hales, John Speare, Genet Ellifon, Samuel Bugg, Ann Auftin, Edward Goode, John Ferris, William Ferris, William Clark, Robert fferris, John Cocke, Walter Leigh.

Certified by us,

THOMAS WATKINS,
SAMUEL BUGG,
JOHN CARTER,
JAS. POWELL COCKE,
Teft: JAMES COCKE.

Purfuant to the within order, we, the subfcribers, have made quiet and peaceable proceffion of all lands according to the within orders, except two Certain parcels belonging to

Orphants not of Age—one being left by Jofeph Pleafants, deceafed, and the other by Jofeph Mofby, dec'd.

Per NATH'L BACON, JOHN WATKINS,
PETER PATRICK.
JAS. POWELL COCK,
Teft: JAMES COCKE.

This is to Certifye, that we have proceffioned the Lands within our Bounds according to order, with peaceable poffeffion, and Satisfaction to the perfons whose names are fubfcribed: Between & William Porter, Sen'r, Humphrey Smith, William Porter, Jr., John Pleafant, John Cock, William Perfons, Thos. Watkins, William Shields, Charles Floyd, Stephen Floyd, Stephen Woodfon, John Midleton, Geo. Pike, Thomas Binford, Foliot Power, Wm. Eaft.

HUMPHREY SMITH, EDWARD EAST,
THOMAS BINFORD.
March 29th, 1740.
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy teft: JAS. COCKE.

Feb. 11, 1740—an Account of proceffioning, viz: phillemon perkins, John Frayfer, William Stone, John Frayfer, Will. Negro, Ben. Scott, Henry Whitloe, Hays Whitloe, Robert Scott, all prefent. Francis Redford, John Redford, Sen'r, prefent. Abraham Childer, John Redford, Sen'r, Jofeph Woodfin, Robert Blairs, Ifaac Sharp, Fran's Rowan, prefent. Fran's previce, Maj John Bolling, John Redford, Jun'r, both prefent, In Obedience to an order of Veftry, for the subfcribers have proceffioned all the Lands in our precinct by us.

ISAAC SHARP, WM. PERCE, WM. STONE.
JAS. POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft: JAMES COCKE.

In Obedience to an Order of Henrico Court, John Whitloe, James Whitloe and John Frayfer, being appointed by the Veftry of Henrico parifh to procefs and renew the Lands Marks from Four Mile Creek to Cornelius Creek on the Main

Road, and to Extend Back as far as the Seven pines Road, hath renewed them as followeth, Feb. 6, 1739:

The Land Marks between Charles Caffy and philemon Frayfer Renew'd; Charles Caffy and William Frayfer being prefent. The land Mark between Jofeph Adkins and philemon Frayfer renewed; Joseph Adkins, William Frayfer and Charles Caffy being prefent. The land Marks between Charles Caffy and Joseph Adkins Renewed; Jos. Adkins Charles Caffy and William Frayfer prefent. The Land marks between Jofeph Adkins and William Frayfer renewed; Jofeph Adkins, Charles Caffy and William Frayfer prefent. The land marks between Benjamin Scot and Jean Scot renewed; Joseph Adkins, Benjamin Scot and Jean Scot prefent. The land marks between Darby Enroughty and Benjamin Scot renewed; Darby Enroughty and Benjamin Scot prefent. The land marks between Henry Whitloe and Benjamin Scot renewed; Henry Whitloe and Benja. Scott prefent. The land marks between Larner Bradfhaw and Charles Caffy renewed; Larner Bradfhaw, Charles Caffy & Henry Whitlo prefent. The land marks between Abraham Childers and Larner Bradfhaw renewed; Larner Bradshaw, Abraham Childers and Charles Caffy prefent. The Landmarks between Abraham Childers and Joseph Adkins renewed; Abraham Childers, Jos. Adkins, Charles Caffy prefent. The landmarks between Abraham Childers and Jean Scot ren'd; Abraham Childers, Jean Scot and Henry Whitloe prefent. The land marks between Abram Childers and Benjamin Scot renew; Abraham Childers, Benja. Scot and Jofeph Adkins prefent. The land marks between Abraham Childers and Darby Enroughty renewed; Abraham Childers, Darby Enroughty and Jofeph Adkins prefent. The land marks between Darby Enroughty and Henry Whitloe renewed; Darby Enroughty, Henry Whitloe and Benja. Scot prefent. The land marks between Benjamin Burton and John Weft renewed; Benjamin Burton, John Weft and Henry Whitloe prefent. The land marks between John Whitloe and John Weft renewed; John Whitloe, John Weft and William Whitloe pref't. The land marks between William Whitloe and John Weft renewed; William Whitloe, John Weft and Miel Turpin prefent. The land mark between

William Whitloe and John Whitloe renewed; William Whitloe and John Whitloe prefent. The landmarks between Wm. Whitloe and Richard Renyard renew'd; William Whitloe and Miles Turpin prefent. The land marks between William Whitloe and Henry Whitloe renew'd; William Whitloe prefent. The land marks between William Whitloe and Henry Whitloe renewed, and James Whitloe renewed; William Whitloe prefent. The land marks bet. James Whitloe and Henry Whitloe renewed; Jas. Whitloe and Wm. Whitloe and Jos. Adkins prefent. The land marks between William Burton, Sen'r, and Benj. Burton renewed; Benj. Benjamin Burton prefent. The landmarks of James Whitloe renewed, binding on unpatent land; William Whitlo and Jofeph Adkins prefent. The land marks between John Weft and Jofeph Richard Reynard not found; and Mr. Jos. Mayo's land marks not renewed; he not coming to the appointed Time. William Burton, Sen'r, land marks not renewed; he not coming to the appointed Time. They both joining to unpatented lands.

Per JAMES WHITLOE, JOHN FRAYSER,
JAS. POWELL COCKE,
Copy Test. JAMES COCKE.

In Obedience to the within order, we have gon in proceffion and renewed the bounds of the Several Tracts of Land within the Limits of the fame Order, in the prefence and with the Confent of the proprietors of faid Lands. Wit. our hands this 15 day of February, 1739.

Per ROBERT SHARP, JNO. PLEASANTS.
JNO BRITTIAN,
JAS. POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

jurfuant to an order of Veftry, we, the subfcribers, have attempted to renew the Bounds of Mr. John Cocke and Mr. Samuel Wortham's Land, who refufed, for which reafon Mr. Cock, Saith Thos. Carter, Jun'r, and Thos. Cocke, Sen'r, and George Baker, who joins him, Clames part of his Land,

and Mr. Wortham Land not proceffioned, he entending to Survey, &c. Certify'd by us,

THOS. WATKINS, SAM'L BUGG, JOHN CARTER,
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

In Obedience to the within Order, we have renewed the Bounds of all ye Lands within mentioned, in peace and quietnefs, with Confent of the Owners. Given under our hands, this 31st day of March, 1740.

JOHN ROYAL, JOHN SHEPHERD, ROB'T WEBB,
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

Jofeph Watfon and Jofeph Childers hath feen Richard Williamfon's Land processioned, and Martin Martin's Land proceffioned, and Edward Allen's land proceffioned, and Elizabeth Mottherwiler's land, all but one line between Capt. James Cocke and her, we cant find, and Charles Winfrey's land proceffioned; Thomas Eaft's land proceffioned, and Jofeph Childers' land proceffioned; Capt. James Cock, his land not proceffioned, we cant find any line; Elizabeth Morton, her land not proceffioned, for we cant find any line between Capt. James Cock and her; Thos. Elmore, one Tract of land not proceffioned, we cant find any line; the land where he lives is proceffioned; John Ferris, his land proceffioned.

JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

In Obedience to an order of Henrico Court, 1739, We, the appointed proceffioners, have, with our utmoft care, proceffioned all the lands within our precinct, Except Some lines not found Agreed on by the Owners thereof, viz: Between Edward Goode and Jefeph pleafants; Edward Goode and Thomas Childrey; Wm. Eaft and Ephraim Gathrit; Thomas Binford and Edward Mofby. Wit's our hands, March 26, 1740.

NICHOLAS HOBSON, JNO. ENROUGHTY,
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

Land proceffioned by Thomas Fenton, Thomas Ellis and John North, 1739; Widow Freeman, Holy Freeman, John Do., Amos Hix, (Holy Freeman, John Do., Thomas Ally,) Thomas Jennet, Thomas Ellus, William Ellis, Edward Reves, Wm. Ellis, (bought of Edward Reves, Thomas Ally, Edward Reves, John Shoemaker, Thomas Ally, Wm. Ellis, Thomas Jennet, John Shoemaker, Edward Reves, Edward Reves, Thomas Cottrell, Sam'l Pincham, Thomas Cotrall, Edward Reves, Thomas Cotrall, Jacob Robertfon, Thomas Cotrall, Abra. Childers, Thomas Cotrall, Jacob Robertfon, Richard Cottrall, Thomas Cottrall, Ben. Cannon, Thomas Cottrall, Richard Eaft, Jacob Robertfon, Thos. Cotrall, Nich. Pryor, Thos. Cotrall, Zachariah Ford, Thos. Cotrall, Robert Hardwick, John North, Robert Hardwick, George Chambers, Thos. Fenton, George Chambers; Mr. William Randolph, could not poffibly go over his line; Colo. Richard Randolph, his line not gon over; John Ellis, William Ellis, Thomas Ellis, Hen. Ellis, Charles Ellis, Jofeph Ellis—they all present.

JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE,

January 1ft, 1740. In Obedience to an order of Veftry, held for Henrico parifh the 21ft day of July, 1739, we, the fubfcribers, have Been in proceffion and renewed the Bounds of the following lands, viz: The Line Between Gillegrew Morrin and Capt. Jofeph Mayo, the uper Side Capt. Mayo's land; alfo the line between the faid Robertfon and William Burton, Jun'r. The Line betwen Capt. Jos. Mayo and Jas. Franklin. The line between the faid Mayo and Widow Abney, and between the faid Mayo and Gilley Marrin.

prefent—Capt. Jofeph Mayo, Wm. Burton, jr., Thos. Robertfon, James Franklin, George Robertfon.

Per GILLIE MARRIN,
GEORGE, ABNY.

The Line between John Stewart and William Finney. The line between the faid Finney and Capt. Wm. Cocke, dec'd; and between the faid Cocke and Thomas Bailey. prefent—Wm. Finney, John Stewart, Sam'l Branch, Thomas Baley.

The line between the faid Cocke and Tabithy Ballou. prefent—Charles Ballou and Thos. Baley. The line between Thos. Bayley and John Giles. prefent—John Giles and Thos. Mofby. The line between the Said Giles and Thos. Mofby. prefent—John Giles and Thomas Mofby. The line between Frans. Redford and John Allday. prefent—the faid Allday and his two Sons, John and Thomas Allday. The line between Thomas Mofby and Peter Randolph, and between the faid Randolph and John Allday; alfo the line between the faid Randolph and Brazure Cock, and between the faid Randolph and Gilley Marrin; the faid Randolph agreeing that John Allday and Thos. Mofby fhould Show us all his lines who were prefent.

April 1ft, 1740.

FRANCIS REDFORD, GILLIGREW MARRIN,
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

In Obedience to an order, Directed to us, the Subfcribers, dated the 21ft day of July, 1739, by the Veftry of Henrico parifh, to proceffion and renew the Bounds of all lands between the mouth of Gilley's Creek and Weftham, on the river, and to Extend back as far as Gordons and Mary Cannons, to which we make the following returns, this 31ft day of March, 1740: We proceffioned all the lands within the Above mentioned Bounds but Colo. William Byrd's and Gilley Marrin's; they, nor no perfons for them, did meet at the Time appointed; they perfons that owned the lands Seemed all Well Satiffied.

Per JOHN COLES, RICHARD LEVENS,
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

Purfuant to an Order of Veftry, we, the subfcribers, have proceffioned all lands within thofe precincts mentioned by the Order dated 21ft day of July, 1739, Excepting Nich. Davies; Reafon is unknown to us. Colo. Benjamin Harrifon's line is unknown to us.

ALEX'R MOSS, JOHN HARWOOD,
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

All the Gentlemen are agreed in our purfinks without proceffioning.

CHARLES WOODSON, JOHN WILLIAMSON,
JAS. HATCHER,
JAMES POWELL COCKE,
Copy Teft. JAMES COCKE.

AT A VESTRY held at the Court Houfe, for Henrico parifh, the 5th day of May, 1740, prefent—James powell Cocke, James Cocke, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John Povall, Wm. Fuller and John Williamfon, Gent., Veftrymen.

Peter Randolph, Gent., who was formerly chofen to be Veftryman of this parifh, now comes and takes the Oaths appointed and is thereupon Admitted accordingly. Prefent—Peter Randolph, Gent.

The Clerk Informs the Veftry that the Several perfons, who were appointed proceffioners for the year 1739, have made returns of their proceedings, which, by him, is regiftered in the parifh Book; whereupon the Church Wardens do proceed to Examine and Atteft the Same.

The Veftry do fell the Twenty five Thoufand pounds of Tobacco levy'd in October laft, for the ufe of the parifh, unto Colo. Richard Randolph, who agrees to give for the fame after the rate of Ten Shillings per hundred, Current money. It is thereupon Ordered that the Collector do pay him the Said Tobacco as Soon as he can Conveniently Collect the same.

AT A VESTRY held for Henrico parifh, the 13 Day of October, Anno Dom. 1740: prefent—Mr. William Stith, Clerk; James po'l Cocke, James Cocke, Gent., Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John Williamfon and Wm. Fuller, Gent., Veftrymen.

Henrico Parifh, Dr., for the year 1740.

	Neet Tob'o.
To the Rev'd Mr. William Stith, One Sallary,	16,000
To 4 per ct. on do. for Cafk,	640
To fo much towards building the New Church,	20,000
To Sackville Brewer, Reader at Curl's Church,	1,789

To do. as Clerk of the Veftry,	430
To do. as late Collector for Infolvents, &c.,	1,069
To John Eals, Reador at Chappel,	1,789
To John Hopfon, Sexton at Curl's Church,	536
To Elenor Williams, Do. at Chappel,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Communion Bread and Wine,	344
To John North, for keeping Mary Burnett,	896
To Edmond Allen, for keeping his Son, an Idiot,	536
To Robert Hardwick, for keeping his Son,	430
To the Church Wardens, for the ufe Elizabeth Baley,	600
To Do. for Rebecca pruit,	600
To Do. for John Weft, an Infant,	400
To Do. for Jane Jennings,	715
To Do. for Benjamin Good, a Blind man,	800
To James po'l Cocke, for a Scrubbing brufh for ye Church,	20
To the Church Wardens, for Elenor Green,	200
To fo much to be fold for money to pay James Hatcher his Ballance for Building a Barn on the Glebe,	2,000
	50,330
To Commiffion on 53,486@6 per ct is	3,209
	53,539

Per Contra Credit:

By 1,138 Tythables, @ 47 lbs. per pole, is	53,486
By Ball'e due to the Collector,	53
	53,539

Mr. William Fuller is appointed parifh Collector for the Enfuing year, and it is ordered that he do receive of every Tithable perfon within the parifh, forty Seven pounds of Tobacco, and if any perfon refufe to pay the fame, he is to Deftrain for it; he enters into Bond for the performance thereof. John Redford and John Williamfon, Gent., are his Securities.

Richard Randolph, Gentleman, produces a letter Directed to him, from the Hon'ble William Byrd, Efquire, which is read as followeth, Viz:

"October 12, 1740.

"SIR:

"I fhould, with great pleafure, oblige the Veftry, and particularly your felf, in granting them an Acre to build their Church upon, but there are fo many roads already through that Land, that the Damage to me would be too great to have another of a mile long cut thro' it. I fhould be very glad if you would pleafe to think Richmond a proper place, and confidering the great number of people that live below it, and would pay their Devotions there, that would not care to go fo much higher, I can't but think it would be agreeable to moft of the people, and if they will agree to have it there, I will give them two of the beft lots, that are not taken up, and befides give them any Pine Timber they can find on that Side Shockoe Creek, and Wood for burning of Bricks into the bargain. I hope the Gent. of the Veftry will believe me a Friend to the Church when I make them the Offer, and that I am both theirs,

"Sir, and

"Your moft Humble Serv't,

"W. BYRD."

Whereupon the queftion is put whether the faid Church fhould be Built on the Hill caled Indian Town, at Richmond, or at Thomas Williamfon's plantation on the Brook Road, and is carryed by a majority of voices for the former. It is thereupon Ordered that the Church, formerly Agreed to be Built by Richard Randolph, Gent., on the South Side of Bacon's Branch, be Built on Indian Town, at Richmond, after the Same manner as in the faid Former Agreement, was mentioned.

JAMES P'L COCKE,
JAMES COCKE.

AT A VESTRY, held at the Court House, for Henrico parifh, ye 6 day of July, 1741: Prefent—Richard Randolph, James p'l Cocke, Bowler Cocke, John Povall, William Fuller, James Cocke and John Williamfon, Gent., Veftrymen.

It is ordered that Mr. William Fuller, the parifh Collector, do Sell what Tobacco he now hath in his hands, belonging to the parifh, this day at publick Sale for Cafh, to the higheft bidder, and that he fell the remainder of the faid parifh Tobacco, which he hath not yet Collected, in Like manner, at Aug'ft Court next.

JAMES P'L COCKE,
JAMES COCKE, } *Church Wardens.*

AT A VESTRY held for Henrico Parifh, the Seventh day of Decem'r, 1741: prefent—The Rev'd Mr. William Stith, James Po'l Cocke and James Cock, Gent., Church Warden; Richard Randolph, John Bolling, Bowler Cocke, John Redford, John Povall, William Fuller and Peter Randolph, Gt., Veftrymen.

Dr. Henrico Parifh, for the year 1741.

To the Rev'd Mr. William Stith, his Sallery and Cafk,	16,640
To Sash. Brewer, Reador,	1,789
To Do. as Clerk of the Veftry,	450
To Do. for Infolvents in Anno 1741,	212
To John Eals, Reador,	1,789
To John Hopfon, Sexton,	636
To the Church Wardens, for Benja. Goode, blind,	800
To Do. for Rebecca pruet,	600
To Do. for Elenor Green,	250
To Do. for Communion Bread and Wine,	344
To Mary North, for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To Edmond Allen, for his Son, an Idiot,	536
To the Son of Robert Hardwick, Lame,	430
To Ball'e due to Mr. Fuller, late Collector,	53
To Do. for Infolvents, &c.,	752
To Wm. Porter, Jun'r, over charged Anno 1740,	53
	26,666
To Com. on 28,224 @ 6 per ct,	1,693
	28,359

Henrico parifh is Cr. for the year 1741.

By 1,176 Tithables at 24 per pole is	28,224
By Ballance due to the Collector,	135
	28,359

Richard Royal, Gent., is appointed Collector of the parifh Levy for the Enfuing year, and it is ordered that he do receive of Every tithable perfon in the faid parifh, the fum of twenty-four pounds of tobacco, and in cafe of a refufal or delay he is to deftrain for the fame.

Beverly Randolph, Gent., enters himfelf Security.

Mr. William Fuller prefents an Acct of the tobacco fold by him as Collector, for the ufe of the Parifh, which is ordered to be lodged with the Clerk.

JAMES P'L COCKE,
JAMES COCKE.

AT A VESTRY held for Henrico parifh, October ye 2d, 1742: Prefent—The Rev'd Mr. William Stith, Min'r; James Powell Cocke and James Cocke, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Bolling, Bowler Cocke, John Povall and Robert Mofby, Veftrymen.

Dr. Henrico Parifh for the year 1742.

	N't Tob'o.
To the Rev. Mr. William Stith, his Sallery and Cafk,	16,640
To John Eals, a Reador at Upper Church,	1,789
To John Hopfon, Sexton at Curl's Church,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Communion Bread and Wine,	344
To Richard Royal, Collector for a Bal. for laft year due to him,	135
To the Church Wardens, for the ufe of Benjamin Good, Blind,	1,200
To Do. for Rebeccah Pruit,	600
To Do. for Elenor Green,	250
To Mary Hughs, for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To Edmond Allen, for keeping his Son,	536

To Church Wardens, for Elizabeth Hamlet,	800
To Do. for Edward Skinner,	600
To James Powel Cock, for his Advance for Benjamin Good and Elizabeth Hamlet, Cafk, £3. 11. 6. in Tob'o,	600
To Sack. Brewer, for fifteen months Sallary as Reador, and Cafk Included,	2,236
To Do. for Clerk of the Veftry, Cafk included,	447
To Do. for Surveying the Glebe,	430
To Mary Bennet, for keeping Wm. Weft, a poor Orphant,	800
To Church Wardens, for Jane Jennings,	1,000
To Do. for Elizabeth Baley,	600
To fo much towards Building a Chapel at Deep Run,	10,000
To John Hutchen, for the Church Wardens to difpofe of for his Ufe,	406
	41,381
Com's for Collector,	2,488
	43,869

Do. Parifh is Cr.

By Richard Royal, Collector for Tob'o Rec'd of perfons not Seffed,	504
By 1,239 Tithables at 35 Tob'o per pole is	43,365
	43,869

Richard Royal, Gent., is appointed Parifh Collector for the enfuing year, who enters into bond Accordingly. John Bolling and John Povall, Gent., enters themfelves securities.

On the petition of Thomas Fenton and others, it is agreed and ordered that a Chappel be built on the hill above Deep Run on the main road, on the land of*
to be in length, forty Eight; and Breadth, Twenty four—to be weatherboarded with Fetheredge planck and covered with hart shingles, nailed on—to have three Pews, Reading Defks,

*Illegible.

Pulpit and Gallery, to be finifhed workmanlike in a plain, ftrong manner.

And it is agreed that the Veftry do meet at Curl's Church on the laft Saturday in November next, To Treat with undertakers about building the said Chappel, of which the Church Wardens are to give Notice.

Beverley Randolph, Gent., is chofen a Veftryman in the room of Mr. Edward Curd, dec'd.

JAMES PO'L COCKE,
JAMES COCKE.

AT A VESTRY held for Henrico Parifh, at Curl's Church, July 16, 1743: Prefent—James Powell Cocke and James Cocke, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Redford, John Povall, Beverly Randolph and John Williamfon, Gentlemen, Veftrymen.

Beverly Randolph, Gent., having been formerly elected a member of this Veftry, in the room of Mr. Edward Curd, deceafed, now comes and takes the Oaths as by law appointed to qualifie him self for that office.

John Coles, Gent.,[17] is chofen a Veftryman in the room of Mr. William Fuller, dec'd. Thomas Mofby and William Finney are chofen in the room of John Bolling & Bowler Cocke, Gent., who are moved out of the Parifh.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in Obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, The Parifh is Divided into several precincts, and perfons appointed in each precinct to go in proceffion and renew the Bounds of each perfons Land.

Firft Precinct:

Ordered that Thomas Hughes, Thomas Ellis and William Ellis, with the Affiftance of their Neighboring freeholders, do fometime before laft day of March next, go in proceffion and renew the bounds of all lands from the mouth of Great Weftham to William Gordon's, thence upwards all between Gordon's Road and James River, to the head of the parifh. And that the faid Thomas Hughs, Thomas Ellis and Wm. Ellis, or any two of them, do take and return to this Parifh Veftry an Account of every perfon's land by them procef-

fioned, Together with the Names of thofe prefent, an alfo what lands they fhall fail to proceffion, and the particular Reafon of fuch failure.

Second Precinct:

From William Gordon's Road to the head of the Parifh; thence to Chickahominy Swamp, and down that to Turner's Run, and up Hungry Branch to the head of Afnam Brook and from thence to Gorden's aforesaid. Ifaac Winftone, Jofeph Parfons and William Britain, appointed proceffioners.

Third Precinct:

All between Chickahominy Swamp and Afnan Brook to the head of faid Brook. Ludwell Bacon, Matthew Hopfon and William Owen, Appointed proceffioners.

Fourth Precinct:

All between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook Road, as low as Cannon's and Smith's Mill. Robert Sharp, John Pleafant and Silvanus Walker, are appointed proceffioners.

Fifth Precinct:

All between the mouth of Gilley's Creek and Great Weftham Road, on the River, and to extend back as far as Cannon's and Gorden's. Jofeph Hopkins, John Langford and Robert Sharp, Jun'r, are appointed proceffioners.

Sixth Precinct:

From the mouth of Gilley's Creek, on James River, to William Lewifes, on Chickahominy Swamp, Thence upwards as high as Cannon's and Smith's Mill. Nathaniel Vanderwall and John Gunn, and Edward Curd, are appointed proceffioners.

Seventh Precinct:

All between Gilley's Creek and Coneliuf's, from the River, back as far as the Seven Pines Road, and as low as the Southern Branch Bridge. William Finney, John Giles and Nicholas Giles, are appointed proceffioners.

Eighth Precinct:

All between Corneliuf's and Two mile Creek, the main County road and the river. Edward Cox, John Stewart and Benj. Burton appointed proceffioners.

Ninth Precinct:

All between Two mile Creek, Four Mile Creek, James river and the main Country road. Jofeph Woodfon, Henry Sharp and Francis Pierce, proceffioners.

Tenth Precinct:

All between Corneliuf's and Four mile Creek, from the main Country Road, to Seven Pines Road. William Whitlow, Darby Enroughty & Charles Caffy, proceffioners.

Eleventh Precinct:

All between William Lewif's and Boar Swamp, on Chickahominy, to Extend back as the Head of Boar Swamp. Richard Williamfon, Julius Allen and Andrew Matthews, appointed proceffioners.

Twelf Precinct:

From the mouth of Boar Swamp to the County line on Chickahominy Swamp, thence to Extend Southward as far as the fork of Long Bridge Road. John Cocke, John Hale and Thomas Binford, proceffioners.

Thirteenth Precinct:

All between Four Mile Creek, Bailey's Run and White Oak Swamp, the beft. Robert pleafant, Mathias Ayrs and Pew. Price, appointed proceffioners.

Fourteenth Precinct:

All between Bailey's Run, the County Line and the Weftern Run. Charles Woodfon, James Hatcher and John Williamfon, proceffioners.

Fifteenth Precinct:

All between the head of Bailey's Run, the Weftern Run and the County line, to extend Northward as far as the fork of the long bridg Road. William Porter, Jun'r, John Middleton and Stephen Woodfon, proceffioners.

JAMES P'L COCKE,
JAMES COCKE,
C'h Wardens.

AT A VESTRY, held at Curl's Church, for Henrico Parifh, on Fryday, xvj day of December, Anno q. Dom. 1743: John Coles, Gent., who was formerly elected a member of this Veftry in the room of Mr. William Fuller, deceafed, now comes and takes the Oath of a Veftryman, and is thereupon admitted, as ufual.

Prefent.

Richard Randolph, Beverley Randolph, John Redford, John Povall, James powell Cocke, John Williamfon and John Coles, Gent., Veftrymen.

Dr. Henrico Parifh for the year 1743.

	Net Tob'o.
To the Rever'd Mr. William Stith, his fallery and cafk,	16,640
To John Eals, Reador, fallery and cafk,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Reador, fallery and do.	1,789
To Sack. Brewer, Clerk of Veftry, proceffioning year,	895
To John Hopfon, Sexton at Curl's Church,	536
To Elenor Williams, Do. at Chapel,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Communion Bread and Wine,	344
To the Church Wardens, for the ufe of Benj. Good, blind,	1,500
To Mary Hughes, for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To Edmond Allen, for keeping his fon, an Idiot,	1,000
To the Church Wardens, for Elizabeth Hamlet,	800
To Do. for the ufe of Ann Skinner, a poor widow,	400
To the Church Wardens, for Jane Jennings,	1,000
To do. for Elizabeth Bailey,	600
To Martha Bennett, for keeping orph't Will Weft till Ap'l Next,	400
To the Church Wardens, for Rebeccah Pruit,	600
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for ufe of John Hutchens,	400
To Thomas Pirkins, for keeping Ann Evans a Year,	300
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for ufe of William Ford,	600
To Do. for lame phelemon Childers,	500
To John Forfic, for keeping Nehemiah Watfon three months,	250

To Cock, for £1. 19. 9, Advanced for faid Watfon, 230
To the Church Wardens, for the ufe of Nehemiah Watfon, 1,200
To John Hopfon, for clearing ye Church Yard formerly, 100
To William Street, for Reading Prayers at Deep Run, 1,000

34,405
To Comm'on on 34,405 lbs. Tob'o, at 6 per ct., is 2,064

36,469
Ballance due from ye Collector to the Parifh, 641

37,110

Henrico Parifh is Cred'r.

By 1,237 Tithables, at 30 per pole, Affeffed, 37,110

James Cock, Gent., is appointed Collector, who gives Bond Accordingly; Richard Randolph and Beverley Randolph, Gent., his Securitys.

Beverly Randolph and John Coles, Gent., are chofen Church Wardens for the Enfuing year, who take the Oath Accordingly.

Beverley Randolph, Gent., agrees to Build on the Gleebe a Tobacco Houfe, Forty feet Long and twenty broad, to be well framed with good Timber, and covered with good Shingles, Nailed on; to be finifhed in every refpect Workmanlike, according to the manner of Such fort of Houfes, for which he is to receive Twenty pounds Curr't Money.

BEVERLEY RANDOLPH,
JOHN COLES, } *Ch. Wardens.*

Henrico Parifh, in Obedience to the Worfhipful Gentlemen of the Veftry, we, the Subfcribers, have proceffioned all the Lands in our precinct; only part of a line between Steven Floyd's and Steven Woodfon's not agreed, and Wm. Griffin refufes to proceffion. Mr. John Pleafants neglected to proceffion his land.

WM. PORTER, Jun'r,
JOHN MIDDLETON.

Copy Teft.

A return of the order of the Veftry for proceffioning the Bounds alloted to Robert pleafant, Matthew Ayres and Pew Price, lines not proceffioned, as Follows: Edward Good, Ju'r, he not being willing; Tho. Matthew, Edward Good, line Trees not to be found; Colo. Richard Randolph's lines being newly done; Robert Pleafants, Edward Good, Jr., line trees not to be found; Thomas Pleafants, James Woodfin, refufing to go; John Hobfon, Eliza Hobfon, bounds not made between them.

Copy Teft.

Purfuant to an order of Veftry, we have given notice to all the Free holders in our precinct, and have accordingly gon in proceffion on all the Lines of thofe who would attend us.

CHARLES WOODSON,
JAS. HATCHER,
JOHN WILLIAMS.

Copy Teft.

By a Veftry held at Curl's Church, Dated July 16, 1743, we have proceffioned thefe Lines: The line of William and Francis Pierce and Robert Blairs, Abraham Childers, there with us; the line of William Sharp and Robert Blaufe,, Ifack Sharp and Abraham Childers with us; then the line of John Redford and John Bolling, John Redford and Abraham Childers with us; then the line of John Bolling and Hays Whitlow, Hays Whitlow, Junior, in the Room of his Father, and John Redford, Abram Childers with us; then the lines of Robert Cott, Negro Jane and Hays Whitlow, Negro Jane, Henry Whitlow, Negro Jane, John Frazure, Negro Jane, Hays Whitlow, Abraham Childers, John Red there; then the line of William Stone and John Frazure, Philemon Pirkins, John Frazure there; then the line of William Stone and John Frayfer, Philemon Perkings, Wm. Stone, John Frayfure there; then the lines of John Redford, Senior, and Robert Blaufe, Robert Blaufe not there, John Redford there and Abraham Childers there; then the lines of Abraham Childers and Francis Redford, his Father, John Redford, in his room, and Abraham Childers with us; then the line of Philemon Perkins and John Frayzur, John Frafure, John Redford, Abram Childers there; then the line of Jofeph Woodfon and

Philemon Pirkins and Robert Blaus, Abraham Childers, John Redford there with us; then the line of Jofeph Woodfon and Robert Blaufe, John Redford, Abraham Childers there; then the line of Jofeph Woodfon and Abraham Childers, John Redford, Sen'r, Abraham Childers there; then the line of John Redford, Sen'r, and Abraham Childers, they there; then the line of John Redford, Jun'r, and Fran's Redford, by order of their Father; then the line of John Redford and Milnor Redford, by order of their Father; all thefe lines being peacably proceffioned by us.

JOSEPH WOODSON,
HENRY SHARP,
FRAN'S PIERCE.

Copy Teft. Feb'y 22, 1743.

In Obedience to an Order of Henrico Court, we, the Subfcribers, have gon in proceffion and renewed the Bounds of the Several Tracts of Land within the limits of the faid Order, in the prefence and with the Confent of the proprietors of the faid lands, as Witnefs our hands and c this 3rd day of ffeb., 174$\frac{3}{4}$.

ROBERT SHARP,
Copy Teft. JOHN PLEASANTS, Jr.

All the Patented Land in our precincts, according to the direction of the order, all perfons being prefent by us.

DARBY INRUFTY,
Copy Teft. CHARLES CASSY,
WILLIAM WHITLOW.

Whereas, by order perfent Lands, John Pheris, Thomas Elmore, William Gathrit, one line don joining Elmore; Capt. James Cocke not done; proceffioned Jofeph Childers, Charles Winfrey, Anthony Matthews, Edward Allen, Arobria Elmor, Martin Martin, Jofeph Watfon, Richard Williamfon, William Ives, William Sprague, John Leafon, Edward Dean, Julius Allen, Thomas Bethel, John Warner, Ephraim Gathrit, Richard Truman, Thos. Spragin, all quietly proceffioned By Richard Williamfon, Julius Allen, Antho. Matthews.

Copy Teft.

John Cocke, Thomas Binford, John Hales: We have proceffioned all the Lands to be found in our Bounds.

Copy Teft. March 20, 1744.

AT A VESTRY held at Curls Church, For Henrico Parifh, the 19th day of November, 1744: Prefent—the Rever'd William Stith, Minifter; Beverley Randolph and John Coles, Church Wardens; Rich'd Randolph, James Powell Cocke, John Redford, Peter Randolph and John Povall, Veftrymen.

Dr. Henrico Parifh for ye year 1744.

	Net Tob'o.
To. Mr. William Stith, Sallery and Cafk,	16,640
To John Eals, Reador,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Reador,	1,789
To Sack Brown, Clerk of the Veftry,	450
To Bowler Cocke, for Recording Deed of Church Land,	86
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, Do.,	536
To Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Do., for the ufe of Benjamin Good,	1,500
To Thomas Hughes, for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To Edmond Allen, for his Son, an Idiot,	1,000
To Church Wardens, for Elizabeth Hamlet,	500
To Do., for Ann Skinner,	400
To Mr. Burnert, for keeping Will Weft, laft year,	400
To Church Wardens, for Jane Jennings,	1,000
To Do., for Elizabeth Bailey,	600
To Do., for Rebecca Pruit,	600
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for John Hutchens,	400
To Do., for William Ford,	600
To Do., for Lame Childers,	500
To Henry Cox, for Ann Evans,	400
To the Church Wardens, for Nehemiah Watfon,	800
To William Street, Reador at Deep Run,	1,789
To Samuel Gathrit, for keeping William Daniel,	700
To Church Wardens, for Clothes for faid Daniel,	200
To Jofeph Hopfon, for keeping his Lame son,	800

To the Church Wardens to be fold for the ufe of the Parifh,	10,000
	45,255
To Commiffion, at 6 per ct,	2,715
	47,970
Ball'e due to the Parifh,	223
	48,193

Parifh Cr. for the year 1744.

By James Cocke, laft year Collector, for a Ball'e in laft Levy, and Tob'o rec'd of Perfons not lifted, according to his own Acc't,	1,213
By 1,305 Tithables, at 36 per pole,	46,890
	48,193

James Cocke, Gent., is appointed Parifh Collector for the enfuing year, who gives Bond accordingly. Richard Randolph and Peter Randolph, Gent., enter themfelves fecuriteys.

Peter Randolph and John Coles, Gent., are appointed to agree with the cheapeft workmen they can, to undertake and Finifh the Chappel to be Built at Deep Run, and to report their proceedings in the premifes to the next veftry.

Beverley Randolph, Gent., is Impowered and defired by the Veftry to fend to England, as foon as conveniently he can, for the Following things, on the Parifh account, viz: One Parfon's Surplis, a Pulpit Cufhion and Cloth, Two Cloths for Reading Defks, a Communion Table Cloth, and a Dozen of Cufhions to be of good Purple Cloth, and the Surples good Holland; alfo a large Bible and four large Prayer Books.

BEVERLEY RANDOLPH,
JOHN COLES, Signed.

AT A VESTRY, held at the Court Houfe, for Henrico Parifh, the 2d day of December, 1745: Prefent—the rev'd

Mr. William Stith, Minifter; Beverley Randolph and John Coles, Church Wardens, Richard Randolph, Peter Randolph, James Cocke, William Finney and John Redford, Gent., Veftrymen.

Dr. Henrico Parifh for the year 1745.

	Nett Tob'o.
To the Rev. Mr. William Stith, Minis'r, Sallery and Cafk,	16,640
To John Eals, Reador,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Reader,	1,789
To William Street, Reader,	1,789
To Richard Deane, Clerk of the Veftry,	450
To John Hopfon, Sexton,	536
To Eleanor Williams, do.,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To do., for the ufe of Benjamin Goode,	1,500
To do., for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To Edmond Allen, for his fon, an Idiot,	1,000
To the Church Wardens, for Elizabeth Hamlet,	500
To do., for Jane Jennings,	1,000
To do., for Elizabeth Baley,	600
To do., for Rebecca Pruit,	600
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for William Ford,	600
To do., for Lame Childers,	500
To the Church Wardens, for Nehemiah Watfon,	800
To Jofeph Hobfon, for keeping his lame son,	800
To John Coles, Church Warden, for the Ballance of £6. 3. 9½d, w'ch is now due to him as p'r his acco't, and if it overpays the faid Ball., he is to account for it in the next Levy,	1,000
To the Church Wardens, for Jane Jennitt,	1,200
To John Shoemaker, for clearing the arbor at Deep Runn, and for an Acre of Land to fet the Chappel upon,	536
To James Hatcher, for making a coffin for John Hutchens,	80
To William Lawlefs, for keeping Mary Burnet's baftard child—the faid Mary Burnet being an Idiot and upon the Parifh,	700

To Abraham Baley, for burying Mary Gwinn, a mulatto, a poor p'fon, who happened to be taken ill and dyed at his Houfe,	100
To the Church Wardens, to be fold for the ufe of the Parifh,	11,215
	47,500
To Commiffion on 7,500, at 6 per cent.,	2,850
	50,350
To Samuel Gathrite, to be paid out of ye above Ball'ce, w'ch was ord'd to be fold,	400
Ballance due from the Collector,	400
	51,150

Do. Parifh Cr. for the year 1745.

By 1,325 Tithables, at 38 per pole,	50,350
By Hobfon's Allowance difallowed,	800
	51,150

Ordered—

That William Gay, Collector, receive of each Tithable in the Parifh thirty Eight pounds of Tobacco per poll, who gives Bond according. Peter Randolph & John Archer, Gent., his Securities.

Ordered—

That Richard Deane is appointed Clerk of the Veftry.

Ordered—

That the Ballance due from the Collector, being Nine pounds & Eight pence be paid to Colo. Richard Randolph.

Ordered—

That the Ballance in Mr. Redford's hands, for Colo. Bolling's tiths, three pounds four fhillings, be paid likewife to Colo. Richard Randolph.

BEVERLEY RANDOLPH,
JOHN COLES, Signed.

AT A VESTRY, held at Varina, for Henrico Parifh, December 2, 1746:

Present.

The Rev. William Stith, Richard Randolph, Peter Randolph, John Coles, William Finney, John Redford & John Povall, Gent., Veftrymen.

Henrico Parifh for the year 1746.

To the Rev'd William Stith, Minifter, fallery and cafk,	16,640
To John Eals, reader,	1,789
To Mark Clark, reader,	1,789
To William Street, reader,	1,789
To Richard Deane, Clerk of the Veftry,	450
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, do.,	536
To John Shoemaker, for keeping and cleaning the arbor,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for the ufe of Ben. Goode	1,500
To the Church Wardens, for Jane Jennings,	1,000
To do., for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To do., for keeping Elizabeth Baley,	600
To do., for Rebecca Pruit,	600
To Edmond Allen, for his Son, and Idiot,	1,000
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for William Ford,	600
To do., for Lame Childers,	500
To the Church Wardens, for James Jennit,	1,200
To William Lawlefs, for keeping Mary Burnet's baftard Child—fhe being an Idiot and upon the parifh,	700
To Thomas Wood, for gates & and fencing, &c., to the Upper Church yard,	2,000
To Eleanor Williams, for making curtains, &c., for the Upper Church,	300
To Nicholas Giles, for one Levy overlifted in 1744,	36
To Charles Floyd, for one Levy laft year overcharged,	36
	35,377
To Commiffions on 35,377 at 6 per ct,	2,123

To Richard Deane, for 12 Infolvents at 36 each,	432
To Ballance to be paid to the Church Wardens, to be fold for ye ufe of ye P'rifh,	6,706
	44,638

Henrico Parifh, Cr.

By Major John Coles, his Tob'o, ball'e as per acc't,		1,102
By do., Cafh Acco.	6. 17. 12	
By a Ball'ce due from Rich'd Royal, w'ch the Ch. Wardens are defired to receive,	4. 1. 8	
By a Ball'ce due from Colo. Richard Randolph, as per Acco. 51. 19. 10,		504
By 1,304 Tithes, at 33 per polle,		43,032
		44,638

Ordered—

That Richard Randolph & John Coles, Gent., be appointed Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

Ordered—

That Richard Deane be appointed Parifh Collector, and that he receive of every Tithable thirty three pounds of Tobacco, in cafe of refufal, to disftrain for the fame, and to give Bond and Security to the Church Wardens accordingly.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOHN COLES,
Signed.

AT A VESTRY, held at Curl's Church, for Henrico Parifh, August 4th, Anno 1747, for dividing the Parifh into feveral precincts, and appoint perfons to go in proceffion and renew the bounds of Land according to law.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Mr. Will'm Stith, Minifter; Rich'd Randolph, John Coles, Church Wardens; Peter Randolph, John Redford; James Powel Cocke, John Poval, John Williamfon, Rob't Mofby, Veftrymen.

First Precinct.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this colony, and in obedience to an Order of Henrico Court, it is ordered that Henry Ellis, Charles Ellis, John Ellis and William Harding, w'th the Affiftance of their neighboring free holders, do sometime before the laft day of March next, go in proceffion and renew the Bounds of all lands from the mouth of Weft Ham to Will'm Gordon's, thence upwards and between Gordon's Road and James River to the head of the parifh; and that the faid Henry Ellis, Charles Ellis, Mr. John Ellis, Will'm Harding, (or any two of them,) do take and return to this Parifh Veftry an Account of Every perfons I and by them proceffioned, together with the names of thofe prefent, and alfo what Land he fhall fail to proceffion and the particular reafon of fuch failure.

Second Precinct.

From the mouth of Meredith's Branch to the head of it, and from thence to the head of Eaftern Branch, thence down the faid Branch to Gordon's Road, including all the land Between the Eaftern Gordon's Road, Hanover and Goochland lines. Peter Purryear, Rich'd Lovatt, Richard Eaft and Edward Pryor, are appointed Proceff'rs.

Third Precinct.

From the mouth of Turner's Run to the head, thence to the mouth of hungry, thence to the head of the faid Run, and from thence to the head of the Brook, including all the lands to the Brook, and in the Fork thereof and Gordon's road, and fo up to the Eaftern Branch, thence up that Branch to the head of Meredith's, down the Chickahominy Swamp, down the Swamp to the place began at. Rich'd Holland, Rob't Webb, John Shepard & Thomas Bowles, Jun'r, are appointed Proceff'rs.

Fourth Precinct.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and Upland Brook to the head of the faid. Langstone Bacon, Wm. Pattman, Stephen Panky and Thomas Owen, are appointed Proceff'rs.

Fifth Precinct.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook road, as

low as Mary Cannon's and Smith's Mill. Jos. Pleafants, Jun'r, John Smith, Obadiah Smith, John Britain, pro'rs.

Sixth Precinct.

All between the mouth of Gilley's Creek and Weft Ham, on the river, and to extend back as far as Gordon's and Mary Cannon's. Rob't Cooke, Wm. Sneed, Jno. Price, Jacob Smith, are appointed proceffioners.

Seventh Precinct.

From the mouth of Gilley's Creek, on James River, to Jos. Lewif's, on Chickahominy Swamp, thence upward as high as Smith's Mill and Mary Cannon's. Jof'h Lewis, Ed. Curd, Daniel Price, ——fon Daniel, William Smith, are appointed proceff'rs.

Eighth Precinct.

All between the mouth of Gilley's creek and Corneliuf's, on James river, and to extend back as far as Seven Pines road, and as low as the Southern Branch Bridge. Matthew Herbert, Jno. Alday, Sen'r, George Roberfon and Brazure Cock, are appointed proceff's.

Ninth Precinct.

All between Corneliuf's and Two mile creek, on the River, and to extend back as far as the Main Country Road. John Cox, John Bullington, Wm. Parker, Thos. Perkins, are appointed proceff'rs.

Tenth Precinct.

All between Two mile Creek, Four mile Creek, James river, and the main Country road. Ifaac Sharpe, John Frazure, Wm. Pierce and Haife Whitlo, app'd proceff'rs.

Eleventh Precinct.

All between Corneliuf's and Four mile Creek, on the main road, thence as far back as the Seven pines road, Including the Fork of Boar Swamp. Thomas Bethel, Fran's Wagftaff, Richard Truman and John Weft, appointed proceffioners.

Twelfth Precinct.

All between Lewif's, Boar Swamp, Chickahominy Swamp, and the Seven pines road. William Gathright, Thos. Ellmore, Edmund Allen, Wm. Ferrifs, Sen., appointed proceffioners.

Thirteenth Precinct.

From the mouth of Boar Swamp, on Chickahominy, to the lower bounds of the parifh line fouthward as far as where the road forks for Long Bridge and Bottom Bridge. Rich'd Moore, Jno. Carter's fon, Gerrard Ellyfon and Sam'l Bugg, Sen'r, app'd proceffioners.

Fourteenth Precinct.

From Bailey's Run to Four mile Creek; all between the road that leads from Four mile creek bridge to Chickah'y Swamp and James river, Including the fork of White Oak Swamp. Samuel Gathright, Thomas Matthews, John Childers and Edward Goode, are appointed proceffioners.

Fifteenth Precinct.

All between Bailey's Run and the lower bounds of the Parifh, to extend back as far the Weftern Run, John Pleafant's, Bailey's. Nich's Hobfon, Wm. Hobfon and John Pleafants, at Curle's, appointed proceff'rs.

Sixteenth Precinct.

All between the Weftern Run, the head of Bailey's Run and the Parifh line, to extend northward as far as the fork of Long bridge road. John Middleton, Humphrey Smith, Stephen Woodfon and Robert Mattox, appointed proceffioners.
Ordered—

That Solomon Carey be appointed Clerk of the Veftry in the room of Richard Deane, deceafed, and that John Bryant be appointed a clerk in the room of John Eales, who is become incapable of executing his office. His fallary to commence from the first day of June last.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOHN COLES, Signed.

AT A VESTRY, held at Colo. Richard Randolph's, for Henrico Parish, January 19th, 174⅞.

Prefent.

The Rev'd William Stith, Richard Randolph, Church Wardens: Peter Randolph, John Povall, John Redford, Jno. Williamſon and Robert Mofeby, Veftrymen.

Dr. Henrico Parifh for the year 1747.

To the Rev'd William Stith, S'lary & cafk,	16,640
To John Eals, for reading 7 months at the Up'r Chu'h,	1,039
To John Bryant, for 5 months as ditto,	750
To Mark Clark, read'r,	1,789
To William Street, reader,	1,789
To Solomon Cary, Clerk Veftry, proceffioning y'r,	895
To John Hobfon, fexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, do.,	536
To John Shoemaker, for keep'g and clean'g the arbor,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for the ufe of Benja. Goode,	1,500
To the Church Wardens, for Jane Jennings,	600
To do., for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To do., for Eliza. Bailey,	600
To Edmond Allen, for his fon, an Idiot,	1,000
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for William Ford,	600
To do., for Lame Childers,	500
To do., for James Jennitt,	600
To William Lawlefs, for keeping Mary Burnett's baftard child, fhe being an Idiot, on the Parifh,	600
To the Church Wardens, for Rebecca Pruit,	600
To Daniel Baker,	600
To John Liptoott,	600
To Anna Smith,	400
To Edward Goode, for curing George Macon's hand,	489
To Charles Ballou, for Infolvents,	200

To the Church Wardens, to be fold for the ufe of the pa'h,	8,989
To Commiffions on 46,410, at 6 per ct,	2,784
	46,410

Henrico Parifh, Cr.

By 1,326 Tithes, at 35 per poll,	46,410

Richard Randolph, Jun'r,[18] William Randolph,[19] Daniel Price & William Lewifs, are elected veftrymen in the room of John Coles & Powell Cocke, deceafed, and James Cocke & Will'm Finney, who have removed out of the Parifh.

Richard Randolph, Jun'r, takes the oath by the law prefcribed, and is admitted to his place in the Veftry.

Peter Randolph, Gent., is chofen Church Warden.

Ordered that the house upon the Gleeb be repair'd, & an addition of 20 feet at each end, with two windows in each room, and that the Church Wardens be impowered to agree with workmen; and the Chimneys to be pull'd down & rebuilt.

Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay to Andrew Barclay £7. 13. 3¼, due to him from the Veftry, & do receive of Maj'r Coles' Eftate £3. 0. 6, the Ball'nce due to the Veftry.

Ordered—

That Francis Redford and Charles Ballou be appointed parifh Collector, and that they receive of every tith thirty five pounds of tobacco—in cafe of refufal, to diftrain for the fame—who gives bond and Security accord'ly.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
PETER RANDOLPH,
Church Wardens.

AT A VESTRY, held at Chatfworth, for Henrico Parifh, January 24th, 1748-9.

Prefent.

The Reverend William Stith, Peter Randolph, Church Warden; John Poval, Thomas Mofely, William Randolph, Robt. Mofeby, Jno. Williamfon and Jno. Redford, Gent., Veftrymen.

William Lewis having taken the Oath of a Veftryman takes his feat accordingly.

Dr. Henrico Parifh for the year 1748.

To the Reverend William Stith, Minifter, Salary and cafk,	16,640
To John Bryant, reader,	1,789
To Mark Clarke, do.,	1,789
To William Street, do.,	1,789
To Solomon Cary, Clerk Veftry,	450
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	536
To Elénor Williams, do.,	536
To John Shoemaker, for Cleaning the Arbour,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To do., for keeping Mary Burnett,	1,000
To the Church Wardens, for Jane Jennings,	600
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for the ufe of Benja. Goode,	896
To the Church Wardens, for Elizabeth Bailey,	850
To Edmond Allen, for his fon, an Idiot,	1,000
To Colo. Richard Randolph, for Wm. Ford,	600
To do., for Lame Childers,	500
To the Church Wardens, for James Jennett,	800
To William Lawlefs, for keeping Mary Burnet's baftard child, fhe being an Idiot, and upon ye Parifh,	600
To Robert Morris, for burying Rebecca Pruitt,	200
To Daniel Baker,	600
To John Liptrott,	400
To Anne Smith,	300
To Peter Randolph, for keeping Eliz'a Bailey the remaining part of her life,	600
To John Jones, for keeping his Daughter, being a Fool,	300
To Humphrey Smith, for keep'g Thomas Bethel,	500

To Godfrey Piles, for a levy overcharged in 1746,	33
To Charles Ballow, for infolvents,	490
To the Church Wardens, to be fold for the ufe of the Parifh,	16,349
To Commiffion on 54,284 ℔ Tob'o at 6 p. ct.,	3,257

Henrico Parifh Cr.

By 1,324 Tithables at 41 per poll,	54,284

Ordered—

That the Church Wardens take the neceffary method to recover 6,706 pounds Tob'o, Levied in 1746, for the ufe of the parifh, w'ch was collected by Richard Deane, and not Accounted for.

John Poval and Peter Randolph, Gent., are appointed Church Wardens for the enfuing year, and have taken the Oath Accord'ly.

Ordered—

That the Church Wardens Agree with Workmen to build a houfe upon the Gleebe, 48 by 20, two outfide chimneys, a cellar 20 by 20, to be finifhed Strong, Neat and Plain.

Jno. Ellis is Elected Veftryman in the room of Daniel Price, who refufes to act.

JOHN POVALL,
PETER RANDOLPH,
Church Wardens.

We, the fubscribers, in Obedience to an order of the Veftry, held at Curl's, for Henrico Parifh, have proceffioned the lands within the precincts hereafternamed, viz.: between Corneliuf's and four mile Creek, thence back to the feven pines Road, Including the fork of Boar Swamp; the line between Garrard, Robert Ellyfon and Richard Trueman, Not proceffioned on the Acco't of the faid Richard Trueman; And the line between William Burton (living in Goochland) and Benj. Burton, not proceffioned, the faid William not prefent. Frans Wagftaff, Jno. Weft, Richard Truman, Junr., Thomas Bethell; 25th March, 1748.

Copy Teft.

Purfuant to an order of Henrico Court, we, the fubfcribers, have proceffioned all the following lands: Capt. Jno. Walton's land, Capt. John Williamfon's land, Henry Stoke's land, Nathaniel Bacon's land, William Bacon's land, Ifaac Winfton's land, William Owen's land, John Owen's land, Matthew Hobfon's land, Jno. Law's land, Eliza Watkin's land, John Orange's land, Jno. Cornet's land, William Ford's land, John Mofeby's land, James Brittain's land, James Jones' land, Thos. Conoway's land, David Terey's land, Ro. Sharp's land, William Hillery's land, James Crawford's land, Daniel Fitz Patrick's land, John Bois' land, and all other lands to us directed. Given under our hands this 24th day of March, 1747-8.

WILLIAM PALMER,
LANGSTONE BACON,
STEPHEN PANKY,
Copy Teft. THOMAS OWEN.

Purfuant to an order of Veftry, we, the Subfcribers, have made a quiet and peacable proceffion of all the lands within our precincts, except Colo. Benjamin Harrifon, who did not appear.

JOHN MIDDLETON,
HUMPHREY SMITH,
Copy Teft. ROBERT MATTOX.

All the lands proceffioned in Precincts, excepting Thomas Watkins, and the reafon is he will not fhow his line. Mary Cannon's is Orfands Land. Colo. Benja. Harrifon no attendance, Gilligrew Marin, no attendance.

JOSEPH LEWIS,
EDW'D CURD,
DANIEL PRICE,
Copy Teft. WILLIAM SMITH.

In obedience to an order of Henrico Court, We, and each of us, hath gone in and proceffioned and renewed the bounds of all lands between the Mouth of Gilley's Creek and the Weft Ham on the river, and hath Extended back as far as

Gordon's and Mary Cannon's, with a peacable and quiet proceffion from under our hands.

ROBERT COOKE,
JOHN PRICE,
JACOB SMITH,
WILLIAM SNEED.

Copy Teft.

We, the Subfcribers, have proceffioned all the lands within our proceffion, according to the order of Veftry, only Michael Gathright, it being not bounded.

EDMOND ALLEN,
THOMAS ELMORE,
WILLIAM GATHRIGHT,
WILLIAM FERRIS.

Copy Teft.

In Obedience to an Order of Veftry, to us directed, we have, with the affiftance of the Neighbors and Freeholders in our Precinct, proceffioned all the lands therein, Save the lines Annexed, viz.: A line between John Pleafants, senr., and Chas. Woodfon, the line not plain and no line.

A line between John Pleafants, Senr., and Bowler Cocke, the line not plain and the faid Bowler Cocke not prefent, Hindered.

A line between John Pleafants, Senr. and John Pleafants Jr., no line.

A line between do. and Thomas Holmes, no line.

Three lines between James Hatcher and do., no lines.

A line between Jno. Pleafants, Junr., and do., no line.

A line between Jno. Pleafants, Junr. and Charles Woodfon, no line.

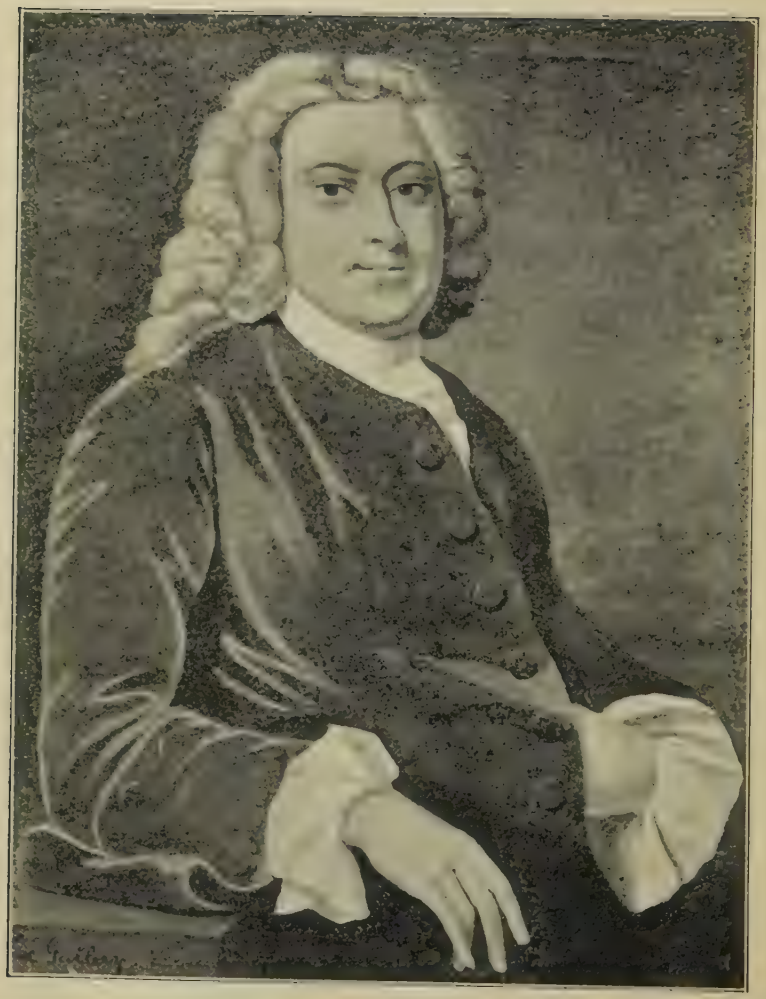
A do between do., and Bowler Cocke, the Same Reafon.

The line between Bowler Cocke and Thomas Holmes, no line.

The line between James Hatcher and Bowler Cocke, no line.

The line between Richard Randolph and Bowler Cocke, not done, by reafon neither party would attend.

The line between Richard Randolph and Jas. Pleafants, not done, by reafon of Randolph's not attending.



Richard Randolph, of Curls,
Builder of the Original Church.

The line between James Cocke and John Poval, not done, Cocke not attending.

The line between Charles Carter and Peter Burton, not done, Carter being an infant.

John Povall's and Chas. Floyd's line joining Chas. Carter, not done by the fame reafon.

John Povall's lines between him and Robert Poval, not done, Robert being an infant.

Signed by the Proceffioners.

JOHN PLEASANTS, JUNR.,
NICHOLAS HOBSON,
JOHN PLEASANTS, (Curles,)
Copy Teft. WILLIAM HOBSON.

AT A VESTRY held at Richmond the 16th day of Nov., 1749.

Prefent.

The Reverend William Stith, Thomas Mofeby, John Redford, Wm. Lewis, Rob't Mofeby, John Williamfon, John Povall and William Randolph.

Rich'd Rocket is chofen Clerk of the Veftry in the room of Solomon Cary.

Bowler Cocke elected a Veftryman in the Room of Richard Randolph, Efqr., Died; William Randolph, Efqr., Elected Church Warden in the room of Peter Randolph, Efqr., and took the oaths accordingly.

JOHN POVALL,
WILLIAM RANDOLPH.

AT A VESTRY held at Varina February 6th, 1749-50.

Prefent.

The Reverend William Stith, William Randolph, Church Warden; Thomas Mofeby John Renford, William Lewis, John Ellis, Bowler Cocke, Gent.; Vestryman, John Williamfon.

Henrico parifh is Dr. for ye year 1750.

To William Stith, Minifter, Salary and Cafk,	16,640
To John Bryan, reader,	1,789

To Mark Clarke, Ditto,	1,789
To William Street, Ditto,	1,789
To Richard Rocket, Clerk of the Veftry,	536
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, do.,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To John Shoemaker, for cleaning of Chapple,	536
	STITH.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, the 8 Day of February, 1750.

Prefent.

The Rev'd William Stith, Minifter, William Randolph and John Povall, Church Wardens.

Peter Randolph, Thomas Mofeby and William Lewis, Gentlemen Veftrymen.

Bowler Cocke, John Ellis, Gent'm, take the Oaths to the Government and Subfcribe the Teft, an accordingly admitted.

Henrico Parifh Dr. for the year 1750.

To William Stith, Minifter, S'lary & cafk,	16,640
To John Bryan, reader,	1,789
To Mark Clark, do.,	1,789
To William Street. Ditto,	1,789
To Richard Rocket, clk. of the Veftry,	450
To John Hobfon, fexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, do.,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To John Shoemaker, clean'g the chapple,	536
To Benjamin Goode,	1,500
To the Church Wardens, for Jane Jennings,	600
To do., for keeping Mary Burnet,	896
To Edmond Allen, for his fon, an Idiot,	1,000
To the Church Wardens, for William Ford,	600
To do., for Lame Childers,	500
To do., for James Jinnitt,	800
To do., Daniel Baker,	600
To John Jones, for keeping his daughter, a Fool,	300

To William Lawlefs, for keeping Mary Burnett's child from the firft of Auguft till this time,	300
To Robert Mofeby,	180
To the Church Wardens, for Francis Archer,	300
To Do., for the Widow Hanfford,	500
To lie in the Church Warden's hand till further orders,	13,156
To Commiffion 6 per ct.,	2,739
	47,880

Cr.

By 1,368 Tithables, at 35 per pole,	47,880

WILLIAM RANDOLPH,
JOHN POVALL,
Ch. Wardens.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, the 29 day of September, 1750.

Prefent.

The Reverend William Stith, Minister, William Randolph and John Povall, Church Wardens.

John Redford, Bowler Cocke, John Ellis and John Williamfon, Gent'n Veftrymen.

Henrico Parifh Dr. for the year 1761.

To William Stith, Minifter, fallery and cafk,	16,640
To John Bryan, Reader,	1,789
To Mark Clarke, Do.,	1,789
To William Street, Do.,	1,789
To Richard Rocket, Clerk of the Veftry,	450
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, Do.,	536
To John Shoemaker, Do.,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	1,000
To Jane Jennings,	600
To Mary Burnett,	890
To Mary Allen, for her Son, an Idiott,	1,000

To William Ford,	600
To Limme Childers,	500
To James Jennitt,	800
To Daniel Baker,	600
To Francis Archer,	300
To the Widow Hanfford,	500
To John Oakling, for keeping James Brown 6 weeks and burying him,	200
To John Burton, for Sundry Goods brought for Mary Brown, and Carrying her to Blifland Parifh,	300
To Johnathan Williams, for repairing the Church Yard, &c.,	50
The Church Wardens, to be paid John Shoemaker, when he acknowledges a deed for one Acre of Land whereon the Deep Run Church ftands,	100
To Doctor Hopper, for cutting off Cowfell's Arms,	500
To lie in the Church Warden's hands till further orders,	14,807
	47,162
To Commiffion at 6 per ct.,	2,818
Cr.	49,980
By 1,470 Tithables, at 34 per poll,	49,980

JOHN POVALL,
WILLIAM RANDOLPH.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, August ye 17, 1751.

Prefent.

The Reverend Mr. William Stith, Minifter; William Randolph and John Povall, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, John Redford, John Ellis, John Winston and Robert Mofeby, Veftrymen.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this colony, and in obedience to an Order of Henrico Court, the Parifh is divided into Precincts, and perfons appointed in each precinct to Proceffion and renew the Bounds of each perfons Land.

Firft Precinct.

Ordered—

That Richard Cottrel, John Lancafter, Jofeph Ellis and Jofeph Freeman, with the Affiftance of the Neighbouring freeholders, do, before the laft day of March next, proceffion and renew the bounds of all lands from the Mouth of great Weftham to William Gordon's, thence upwards between Gordon's Road and James River to the head of the Parifh; and that the faid Richard Cottrell, John Lancafter, Jofeph Ellis and Jofeph Freeman, or any two of them, do take and return to the Veftry an Acco. of every Perfons Land by them Proceffioned, together with the names of thofe prefent, and alfo what land they fail to proceffion, and the Particular reafon of such failure.

2nd.

From William Gordon's Road to the head of the Parifh, thence to Chickahominy Swamp, and down that to Turner's Run, and up Hungry Branch to the head of land Brook, and from thence to Gordon's Aforefaid. Robert Mofeby, Junr., Theopilus Favours, Richard Holland, Wm. Brittain, are appointed Proceffioners.

Third Precinct.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and Ofland Brook to the head of the faid Brook. Henry Stokes, William Bacon and Jofeph Parfons, Junr.

4th.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook Road, as low as Cannon's and Smith's Mill. John Pleafants, John Smith and Drury Wood.

5.

All between the Mouth of Gilley's Creek and great Weftham on the River, and to extend as far back as Cannon's and Gordon's. William Deriguid, Dacy Southall and John Gunn.

6.

From the Mouth of Gilley's Creek on James River to Jno. Lewis on Chickahominy Swamp, thence upwards as high as Cannon's and Smith's Mill. Thomas Watkins, William Price and Thomas Cocke.

7.

All between Gilley's Creek and Corneliuf's, from the River back as far as the Seven Pines Road, and as low as the Southern Branch Bridge. David Burton, John Alday, Jr., Thomas Alday and Nicholas Giles, Junr.

8.

All between Corneliuf's and Two Mile Creek, James River and the Main Country Road. Milner Redford, Hays Whitlow, Lufby Turpin and Thomas Jordan.

9.

All between two Mile Creek, Four Mile Creek, James River, and the Main Country Road. William Sharpe, William Pierce and Francis Pierce.

10.

All between Corneliuf's and Four Mile Creek, from the Main County Road to Seven Pines Road. John Whitlow, James Whitlow, William Whitlow and Richard Reynard.

11.

All between William Lewif's and Boar Swamp on Chickahominy, to extend back as far as the head of Boar Swamp. Julius Allen, Martin Martin and Anthony Matthews.

Twelfth Precinct.

From the Mouth of Boar Swamp to the County Line on Chickahominy, thence to extend Southward as far as the Long Bridge Road. George Pyke, Thomas Watkins and John Hales.

13.

All between Four Mile Creek, Bailey's Run and White Oak Swamp. Jos. Hobfon, Jno. Hobfon and Saml. Gathright.

14.

All between Bailey's Run, The County Line and the Weftern Run. Charles Woodfon, James Hatcher and Step. Wood.

15.

All between the head of Bailey's Run, the Weftern Run and the county line, to extend Northward as far as the fork of

the Long Bridge Road. John Middleton, Humphrey Smith and Edward Eaft.

Ifaac Winfton, Junr., is Elected a Veftryman in the room of Beverly Randolph, Efqr., deceaf'd.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH,
JOHN POVALL.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town the 3d day of December, 1751.

Prefent.

The Reverend Mr. William Stith, Minifter; William Randolph and John Povall, Church Wardens; Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, Junr., William Lewis, John Williamfon, Robert Mofeby and John Ellis, Gent., Veftrymen.

Richard Randolph, John Williamfon, Gent'm, are elected Church Wardens in the room of Wm. Randolph and John Povall, and took the Oath Accordingly.

Ordered—The Churchwardens do agree with the workmen to repair and Paint the Church at Curle's, and do whats neceffary to the Church at Richmond.

Henrico Parifh Dr., for the year 1752.

To William Stith, Minifter,	17,280
To John Bryan, Reader,	1,789
To Mark Clarke, Do.,	1,789
To William Street, Do.,	1,789
To Richard Rockett, clk. Veft'y ye proceffi'g year,	895
To John Hobfon, Sexton,	536
To Ellenor Williams, Do.,	536
To John Shoemaker, Do.,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Burnett,	896
To Mary Allen, for her fon, an Idiott,	1,000
To William Ford,	600
To Lemme Childers,	500
To Daniel Baker,	600
To Francis Archer,	400

To Thomas Bates, for keeping Ann Smith laft year,	300
To Ann Smith, for the enfuing year,	300
To John Liptrott,	400
To lie in the Church Warden's hands till further orders,	14,962
To Obadiah Robinfon,	500
To Commiffion at 6 per cent,	2,784
	49,236
Cr.	
By 1,492 Tythables @ 33 per pole,	49,236

The Reverend Mr. William Stith refigns this Parifh the firft day of October next, he being chofen Minifter of S. Anns; and it is ordered that the Church Wardens write to the Reverend Mr. Rofcow Cole, to make him an offer of the Parifh.

Mark Clarke is difmifed from the office as Clerk of Curl's Church.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOHN WILLIAMSON.

In Obedience to the Within order, we, the Subfcribers, have gone in proceffion and renewed the bounds of the feveral tracts of land within the limits to us prefcribed, in the prefence of and the confent of the proprietors of the faid lands, all excepting a line between Capt. John Williamfon and Cuthbert Williamfon, an orphan, which we were forbid to do. Witnefs our hands this 21 Feb'y, 1752.

JOHN PLEASANTS,
JOHN SMITH,
DRURY WOOD.

Copy Teft.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond, the 22d day June, 1752.

Prefent.

The Hon'ble Peter Randolph, Efqr., Mr. William Stith, Minifter; Richard Randolph and John Williamfon, Church Wardens; Bowler Cocke, Junr., William Randolph, John Ellis and William Lewis, Gentlemen, Veftrymen.

The Reverend Mr. Jofeph Bewfher is unanimously elected

Minifter in the room of Mr. William Stith, to enter on his office the firft day of October next. Mark Clark is elected Clerk of Curl's Church in the room of his father.

JOHN WM'SON,
RICHARD RANDOLPH.

AT A VESTRY, held in Richmond Town the 25th day of Auguft, 1752.

Prefent.

The Hon'ble Peter Randolph, Efqr., Richard Randolph and John Williamfon, Church Wardens; John Povall, Bowler Cocke, William Lewis and John Ellis, Gentlemen, Veftrymen.

Mr. Samuel Duval[20] is elected a Veftryman in the Room of John Redford, Deceafed.

Mr. Jofeph Lewis is Elected a Veftryman in the room of Ifaac Winfton, who refufeth to act.

The Reverend Mr. Miles Selden[21] is unanimously elected Minifter in the room of Mr. Jofeph Bewfher, who refigns this Parifh, to enter on his office the firft day October next.

RICHARD RANDOLPH.
JOHN WM'SON.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town the 8th day of December, 1752.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, John Williamfon, John Povall, Bowler Cocke, Jr., William Lewis, John Ellis and Robt. Mofeby, Gent. Abraham Conley, Jr., is chofen clark of the Veftry in the room of Rich'd Rockett, who having refigned.

Samuel Du Vall and Jofeph Lewis, Gent., take the Oaths to the Government and Subfcribe the Teft. Ordered—That the Minifter perform Divine Service at the Upper Church once in five Weeks. Ordered—That Mr. Samuel Du Vall value the Porches of the Gleabe, and that the Church Wardens pay Colo. Bland what they fhall be valued at over and above his agreement. Ordered—That the Church Wardens agree with workmen to raile the Church yard and to pail in a garden at the Gleabe.

Ordered—That the Collector allow Sarah Scott 500 ℔ of Tobo. out of the fines due to this Parifh, and that Wm. Green be allowed five hundred pounds of Tobo. out of the fines. Judith Ruff, exempted from paying the Parifh Levy.

Bowler Cocke, Jr., and Samuel Du Vall, Gent., are appointed Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Mr. William Stith, for one half year's Sallery,	8,320
To the Rev'd Mr. Miles Selden,	8,320
To John Bryant,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Jr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Richard Rockett, late clk. Veftry,	500
To John Hobfon Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, Do.,	536
To John Shoemaker, Do.,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Burnet,	896
To Mary Allen, for her Son, an Idiot,	1,000
To William Ford,	600
To Lemmy Childers,	500
To Daniel Bacon,	600
To Francis Archer,	400
To Ann Smith,	300
To John Liptrott,	500
To Obadiah Robinfon,	400
To Margaret Leigh, for taking care of Lucy Freeman,	300
To lye in the hands of the Church Wardens till further orders,	11,205
To the Collectors Commiffions,	2,730
	45,510
Cr.	
By 1,517 Tithables at 30 ℔ Tobacco per pole,	45,510

BOWLER COCKE, SAML. DU VAL.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town the 15th day of October, 1753.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, Bowler Cocke, Richard Randolph, Robert Mofeby, John Williamfon, Jofeph Lewis, John Ellis, Samuel Du Vall and William Lewis, Gent. Veftry.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	16,640
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley, clk. Veftry,	500
To Thomas Holmes, fexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Burnett,	896
To Mary Allen, for her Son, an Idiot,	1,000
To William Ford,	600
To Lemmy Childers,	500
To Danniel Baker,	400
To Francis Archer,	500
To Anne Smith,	500
To John Liptrott,	500
To Margaret Leepor, for taking care of John Lee,	500
To James Lucas,	200
To Matthew Bridgeman, for taking care of Obadiah Robinfon,	232
To the Rev'd Miles Selden, fhort levy'd laft year,	665
To the Rev'd Miles Selden, four per ct. on his Sallery, allowed by him,	300
To Benjamin Goode, for keeping Freeman's child,	500
To John Goode and his Wife,	333
To Lye in the hands of the Church Wardens till farther orders,	20,139
	53,424

To the Sheriff's Commiffions,	3,197
Cr.	56,651
By 1,490 Tithables, at 30 ℔ Tob'o per pole,	56,621

Nathaniel Bridgewater is exempted from paying the Parifh Levy.

Ordered—That the Church Wardens pay the William Stith twenty-four pounds ten fhilling for the work done to the Gleabe at Varina.

Ordered—That the Church Wardens pay to John Williamfon sixteen pounds eleaven and fix pence for money expended on the Poore of the Parifh.

Ordered—That the Church Wardens Agree with Workmen to Build a Hen Houfe, and Repair and move the ftable on the Glebe.

William Randolph and Jofeph Lewis are appointed Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

Ordered—That Richard Randolph pay the money in his hands to the Church Wardens.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, Nov. 7th, 1754.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, Jofeph Lewis, John Williamfon, John Povall, William Lewis, John Williamfon and Samuel Du Vall, Gent. of the Veftry.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clarke, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley, Clerk Veftry,	500
To Thomas Hoomes, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500

To Mary Burnet,	896
To Mary Allen, her fon, an Idiot,	1,000
To William Ford,	600
To Lemmy Childers,	500
To John Liptrott,	500
To Francis Archer,	400
To Margaret Lee, for taking care of John Lee,	500
To James Lucas,	500
To Benjamin Goode, for taking Freeman's child,	300
To John Goode and his wife,	500
To Robert Yaxley, for keeping Elinor Addam's Child,	500
To lye in the hands of the Church Wardens till further orders,	1,425
	33,090
To the Collector's Commiffions,	1,985
Cr.	35,075
By 1,525 Tithables, at 23 per pole,	35,075

John Povall and Jofeph Lewis are chofen Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

Ordered—That the Prefent Church Wardens pay the ballance of twenty feven pounds feaventeen fhillings and two pence, which they have in their hands, to the Church Wardens for the Enfuing year.

Ordered—That the Church Wardens pay Samuel Du Vall feaven pounds feven fhillings and fix pence, the Ballance of his acco't for repairing the Church at Curls.

JOHN POVALL,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, July 25th, 1755.

Prefent.

William Randolph, William Lewis, John Povall, Bowler Cocke, John Ellifs, Samuel Du Vall, John Wiliamfon, Jofeph Lewis.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony and in obe-

dience to an order of Henrico Court, the Parifh, as divided into precincts, and perfons appointed in each precinct to proceffion and renew the bounds of each perfons land.

Firft Precinct.

Ordered—That Richard Cottrell, David Staples, Henry Ellifs, and Jofeph Ellifs, with the affiftance of the Neighboring Freeholders, do, before the 11th day of April next, preceffion and renew the bounds of all the lands from the mouth of great Weftham to William Gordon's, thence upwards between Gordon's road and James River, to the head of the Parifh; and that the faid Richard Cottrell, David Staples, Henry Ellifs, William and Jofeph Ellifs, or any two of them, do make and return to this Veftry, an acco't of Every perfon's land by them proceffioned, together with the names of thofe prefent, and alfo what lands they fail to proceffion, and the particular reafon of such failure.

2.

From William Gordon's road to the head of the Parifh, thence to Chickahominy Swamp, and down that to Turner's Run, and up Hungry Branch, to the head of Ofland Brook, and down thence to Gordon's aforefaid. Robert Mofeby, Jr., Jofeph Parfon, Junr., Ifaac Winfton, Jofeph Parfon, Junr. Out.

3.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and Upland Brook, to the head of faid Brook. Nathaniel Bacon, Henry Stokes, Elifha Miller and William Bacon. Out.

4.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook Road, as low as Cannon and Smith's Mill. John Smith, John Pleafants, Robt. Sharpe, Jr. Drury Wood.

5.

All between the mouth of Gilley's Creek and great Weftham on the river, and to be extended back as far as Cannon's and Gordon's. Jacob Smith, John Gunn, Davy Southall, Valentine Ball.

6.

From the mouth of Gilley's Creek, on James river, to Jofeph Lewis on Chickahominy Swamp, thence upwards as high as Cannon's and Smith's Mill. William Smith, Edward Curd, John Harwood, Nat Vandevall.

7.

All between Gilley's Creek and Cornellyfes, from the river, back as far as Seven Pines Road, and as low as the Southern Branch Bridge. Thomas Aldy, Nicholafs Giles, Junr., Matthew Herbert, Nicholas Malor. Out.

8.

All between Corneliffus and two mile creek, the main county road and the river. John Stewart, Benja. Burton, John Burton, richard renalds.

9.

All between two mile creek, four mile creek, James river and the main co'y road. Milenor Redford, John redford, Francis Pierce and William Parker.

10.

All between Cornellyffes and four mile creek, from the main co'y road to Seaven Pines road. James Whitlow, William Whitlow, Henry Whitlow and Richard Whitlow.

11.

All between Jofeph Lewis and Boar Swamp on Chickahominay, to extend back as far as the head of Boar Swamp. Julius Allen, Anthony Matthews, William Gathwrite and Robert Spears.

12.

From the mouth of Boar Swamp to the co'y line on Chickahominy, thence to extend Southward as far as the Long Bridge Road. Thomas Watkins, Benja. Jordan, John Carter, John White.

13.

All between four mile Creek, Bailey's Run and White Oak Swamp. Jofeph Hopfin, Samuel Gathwrite, William Hopfin, James Linfey.

14.

All between Bailey's Run, the Co'y Line and the Weftern Run Branch. Charles Woodfon, Stephen Woodfon, John Pleafants Bailey, and Robert Pleafants, Junr.

Fifteenth Precinct.

All between the head of Bailey's run, the Weftern Run, and the County Line, to extend Northward as far as the fork of the Long Bridge road. John Martin, Humphrey Smith, John Royfter and John Brackett.

JOHN POVALL,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held in Richmond Town the 4th day of Nov'r, 1755.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, John Povall, Richard Randolph, Jofeph Lewis, Jno. Williamfon, William Lewis, Samuel Du Vall and rob't Mofeby, Gent., Veftry.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley,	700
To Thomas Homes, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens, for Bread and Wine,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	300
To Mary Burnet,	896
To Mary Allen, her fon, an Idiot,	800
To William Ford,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	250
To John Liptrott	250
To Francis Archer,	300
To Margaret Lee, for the care of John Lee,	400
To Benjamin Good, for the care of Freeman's child,	300

To John Good and wife,	500
To Sufanna Morton,	250
To Matthew Herbert for keeping Freeman's child,	300
To James Woodfin, for keeping Wm. Taylor's children,	400
	30,615
To the Collector's Commiffions,	1,871
To lye in the hands of the Church Wardens,	500
Cr.	33,066
By 1,503, Tythables @ 22 per pole,	33,066

Ordered—That the Church Wardens, repay robert Goode, for 16 Tythables, at 23 per pole, over lifted laft year; likewife repay James Brittain for one Tythe a 23, over lifted laft year.

Richard Randolph and Jofeph Lewis, are elected Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

In Obedience to an Order of Henrico Veftry, we have Proceffion the Lines According to the Within Order, from the mouth of Gilley's Creek to Cannon's, and from thence to Weftham, with Peacable and Quiet Poffeffion. Given under our hands this 7th day of April, 1756.

DASEY SOUTHALL,
JACOB SMITH.

According to the Within Order, we have proceffioned all the lands in our precincts, befides the lines between Capt. James Cock and Thomas Watkins, ye f'd Watkins refufing; and a line between John Williamfon, Junr., and Thomas Franklin, for want of Attendance Apr. 9th, 1756.

WILLIAM SMITH,
NAT VANDERVALL,
JNO. HARWOOD,
EWD CURD.

In obedience to an order of the Veftry, we have procef-

fioned and renewed the bounds of every perfon's lands mentioned in the within order. THOMAS WATKINS,
JOHN CARTER,
ISAAC WHITE.

Purfuant to an order of the Veftry of Henrico, we have, in Obedience to the f'd order, renewed all the lands in our precincts, except as follows: The lands bound between Jofeph Bailey and Hickifon Cox, by reafon of the f'd Cox not being prefent.

The lands between John Cox and Dickinfon Cox, for the reafon aforefaid.

The lands between George Cox, Orphan; Edw'd Cox, Dec'd, and Thomas Perkins; no perfon appearing for f'd Orphan.

The lands between Lifby Turpin and Dickinfon Cox, the f'd Cox not appearing.

The lands between Edw'd Osburn and the aforef'd George Cox, for the reafon aforefaid.

The lands between Thomas Jordan and the f'd George Cox, for the reafon aforefaid.

The lands between Thomas Randolph, orphan of William Randolph, dec'd; and the lands of Jno. Bowling, the Glebe land, Harwood Bullington, William Parker, Thomas Jordan, Robert Bullington; no perfon appearing for the f'd Orphan.

The lands between Jno. Bowling and the Gleabe lands, the f'd Bowling not appearing.

The lands between Jno. Bowling, and Harwood Bullington, an infant, neither parties being prefent.

The lands between John Bolling and Thomas Jordan, for the reafon aforesaid.

The lands between Harwood Bullington, infant, William Parker, no perfon appearing for f'd infant.

The lands between Wm. Epps and Jno. Stewart, Thos. Branch, Wm. Burton, Alex'r Long, Jno. Bowling, William Randolph, Jno. Cox, Benja. Burton: the f'd Wm. Epps not being prefent. JOHN STEWART,
RICHARD RENARD,
JNO. BURTON.

Purfuant to an order of Veftry, we have poffeffioned and renew the bounds of all the lands within the limits to as mentioned in prefence and with the confent of all the proprietors.

ROBERT SHARPE,
JNO. PLEASANTS,
JNO. SMITH,
DRURY WOOD.

Purfuant to an order of the Veftry, we have renewed the bounds of all the lands therein mentioned, excepting a line between Nicholas Medor and Ben. Burton; the parties not agreeing to have done; and Philip Mayo land, no perfon appearing.

NAT'L BACON,
HENRY BACON,
ELISHA MILLER.

Purfuant to an order of Veftry, we, the Subfcribers, have poffeffioned and renewed all the lines in our precinct.

JAMES WHITLOW,
WM. WHITLOW,
HENRY WHITLOW,
RICHARD WHITLOW.

Purfuant to an order of Veftry, we have renewed the bounds of all the lands therein mention, except as followeth: Between John Bowling and Jno. Redford, Jno. Bowlinge and Hays Whitlow, Robert Pleafant and Millenor Redford, Jno. Pleafants, Senr., Jno. Pleafants, Junr., and Millenor Redford; they all failing to attend.

MILLENOR REDFORD,
JNO. REDFORD,
FRANCIS PIERCE,
WILLIAM PARKER.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town January 3d, 1757.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, Bowler Cocke, William Lewis, John Williamfon, Samuel Du Vall, Richard Randolph, Jofeph Lewis and John Elliff, Gent. Veftry.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley, Clk. Veftry,	500
To Thomas Homes, fexten,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Allen, her fon, an Ideot,	800
To William Ford,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	250
To John Liptrott,	250
To Francis Archer,	400
To Margaret Lee, for the Care of John Lee,	400
To Benjamin Goode, for the care of Freeman's child,	300
To John Goode and Wife,	250
To Sufanna Morton,	250
To Matthew Herbert, for the care of Freeman's child,	300
To James Woodfin, for the care of Taylor's children,	500
To Edward Pryor, for the care of his child,	250
To the Church Wardens, for the maintainance of John Liggon's wife and child,	800
To lye in the hands of the Church Wardens,	674
To the Collector's Commiffions,	2,003
Cr.	33,396
By 1,518 Tithables at 22 per pole,	33,396

Richard Randolph and Jofeph Lewis is elected Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, December the 5th, 1757.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, Samuel Du Vall, Jofeph Lewis, John Povall, Richard Randolph, William Lewis, John Elliff, Gent. Veftry.

Thomas Adams[22] is elected a Veftryman in the room of John Williamfon, dec'd.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley,	500
To Agneff Homes, fexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Allen, her fon, an idiot,	800
To William Ford,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	250
To John Liptrott,	300
To Margaret Lee, for the care of John Lee,	400
To Benjamin Goode, for the care of Freeman's child,	300
To John Goode and wife,	300
To Sarah Morton,	240
To James Woodfin, for the care of Taylor's children,	500
To the Church Wardens, for the care of John Liggan's wife and child,	800
To Matthew Herbert for the care of Freeman's child,	300
To Stephen Childers, for the care of his fon's child,	250
To John Shoemaker, for one acre of land where Deep Run Chapel ftands,	100
	30,019
To lye in the hands of the Church Wardens,	2,259
To the Collector's Commiffions,	2,692

Cr.,	24,870
By 1,585 Tiths. at 22 per pole,	34,870

Richard Randolph and Jofeph Lewis are appointed Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

Mr. Samuel Du Vall, Sheriff, is appointed the Parifh Collector for the enfuing year.

Ordered—That the Church Wardens take bond of him according to law.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, Dec. 17th, 1758.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, Bowler Cocke, William Lewis, Thomas Addams, Jofeph Lewis, John Ellifs, and Richard Randolph, Gent.

Richard Randolph and Jofeph Lewis are appointed Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley,	500
To Agnefs Homes, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Allen, for her Son, an Ideot,	800
To William Ford,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	500
To John Liptrott,	300
To Margaret Lee, for the ufe of John Lee,	700
To Sufanna Morton,	250
To James Woodfin, for the care of Taylor's Children,	500

To the Church Wardens, for the care of John Liggon's Wife and child,	1,200
To William Ford's Wife,	300
To Mary Walters,	500
To Samuel Liggon, for the care of John Liggon's Child,	250
To John Hobfon, for the care of Rob't Down's children two y'rs paft,	600
To the Sheriff for infolvents,	484
To Robert Cooke, for the care of Sufannah, a Mulatto,	400
	32,753
To the Sheriff's Commiffions,	2,151
To lye in the hands of the Church Wardens,	956
Cr.	35,860
By 1,630 Tiths at 22 per Poles,	35,860

Mr. Samuel Du Vall, Sher'f, is appointed the Parish Collector for the Ensuing Year.

Ordered—That the Church Wardens take Bond of him According to Law.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held for Henrico Parish at Richmond Town, Oct'r, 11th, 1759.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, William Lewis, John Ellifs, Samuel Du Vall, and Jofeph Lewis, Gent.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley,	800
To Agnefs Homes, fexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536

To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Allen, her fon an Ideot,	1,000
To William Ford and Wife,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	500
To John Liptrott,	300
To Margaret Lee, for the Care of John Lee,	1,000
To Sufanna Morton,	400
To Elizabeth Dorton, for the care of John Liggon's wife,	1,000
To Mary Walters,	500
To Robert Cook, for the care of Sufannah, a Molatto,	200
To Hays Whitlow, for the care of Mary Prevdo's child, a Baftard,	600
To Elizabeth Lucas,	400
To Thomas Watkins, for his care of William Chapman,	400
To the Collector Commiffions,	2,126
To lye in the hands of the Church Wardens,	753
Cr.	35,448
By 1,658 Tiths at 21 per pole,	35,448

Mr. Ryland Randolph[23] is Elected a Veftryman in the room of Thomas Mofby who has refigned.

Ordered—That the Church Wardens Agree with the Workmen to Dig & Brick a Well at the Gleab, & make all such repairs as they shall think Necessary & a Greeable to law.

Mr. Philip Mayo, Shf.' is appointed the Parifh Collector for the Ensuing Year. Ordered—That the Church Wardens take Bond and Security of him according to law.

Ordered—That the prefent Church Wardens settle the Acc'ts of Richard Randolph and Lewis, late Church Wardens.

Col'o Richard Randolph and Samuel Duvall are Chofen Church Wardens for the Enfuing Year.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly of this Colony, and in obedience to an order of Henrico County Court, the Parish is divided in to Precincts and perfons appointed in each Precinct to proceffion and renew the Bounds of each Perfon's land.

1.

Ordered—That Rich'd Cottrell, David Staples, Henry Ellifs, William Ellifs and Jofeph Ellifs, with the Affiftance of the Neighboring Freeholders, do before the 11th day of April next, proceffion and renew the bounds of all the lands from the mouth of Great Weft Ham to William Gordon's, thence upwards between Gordon's road and James river to the head of this parifh, and that the said Richard Cottrell, David Staples, Henry Ellifs, William Ellifs and Jofeph Ellifs, or any two of them, do make and return to this Veftry an acc't of every perfon's lands by them proceffioned, together with the names of thofe prefent, and alfo what lands they fail to proceffion and the particular reafon of fuch failure.

2d.

From William Gordon's road to the head of the Parish, thence to Chickahominy fwamp, and down that to Turner's run, and up Hungary Branch to the head of Upland Brook, and from thence to Gordon's aforefaid—Thomas Wilkinfon, Nathaniel Wilkinfon, Thomas Owen and William Bacon.

3d.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and Upland Brook to the head of the faid Brook—Henry Stokes, Elifha Miller, William Jones and John Mofeby.

4.

All between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook road, as low as Cannon & Smith's mill—John Smith, John Pleafants, Robert Williamfon and Drury Wood.

5.

All between the mouth of Gilley's Creek and the great Weftham on the river, and to be extended back as far as Cannon's and Gordon's—Jacob Smith, John Gunn, Turner Southall and Benjamin Clarke.

6.

From the mouth of Gilley's Creek, on James River, to Jofeph Lewif's, on Chickahominy Swamp, thence upwards as

high as Cannon's and Smith's Mill—William Smith, Edward Curd, John Harwood and Nath'l Vandevall.

7.

All between Gilley's Creek and Cornelliffes, from the river back as far as the Seven Pines Road, and as low as the Southern Branch Bridge—Jacob Burton, Nicholas Giles, Matthew Herbert and Nicholas Meador.

8.

All between Cornelliffes and two Mile Creek, the main County Road and the River—John Stewart, John Burton, fon of Wm. Jofiah Bullington, and Thomas Jordan, Jun'r.

9.

All between two mile Creek, Four mile Creek and the river and the main County road—Milner Redford, John Redford, Francis Pierce and William Parker.

10.

All between Cornellifes and Four mile Creek, from the main County road to Seven Pines road—James Whitlow, William Whitlow, Henry Whitlow and Richard Whitlow.

11.

All between Jofeph Lewis and Boar Swamp, on Chickahominy, to extend back as far as the head of Boar Swamp—Julius Allen, Anthony Matthews, William Gathright and Robert Spears.

12.

From the mouth of Boar Swamp to the County line on Chickahominy, thence to extend Southward as far as the Long Bridge Road—Thomas Waitkins, Ifaac White, John Carter and John Hayles.

13.

All between Four mile Creek, Bailey's Run and White Oak Swamp—Jofeph Hobfin, Samuel Gathright, William Hobfin and Thomas Childrey.

14.

All between Bailey's Run, the County line and the Weftern

Branch—Charles Woodfon, John Pleafants, Jr., Bailey, Robert Pleafants, Jun'r and John Martin.

15.

All between the Head of Bailey's Run, the Weftern Run and the County line, to extend North Ward as far as the fork of the Long Bridge Road—Humphrey Smith, John Royfster, John Middleton and Martin Martin, Sr.

SAMUEL DU VALL,
RICHARD RANDOLPH.

We have proceffioned the lands between Two mile Creek and Fore mile Creek, the River and main County road; the line between Robert Pleafants and Milner Redford, proceffioned—Jno. Pleafants, Robert Pleafants, John Redford and Milner Redford, prefent; the lines between John Redford and Milner Redford agreed, John and Milner Redford, prefent; the lines between John Pleafants and Francis Pierce, failing to meet; the lines between John Bolling and John Redford, not done, Bolling failing to mete; the lines between Hays Whitlow and John Pleafants, Jun'r, not done, Pleafants failing to meet; the lines between John Frazure and Andrew Redford, not done, Andrew under age; likewife Andrew Redford and Robert Scott, not done, the same reafon; the lines between John Bowling and Hays Whitlow, not done, Bowling failing to meet; the line between Jno. and John Redford, agreed, John and Milner Redford, and John Redford, Jun'r, prefent; the line between John Pleafants and John Sharpe, not done, failing to meet; the line between Robert Pleafants and John Redford, agreed, Robert Pleafants and John and Milner Redford, prefent.

JOHN REDFORD,
MILNER REDFORD,
WILLIAM PARKER,
FRANCIS PIERCE.

In Obedience to an Order of Henrico Vesftry, we have gone and proceffioned the lines which we were appointed to do, from Cannon's up Colo. Byrd's line, betwixt Mr. Duvall's and Mr. Byrd, James Patterfon and Drury Wood, prefent; and betwixt Mr. Bird and Drury Wood; Mr. Patter-

son only by Drury Wood's orders; and betwixt Mrs. Byrd's and Jacob Smith, prefent, Benjamin Clarke and James Patterson; and betwixt John Pierce and the s'd Byrd, prefent, Philip Watfon, John Price and James Patterson; and between John Price and Jacob Smith, prefent, Jacob Smith and Samuel Price; and between John Price, Price and Thomas Williamfon, prefent, Samuel Price, William Miller; and between Jacob Smith and Thos. Williamfon. prefent, William Miller and Samuel Price; and between Robert Williamfon and Cuthbert Williamfon, prefent, William Bacon and Robert Sharpe; and between Cuthbert Williamfon and Jacob Smith; and between Nathaniel Bridgewater and Thos. Wm'fon, prefent, Nat. Bridgewater and William Snead; between Wm. Snead and Wm. Bridgwater; and between Wm. Sneed and Ben. Clarke; between Wm. Bridgwater and Wm. Simes; between Wm. Simes and Jonathan Bridgwater; between Wm. Kelley and Jonath. Bridgwater; between Wm. Kelley and George Kelley; between George Kelley and Ben. Clarke; between John Clarke and Thos. Lewis; between Thomas Lewis and John Gordon and Val'e Ball; between Valentine Ball and Ben. Clarke; between Benjamin Clark and Philip Watfon; between Philip Watfon and William Simms; between William Byrd and Philip Watfon; between William Byrd and Vallentine Ball, with Peacable and Quiet Proceffion, the parties being all prefent. Given under our hands.

BENJA. CLARK,
JACOB SMITH.

According to an Order of Henrico Veftry, we have proceffioned all the lines wihch we were appointed, from the mouth Gilley's Creek to Great Weftham, with a peacable and quiet proceffion in the prefence of Samuel Duvall, James Patterfon, Thomas Wood, William Wood, Thomas Cardwell, John New and John Wood. Given under our hands this 7th day of April, 1760.

JOHN GUNN,
TURNER SOUTHALL.[24]

In Obedience to an Order of Henrico Veftry, we have Peacably and Quietly proceffioned all the lands between the

head of Bailey's run, the Weftern run, and the County line, extending as far as the Fork of Long Bridge road. Given under our hands this 6th day of April, 1760.

JNO. ROYSTER,
MARTIN MARTIN.

Purfuant to an Order of Veftry of Henrico County, we have proceffioned and renewed all the lines within mentioned, except the line between Capt. Jofeph Lewis and William Flem'g Cocke—which Cocke refufing to proceffion.

WILLIAM SMITH,
EDW'D CURD,
JNO. HARWOOD,
NATH'L VANDERVALL.

In Obedience to the within Order, we, the fubfcribers have gone in proceffion and renewed the Bounds of the feveral Tracts of land within the limits, to us fubfcribed, being in the prefents and with the confents of the proprietors of the faid lands. Witnefs our hands.

DRURY WOOD,
ROBT. WM'SON,
JNO. PLEASANTS,
JNO. SMITH.

Purfuant to an Order of Henrico Veftry, directed to us, we, the fubfcribers, have renewed the bounds of every perfons land within the bounds of faid order—Prefent, Rich'd and Robert Moore, Ephraim Gathright, William Bottom, William Ferris, Robert Ferris, John Bottom, George Adams, William Davis, Richard Whitlock, Francis Wilkinfon, Robert Pleafants and Martin Martin, Jun'r, Geoge Clopton and Thomas Bottom. March 27th, 1760.

THOMAS WATKINS,
JOHN CARTER,
ISAAC WHITE.

In Obedience to an Order of the Veftry of Henrico Parifh, we, the fubfcribers having given notice to all the freeholders

within our Precinct, have gone with and renewed the lines of the feveral perfons as mentioned below, viz:

Firft, we went on the lines between Charles Woodfon and William Hatcher—the said Hatcher refused to proceffion, saying it was not a line agreeable to his patent; prefent, Richard Randolph and Ryland Randolph. Thence to the line between John Pleafants, his son Robert Pleafants and Richard Randolph, the Mark Trees were, without opofition renewed. Thence on the line between the faid John Pleafants, Jr., and Wm. Hatcher's—the faid Hatcher refufing to proceffion for the fame reafon as between him and Charles Woodfon. Thence on the lines between John Pleafants and John Pleafants the younger—the faid John Pleafants, Jun'r, refufing to proceffion, he alledging that if the line between him and William Hatcher is not right this cannot be fo, feing they muft be parallel; prefent, Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, John Pleafants, William Hatcher and all the proceffioners. At the fame time, the faid William Hatcher ordered us to make the proper return, which we acquainted Richard Randolph, one of the Church Wardens, with. Thence on the line between Ryland Randolph and Bowler Cocke quietly proceffioned and the lines renew'd. Thence on the line between the faid Cocke and Richard Randolph done as aforefaid. Thence on the line between the faid Randolph and John Pleafants, Jun'r, done as aforefaid; prefent, Wm. Hatcher, Bowler Cocke and all the Proceffioners. Thence on the line between John Povall's and Robert Povall, done quietly and all the lines renewed. Thence on the line between Charles Floyd and John Povall, done as aforefaid. Thence on the line between the faid John Povall and Stephen Woodfon, done as aforefaid. The other lines between thofe parties being Water Courfes; prefent, John Pleafants, Charles Woodfon, John Martin, John Povall, Charles Floyd, Charles Floyd, Robt. Povall and John Chriftian, Jr. All the other lines within our Precinct were not proceffioned by the parties not attending.

Given under our hands this 11th day of April, 1760.

CHARLES WOODSON,
JOHN PLEASANTS, Jr.,
ROBERT PLEASANTS, Jr.,
JOHN MARTIN.

We have proceffioned all the lands that is within the within mentioned bounds without any objection.

WILLIAM HOBSON,
SAM. GATHRIGHT.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, Dec'r 2nd, 1760:

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, William Randolph, Richard Randolph, William Lewis, Robert Mofby, Jofeph Lewis, Ryland Randolph, Samuel Duval, John Ellis and Thos. Adams.

Henrico County,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, cl'k,	1,789
To Mark Clarke,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley,	500
To Agnes Homes, sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, do.,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Allen, her fon an idiot,	1,000
To William Ford,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	500
To John Liptrott,	500
To Margaret Lee, for the care of Jno. Lee,	1,000
To Sufannah Morton,	500
To Elizabeth Dolton, for the care of John Liggon's wife,	1,000
To Mary Walters,	500
To Thos. Watkins, for the care of Wm. Chapman,	400
To Abrah'm Cowley, for Infolvents,	840
To Richard Allen, for keeping Margaret Childers,	200
To the Church Wardens, for keeping Ursley Green,	500
To Sarah Wotton,	300

To the Collector's Commiffions,	2,246
To Ly in the hands of the Church Wardens,	1,989
	37,444

Cr.

By 1,702 Tiths, at 22 per pole,	37,444

Ordered that the Sheriff Collect twenty-two Pounds of Tob'o Pole for the ufe of the Parifh.

Thomas Mofeley refigns his place in the Veftry, and Ryland Randolph is chofen in his room.

Ryland Randolph and Thos. Adams are chofen Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

THOS. ADAMS,
RY. RANDOLPH.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, October 3d, 1761:

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, William Lewis, John Ellis, Jofeph Lewis, Samuel Duvall, Ryland Randolph and Thomas Adams, Gent.

Henrico Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, cl'k,	1,789
To Mark Clark,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Abraham Cowley,	500
To Agnes Homes, sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	500
To the Church Wardens,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	1,000
To Mary Allen, her fon an idot,	500
To William Ford,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	500

To John Liptrott,	1,000
To Richard Moon, for the care of John Lee,	500
To Sufannah Morton,	1,000
To Elizabeth Dolton, for the care of John Liggon's wife,	500
To Mary Walters,	500
To the Church Wardens, for Margaret Childers,	500
To Sarah Walton,	500
To the Church Wardens, for Mary Lefter,	536
To the Collector's Commiffions,	2,218
To Ly in the hands of the Church Wardens,	2,294
	36,981

Cr.

By 1,761 Tiths, at 21 per Pole,	36,981

Ordered, That the Church Wardens pay Jeffe Burton feven pounds ten fhillings and four pence, for Providing for John Aldy's orphans.

Ryland Randolph and Thomas Adams, Gent., are chofen Church Wardens for the enfuing year.

Ordered, That the prefent Church Wardens fettle with Colo. Richard Randolph and Mr. Samuel Duvall, late Church Wardens, for year 1759 and 1760, and that they return an Acco't of the fame to the next Veftry.

Richard Adams,[25] Gent., is chofen a Veftry man in the room of William Randolph, dec'd.

Ordered, That the Sherriff collect of each Tith, twenty-one pounds of tob'o for the ufe of the Parrifh.

THOS. ADAMS,
RY. RANDOLPH.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, October 4th, 1762.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Rich'd Randolph, Bowler Cocke, Jun'r, Wm. Lewis, John Ellis, Samuel Duval, Ryland Randolph and Richard Adams, Gent., Veftrymen.

Henrico Parifh, *Dr.*

To the Rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, Junr.,	1,789
To William Street,	1,789
To Fortu. Sydnor, Clerk of Veftry,	500
To Agnes Homes, fexton,	536
To Elenor Williams,	536
To John Shoemaker,	536
To the Church Wardens,	344
To Benjamin Goode,	500
To Mary Allen, for her Son, an Ideot,	1,000
To William Ford,	500
To Lemmy Childers,	500
To John Liptrott,	500
To Richard Moore, for the care of John Lee,	1,000
To Sufanna Morton,	700
To Eliza. Dalton, for the care of Jno. Ligon's wife,	1,000
To Mary Walters,	1,000
To the Ch. W'dns, for Margaret Childers,	500
To do., for Mary Lefter,	500
To Philemon Childris,	500
To Eliza. Eales,	700
To a Serv't woman, named Catharine, belonging to Wm. Jones' eftate,	500
To the Collector's Commiffions,	2,638
To Thos. Rice,	500
To remain in Ch. W'dns hands,	5,468
	43,975

Cr.,

By 1,759 Tithables at 25 lbs. per Polls,	43,975

Ryland Randolph and Richard Adams, Gent., are chofen Ch. W'dns for the County, for the enfuing year.

Ordered, That the Ch. W'dns pay Jeffe Burton thirteen

pounds four fhill's and three pence half penny for providing for orphans of John Alday, dec'd.

Ordered, That the Ch. W'dns pay Richard Adams his acco. ag't the Parifhoners, of Five pounds thirteen fhillings and three pence half penny.

Ordered, That the Ch. W'dns pay Sam'l Duval his acco. for providing for Jofeph Sayer.

Ordered, That the Ch. W'dns pay Ryland Randolph his acco.

Ordered, That the Ch. W'dns pay Robert Elliott thirty fhillings, for burying a man.

Ordered, That the Ch. W'dns purchafe a Silver Cup and Salver of the fize of that at Richmond Church, for the ufe of Deep Run Church.

Ordered, That the Ch. W'dns collect of every Tithable perfon in this County 25 lbs. Tob'o, for the ufe of the Parifh, and in cafe of refufal or delay, that they make diftrefs according to law.

RICHARD ADAMS,
RY. RANDOLPH.

Teste:
FORTU. SYDNOR,
Cl'k Veftry.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, Henrico County, on Monday, 24th day of October, 1763.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, Jun'r, William Lewis, John Ellifs, Samuel Duval, Ryland Randolph and Richard Adams, Gent., Veftrymen.

The Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the rev'd Miles Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk.,	1,789
To Mark Clark, clk.,	1,789
To William Street, clerk,	1,789
To Fortu. Sydnor, Clerk Veftry,	500
To Agnes Homes, Sexton,	536

To Elenor Williams, for cleaning church,	536
To Jno. Ellis, who is app'd sexton to deep Run Church,	536
To the Ch. W'ds,	344
To Ben. Goode,	500
To John Liptrot,	800
To Richard Moore, for Jno. Lee,	1,200
To Sufa. Morton,	800
To Eliza. Dalton, for ——— Ligon's wife,	1,000
To Mary Walters,	1,000
To Margaret Childers,	500
To the Ch. W'dns, for Mary Lefter,	500
To Thomas Conway and Wife,	1,000
To Philemon Childers,	500
To Catharine McBurnet,	500
To Thomas Rice,	500
To John Jones and Wife,	1,000
To Mary Franklin,	800
To Jane Porter,	300
To prudence Williamfon, for the fupport of her children,	1,000
To John Weft,	500
To John Clarkfon,	50
Aron Freeman, exempted from paying Parifh Levy,	
Jno. Enroughty, for himfelf and fon,	1,000
To James Whitlow, for Wm. Reins,	800
To the Ch. W'dns, for John Conway,	300
To Alex'r Robinfon, for James Conway,	500
To Judith Blackbone,	500
To Miles Redford, 4 lbs. twice lifted,	84
To Martha Redford, for 2 do.,	42
To John Oakley, for One do.,	21
To Lewis Hancock, for 3 do.,	63
To William Morris, for 1 do.,	25
To Jno Ragland,[26] for 1 do.,	25
To William Smith, for 1 do.,	25
To John John Shepherd, for 5 do.,	125
To Collector's Commiffions,	2,977
To remain the Ch. W'dns Hands,	5,465
	49,851

Cr.

By the Shff. for Tith's twice Lifted,	225
By 1,838 Tiths, at 27 ℔ per Poll,	49,626
	49,851

Cafh, *Dr.*

	£.	s.	d.
To the Rev'd Miles Selden, his Acco.,	12	17	9
To Nich's Sherrer, his do.,		10	6
To Jeffee Burton, for Allday's Orphans,	18	13	0
To Thomas Wilkinfon, for Conway,	3	0	0
To Ryland Randolph, as Ch. W'dn, as per acco.	34	1	8
To do., for fmall pox negro,	2	17	0
	93	19	11

Cr.

By Ball'nce, Ch. W'dns hands,	55	1	0
By Richard Randolph,	2	5	0
By Ch. W'dns, for fines,	3	10	0
By Ryland Randolph, for Sarah Doane, do.,	2	10	0
Balance due from Parifh,	30	13	11
To do., for their cloths that was burnt,	22	0	0
	93	19	11

Richard Randolph and Rich'd Adams are chofen Ch. W'dns for the enfuing year.

The Sheriff is appointed Collector of the levy.

Ordered, That he give Bond at next Court of that he collect of every Tithable perfon in the County 27 ℔s. n't tob'o.

Signed,

RYLAND RANDOLPH,
RICHARD ADAMS.

Tefte:

FORTU. SYDNOR,
C. V.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, On Thurfsday, the 10th October, 1764.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Rich'd Randolph, Bowler Cocke, William Lewis, John Ellis, Jo. Lewis, Samuel Duval, Ryland Randolph and Richard Adams, Gent., Veft. Men.

To the Rev'd Mr. Selden,	17,150
To John Bryan,	1,789
To Mark Clark,	1,789
To Fortu. Sydnor,	500
To Wm. Street,	1,789
To Agnes Homes, Sexton,	536
To Elenor Williams, do.,	536
To Jos. Ellis, do.,	536
To Ch. W'dns,	344
To Ben. Goode,	500
To John Liptrott,	800
To Richard Moore, for Jno. Lee,	800
To Sufannah Morton,	800
To Eliza. Dalto, for Ligon's Wife,	1,000
To Mary Walter,	1,000
To Margaret Childers,	500
To Ch. Wardens, for Mary Lefter,	500
To Thomas Conaway and wife,	1,000
To Philemon Childers,	1,000
To Catherine McBurnet,	500
To Thomas Rice,	500
To Mary Frankling,	800
To Jane Porter,	800
To Prudence Williamfon, for sup't of children,	1,000
To John Weft,	500
To Ch. Wardens, for Wm. Reins,	300
To John Enroughty, for son,	300
To John Conaway, for keeping Thomas Conaway,	100
To Judith Blackboard, for her two Bas. children,	500
To Winfrey Wright, Exempted from pay'g Parifh levies for the future,	
To Jno. Grimftead, for sup't of his wife,	500

To Elizabeth Lucas,	500
To Ann Spurlock,	500
To William Hogg,	500
To Thomas Williams, for removing Sarah and Thomas Roberts,	120
To David Atkins, for Sally Turner's bas. child,	500
To Eliza. Eales,	500
	40,689
To Sheriff, for 21 Infolvents,	533
To Jofeph Parfons, for 16 Tyths, twice enlifted,	423
	46,032
By 1,918 Tiths, at 24 lbs. Tob'o, To Cr. per Poll,	46,032

The Sheriff appt. Col. of this levy, and to give bond.

Bowler Cocke and Samuel Duval, Gents., appointed Ch. W'dns.

Ordered, that the Ch. W'dns have proper feats where wanting at the Churches in this Parifh.

Ballance in the hands of former Ch. Wardens, as per Acc't to be paid the prefent Ch. Wardens, £12, 6, 11.

Teft:

B. COCKE, Junr.,
SAML. DU VAL.

The Parifh,	*Dr.*
	lbs. Tob'o.
To the Rev'd Mr. Selden, his Annual Sallary,	17,157
To Jno. Bryan, Clk, Richmond Church. his do.,	1,789
To William Street, Clk, Deep Run Church, his do.,	1,789
To James Sharp, reader at Curl's Church, his do.,	1,789
To Agnes Hoomes, Sexton,	536
To Jofeph Ellis, Sexton,	536
To Fortu. Sydnor, Clk Veftry,	536
To the Ch. W'dns,	344
To do., for Mary Lefter,	500
To Benja. Goode,	500

To Sufa. Morton,	500
To Eliza. Dalton,	800
To Mary Walters,	1,000
To Margaret Childers,	1,000
To Mary Conway,	500
To Philemon Childers,	700
To Catherine McBurnet,	1,000
To Thomas Rice,	500
To Mary Franklin,	500
To Jane Porter,	800
To prudence Williamfon,	800
To John Weft,	1,000
To Jno. Enroughty, for fon,	1,000
To Ch. W'dns, for Wm. Rives,	500
To Judith Blackbond, for her and baf'd children,	300
To John Grimftead, for his Wife,	500
To Eliza. Lucas,	500
To Ann Spurlock,	500
To Wm. Hogg,	500
To Daniel Atkins, for Sally Turner's B. child,	500
To Mary Bridgman, widow, for her children	500
To the Ch. W'dns, for Margaret Brown,	600
To the Ch. W'dns, for Jno. Jones,	750
To Eleanor Williams,	500
To Samuel Thompfon, payable to Ch. W'dns,	500
To Hayes Whitlow, for William Clark,	500
To the Rev'd Mr. Selden, for 2 tiths twice lifted,	300
To Eliza McCallum, for Ann O'Brien, 8 months,	48
To John Branfford, for do., laft year,	300
To Sher's Com's, for Collecting,	2,824
To remain Sheriff's hands,	1,164
	47,075

Cr.

By 1,887 Tiths, at 25 lbs. per Poll,	47,075

By Ball., in the Hands of former Ch. W'dns, £15, 20.
Ord'd, That Ch. W'dns pay Jno. Price his acc't, £2, 18, 4.

THE BAPTISMAL FONT.

Ord'd, That the Ch. W'dns, pay Jno. Barnes his acco., £3, 7, 6.

Philip Watfon, Daniel Price and Nathaniel Wilkinfon, are chofen Veftryman; Phil. Watfon, in the room of Thos. Adams, who is removed out of the Parifh; Dan'l Price, in the room of John Povall, dec'd; and Nathaniel Wilkinfon in the room of Robt. Mofby, who has refigned.

Richard Randolph and Joseph Lewis, Gent., are appointed Ch. W'dns for the enfuing year.

Jofeph Lewis is appointed Collector of this levy, to give bond to Ch. W'dns.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held at the Court Houfe of Henrico County, on Wednesday, the 22d day of Oct'br, 1766, for laying the Parifh levy, prefent—the Rev'd Miles Selden, Richard Randolph, Jofeph Lewis, Rich'd Adams, Bowler Cocke, Ryland Randolph, Daniel Price and Samuel Duval, Veftrymen.

The Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Mr. Selden, on his Annual Sallary,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk Rich'd Church,	1,789
To William Street, clk Deep run,	1,789
To Jofeph Sharp, Clerk Curl's,	1,789
To Agnefs Homes, Sexton,	536
To Eleanor Williams, Sexton,	536
To Jofeph Ellis, Sexton,	536
To Fortu. Sydnor, clk Veftry,	500
To the Ch. W'dns,	344
To do., for Mary Lefter,	500
To do., for Margaret Brown,	750
To do., John Jones,	500
To Benj. Goode,	500
To Sufa. Morton,	800
To Eliza. Dalton, for Ligon's Wife,	1,000
To Mary Walker,	1,000
To Margaret Childers,	500
To Mary Conway,	1,000

To Mary Bridgman,	600
To Catharine McBurnett,	500
To Thomas Rice,	500
To Mary Frankling,	800
To Jane Porter,	800
To prudence Williamfon,	1,000
To Jno. Weft,	800
To John Enroughty, for his fon and felf,	1,000
To Jno. Grimftead, for his Wife,	500
To Eliza Lucas,	500
To Ann Surlock,	500
To Wm. Hogg,	1,000
To David Atkins, for Sally Turner's Baftard,	500
To Eleanor Williams,	500
To the Ch. W'dns, for Sam'l Thomfon,	500
To the Ch. W'dns, for Wm. Reins,	300
To Judith Blackbond, (pay'ble Ch. W'dns,) for her children,	500
To Elza McCallum, for Ann Obrien,	300
To Margery Barnes,	500
To Amos Liptrot,	500
To Jno. Clark, for Burying Phil's children,	150
To Roger Cocke Bailey, for Jemima Scott,	150
To Collectors Com's, at 6 per ct.,	2,856
To a Deposit in Ch. W'dns hands,	825
	47,600
By 1,904 Tith's, @ 25 ℔s. per Poll,	47,600

John Randolph,[27] is chofen a Veftryman in the room of Philip Watfon, dec'd.

Thos. Robinfon and Benja. Clark, are exempted from paying Parifh Levys.

By Ballance in the Hands of prefent Ch. W'dns, £2, 2, 42.

Richard Randolph and Jos. Lewis, Gent., Chose Ch. W'dns for the Enfuing year.

Jos. Lewis, Sher., Appointed Collector of this Levy.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
JOSEPH LEWIS.

AT A VESTRY, held at the Court Houfe, on Wednefday, the 14 Day of October, 1767, for Laying the Parifh Levy, Prefent—The Rev'd Mr. Selden, Wm. Lewis, Bowler Cocke, Jos. Lewis, Richard Adams, Ryland Randolph, Dan'l Price and Nath'l Wilkinfon.

The Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Mr. Selden, his Sallary,	17,150
To Jno. Bryan,	1,789
To Wm. Street,	1,786
To James Sharp,	1,789
To Agnes Homes, as Sexton,	536
To Eleanor Williams, Sexton,	536
To Fortu. Sydnor, Clk proc'g year,	536
To the Ch. W'dns for Church Ex's,	344
To Mary Lefter,	1,000
To Wm. Reins,	400
To Margaret Brown,	300
To John Jones,	500
To Sam'l Thompfon,	500
To Benja. Goode,	500
To Eliza. Dalton, for Liggon's Wife,	400
To Margaret Childers,	800
To Catha. McBurnet,	400
Thos. Rice,	250
To Mary Franklin,	400
To Jane Porter,	650
To prudence Williamfon, for her children,	800
To Jno. Weft,	600
To John Enroughty, for himfelf and Son,	600
To Judith Blackbond,	800
To John Grimftead, for his Wife,	500
To Eliza Lucas,	500
To Ann Spurlock,	400
To Wm. Hogg,	400
To David Atkins, for Sally Turner's Child,	750
To Mary Bridgwater,	400
To Eleanor Williams,	500
To Margery Barnes,	400

To Amos Liptrot,	400
To Rich'd Moore,	400
To Eliza. Eales, R. Cottrell, laft year,	400
To Eliza. Eales,	700
To Nath'l Bridgwater, for his Wife,	800
To John Price, Eliza. Porter's Baftard Children,	300
To the Ch. W'dns, for the Thos. Jeff's Wife and Children,	400
To Collectors Commiffions, @ 6 p. ct.	2,491
To Catharine Freeman,	600
	44,010

Cr.

By 1,903 Ths., @ 23 lbs. per poll,	43,769
Ball. due the Collect.,	241
	44,010

By Ball. in Hands of Jos. Lewis, Ch. W'dns, 2, 17, 02.

On pet. Thos. Alley, he is Set Parifh Levy free.

George Cox, App'd a Veftryman, in the Room of Peter Randolph, Efq'r, dec'd.

Richard Adams and Ryland Randolph, Gent., Chofen Ch. W'dns the enfuing year.

The Ch. W'dns are App'd Collectors of the Levy.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly and in Obedience to an Order of Henrico Court, the Veftry do divide the parifh into precincts, and Appoint perfons to proceffion every perfons land, as follows:

Richard Cottrell, Jos. Brown, Thos. Ellis and Wm. Ellis, to proceffion from the mouth of Great Weftham to William Gordon's, thence up Between Gordon's Road and Jas. River, to the Head of the Parifh.

2.

William Winfton, Thos. Owen, Thos. Wilkinfon and William Bacon, from Gordon's road to the Head of the Parifh, thence to Chickahominy Swamp, and down that to the Head of Upland Brook and thence to Gordon's aforef'd.

3.

Wm. Jones, Jno. Mofby, Fras. Cornet and Jos. Britton, from Chickahominy Swamp and Upland Brook to the Head of f'd Brook.

4.

John Pleafants, Sam'l Williamfon, Martin Burton, and Drewry Wood, Between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook road, as Low as Cannon's and Smith's Mill.

Jacob Smith, Drury Brazeal, Wm. New and John Wood, between the Mouth of Gilley's Creek and Great Weftham, and from Cannon and Gordon's to the River.

6.

Edward Curd, Jno. Harwood, Jas. Cocke and Jacob Pleafants, from the mouth of Gilley's Creek to Jos. Lewif's, on Chickahominy Swamp, and up as far as Cannon Smith's Mill.

7.

Nich's Giles, Matthew Herbert, John Whitlow and Jos. Whitlock, jr., Between Gilley's' and Cornelius Creek from the River to the Seven Pines road, and as Low as the Southern Branch Bridge.

8.

Jofiah Bullington, Jno. Burton, Thomas Jordan, Jr., and Robt. Atkins, between Corneliuf's and four Mile Creek, the Main County road and the River.

9.

Milner Redford, Jno. Redford, William Parker and Richard Sharpe, between Two mile Creek, four Mile Creek, the Main Road and the River.

10.

William Frayfer, William Whitlow, William Bullington and Richard Whitlow, between Corneliuf's and four Mile Creek, from the Main road to the Seven Pines road.

11.

Julius Allen, Anthony Matthews, Robert Spiers and Jacob

Faris, between Jos. Lewif's and Boar Swamp, on Chickahominy, to the Head of Boar Swamp.

12.

Jno. Carter, Jno. Hales, Benja. Jordan and William Faris, from the mouth of Boar Swamp to the County Line, on Chickahominy, and back to the Long Bridge road.

13.

Sam'l Gathright, William Hobfon, Thos. Childrey and John Gathright, between Four mile Creek, Bailey's Run and White Oak Swamp.

14.

Chas. Woodfon, Robert Pleafants, Robert Pleafants, Jr., Thos. Pleafants and Jno. Martin, Between Bailey's Run, the County Line and the Weftern Branch.

15.

Humphrey Smith, John Royfter, Thos. Rogers and Thos. Jolley, Between the Head of Bailey's Run, the Weftern Runn, and the County Line, as far North as the Fork of the Long Bridge road; and, it is Ordered, That the f'd proceffioners Return an Account of their proceedings According to law.

RICH'D ADAMS,
RY. RANDOLPH.

AT A VESTRY, held in the Court Houfe of Henrico County, on Wednesday, the 9th day of November, 1768, for laying the Parifh Levy.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Rich'd Randolph, Jno. Ellis, Sam'l Duval, Bowler Cocke, Ryland Randolph, Jos. Lewis, Dan'l Price, Nathaniel Wilkinson.[28] Geo. Cox Took the Oath required by Law. Pref't, G. Cox.

The Parifh of Henrico,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden, his Annual Sallary,	17,150
To John Bryan, clerk,	1,789
To William Street, do.,	1,789

To Jas. Sharp, do., 1,789
To Agnes Homes, Sexton Curl's Church, 536
To Rich'd Williams, who is app'd do., R. Church, 536
To Jos. Ellis, do., Deep Run do., 536
To Fortun. Sydnor, Clk Veftry, 500
To the C. W'dns, for Elem'ts, 300
To do., for Mary Lefter,
To do., for Margaret Brown,
To do., for Samuel Thompfon,
To Benja. Goode,
To Eliza. Dalton, for Liggon's Wife,
To Margaret Childers,
To Catharine Burnet,
To Thomas Rice,
To Jno. Weft,
To Jno. Enroughty and his fon,
To Jno. Grimftead, for his wife,
To Eliza. Lucas,
To Ann Spurlock,
To Wm. Hogg,
To Mary Bridgman,
To Eleanor Williams,
To Margery Barnes,
To Amos Liptrot,
To Richard Moore,
To Nath'l Bridgwater, for his wife,
To the Ch. W'dns, for the poor of the Parifh, 25,000
To Solo. Fuffel, for taking care of Eliza. Carter and her two children, Eight weeks, 300
To Nich's Conway, for a Tith 2d lifted, 23
To Abra. Bailey, for Maint'g Jemima Scott 2 years, 500
To Wm. Smith, for do., Jno. Burnet 13 days, 150
To Wm. Robinfon, Confta., for Conv'g 7 paupers do., to Chesterfield, 48
To do., for a Woman, Margaret Mackmaham, (bel'g to to K. Queen,) and four children to Hanover, 160
To do., for 2 levies in 1767 and 1766, 48
To James Lindfey, Confta., for do., 48

To James Allen, for 14 Infov'ts, for 1767 @ 23 ℔s. Tob'o,	322
To Abra. Baley, for David Johnfton,	300
To Geo. Scherrer, for Burying a Poor Woman,	100
To Geo. Donald, for Burying a Poor Woman,	100
To Sam'l Shepherd, for Catharine Freeman,	40
To Mark Woodcock, for 7 Tiths 2ce lifted,	161
To Jos. Whitlock, for 1 do.,	23
To Rich'd Williams, for mending Surplis,	30
To Jno. Barnes, for Margery Barnes,	200
To Wm. Morris, for Burying Eliza Lucas,	100
	52,578
To Collectors Com's, @ 6 per ct.,	3,154
	55,732
By 2,012 Tiths, @ 28 ℔s. per Poll,	56,336
By a Depofition in Collectors Hands,	604

It is the Opinion of the Veftry, that Curl's Church be removed, and that Richard and George Cox, Samuel Duval, Jos. Lewis, Nath'l Wilkinfon and Thos. Watkins, Gent., or any five of them, view the moft convenient place to Build one on, and that they make Report to the next Veftry, to be held for laying the Parifh Levy.

Ord'd, Richard Randolph fend for filver falver and 1 pint zD Silver Cup, for the ufe of D. Runn Church.

By Ball'ce in the Hands of Richard Adams, p. 17, 12.

Ord., Ch. W'dns pay Jno. Clarkfon 3 7-12 for prov'g for Thos. Rice 3 months.

Richard Randolph and Samuel Duval, Gent., are Chofen Ch. W'dns for Enfuing year.

Jas. Allen and Jno. Royfter are app'd Collectors of this levy, to give Bonds to the C'lk Veftry.

RICHARD RANDOLPH,
SAM. DU VAL.

In Obedience to an Order of Veftry, we have Proceffioned

all the Lines and Bounds of the Lands as we were directed, which were as follows:

The Lines between fore mile Creek, two mile Creek, Mane road and river.

The Lines between John Pleafants and Francis Epes agreed.

The Lines between John Pleafants and John Sharpe agreed.

The Lines between John Pleafants and Milner Redford agreed.

The Lines between Robt. Pleafants and Jofeph Woodfon agreed.

The Lines between John and Milner Redford agreed.

The Lines between William C. Redford and Arche filbard agreed.

The Lines between John and William Frayfer agreed.

The Lines between William Frayfer and Hays Whitlo agreed.

The Lines between John Pleafants and Francis Pearce Juft Agreed.

Proceffioned by

JOHN REDFORD,
MILNER REDFORD,
WM. PARKER,
RICH'D SHARPE.

FEBRUARY 29th, 1768.

In Obedience to an Order of the Henrico Veftry, we have proceffioned the Lands in our Precinct, from Gilley's Creek to the Weftham—only the lands of William Wills, the Parties not appearing to fhow the lines between.

Given under hands.

JACOB SMITH,
DRURY BRAZEAL,
WM. NEW,
JOHN WOOD.

In Obedience to the within Order, we have proceffioned all the Lands within our Precincts, all the Parties agreed.

RICHARD COTTRELL,
THOMAS ELLIS,
WILLIAM ELLIS,
JOSEPH BROWN.

Purfuant to an Order of Veftry, to us directed, We, the fubfcribers, have gone in proceffion and renewed the Bounds of the feveral Tracts of Land within the Limmits to us Proferibed, Being in prefence and with the confent of the proprietors of faid land.

Witnefs our hand this 13th day of February, 1768.

JOHN PLEASANTS,
DRURY WOOD,
MARTIN BURTON,
SAM'L WILLIAMSON.

Purfuant to an Order of Veftry, to us directed, We, the fubfcribers, have gone in proceffion, in Preference and with confent of the Parties, have renewed the Several Lines within the Bounds prefcribed in faid Order. Given under our hands this Twenty-firft day of March, one thoufand feven hundred and sixty-eight.

EDWARD CURD, Sen'r,
JOHN HARWOOD, Sen'r,
JAMES COCKE, Jun'r,
JACOB PLEASANTS.

In Obedience to an Order of Veftry, hereto annexed, we have peacably proceffioned all Lines in our Precinct, the Parties being prefent.

SAMUEL GATHRIGHT,
WM. HOPSON,
THOS. CHILDREY,
JNO. GATHRIGHT.

In Compliance with the Orders of Henrico County Court, For Proceffioning the Lands between Cornelius Creek and two mile Creek, the main County road and river, We proceffioned the Lines between Lizby Turpin and Jofeph Bailey, and between Lizby Turpin and Richard Reynards, and between Richard Reynard, and Jofeph Bailey—Richard Reynard and Jos. Bailey, prefent; alfo the Lines between Abraham Bailey and Jofeph Bailey—both parties Prefent; and between Hays Whitlow and Jonathan Williams—both parties prefent; Between Jofiah Bullington and John Burton—

both partys prefent; and between Jofiah Bullington and William Burton—both parties prefent; and Between Jeffee Burton and John Burton—both parties prefent; and Between George Cox and William Burton—both Parties prefent; and between George Cox and Epps—both parties prefent; and between Mary Stewart and Randolph Leonard—Ward and Nicholas Giles prefent; and between George Cox and William Perkins—both Parties Prefent; between George Cox and Thomas Jordone, Jun'r—both Parties prefent; between Wm. Perkins and Josias Bullington—both parties Prefent; between Wm. Barker and Randolph—both parties Prefent; Between Stewart's and Epps—Both prefent.

JOHN BURTON,
JOSIAH BULLINGTON,
THOS. JORDON, Jun'r,
ROBT. ADKINS.

AT A VESTRY, held at the Court Houfe, on Monday, the 16th Day of April, 1770, for Laying the Parifh Levy.

Prefent.

Richard Randolph, Bowler Cocke, Ryland Randolph, Sam'l Duval, Jos. Lewis, Rich'd Adams and George Cox, Gent., Veftrymen.

The Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Mr. Selden, his Annual Sall'y,	17,150
To John Bryan, clk Richmond Church,	1,789
To Wm. Street, clk Deep Run do.,	1,789
To Jas. Sharp, do. Curl's,	1,789
To Agnes Homes, Sexton Curl's,	536
To Rich'd Williams, do. Richmond Church,	536
To Jos. Ellis, do. of Deep Run Church,	536
To Fortu. Sydnor, Clk Veftry,	536
To the Ch. W'dns, for Church Elem'ts,	300
To Jas. Royal, for keep'g J. Black bas. child,	500
Prest. Jno. Randolph,	
To Thos. Alley and Wife,	400
To Sam'l Thompfon,	300

To Hannah Clark,	300
To the Ch. W'dns, for Matt. Bridgman,	300
To the do., for Margaret Childers,	300
To do., Margaret Brown,	300
To do., Eliza. Dalton, for Liggon's Wife,	600
To do., Thos. Rice,	400
To do., for Jno. Weft and his daughter Molly,	600
To Jno. Grimftead, for his wife,	300
To Ch. W'dns, for Ann Spurlock,	500
To Ch. W'dns, for Wm. Hogg,	500
To Mary Bridgman, for herfelf and child,	500
To Nath'l Bridgwater and wife,	600
To Anto. Matthews, for Eliza Childers,	300
To the Ch. W'dns, for Robt. Scott,	300
To do., for Aaron Freeman and wife,	300
To Henry Brittain,	300
	32,561
To Com's for collecting,	2,274
	34,835
To a Depofition in Ch. W'dns hands,	3,073
	37,908

Cr.

By 2,106 Tiths, @ 18 pr. Poll,	37,908

Ord'd, Ch. W'dns pay Jas. Vaughn four pounds, for providing for Margaret Brown 8 months.

Ord'd, Ch. W'dns pay Thos. Watkins £3, 3, 0, for David Johnfon.

The Order of laft Veftry, for the removal of Curl's Church cont'd, and Wm Lewis and Rich'd Adams, Gent., are added to f'd order.

Richard Adams and Geo. Cox. Gent., are chofen Ch. W'dns for the enfuing year.

Ord'd, Ch. W'dns Lett to loweft bidder the inclofing of the

land belonging the Church at Richmond, with Saw'd Pofts and rails in the Beft workmanlike manner.

Ord'd, That Richard Randolph and Sam'l Duval, Gent., former Ch. W'dns, pay the Ballance of Ninety-four pounds Nineteen Shillings and ½ to Ballance of due from the (to the Parifh) to Rich'd Adams and Geo. Cox, Gent., the pref'g Ch. W'dns.

Geo. Cox, Gent., is app'd Coll'r of this Levy.

RICH'D ADAMS,
GEORGE COX.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond, on Thurfday, the 25th Day of November, 1770, for Laying the Parifh Levy.

Prefent.

The Rev. Miles Selden, Wm. Lewis, Jos. Lewis,
John Ellis, Ryland Randolph, Geo. Cox,
Sam'l Duval, Rich'd Adams,
Richard Randolph, Gents., Veftrymen.

The Parifh,	*Dr.*
To the Rev'd Miles Selden, his Annual Sallery,	17,150
To Wm. Street, Clk of deep run,	1,789
To Jos. Sharp, do., Curl's,	1,789
To John Bryan, do. Richmond,	536
To Agnes Homes, sexton at Curl's Church,	536
To Rich'd Wm'fon, do. to Richmond Church,	536
To Jos. Elis, do. Deep Run,	500
To Fortu. Sydnor, Clk Veftry,	300
To Church Wardens, for Church elements,	500
To Thos. Alley and Wife,	500
To Hannah Clark,	500
To Ch. W'dns, for Matt. Bridgman,	500
To do., for Marg't Childers,	700
To do., for Mary Brown,	50
To do., for Eliza. Dalton, for Liggon's Wife,	1,000
To do., for Thos. Rice,	600
To do., for Jno. Weft and his daughter Molly,	600

To John Grimftead, for his wife,	500
To Ch. W'dns, for Ann Spurlock,	800
To do., for Wm. Hogg,	800
To do., for Nath'l Bridwater, for his wife,	600
To do., for Eliza. Childers,	600
To Ch. W'dns, for Aaron Freeman's Wife,	600
To do., for Henry Brittain's Wife,	600
To do., for Catharine McBurnet,	500
To do., for Benja. Goode,	600
To do., for John Jones,	600
To do., for Mary Franklin,	600
To do., for Mary Swinton,	600
To do., for Richard Moore,	500
To John Enroughty, for felf and fon,	1,000
To Sheriff's Com'ns for Collecting,	2,389
	42,214
To the Depofitam,	146
	42,360

Cr.

By 2,118 Tiths, @ 20 per Poll,	42,360

It is agreed that the Ch. W'dns pay unto Mary Thomfon one pound feven fhillings, for Burying her hufband.

Richard Adams and George Cox, Gent., are Chofen Church wardens for the Enfuing year.

Ord'd, That the prefent Church W'ds do fettle with R'd Randolph and Sam'l Duval, Gent., former Church wardens, for the money that is due in their hands, and in cafe refufal or delay of payment, that they commence fuit againft them for the Ball'ce in their hands.

Ord'd, That the Ch. W'ds do let to the Loweft bidder the Walling in of the Richmond Church Yard w'th Bricks, 4 foot and ½ high above ground, to the Loweft bidder, includ'g the Land bel'g to the Church.

Ord'd, That the Ch. W'ds agree with any perfon for the Cure of Pridgeon Waddle's Nofe—not exceed'g ten pounds.

Turner Southall, Gent., is chofen Veftryman in the room of John Randolph, Gent.

RICHARD ADAMS,
GEORGE COX.

AT A VESTRY, held at the Court Houfe, on Monday, the 8th day of July, 1771, for Appointing Proceffioners of the Bounds of every Perfons land in the Parifh and County of Henrico.

Prefent.

Richard Randolph, Wm. Lewis, Sam'l Duval, Richard Adams, Dan'l Price, Nath'l Wilkinfon, George Cox, Veftrymen.

Purfuant to an Act of Affembly, and in Obedience to an order of Henrico Court, this Veftry do now divide the parifh into precincts, and appoint perfons to proceffion every perfons Land in f'd Parifh.

No. 1.

Richard Cottrell, Jos. Brown, Jeffe Ellis, William Ellis, Sam'l Shepherd, Jos. Ellis—from the mouth of Great Weft Ham to William Gordon's, thence up between Gordon's road and James river, to the head of the Parifh.

No. 2.

Thos. Owin, Dabney Pettus, Sam'l Williamfon and Wm. Miller—from the fork of the Brook and Swamp, thence up the Brook to Gordon's Road, thence to the Head of Hungary Branch, thence to Turner's Runn, thence down the Run to Chick'y Swamp, and down the Swamp to the Beginning.

3.

Wm. Jones, John Mofby, Eran's Cornet, Jos. Brittain—from Chickahominy Swamp and Upland Brook to the head of the faid Brook.

4.

Jno. Pleafants, Carp'r, Sam'l Williamfon, Martin Burton and Drury Wood—Between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook Road, as low as Kennon's & Smith's Mill.

5.

Edward Curd, John Harwood, Jas. Cocke, and Jacob Pleafants—from the Mouth of Gilley's Creek to Jos. Lewif's, on Chickahominy Swamp, and up as far as Kennon & Smith's Mill.

6.

Nich's Giles, Matthew Herbett, Jno. Whitlow, Jas. Whitlow—Between Gilley's Creek and Corneliuf's, from the River to the Seven Pines Road, and as low down as the Southern Branch Bridge.

7.

Jofiah Bullington, Jno. Burton, Thos. Jordon, Jr., and Rob't Adkins—between Corneliuf's and two Mile Creek, the Main Country Road and River.

8.

James Hallock, Richard Throgmorton, Wm. Parker, Rich'd Sharp—between two Mile Creek, from four Mile Creek, the Main road and river.

9.

Benja. Johnfon, David Bowles, Michael Johnfon, Nath'l Holman, Wm. Shepherd and Benja. Shepherd—from the head of Turner's Runn to Hungry Branch, thence to Gordon's Road, to the County Line, thence along that Line to Chickahominy Swamp, thence down the Swamp to Turner's Runn.

10.

Jacob Smith, Wm. New and Sam'l Price, Lewis Ball, Leonard Henley, and Jno. Hodge and John Wood—between the Mouth of Gilley's Creek and Great Weftham, and from Kennon's and Gordon's to the River.

11.

Thos. Goode, William Whitlow, Jos. Goode, Jno. Lindfay, and Edw'd Wade and Geo. Robertfon—between Corneliuf's and four Mile Creek, from the Main Road to the 7 Pines Road.

12.

Charles Allen, Anthony Matthews, Robert Spears, Jacob Faris, Ifham Allen and James Valentine—between Jos. Lewis' and Boar Swamp, on Chickahominy to the head of Boar Swamp.

13.

Jno. Carter, Wm. Faris, Wm. Gathright, (fon of Eph'a,) Thos. Watkins, Jr., Robt. Jordan and Geo. Baker—from the Mouth of Boar Swamp to the County Line on Chickahominy, and back to the Long Bridge Road.

14.

Sam'l Gathright, William Hopfon, Thos. Childrey and John Gathright—between Four Mile Creek, Bailey's Run and White Oak Swamp.

15.

Robert Pleafants, Robert Pleafants, Jr., Thos. Pleafants, Thos. Eldridge and Rob't Poval—Between Bailey's Runn, the County Line and the Weftern Branch.

16.

Thos. Rogers, Thos. Jolley and William Binford—between the head of Bailey's Run, the Weftern Runn and the County Line, as far North as the fork of the Long Bridge Road.

Ordered, that the faid Proceffioners make their proceffions and Return an Account of their Proceedings, according to Law.

RICHARD ADAMS,
GEORGE COX.

AT A VESTRY held at Richmond Town, Henrico County, Monday, the 9th of day December, 1771, for Laying the Parifh Levy.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Richard Randolph, Sam'l Duval, Richard Adams, Jofeph Lewis, Turner Southall, George Cox, Daniel Price, Gentlemen, Veftrymen.

The Parifh Henrico, *Dr.*

To the Rev'd Miles Selden, his Annual Salary,	17,150
To Wm. Street, Clerk Deep Run Church,	1,789
To Jos. Sharp, do. Curl's Church,	1,789
To John Bryan, do. Richmond,	1,789
To Agnes Holmes, Sexton at Curl's Church,	536
To Richard Wm'fon, do. at Richmond,	536
To Jos. Ellis, do. at Deep Run,	536
To Fortu. Sydnor, C'lk. Veftry Proceff'g Year,	500
To the Church Wardens, for Church Elements,	300
To Thomas Alley,	250
To Hannah Clarke,	500
To the Church wardens, for Matthew Bridgman,	500
To do. for Margaret Childers,	700
To John Grinftead, for his wife,	500
To Jno. Weft and his daughter Molly,	700
To the Church Wardens, for Ann Spurlock,	1,000
To do., for William Hogg,	1,000
To do., for Nath'l Bridgwater, for Wife,	700
To do., for Eliza. Childers,	1,000
To do., for Aarons Freeman's Wife,	1,000
To do., for Henry Britain's Wife,	800
To do., for Catherine McBurnett,	500
To do., for Benja. Goode,	600
To do., for Mary Frankling,	700
To do., for Mary Swinton,	600
To do., for Richard Moore,	500
To do., for Jno. Enroughty, for felf and fon,	1,000
To Jno. Orange,	300
To James Bowyer, for keeping Cathfton,	750
To Thomas Frankling, for keeping Mary Brown,	300
To Mrs. Abigail Richardfon, for Mary and Sufanna Jeffs, children of Sarah Jeffs, in full for the Time fhe hath kept them, and to indemnify the Parifh from all charges for keep'g and Bringing up the faid children for the time to come, they being now bound Apprentices to her,	1,500

To Abra. Baily, Conft, his Acc't allowed for removing five perfons out of this Parifh,	237
To allowed David Bowles a Levy Remitted him,	20
To Thomas Chaddock, for Burying Martha Hutton,	200
To the Church Wardens, for William Going for taking Shadrach Vaughan, Orphan, as apprentice, and indemnifying them from any farther Charge in Bringing up the s'd child,	250
To Collector's Commiffions,	3,493
To Depositam in hands Church Wardens,	13,400
	52,225

Cr.

By 2,329 Tithables, at 25 lb. per Poll,	58,225

The Sheriff of the County is appointed Collector, and to give Bond in the Office.

Dr. to Balance Due the Church Wardens in Cafh, £22, 17, 5.

RICHARD ADAMS,
GEORGE COX.

A Return of Jno. Pleafants, Carp'r, Drury Wood, Sam'l Williamfon and Martin Burton, who were, by Order of Veftry held the 8th day of July, 1771, Appointed to Proceffion the Bounds of every perfons Land between Chickahominy Swamp and the Brook Road, as low as Kennon's & Smith's Mill.

Purfuant to an Order of the Veftry, to us directed, we, the subfcribers, have gone in proceffion and renewed the Bounds of the Several Tracts of Lands within the Limits prefcribed by the faid order, according to Law.

JOHN PLEASANTS, Carpt.,
DRURY WOOD,
SAM'L WILLIAMSON,
MARTIN BURTON.

Teft,
FORTU. SYDNOR,
C. Veftry.

In Obedience to an Order of Veftry, we have proceffioned all the Bounds of Lands within the Bounds therein, moft of the Bounds, parties being prefent, and by Confent of thofe Abfent, who were convenient, all quietly done by us.

BEN. JOHNSON,
DAVID BOWLES,
MICHAEL JOHNSON,
WILLIAM SHEPHERD,
BENJAMIN SHEPHERD.

March 25th, 1772.

In Obedience to an Order of Veftry, we the subfcribers, have proceffioned the Land within the within mentioned precinct, all parties Agreed. given under our hands, this 27th day of March, 1772.

JACOB SMITH,
LEWIS BALL,
LEONARD HENLEY,
JOHN WOOD.

In Obedience to an Order Veftry, appointing us, the subfcribers, to proceffion the Lines from Weftham to Tuckahoe Creek, we have proceffioned the fame, all parties agreed. given under our hand this 6th day of April, 1772.

JOSEPH ELLIS,
SAMUEL SHEPHERD,
JOSEPH BROWN,
RICH'D COTTRELL.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond Town, on Tuefday, the 8th day of December, 1772, for laying the Parifh Levy.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Miles Selden, Rich'd Randolph, Samuel Duval, Jos. Lewis, Rich'd Adams, Daniel Price, George Cox and Turner Southall, Veftrymen.

The Parifh,	*Dr.*
	lbs. Tob'o.
To the Rev'd Mr. Selden, his Annual Sall'y,	17,150
To Wm. Street, Clk D. Run Church,	1,789

To Jas. Sharp, do. Curl's, 1,789
To John Bryan, do. Richmond, 1,789
To Jos. Ellis, do. Deep Run, 536
To Fortu. Sydnor, Clk Veftry, 536
To Ch. W'dns, for Church Elements, 536
To Thomas Alley, 500
To Ch. W'dns, for Matt. Bridgman, 300
To do., for Margaret Childers, 250
To do., John Weft, 500
To do., for John Grimftead for Wife, 700
To do., for Molly Hogg and children, 700
To do., for Nath'l Bridgwater, 500
To do., for Aaron Freeman's Wife, 1,000
To do., Henry Britain, 500
To do., for Capt. McBurnet, 1,000
To do., for Benja. Goode, 1,000
To Mary Franklin, 500
To Mary Swinton, 600
To Richard Moore, 1,000
To John Enroughty, for felf and fon, 600
To John Orange, 600
To John Childers and wife, 1,000
To Matthew Jordan, 300
To Jane Morris, 1,000
To Efther Stedman, 300
To John Ragland, for Rachel Burton, orphan of Benjamin Burton, 500
To Richard Cottrell, for Pridgeon Waddell, as per Acco. £17, 4, 8½, 500
To Sufa. Parfons, for Henry Britains and Pridgeon Waddels, as per Acco., £7, 4, 6,
To Geo. Scherrer, for Burying a man that was drown'd, per Acco., £1, 5, 0,
John Gordon, Exempted paying Levy,
To Doct. P. Strachan, per Acco., £6, 2, 3,
To John Myers, per Acco., £3, 0, 0,
To Mary Thomfon, 500
To Ch. W'ds, for Shad. Vaughan, Alt. Simpfon, a bastard child of A. Weft, 300

To Jas. Sharp, D. Sheriff, for Infolv'ts, per Acco.,	300
To William Burton, do., for do.,	150
To Com's, for collecting,	3,329
To Depofitam, in Collectors Hands,	12,796
	55,660

Cr.

By 2,420 Tiths, @ 23 ℔. per Poll,	55,660

Ord'd, Ch. W'dns bring Suit Ag't Mr. Sam'l Duval on his Agreem't for Bricking in the Lands belonging to Richmond Church, he having failed to do the fame accd'g to f'd Agreem't.

It is the Opinion of the Veftry that an addition of Forty feet in Length and the fame Width as the preft. Church at Richmond, be built to it, at the North fide, with Gallery on both fides, and one end with proper windows above and below; and Ordered that the Ch. W'dns Lett to the Loweft Bidder the faid addition.

Mr. Thos. Watkins[29] and Mr. William Randolph[30] are chofen Veftrymen in the room of Wm. Lewis and Bowler Cocke, dec'd.

Daniel Price and Turner Southall are appointed Ch. W'dns for the enfuing year.

Nath'l Wilkinfon, Sheriff, is appointed Collector of this levy, and that he give Bond to the Ch. Wd'ns for Collecting of fame.

TURNER SOUTHALL,
DANIEL PRICE.

AT A VESTRY, held at Richmond, on Fryday, the 17th Day of December, 1773, for laying the Parifh Levy.

Prefent.

The Rev'd Mr. Selden, Sam'l Duval, Jofeph Lewis, Daniel Price, George Cox, Turner Southall, Nath'l Wilkinfon and Thomas Watkins.

Dr. *Henrico Parifh.*

	Lbs. Tobo.	£	S	D.
To Rev'd Mr. Selden, his Annual Salary,	17,150	125	1	0
To Wm. Street, Clk Deep Run Church,	1,789	13	0	10
To Jas. Sharp, do., at Curl's,	1,789	13	0	10
To a Salary to be paid a clk Richmond Church, hereafter to be app'd, and to remain in the Church Wardens hands till fuch appointment,	1,789	13	0	10
To R'd Trueman, clk Boar Swamp Church,[31]	500	3	12	11
To the Sexton of Curl's Church,	536	3	15	07
To R'd Williams, Sexton of the Town Church, and a power granted the Ch. W'dns to difplace him if they think fit,	536	3	13	07
To Jos. Freeman, who is App'd Sexton of Deep Run Church, in the room of Jos. Ellis,	536	3	15	07
To Fortu. Sydnor, clk Veftry,	500	3	12	11
To the Ch. Wardens, for Ch. El'mnts,	300	2	3	09
To Thomas Alley,	500	3	12	11
To Ch. Wardens, for Matt. Bridgman,	700	5	2	01
To do., per Margaret Childrefs,	1,000	7	5	10
To do., per John Weft and Daughter,	1,000	7	5	10
To John Grimftead, for his Wife,	500	3	22	11
To do., for Molly Hogg and children,	700	5	2	01
To do., for Nath'l Bridgwater,	800	5	16	08
To do., Catharine McBurnet,	500	3	12	11
To do., for Ben. Goode,	600	4	7	06
To do., for Mary Frankling,	1,000	7	5	10
To Mary Swinton,	600	4	7	06
To Rich'd Moore,	800	5	16	08
To John Enroughty, for felf and fon,	1,000	7	5	10
To John Orange, in the Ch. Wardens,	1,000	7	5	10
To Martha Jordan,	300	2	3	9
To Jane Morris,	500	3	12	11

To John Ragland, for Rachel Burton, orphan of Ben Burton,	500	3	12	11
To Sufa, Clarke,	200	2	2	01
To Matthew Bridgman, in the Ch. Wardens hands, for keep'g Michael Culling, Sen.,	500	3	12	11
To. B. Price, for keeping Jas. Cullington,	600	4	7	06
To Elvia. Clarke,	600	4	7	06
To Mary Thompfon,	300	2	3	09
To Sufa. Clark, for keeping Waddell Brittain,		36	6	09
To Robert Spears, for Repairs done to Boar Swamp Church,		1	15	00
To Sam'l Robinfon, for keeping John Thompfon,		8	0	00
To Jofeph Ellis, for Steps to D. R. Church,			5	00
To Clark and Halland,		3	9	07
To Jno. Redcrofs,		1	0	00
To Thomas Watkins, for Elv'a Baker,	300	3	2	09
		345	12	15
To the Sheriff, for collect'g, £551, 3, 1,		33	8	06
		379	0	11
To a Depofit'm, to remain in the hands of the Church Wardens to pay Contingent Charges,		178	2	02
	£557	3	3	01

Cr.

By 2,547 Tythes at 30 lbs. tob'o or 4, 4½ per Poll, at the option of the payer,	£557	3	3	01

Peter Winfton,[32] Gent., is app'd Collector of this Levy and ord'd he give Bond and Sec'y to the Church Wardens for that purpofe, and it is further Ordered, that he purchafe a

ALMS BASIN AND COMMUNION SERVICE.

fuff'ct quantity of Tobacco to difcharge the Salary of the Rev'd Mr. Selden.

Daniel Price and Turner Southall, Gent., Church Wardens, returned an Account with the parifh, the ball'ce wherof due to the f'd Parifh is, £74, 3, 1¼. Ord., The Clk record the f'd Acc't, and in future every account of the like nature, for which the Veftry will make an allowance.

Ord., That Church Wardens pay Geo. Rowland £24, 0, 0, and that Richard Adams and Geo. Cox pay him the further fum of £75, 0, 0, if fo much in their hands, in part for the Brick Wall he is about to raife round the town Church.

Dan'l Price and Nath'l Wilkinfon are app'd Church Wardens for the Enfuing Year.

DANIEL PRICE,
NAT. WILKINSON.

Dr. Henrico Parifh in Acco. with Daniel Price and Turner Southall.

1772.

Feb. 7,	To Cafh p'd for Neceffarys for Mary Bol'g,		5	9
	To Cafh p'd for a Bible and Prayer Book for Boar Swamp Meeting Houfe,		4 10	0
	To Cafh p'd for the Poft, for bringing the Books,		5	0
	To Cafh p'd the Printer, for Advertizing the Building—the Church,		7	0
	To Bufhels of Corn for Matt Bridgeman,		5	7
	To the Depofitam in tob'o,	12,796 lbs.		
	To Henry Britton,	1,000		
		13,796		
	To 2 pr. ct. on 11,102 lbs. Tob'o, at 18 per,		1 19	11¼
	To 10 Cafks, at 30 lbs. Tob'o each, 300 at 18 per,		2 14	0

	To Priz'g 10 Hhds. Tob'o, at 2-6,	1	5	0
Aug'ft 21,	To 2 Bufh'ls Corn, for Matt Bridgman,		2	6
	To 1 Pr. of Shoes, of John McKnead, for H. Britton,		6	1
Sept. 6,	To Cafh p'd Dr. Strachan, his Acco.,	6	2	3
Oct. 4,	To Cafh p'd Mrs. Parfons, ditto,	7	4	6
	To 7 Yds. Linen, of W. Mitchel, for H. Britton,		15	10½
	To 1 oz. Thread, for do.,			7½
	To 1 ℔. Coffee, for Matt Brigman,		1	6
	To 2 ℔. Bro. Sugar, for Ditto,		1	3
28,	To 1¼ ℔. bro. thr'd, 5 Ells Rolls, 4-7 qts, Rum, for Henry Britton,		8	1
	To Cafh p'd Rich'd Cottrell, his Acco.,	17	4	8½
	To do., Jno. Sherrer,	1	5	
	To do., Jno. Myers,	3	0	0
	To Ball per Contra,	74	3	2¼
		£122	7	2

Dr. Henrico Parifh in acco. with D'l Price and T. Southall,

Cr.

1773.

By 4 Hhds. Tob'o, fold Neil Campbell, 4,349 ℔s. @ per,	39	2	9¾
By 6 Ditto, fold Richard Harmon, 4,753, @ 18 per,	60	15	4½
By Tob'o fold the Sheriff on the Notes, 2,694, @ 2 d.,	22	9	0
	£122	7	2
By Ballance due the Parifh,	£74	3	1¼

Truly Recorded.
Teste,

FORTU. SYDNOR, *C. V.*

Dr. Henrico Parish in Acco. with
Turner Southall and Daniel Price, Ch. Wdn's.

1773.	
Dec. 18, To Cafh p'd George Rowland,	24 0 0
1774.	
Sept. 24, To Cafh p'd Smith Blakey,	50 0 0
To Ball'ce due per Contra,	3 1¾
	£74 3 1¾

Cr.

1773.	
Nov. By Ball'ce Rendered this date,	£74 3 1¾

Errors Excepted,

TURNER SOUTHALL.

Teft,

FORTU. SYDNOR,
C. V.

A.

B.

C.

Ann Cocke, the daughter of Bowler Cocke and Sarah his wife, was born at Bowler's Farm, on Rappahannock river, the Eighteenth day of June, MDCCXX.

Sufanna Cocke, daughter to the faid Bowler and Sarah, was born at Bremo, the Sixth day of November, MDCCXII, and died the October following.

Tabitha Cocke, was born the twenty-fifth of September, MDCCXXIV.

Bowler Cocke, was born the Eleventh Day of March, MDCCXXVI.

Sarah Cocke was born the Sixth day of February, MDCCXXVIII.

Eliza. Cocke was born the fifteenth day of May, MDCCXXXI.

Richard Cocke was born the Seventh day of March, MDCCXXXIII, and lived but twenty-five days.

Charles Cocke was born the Ninth day of September, MDCCXXXV, and died the Fourth Day of Auguft, MDCCXXXIX.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

K.

Francis Kemp, Son of Alexander Kemp and Matilda his wife was (*born*) ye 13 day of October, 1735.

L.

Ann Lunfford, Daughter of Hannah Lunfford, mulatto, was born Sept'r 13, 1731.

Elizabeth Lunfford, daughter of faid Hannah, was Born July ye 10 Day, 1732.

William Lunfford, Son of faid Hannah, was born March ye V day, 1735.

John Lunfford, Son of faid Hannah, was born Seut'r ye 19 Day, 1737.

Mary Lunfford, Daughter of faid Hannah, was born March 1 Day, 1739.

Entered, October ye 14, 1740.

Delivered me by Capt. John Redford.

SACK BREWER,
Clk C Vefy.

Catherine Lorton, Daughter of Robert Lorton and Lucretia his wife, was born the 12th March, 1737-8.

Ann Lorton, Daughter of the faid Robert Lorton and Lucretia his Wife, was born Auguft 15th, 1740.

Thomas Lorton was born July the 14th, 1746.

Robert Lorton was born January 11th, 1749.

M.

Arthur Mofby was killed by a fall from his Horfe ye 4th day of October, Anno Dom. 1736.

Ann Middleton, Daughter of John Middleton and Judith his Wife, was born ye 12 Day of October, Anno Dom. MDCCXXXVII.

N.

O.

P.

Elizabeth Poval, Daughter of Robert Povall and Judith his wife, was born in December, Anno 1729.

Robert Povall, Son of the Above faid Robert and Judith, was born ye 3rd Day of July, Anno 1732.

R.

Sarah, the Wife of Jno. Rees, who lately Arrived here in the Snow Phœnax, from London, departed this life the thirtieth day of Aug'ft, Anno 1739.

S.

Richard Sharp, Son of Henry Sharp and Mary his wife, was born ye 1 day of January, 1735.

Mary, the Daughter of Henry Sharp and Mary his wife, was born the laft day of September, 1739.

Henry, the Son of do., was born ye 27 day of March, 1734.

Ann the Daughter of do., was born ye 10th day of June, 1741.

T.

Michael Taylor, departed this life ye 11 Day of January, Anno 1735.

U.

V.

W.

Y.

DEATHS REGISTERED.

Edmund Liptrot, departed this life December ye 12, 1735.

Benjamin Hobfon, departed this life Decemb'r ye 29, 1735.

Mrs. Mary Randolph,[33] departed this life Decemb'r ye 29, 1735.

No Perfon fhall be Admitted a Veftryman or Church Warden untill he has taken the Oaths and fubfcribed to be conformable to the Doctrines and Difcipline of the Church of England, as enjoined by the Statiftics of 1 W. and M.

I do fincerely promife and fwear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to his Majefty King George So help me God.

I do fwear that I do, from my heart, abhor, deteft and adjure as impious and heretical, that Damnable Doctrine and profition, that Princes excommunicated by the Pope, or any authority of the See of Rome, may be Depofed by their fubjects or any other whatfoever. And I do declare, that no foreign Prince, perfon, prelate, State or Potentate, hath or Ought to have any Jurifdition, power, Superiority, pre-eminent or Authority, Ecclefiaftical or Spiritual, within this Realm. So help me God.

THE DECLARATION.

I, do declare that I do believe that there is not any Transfubftantiation in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or in his Elements of Bread and Wine at or After the Confecration thereof, by any perfon whatfoever.

JOHN COLES,
WM. FINNEY,
WM. LEWIS.

Feb. 8th, 1749. JOHN ELLIS.
BOWLER COCKE, jun'r.

THE OATH OF A CHURCH WARDEN.

You fhall Execute the Office of a Church Warden in the Parifh where you are Chofen for the enfuing year, According to your Skill and Difcretion in his Majes. Laws, Eccleſiaſtical, now in force.

So help you God.

NOTES.

By Dr. R. A. Brock.

Note 1. *Curls Church.*—Though the orthography *Curls* appears to have quite generally obtained at the period of the text, and is, we are led to conclude, the only usage at the present time, it is obviously incorrect; the derivation being undoubtedly from the Virginia family name of *Curle,* to members of which, grants of land, extending over a period of one hundred years, may be found recorded in the books of the State Land Registry Office. A prominent representative of the family was the patriot Wilson Roscow Curle, of the Revolutionary era.

The church was situated on the north side of James river, distant some eight or nine mile below the city of Richmond. Bishop Meade terms it "the Four Mile Creek, or Curls Church," and erroneously, [as is patent from the text,] gives the time of its erection as 1748. He bases his conclusion upon the following extract from a letter bearing date that year, from Richard Randolph of Curls, to his son Richard: "Pray assist Wilkinson all you can in getting the church finished, and get the shells that will be wanted carted before the roads get bad. The joiner can inform you what shells I have at the Falls; if more are wanted you must get them."*

*Old Churches and Families of Va., vol. 1, p. 138.

The Randolphs frequently undertook building. It is said that William Randolph, of Turkey Island, the first of the name in the Colony of Virginia, laid the foundations of the wealth and importance of his family, from the profits acquired in "building barns."† One account states that he landed in the Colony of Virginia with a "broad-axe upon his shoulder."‡ Col. Richard Randolph contracted, in 1739, to build the church at Richmond, agreeing to complete it by the 10th of June, 1741. It is not likely that it was so late as 1748 in being finished. At a meeting of the parish vestry, held October the 2d, 1742, a meeting of the Vestry was agreed upon, to be held at Curls Church in November following, to treat with undertakers for building a Chapel at Deep Run, and an appropriation was made towards the same of 10,000 lbs. of tobacco. This was, in all probability, the Church mentioned in the letter above quoted from. In May, 1826, Dr. John Adams presented to the Vestry of St. John's Church, Richmond, the baptismal font which had been used at Curls Church.§ It is of white marble, and is in perfect preservation. Curls Church was demolished within the past twenty years.

Note 2. *Col. Richard Randolph of Curls,* the son of Wm. Randoph of Turkey Island, was the grandfather of that meteoric, though most erratic genius, John Randolph of Roanoke. He married Jane, the daughter of John Bolling of Cobbs, who was the great-grandson of Pocahontas, his mother being Jane, the daughter of Thomas Rolph, or Rolfe, hence

†Grigsby's Va. Convention of 1776, p. 77. Campbell's Va., p. 424.
‡Neill's Va. Papers.
§Ms. Vestry Book of St. John's Church. [Period commencing 1785.]

the royal aboriginal descent so much vaunted by these families. Richard Randolph was a member of the House of Burgesses from Henrico, in 1740, and succeeded his brother William as Treasurer of the Colony. He died in England, December 17th, 1748, in the 58th year of his age. His widow died March 4th, 1766, aged 62 years.

Mss. Mem. Book of John Randolph of Roanoke.

Note 3. *Thomas Jefferson.*—The ancestors of the Jefferson family in Virginia are said to have emigrated from near Mount Snowden, in Wales. They were among the first settlers of the Colony. The name, Jefferson, appears as the representative from Fleur de Hundred, in the Colonial Assembly, which, by order of Governor Yeardly, was convened in the choir of the Church at Jamestown, on the 30th of July, 1619. This was the first legislative body of Europeans, [so far as our historical records exhibit,] that ever assembled in the New World. The first Jefferson of whom any definite accounts are preserved, was Thomas Jefferson, who resided at Osborne's, on James River, in the now county of Chesterfield, which was formed from Henrico in 1748. He occupied a respectable social station, and was possessed of a competency. His children were three in number—sons: Thomas, of the text, [who died in the year 1731, his brother Peter being his executor,] Field and Peter, the father of President Jefferson, who was born February, 1708, and married, in 1738, Jane, the daughter of Isham Randolph, of Dungeress, in Goochland county. Peter Jefferson, though he enjoyed but few advantages of early education, was a man of vigorous intellect. Having adopted the profession of a surveyor, by continuous application he had made himself so proficient

in his calling, that he was chosen, in connection with Joshua Fry, Professor of Mathematics in William and Mary College, to continue the boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina, and afterwards assisted Mr. Fry in preparing a map of the Colony of Virginia. Peter Jefferson was one of the first settlers, [about the year 1737,] of that portion of the county of Goochland which now forms that of Albemarle —the latter being formed in 1744. Goochland itself was carved from Henrico, in 1727. Peter Jefferson was a man of extraordinary physical strength; he could "head up," that is raise from their sides to an upright position, at once, two hogsheads of tobacco weighing near a thousand pounds each. He died in 1757, leaving a widow, [who survived until 1776,] with six daughters and two sons, of whom Thomas, then fourteen years of age, was the elder.

Randall's Jefferson, vol. 1, *pp.* 5, 6. *Campbtll's Va., p.* 604, *and the text.*

Note 4. *Parish Levies.*—By enactment, the sheriffs of the county, or an appointment of one of their number by respective parish vestries, was required to collect the public and parish levies, giving bond and security for the faithful performance of his duties. The assessments were made for loose tobacco, and for every hundred pounds paid in hogshead, an allowance of eight per cent. was made for the hogshead or "cask." The collector was empowered to distrain for failure or delay in payment. Each parish was required to support its own paupers, and the inhabitants of one parish were forbidden, under a penalty, to entertain, hire or employ any tithable person from another parish, unless he or she could produce a receipt from the collector of the parish from

whence removing, for the taxes for the preceding year. All vagrants were adjudged "rogues and vagabonds," and were bound out for one year, if a hirer could be found. But if of such evil repute that no one would receive them, the County Court was empowered to order them "thirty-nine lashes on the bare back, well laid on, at the whipping-post, and then discharged." They were liable, however, to re-arrest and repeated punishment. Vagrants and paupers were authorized to be returned to the parishes of which they had last been resident. The Church Wardens were empowered to bind out, to the age of maturity, the children of such persons as were deemed incapable of supporting or bringing them up in "honest courses."

Hening's Statutes, vol. III, p. 264; *vol. VI, pp.* 29, 32.

NOTE 5. *Joseph Mayo* emigrated from the Island of Barbadoes, to Virginia, about the year 1727.* He was a merchant, and from the text, appears to have also followed surveying. His residence was Powhatan, the location of which is well authenticated as a residence of the aboriginal potentate of this name.† It is about a half mile below Richmond, and lies "to the south of the road which runs parallel with the river, and on a verge of the second bank, or upper level of alluvium, some forty feet above the lower. The ground falls abruptly on the front or river side, and more gradually on the other quarters. On the east, the deep channel of a brook separates it from the most commanding point of the upland." Immediately on the selection of

*Bishop Meade's Old Churches and Families, vol. II, p. 39.

†Mss. Deed Book of Wm. Byrd of Westover, p. 93.

Jamestown for the seat of the Colony, "Newport, Smith and twentie others were sent to discover the head of the river. By divers small habitations they passed, in six days they arrived at a town called Powhatan, consisting of some twelve houses, pleasantly seated on a hill; before it three fertile isles; about it many of their corne-fields; the place is very pleasant, and strong by nature—of this place the prince is called Powhatan, and the people Powhatans—to this place the river is navigable; but higher, within a myle, by reason of the Rockes and Isles, there is not passage for a small Boat; this they call the Falles."‡ "A granite boulder, about a ton in weight, is pointed out as 'Powhatan's Tombstone,'" but there is no evidence justifying the designation. It bears many traces of rude carving. A row of symmetrical holes, an inch or more deep, runs along the top. On the sloping side, are graven marks of the shape of a child's and an adult's foot, a horse-shoe, and others less distinguishable. These are obviously of far greater age than other cuttings on the same surface, which are dated 1741, and which give in two or three places, the initial M., of the family in possession: Mayo."§ In a narrative of "Capt. Newport's discoveries, Virginia," May 21st, 1607, Powhatan is thus described: "We came to the second inlet described in the ryver; over against on Popham syde, in the habitatyon of the greate Kyng Pawatah [one of the early modes of spelling Powhatan,] which I call Pawatah's Tower. It is scituat upon a highe hill by the water syde; a playne between it and the

‡Smith Hist. of Va., Richmond, Reprint, 1819, vol. I, pp. 151-2.

§Loungings in the Footprints of the Pioneers W. C. Bruce, Harper's Mag., May, 1859.

water, twelve score over, whereon he sowes his wheate, beane, peaze, tobacco, pompions, gowrds, hempe, flaxe, &c.; and were any art used to the naturall state of this place it would be a goodly habitatyon."‖ The brother of Joseph Mayo, Major William Mayo, is supposed to have settled in the Colony about the same time. He accompanied, as one of the surveyors, in the years 1728-9, the commission which ran the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina, so racily chronicled in the Westover Mss. He also, in 1737, laid off for Col. William Byrd, [the second of the name,] the town of Richmond. The brothers were the ancestors of the present very respectable family of Mayo in Virginia. Col. Wm. Mayo, Jr., of Pawhatan, served in the State line during the revolution, and was a member of the House of Delegates in 1780.

The late Hon. Joseph Mayo, for a long series of years Mayor of Richmond, a worthy representative of this family, compiled, we have been informed, a genealogy which connected with the Mayos of England. It is to be hoped that it will be made public; the editor craves the privilege of copying.

NOTE 6. *Processioning.*—By Statute, every fourth year, between the last day of September and the last day of March following, the bounds of every person's land were required to be processioned, or "gone round," and the land-marks renewed. Such marks being made by chopping the trees. The parishes were divided into precincts, and free-holders, at least two to every precinct, appointed to perform such duty.

‖Archeologia, Americana, Trans. and Coll. Am. Ant. Soc., vol. IV, p. 44.

They were required to make a return, in writing, to the parish vestry of the result of their action. It was *"Provided always,* That the processioning and settling the bounds of any lands belonging to any person being within the age of one and twenty years, feme covert, *non compos mentis,* imprisoned or out of the Colony, shall not be conclusive to such person until after the expiration of six years from and after the said severall capacitys shall be removed and determined."

Hening's Statutes, vol. III, pp. 327-8.

Note 7. *Field Jefferson,* the brother of Thomas and Peter Jefferson, who died young and unmarried.

Note 8. *William Randolph* was the second of the name, of Turkey Island, where he is buried. He married Eliza Beverley, of Gloucester county. Had issue: Beverly, of Turkey Island; Peter, of Chatsworth, and William, of Wilton. The following is the inscription upon his monument:

Here lieth the Honorable
William Randolph, Esquire, Eldest Son
of Colo. William Randolph, of this place,
and of Mary, his wife,
who was of the antient and eminent family
of the Ishams, of Northamptonshire.
Having been introduced early into Business,
and passed thro' many of the inferior offices of Government,
with great reputation & eminent capacity,
He was at last,
By his Majesty's happy choice,
and the universal approbation of his country,
advanced to the Council.
His experience in Men & Business,
The native gravity & dignity
of his Person & Behaviour,
his attachments to the Interests of his Country,

knowledge of the laws in general,
and of the laws and Constitution
of this Colony in particular,
his Integrity above all calumny or suspicion,
the acuteness of his parts,
and the extensiveness of his genius,
Together with that solidity of Sense and judgment
which were predominant in all he said or did,
Rendered him not only equal,
but an ornament to the high office he bore,
and made him universally lament'd
as a most able & impartial Judge,
and an upright magistrate
in all other respects.
Neither was he less conspicuous
for a certain majestic plainness
of Sense and Honour, which carried him
through all parts of private life
with equal dignity and reputation,
and deservedly obtained him the character
of a just and good man
in all the several duties & relations of Life.

Natus, } Nov., 1681.
Mortuus, } Oct. 19, 1742.

The following in relation to the origin of the designation, *Turkey Island,* we hope may not be thought uninteresting. It is extracted from a quaint tract: "A RELATYON OF THE DISCOVERY OF OUR RIVER (JAMES) FROM JAMES FORKE INTO THE MAINE; MADE BY CAPT. CHRISTOPHER NEWPORT, AND SINCERELY WRITTEN AND OBSERVED BY A GENTLEMAN OF THE COLONY." (State paper office America and the West Indies.) The author of which has recently been determined, upon proofs adduced by Prof. William Green, LL. D., Richmond, Va., to have been Capt. Gabriel Archer. On

Thursday, May 21st, 1607, (Campbell, Hist. of Va., gives the date as June 4th,) Capt. Christopher Newport "having fitted our shallop with provision"—"tooke five gentlemen, four maryners, and fourteen saylors; (the names are all given, Smith mentions only himself, Newport and twentie others,) with whom he proceeded, with a perfect resolutyon not to returne; but either to find the head of this ryver, the laake mentyoned by others heretofore, the sea againe, the mountynes Apalatsi, (Appalachian, modern,) or some issue." Having narrated a voyage of thirteen miles, the account proceeds as follows: "May 22, Friday. Omitting no tyme, we passed up some sixteen myle further." [By recent measurement, the distance from City Point, near which is Turkey Island, to Newport News, (properly and originally Newport Nuce,) has been ascertained to be thirty miles, and to Jamestown, forty miles,] where wee found an ilet, on which were many turkeys, and greate store of young byrdes like black birdes; whereof we took dyvers, which we brake our fast with all," "the ryver skants of his breadth two mile before we come to the ilet mentyoned, (which I call Turkey Ile.")

Archeologia Americana—Trans. Am. Ant. Soc., Vol. IV. pp. 41-2.

Note 9. *John Bolling,* of Cobbs, the son of Robert Bolling, (son of John and Mary Bolling, of Bolling Hall, who lived in the parish of All-halloway, or Allhallows, Barkin Parish, Town street, London, the first of the name who settled in Va.," born Dec. 26th, 1646, arrived in Va. Oct. 2d, 1660,) and Jane Rolfe, the grand-daughter of Pocahontas, was born Jan. 27th, 1676, and died April 10th, 1729. He

devoted himself to commence and amassed a large fortune.* His daughter Jane, married the first Richard Randolph of Curles.

Mr. John Bolling, Surveyor, is mentioned in 1704.†

NOTE 10. *The Rev. James Keith.*—The Rev. Mr. Keith removed to Maryland in 1735‡—doubtless him of the text. The name is a prominent one now, not only in that State, but also in Pennsylvania and Virginia.

NOTE 11. *The Rev. David Mossom* was born in London, Mch. 25th, 1690, and died Jan. 4th, 1767. He was the Rector of St. Peter's Church, New Kent Co., Va., for a period of forty years preceding his death. A beautiful marble tablet in the wall, on the right hand side of the pulpit, *did* record his virtues. "He officiated at the nuptials of General Washington, at the White House, a few miles from St. Peter's Church."‖ This venerable place of worship was the victim of the vandalism of the Federal troops during the late war, its associations with the memory of the Father of his Country finding no responsive chord in the breasts of those zealous patriots, to stay their vengeful hands. "The Church itself was broken and battered, and rendered wholly unfit for use. The old massive stone font, in which the children of two centuries had been baptized, was broken and scattered in fragments over the floor. The chancel was torn down, the pulpit and desk broken and defaced, and not a sash was left in the windows."§ The monument to Mr. Mosson was also

*Memois of the Bolling Family, p. 4.
†Papers of the Virginia Church, Steevens, p. 96.
‡Perry's Va. Papers, p. 358.
‖Bishop Meade's Old Churches, &c., Vol. I, p. 386; Vol. II, p. 490.
§The Communication in the "Richmond Dispatch" of Feb 6, 1871, over the signature "Senex."

destroyed—nought but fragments remaining. The parishoners lately appealed to the public for contributions to aid them to so far repair the old church, that divine service might be resumed within its hallowed halls.

Note 12. *Darby Enroughty.*—The locality, Darbytown, situate a few miles below Richmond, owes its designation to its having been at one time almost exclusively peopled by those bearing the name Darby or Enroughty. It being a remarkable fact that the two names, in common parlance among them, are regarded as synonymous and interchangeable. The first, Darby, obtaining prevalence because of its brevity and easier pronunciation. (It is claimed, and with apparent reason, that the name was originally *Derby,* which among the lower English classes is even now pronounced, as by those simple people.) Those of them, however, who are able to write their names, (in doing so,) generally use that of Enroughty—which name indeed a majority of them affix to legal instruments.

We venture the highly probable conjecture that the individual above was the progentor of this humble, honest and simple family. His neighbors and succeeding generations, with a wayward ruthlessness which is constantly repeating itself in matters of popular designation, adopting the cognomen which least taxed their linguistic skill.

Note 13. *Isaac Winston.*—The Winstons of Virginia are said to be descended from the ancient and honorable family of that name in England. Four of the name emigrated from Yorkshire, England, some time previous to the year 1710. Three brothers—Isaac, of the text, William Essex and James, and a cousin, Pleasant Winston. They were of the Society of

Friends, and left England to enjoy freedom of religious opinion.

1. Isaac,[1] resided first in Henrico and afterwards in Hanover County, Va. He married Sarah ———.

They had issue:

2. I. Anthony.[2]

3. II. William.[2]

4. III. Mary[2] m. John Coles.

5. IV. Sarah[2] m. first, Col. John Syme, second, Col. John Henry.

2. Anthony,[2] (*Isaac,*[1]) b. Sept. 29th, 1723; m. Feb. 27th, 1747, Alice, (b. May 21st, 1730,) daughter of James and Alice Taylor, of Caroline Co., Va.

They had issuse:

I. Sarah, b. Feb. 9th, 1748, died unmarried.

6. II. Anthony, b. Nov. 25th, 1750, m. Mch. 11th, 1776, Kezia Jones.

7. III. Alice, b. Mch. 20th, 1753, m. her cousin, Judge Edmund Winston, d. Feb., 1784.

IV. Martha, b. June 3d, 1759, m. Charles Woodson, of Buckingham Co.

6. Anthony[3] (*Anthony,*[2] *Isaac,*[1]) removed to Buckingham County, near the "New Store," in 1771; m. Mch. 11th, 1776, Kesia, (b. Feb. 1760,) daughter of John and Elizabeth (Walker) Jones, from Wales. Anthony Winston was a Member both of the House of Burgesses and the patriot Virginia Convention of 1775, from the County of Buckingham. He was also a Captain in the Army of the Revolution, and a gallant officer. He was the purchaser of Peter Francisco, famous for his feats of valor and strength, whom he released from slavery to allow to enlist in the patriotic army. He was sheriff of Buckingham County for a long series of years. He removed to Davidson Co., Tenn., in the autumn of 1801.

Anthony and Kezia had issue:

I. Anthony, b. Dec. 5th, 1782.

II. John Jones, b. May 31st, 1785.

III. Edmund, b. May, 2d, 1787, died in childhood.

8. IV. William, b. Mch. 24th, 1789, d. 1859.

9. V. AliceTaylor, b. Dec. 21st, 1790, m. John, son of John Pettus, of Fluvania Co., Va. His sister, Mrs. Shelton Burgess, was living May, 1871, in her 80th year, with her son John, near Bremo Bluff, Fluvanna Co.

VI. Joel Walker, b. Dec. 6th, 1792.

VII. Isaac, b. Jan. 22d, 1795.

VIII. Mary Walker, b. Nov. 6th, 1796, m. Jesse Jones

IX. Betsy, b. Sept. 15th, 1798, d. an infant.

X. Edmund, (second of the name,) b. June 15th, 1801, d. since the late war.

XI. Thomas, b. May 3d, 1804, settled in Davidson Co., Tenn.

In 1811 or '12, all of the children of Anthony and Kezia Winston, excepting the two youngest (who remained with their parents in Tennessee,) removed to that locality of Mississippi Territory, which now constitutes Madison County, Alabama.

"In 1813, when the war with the Creek nation commenced, a family council was held in Madison County, to determine which one of the seven brothers, and brothers-in-law should be selected to remain and protect all the families," whilst the other six "went to the war." "Wm. Winston was selected on account of his firmness and prudence to protect the young families." The wives as well as their husbands were in the Council. "John Jones Winston was a

Captain, and his eldest brother, Anthony, a Lieutenant in his company—the other five served in the ranks." General Jackson "was the personal friend of all these young men," and bore cheerful testimony to the gallantry of each.

10. John Anthony Winston,[5] son of (*William*[4] *Anthony*,[3] *Anthony*,[2] *Isaac*,[1]) d. Dec. 22d, 1871. He represented Sumpter Co., Ala., for many years in the General Assembly as Representative or Senator. He was Colonel of the ——— Ala. Regt., Volunteer Infantry, during the Mexican war; for two terms Governor of Alabama; President of the State Senate; Colonel Eighth Alabama Infantry, during the late war, participating in the battles fought on Virginia soil. He was elected United States Senator in 1866, but was not allowed to take his seat. He is described as having possessed an "unbending will" and a vigorous intellect. His style of speech was "bold and incisive." He was never called an orator, but as a debater, he had few, if any, equals in the State. His personal courage was undoubted. He was as he represented his family as being: "very tolerant in matters of religious faith."

11. John Jones Pettus,[5] son of (*John and Alice Taylor*,[4] *Pettus, Anthony Winston*,[3] *Anthony*,[2] *Isaac*,[1]) was educated for the bar, but preferred planting. He was for many years before the late war a Member of the Mississippi Legislature in both of its branches. He was twice Governor of that State.

Edmund Winston Pettus, brother of the preceding, was Solicitor for the State of Alabama for eight years; Judge of the Circuit Court of the State; Major and Lieutenant Colonel 20th Regiment Alabama Infantry, and Brigadier-General Confederate States Army during the late war. He was a gallant and efficient officer, and received the encomiums of his superior officers. He is now a distinguished practitioner of law in Selma, Ala.

12. William Winston,[2] son of (*Isaac*,[1]) was called Langaloo William. "He was a great hunter; had a quarter in Bedford or Albemarle County; spent half the year there hunting deer. He was fond of the Indians, and dressed like them, and was a favorite with them. An amour with the daughter of an Indian Chief, who was engaged to another Chief, involved him in difficulties with the savages. They besieged him in a log fort for a week. He defended himself with the aid of three negroes with rifles. Tom, one of the negroes, stood guard every night; at length the favorite squaw went out and made peace between the belligerents. Langaloo William was a great Indian fighter."* He was endowed with those impassioned powers of natural and all-prevailing oratory, which rendered his nephew, Patrick Henry, the patriot, immortal. Wirt, in his life of the latter, quotes the following anecdote from a correspondent—Wm. Pope: "I have often heard my father, who was intimately acquainted with this William Winston, say, that he was the greatest orator he ever heard—Patrick Henry excepted. That during the last French and Indian war, and soon after Braddock's defeat, when the militia were marched to the frontiers of Virginia against the Indians, this William Winston was a Lieutenant of a company. That the men who were indifferently clothed, without tents, and exposed to the rigor and inclemency of the weather, discovered great aversion to the service, and were anxious and were clamorous to return to their families; when William Winston mounting a stump (the common rostrum of the field orator of Virginia,) and addressed them with keenness of invective, and declaimed with such force of eloquence on liberty and patriotism, that when he concluded, the general cry was 'Let us march on; lead us against the enemy!' and they were now willing, nay anxious, to encounter all those difficulties and dangers which but a few minutes before had almost produced mutiny."

William Winston[2] had issue:

I. Elizabeth, a beauty, m. Peter Fontaine.

---

*Article in the Virginia Standard, 185—.

II. Frances, m. Dr. Walker.

III. Edmund, State Judge, m. first, his cousin, (*Alice,*[3] *daughter of Anthony,*[2] *Isaac,*[1]) died in 1813, in the fifth score year of his age; second, Dolly, (*Dandridge*) the widow of Patrick Henry.

Issue by the first marriage:

I. George m. Dolly, daughter of Patrick Henry.

Issue, five sons who removed to the State of Missouri, and two daughters, one of whom Elvira, m. Dr. Charles Dandridge. "She was a poetical genius, and corresponded with Maria Edgeworth."

II. Edmund m.

III. m. Dr. George Cabell, of Campbell Co.

IV. Alice m. Frederick A. Cabell.

13. Winston,[4] daughter of (*Judge Edmund*[3] *and Alice, William,*[2] *Anthony,*[2] *Isaac,*[1]) m. Dr. George Cabell, of Campbell Co.

Had issue:

I. Marian F. m. Landon R. Cabell.

II. Edmund Winston.

III. George K. m. Eliza V. ———.

IV. John B. m. Martha B. ———.

V. William L. m. Eliza ———.

VI. Paulina J. Cabell m. Alexander S. Henry.

VII. Alice Winston m. Walter C. Carrington.

Alice,[4] daughter of Judge Edmund[3] and Alice[3] Winston, m. Frederick A. Cabell. Issue:

I. m. Dr. John Horsley.

II. m. John W. Mosby, uncle of Col. John S. Mosby, Partisan during the late war.

III. Frederick M. m. Coleman.

IV. Edmund Winston m. Lucy Galt.

V. Clifford, M. D., m. Anthony.

VI. Lewis Warrington m. Perkins.

5. Sarah Winston[2] (*Isaac*[1]) m. first, Colonel John Syme, Member H. of Burgesses, and of the Virginia Convention of

1775. Col. in the Rev. Issue: Sarah[3] m. Samuel Jordan Cabell, Lieutenant-Colonel Revolution M. O. C. 1795. 1803. Sarah Syme[2] m. second, Col. John Henry, H. of Burgesses, prepared a map of Virginia. Issue:

I. Colonel William, Member of Virginia Assembly, from Fluvanna Co.

II. Patrick (the orator) m. Dolly Dandridge.

III. Lucy m. Valentine Wood.

IV. Jane m. Colonel Samuel Meredith, of Hanover Co.

14. Geddes,[2] son of (*William Essex Winston,*[1]) died June 9th, 1784, and is buried in St. John's Church yard, Richmond. His wife also lies there.

They had issue:

I. Rebecca m. Dr. Wm. Radford.

II. Mary m. Rev. John D. Blair.

III. Samuel Jordan d. unmarried.

IV. Margaret m. Dr. John Adams.

V. Julia m. Dr. John Shore.

VI. Sarah m. Thomas Rutherfoord, of Richmond; enterprising and wealthy merchant and miller, who owned lots in every quarter of the city, which he had purchased during the period of real estate fever which prevailed directly after the war of 1812.

I. Colonel John, Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor of Virginia, 1841, d. 1870; m. Emily Ann Coles, who died August 26th, 1871. Issue: John Coles—House of Delegates, from Goochland County, for several years; Emily Ann m. January 24th, 1853, Patrick Henry, son of Philip Aylett—of King William County, a grand-son of Patrick Henry—who lost his life by the calamity of the falling of the floor in the Richmond Capitol, April 27th, 1870.

II. William.

III. Samuel Jordan.

IV. Alexander.

V. Thomas m. first, Josephine Sims; second, Sarah, daughter of Spotswood Wingfield.

VI. Gustavus.

VII. Jane m. Hodijah Meade.
VIII. Sarah m. Wm. B. Randolph, of Chatsworth.
IX. Martha m. Garland Tinsley, of Hanover Co.

15. Dr. John and Margaret (Winston) Adams,[3] (*Geddes*,[2] *William Essex*[1]) had issue:

I. Mary m. Dr. John Minge.
II. Eliza m. John Heron.
III. Margaret m. first, Charles Pickett, second, Colonel George Mayo Carrington, of Richmond.
IV. Martha m. Burwell Moseley, of Norfolk.
V. Louisa m. Dr. Richard A. Carrington.
VI. Elvira m. David Minge.
VII. Richard m. Carter Harrison.
VIII. John m. ———.

4. Mary[2] (*Isaac*[1]) m. Major John Coles, a native of Ireland. He was an early settler of Richmond, where he was engaged in merchandizing. A small frame building recently demolished, (1871) situated on Twenty-second, between Broad and Marshall streets, was pointed out as having been his residence. Many of the timbers, though more than a century old, were in a perfect state of preservation. Major John Coles was buried beneath the old Church at Richmond, the floors of which being removed in 1857, to replace the joists which were in a decayed condition, a metallic plate, bearing his name, was found. It was, however, so much corroded that it fell to pieces.

John and Mary Coles had issue: Four sons and five daughters, of whom—

I. Walter m. Lightfoot, of Sandy Point. Issue: Mildred m. Judge Paul Carrington, the younger.

II. John settled in Albemarle, m. Rebecca, daughter of Henry Tucker. Issue:

I. Mary m. Carter, of Redlands.
II. Rebecca m. John Singleton, of S. C.
III. m. Hon. Andrew Stevenson.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Walter.

VI. Edward. First Governor of Illinois, m. first, Lightfoot. Issue: Isaac Coles.

VII. Emily Ann m. Col. John Rutherfoord.

VIII. Tucker.

IX. John.

X. Colonel Isaac m. Catharine Thompson, of New York, a sister of whom married Elbridge Gerry in 1790.

Colonel Isaac and Catharine (*Thompson*) Coles had issue:

I. Walter.
II. Thompson.
III. John.
IV. Robert.
V. Jacob.
VI. Catharine m. Baldwin, son of Philip Payne.
VII. Mary m. James M. Whittle.

The late George Winston, of Richmond, is supposed to have been a descendant of Pleasant Winston, one of the original emigrants—the connecting links cannot, however, be stated by his family.

His children were:

I. James.
II. Pleasants, now residing in Missouri. (He makes claim to a portion of the Chimborazo property of Richmond, which was the site of a Confederate Hospital during the late war.)
III. Virginia J. m. W. F. Butler; d. Nov. 22d, 1872, in her 57th year.

The descendants of James Winston[1] in Hanover, Caroline, Louisa, and Goochland Counties, have long filled offices of local trust, clerks, sheriffs, &c. Mr. Wm. Winston was Lieutenant and Adjutant of Lee's Legion of Cavalry during the Revolution.

The names of John and Benjamin Winston are among the

list of officers pensioned by the State of Virginia for service during the Revolution.

"Joseph Winston, born in Virginia, 1746; d. near Germantown, N. C., 1814. He joined a company of rangers in 1760; was twice wounded in an Indian fight on the Greenbrier; was pensioned by the Legislature for his gallantry; removed to Stokes Sounty, N. C., 1766; was its representative 1775-6, and was appointed a Major; was in several fights victorious, and for his bravery at King's Mountain, where he commanded the right wing, had a sword voted him by the Legislature. Commissioner to Cherokee Indians, with whom a treaty was made in 1777; first Senator from Stokes County, in 1791; and Member of Legislature repeatedly until 1812; M. C. 1793-5 and 1803-7. His son, General Joseph, d. in Platte County, Mo., Mch. 24th, 1810, aged 52. He filled an important position in Stokes County, N. C.; served in the war 1812; was for many years in the State Legislature, and was a Major-General of Militia.—Drake's Dic. Am. Biog.

We take this occasion to express our indebtedness for valuable information embodied in the preceding note, which was rendered us with a prompt heartiness, by the late Hon. John Anthony Winston, of Mobile, and General Edmund Winston Pettus, of Selma, Ala.; whose action is the more highly appreciated, because they were the sole representatives of the Winston Family, from whom we received any manner of assistance—the remainder of our *many* applications having been entirely neglected, or met with unpardonable rudeness.

Our office may have been an unimportant one; it has surely been as thankless as it has been gratuitous.

NOTE 14. *The Reverend Wm. Stith* was the son of William Stith and Mary, the daughter of William Randolph, of Turkey Island.

The issue of William and Mary Stith, was:

I. William, b. 1789; m. Judith, daughter of Thomas Randolph, of Tuckahoe; d. 1755. Issue: Mary, died unmarried.
II. John, of Charles City County, Va.
III. Mary m. Commissary William Dawson, of William and Mary College, Va.

Issue:

A son who m. Johnson, of North Carolina, whose son, William Johnson Dawson, was a Member of Congress 1793-5, from N. C.*

"On the death of her husband, Mrs. Stith, at the instance of her brother, Sir John Randolph, removed to Williamsburg, and placed her son (William) in the grammar-school attached to the College of William and Mary, where he pursued his academic studies, and graduated. His theological studies were completed in England, where he was ordained a Minister of the Episcopal Church. On his return to Virginia, in the year 1731, he was elected Master of the Grammar-school in the College, and Chaplain to the House of Burgesses."† On the 16th of July, 1736, he was installed as Rector of Henrico Parish. At the Glebe House, of which at Varina, he wrote his history of Virginia. In August, 1752, he was elected President of William and Mary College, to which he removed, and over which he presided until his death in 1755.

NOTE 15. *Peter Randolph,* of Chatsworth, was the second son of the second William Randolph, of Turkey Island. He married Lucy, daughter of Robert Bolling, of Bollingbrook.

*Ms. Mem., Book of John Randolph, of Roanoke.
†Bishop Meade's Old Churches, &c., Vol. I, p. 138.

He was Clerk of the House of Burgesses, and Attorney-General of Virginia. Later, a Judge of the State Court. His portrait is at "Shirley," on James River.

NOTE 16. *Beverley Randolph,* of Turkey Island, was the first son of Wm. Randolph. He married Miss Lightfoot, of Sandy Point, and had no issue.

NOTE 17. *Major John Coles.*—Vide Note 13.

NOTE 18. *Richard Randolph, Jr.,* Member of the House of Burgesses, 1769; son of the first Richard, of Curles, married Ann, daughter of David Meade, of Nansemond County. They had issue:

I. Richard married Maria Beverly, of Blandford.

II. David Meade, b. 1769, d. September 22d, 1830; Col. of cavalry in the Revolution; m. Mary Randolph, of Tuckahoe. He was appointed Marshal of Virginia by Washington, which office he held until the Presidency of Mr. Jefferson when, being a Federal in politics, he was displaced. The Colonel and his lady were a jovial couple, and dispensed a generous and hearty hospitality. Their residence at Richmond was the commodious one now known as Allan's, (the present owner being the widow of the late John Allan, Esq., commonly termed "Jock," the patron of Edgar Allan Poe,) situated at the corner of Fifth and Main streets—the grounds of which extended to Sixth street. A frequent guest, Mr. Edmund W. Rootes, a prominent merchant of that day, of skillful rhyming capacity, of a highly facetious order, dubbed the Randolph mansion *Moldavia,* thus ingeniously uniting the christian names of host and hostess.* "*A letter from Hickory Cornhill, Esq., to his friends in the Country,*" humorously and graphically depicting in rhyme, the follies and vices of fashionable society of the beginning of the present century, when card playing, to which both sexes were addicted, was a feature of every social gathering, and the costumes were as ludicrous as they were indecent, is attributed to Mr. Rootes; claim, however, has also been

*Richmond in By-Gone Days, Second Ed., p. 127.

laid for it, for both the accomplished William Wirt, and the learned St. George Tucker, the elder. We cannot decide the question upon the intrinsic or internal character of the composition, and we are much too youthful to be able to more than transmit further the several traditions.

It was republished in the Southern Literary Messenger, May, 1838. It appears also in Mr. Mordicae's entertaining little book, "Richmond in By-Gone Days," Second Edition. He ascribes the lines to *George* Tucker.

III. Brett m. Lucy Beverley, of Blandford.

IV. Ryland m. Elizabeth Frayser.

V. Susanna m. Benjamin Harrison, Jr., of Berkeley.

VI. Jane m. Archibald Bolling, of Buckingham Co.

VII. Anne m. Brett Randolph.

VIII. Mary m. Col. Wm. Bolling, of Licking Hole, Member of House of Delegates, of Virginia.

IX. Eliza m. David Meade.

X. Sarah m. William Newburne.

NOTE 19. *William Randolph,* of Wilton, m. Anne, sister of Governor Benj. Harrison, and daughter of Benjamin Harrison, of Berkeley, and Anne, (Carter) his wife. In 1745-6 he was elected to the House of Burgesses for Goochland, vice William Randolph, of Fighting Creek, deceased.

They had issue:

I. William d. young.

II. Peter, Clerk of the House of Burgesses, in 1749. He m. first, Mary, grand-daughter of Governor Alexander Spotswood; second, Mary Page, of North River—died without issue.

III. Harrison.

IV. Benjamin.

V. Peyton m. Lucy, daughter of Gov. Benj. Harrison.

VI. Anne m. Benj. Harrison, of Brandon.

VII. Elizabeth m. Philip Grymes, of Brandon, Rappahannock County. No issue.

VIII. Lucy m. Lewis Burwell, of King's Mill. No issue.

NOTE 20. *Samuel Du Val* was a Member of the House of Burgesses in 1773; of the Virginia Convention of 1775, and an officer of the Revolution.

NOTE 21. *Rev. Miles Selden* was the son of Joseph, first settler of the name in Virginia. He was Chaplain of the Virginia Convention of 1775. A son, Miles Selden, Jr., represented the County of Henrico, in the Virginia Assembly for several years.

NOTE 22. *Thomas Adams* was one of the Delegates from Virginia to the Convention held in Philadelphia in 1778, and a signer of the articles of Confederation between the States. He was a member of the Virginia Senate of 1786, from Augusta County. He was a brother of Colonel Richard Adams, the elder.

NOTE 23. *Ryland Randolph,* son of Richard Randolph, of Curles. He inherited an ample fortune, which, remarks his sarcastic Kinsman, "of Roanoke," "he squandered to the last shilling."

NOTE 24. *Turner Southall* was a member, successively, of both branches of the Virginia Assembly for a series of years during the Revolutionary war, and afterwards. He was a zealous patriot and a highly useful citizen, being frequently elected to local offices of trust and importance.

NOTE 25. *Richard Adams.*—This was Col. Richard Adams, the elder, (son of Ebenezer, of York County,) born in 1723; died August 2d, 1800; married April 10th, 1755, Elizabeth Griffin, (sister of Judge Cyrus Griffin, of Virginia, President

of the old Congress of 1788,) born 1738, died Dec. 23d, 1800. Colonel Adams was a member of the House of Burgesses 1773; of the Convention of 1775, and of the Virginia Assembly frequently afterwards. He was an enterprising and public spirited citizen, inaugurating many and fostering most of the schemes of local improvement of his day. His means were ample and his landed possessions within the limits, and in the immediate vicinity of Richmond probably more extensive than any other, then resident. His residence on Richmond or Church Hill is still standing, being the large wooden building at the corner of 22d and Grace streets, so long occupied by the late Loftin N. Ellett, Esq., and now used as a convent by the Roman Catholic Church. When first occupied by Colonel Adams it was within the outer limits of a thick grove of forest trees, a representative of which, a primeval oak, of monarchial dimensions, is still standing a few hundred yards distant, near the corner of 24th and Grace streets. Both the mansion of Col. Adams and the venerable St. John's Church were used as barracks by the British soldiery, under the traitor Arnold, during his occupancy of Richmond in 1781. The efforts of Col. Adams to induce the tide of improvement in the growing little town and embryo city of Richmond in the direction of his landed possessions on Richmond Hill, were constant and strenuous. A venerable descendant, a grand-daughter—Mrs. Eliza Griffin Carrington, now in her 83d year, relates an authentic tradition of her childhood: That quite a warm friendship at one time existed between her ancestor and Thomas Jefferson, who was a frequent guest of Col. Adams. During a visit of the former, not long preceding the Resolu-

tion of the Assembly of Virginia, to remove the seat of government from Williamsburg to Richmond, Jefferson, who was cognizant then of the measure, pledged himself to Col. Adams, in case of its success, to secure the location of the public buildings on Richmond Hill. Colonel Adams, in view of the prospective ultimate advantages in the enhancement in value of his surrounding property, promising a donation of the requisite sites, for which were proposed commanding points. The Act for the removal of the seat of government was passed June 4th, 1779,* though the definite location of the building was not indicated until the May term of 1780, when it was directed to be made upon Shockoe Hill. The following were the directors therein nominated to carry into effect the provisions of the Act, viz.: "His Excellency, Thomas Jefferson, esquire, Archibald Cary, Robert Carter Nicholas, Richard Adams, Edmund Randolph, Turner Southall, Robert Goode, James Buchanan, and Samuel Du Vall."† Mr. Jefferson incurred the life long enmity of Col. Adams because of the disappointment of the latter. Colonel Adams, at a period little later, erected, in Shockoe Creek Valley, upon the site now occupied by the depot buildings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, a substantial and spacious market house for the convenience of the residents of Richmond Hill. Three sons of Colonel Adams were also prominent and useful citizens: Colonel Richard, Jr., (born Nov. 28th, 1760, died January 9th, 1817;) Samuel Griffin, (born May 5th, 1776, died July 15th, 1821;) (both of whom served in the Virginia Assembly,) and Dr. John, (born July

*Journal Ho. of Delegates, ed. Williamsburg, 1779; p. 41.
†Hening's Statutes, X; p. 318.

14th, 1773, died June 23d, 1825,) who was, for some time, Mayor of Richmond; a daughter, Annie, (born Oct. 27th, 1762, died Oct. 27th, 1820,) married Col. Mayo Carrington, of Cumberland County. Colonel Adams and many of his descendants lie buried in the family cemetery, provided by himself, situated at the corner of 23d and Marshall streets. It occupies one-fourth of a square, and is substantially enclosed with a high brick wall. There is within our knowledge, only one other private burying-ground for the dead within the city limits, which is that of the Pickett family, immediately adjoining this, the enclosure of which has fallen to decay, and all of its tombstones have been shattered or defaced by the sacriligeous hands of wanton urchins, who, until police surveilliance was instituted, threatened to reduce the hallowed grounds of the time eloquent St. John's, to the same lamentable condition—many of its monuments presenting painful evidences of their earnest assiduity in the heartless work of mutilation and obliteration.

We are not aware that there have been any interments in the Pickett grounds for a number of years past.

Colonel Richard Adams, Jr., inherited the paternal residence; his brother Samuel erected the large mansion which formerly stood at the corner of 22d and Broad streets, and which was latterly known as Bellevue Hospital. It was destroyed by fire some years since. One of the Public School Houses now occupies its site, and Dr. John built and occupied that which is now known as the Van Lew residence, situated at the corner of 24th and Grace streets.

The descendants of Col. Richard Adams, the elder, are

still represented by family names, the most prominent and of the first social position in the State,

NOTE 26. *John Ragland* was the son of John and Anne (Beaufort) Ragland, who emigrated from Wales to the Colony of Virginia about the year 1723, and settled in Hanover Co. Grants of land to the extent of 16,000 acres are recorded in the Land Registry Office of Virginia, in the name of John Ragland.[1]

His issue was:

I. John (of the text,) married Ann Dudley, and settled in Goochland County.

II. William[2] married and had issue.

III. Samuel[2] married and settled in Louisa County. Had issue.

IV. James[2] married Catharine Davis. Had issue.

V. Evan[2] settled in Antrim Parish, Halifax Co.; married. Had issue.

VI. Pettus.[2]

VII. Martha[2] married Thomas Tinsley.

VIII. Francis[2] married Jeremiah Pate.

Pettus Ragland[2] (John[1]) married Elizabeth Davis, of Hanover County. Daughter of John Davis of Wales.

Had issue:

I. Jean,[3] born April 12th, 1755, married Wm. Chick.

II. John,[3] born July 29th, 1756.

III. William,[3] born September 17th, 1757.

IV. Sarah,[3] born February 5th, 1759, married William Rice.

V. Elizabeth,[3] born March 24th, 1760, married B. Wright.

VI. Pettus,[3] born July 8th, 1761. Moved to Halifax County.

VII. Samuel,[3] born April 12th, 1764. Died young.

VIII. Martha,[3] born Sept. 17th, 1765.

IX. Evan,[3] born Sept. 5th, 1767, married ——— Yearmans, of Louisa County. Removed to Tennessee.

X. Anne Beaufort,[3] born Oct. 7th, 1768.

XI. Nancy,[3] born July 13th, 1770, married Dr. Thomas Starke.

XII. Catharine,[3] born 1778, married John Bowe.

XIII. Fendall,[3] born 1780, died 1833, married Sarah, (died 1833) daughter of Edward and Amelia Nelson, who were cousins and descendants in the third generation of Edward, born 1690, (son of James Nelson, of Essex County, England,) who emigrated to Virginia in the year 1718, and married in 1719, Mary, the daughter of Edward and Jane Garland, of New Kent County, Va.

The issue of Fendall[3] and Sarah (Nelson) Ragland was eight sons and four daughters—of whom Elizabeth Mildred,[4] born Feb. 20th, 1814, married May 19th, 1836. Robert King, (son of John Philip and Elizabeth [King] Brock,) born December 15th, 1801, died May 27th, 1850. The editor, who is of their issue, and who has much material towards a genealogical account of the Ragland, Davis, Nelson and Garland families, would most thankfully enter into correspondence with any representative of either family who may be kindly disposed to further his object. To all such, he most heartily tenders any desired information he may have in possession.

Note 27. *John Randolph* married Francis, daughter of Richard Bland.

Issue:

I. Richard married Judith Randolph.
II. Theodrick Bland died young.

III. John, (of Roanoke) M. C. and Minister to Russia.
IV. Jane Randolph.

NOTE 28. *Nathaniel Wilkinson,* Member of the House of Delegates of Virginia, 1778-95. A prominent and most useful citizen.

NOTE 29. *Thomas Watkins.*—The Watkins family of Virginia is supposed to be of Welsh descent. The name of James Watkins appears among the early emigrants of 1608. He may have been the ancestor of the family in Virginia. The first of the name of whom anything definite is known, was Thomas Watkins, of Swift Creek, Cumberland County, whose will bears date 1760. He had eight children. His eldest son, Thomas, of Chickahominy, (of the text) is thus spoken of by the late Benjamin Watkins Leigh, his great nephew: "Of Thomas Watkins, of Chickahominy, I have heard very full accounts from my mother, (his father was the Rev. William Leigh, of Chesterfield County,) and from my uncle Thomas, both of whom knew him well. He was a man of the highest respectability, in every point of view, and in particular, a man of indefatigable industry." He reared a large family of children, four sons and seven daughters, from whom have proceeded many descendants of various family names, in Virginia and the Southern States.

His brother, Benjamin Watkins, married Miss Cary, of Warwick. He was the first clerk of Chesterfield County, which office he held until his death. He was a man of capacity and a sterling patriot. He was a member of the Convention of 1776, and took an active part in the affairs of the Revolution. One of his daughters married the Rev. Wm.

Leigh, the father of the chaste and elegant orator and able statesman, Benjamin Watkins Leigh, and the pure minded and learned Judge William Leigh, who so long and spotlessly wore the ermine. Another daughter, Francis, married Wm. Finnie, of Amelia County, from whom are descended the numerous families of Finnie, Royall, Worsham, Sydnor and others, in Virginia and North Carolina.

His son, Thomas Watkins, married Rebecca, the daughter of the Rev. Miles Selden; and one of their daughters was the first wife of Benjamin Watkins Leigh; another of Dr. Thomas Barksdale, of Halifax County.

NOTE 30. *William Randolph.*—This is presumed to be William Randolph, of Bristol, son of Isham, of Durgeness.

NOTE 31. *Boar Swamp Church.*—This church, so designated from the swamp near which it was built and which still retains its original name, was situated about twelve miles east of Richmond, upon the continuation of what is known as the Nine Mile Road. We have been informed that the original church was destroyed by fire, and another built upon its site by the Baptist denomination. The following extract determines the latter event:

"About 1773, he—Rev. Elijah Baker, began to stretch his lines, and to travel more extensively. Coming down into the lower end of Henrico, he, in conjunction with one or two others, planted Boar Swamp Church."*

The church has been frequently repaired, and its appearance, doubtless, somewhat altered. It has for a number of years past been known as Antioch Church.

*Semple's Hist. of Va. Baptists, p. 393.

NOTE 32. *Peter Winston.*—We are led to conclude this Peter Winston to have been the son of James, one of the three brothers, emigrants to Virginia.—Vide Note 13.

The issue of Peter Winston was:

I. Isaac[2] m. Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Wm. Burton.

II. William[2] m. Martha Mosby, removed to Ky.

III. Peter[2] m. Louisa Mosby.

IV. John[2] m. Susan, daughter of Capt. John Austin, of Hanover County. Of the same family was Moses Austin, the founder of Texas, who was a merchant in Richmond in 1789. He was also engaged in the manufacture of shot, by the old method of towers, for some years. He was the contractor for covering the State Capitol with a leaden roof.

V. Susan[3] m. Anderson Grubbs.

Isaac Winston[2] (Peter.[1])

Issue:

I. Emily[3] m. Dr. Reuben Meredith.

II. Elizabeth[3] m. Colonel Charles Parke Goodall, member of House Delegates, 1816; son of Major Parke Goodall, House of Delegates, Rev. Officer, Lieutenant of the company of volunteers of 1775, organized and commanded by Patrick Henry. Major Goodall was the proprietor of the Indian Queen Tavern, of Richmond, in "olden time." A son of Charles Parke, Charles Parke, (M. D.,) Member of House Delegates, 1864.

III. Mary[3] m. Wm. Wingfield.

IV. Amanda[3] m. James Williamson.

V. Thomas[3] m. ——— Johnson.

William Winston,[2] (Peter.[1])

Issue:

I. A daughter[3] m. Dr. ——— Jones.

II. " m. ——— Sheppard.

Peter Winston,[2] (Peter.[1])

Issue:

Ann Crawley[3] m. John Jones.

John P. Winston,[2] (Peter.[1])

Issue:

I. Mary Ann[3] m. July 31st, 1817, Peter De Moville, of Charles City County; Member of House of Del. 1816-18. Issue—Felix[4] removed to Tennessee.

II. Peter[3] m. ——— Wood.

Issue:

Charles H., (A. M.,) Principal Baptist Female Institute, Richmond.

Susan Winston[2] (Peter[1]) m. Anderson Grubbs.

Issue:

Peter Winston Grubbs.

NOTE 33. *Mrs. Mary Randolph,* the wife of William, the first of the name who settled in Virginia. The date of her death was unknown to that indefatigable genealogist, her brilliant descendant, John Randolph, of Roanoke, and it has been obliterated by the ravages of time from her monument at Turkey Island.

APPENDIX.

A.—Bowler Cocke, p. 3, line 8. He, together with his brother, were among the patentees of the rich land of Curle's Neck, on James River, which was granted in one hundred acre lots. He was clerk of Henrico County in 1738.

B.—Four-Mile Creek, p. 5, line 13. So called from its distance from Henrico Town.

C.—James Cocke, p. 16, line 16. Clerk of Henrico County in 1699.

D.—Cornealious's, p. 22, line 38, (Cornelious's Creek.) So called from Cornelius De Hull, who owned land contiguous to it.

E.—Joseph and John Pleasants, p. 26, lines 22-3. These were the sons of John Pleasants, who emigrated to Virginia from England in the year 1665, and settled in Henrico County. The editor has in his possession a genealogical "Tree" of this family, which though unbroken as regards names, and extending almost down to the last generation, is deficient in dates. He has also manuscript material pertaining to the history of the family, who were originally, in point of religious belief, of the Society of Friends. The late Governor James Pleasants, Jr., John Hampden Pleasants, his son, the able journalist, founder and until his death in 1846 editor of the Richmond Whig, and Hugh Rose Pleasants, the brother of the latter, so well known, more recently in connection with

the Richmond Press, were the descendants of Joseph Pleasants of the text. The editor desires to perfect as far as may be practicable, a genealogy of the family, and would be grateful to any of its members, who might be kindly disposed to aid him with information concerning it.

F.—Robert Pleasants, p. 70, line 2. The son of John, the younger, (vide preceding note.) He possessed a vigorous intellect, and was a man of most indomitable energy. He engaged in mercantile pursuits as well as planting, and was remarkably successful in the acquisition of wealth. He owned and resided upon the Curle's Plantation. He entered heartily into all schemes of philanthropy, and agricultural and mechanical improvements. A subject, in which he was deeply interested, was the emancipation of the African race from slavery in this country—in behalf of which he was in constant correspondence with the early advocates of the measure, both here and in England. The warmest esteem existed between him and the prominent philanthropists of Pennsylvania, Anthony Benzenet, James Pemberton, John Smith and others. Though he possessed a number of slaves, he emancipated them all by will. He conducted a correspondence with Robert Bolling, Jr., of Chellowe, Buckingham county, on the culture of the vine, the manufacture of wine in Virginia, and upon kindred subjects, in 1765-70. He died near the close of the last century.

G.—St. Peter's Church, New Kent County; vide note 11. *Rev. David Mossom.* It affords us deep gratification to be able to present the following extracts from a local announcement in the columns of the "Richmond Daily Dispatch," of the issue of November 14th, 1872, concerning this sacred

relic of the past: "This old church has been substantially and beautifully repaired, and will be re-opened for service ———. The original designs which had been shamefully changed, have been restored. The high arched ceiling has been replaced, the walls replastered, finished with a hard coat, and pencilled to represent stone. A new gallery has been put up in the end of the church, and other modern improvements not inharmonious with its original design introduced. It is now one of the most beautiful, comfortable and effective of the country churches."

H.—Jonathan Boucher, page XI, second foot line. John Mercer, the editor of an abridgement of the Laws of Virginia, printed by William Parks, at Williamsburg, in 1737, in a diary kept by him in Spotsylvania county, in 1766, mentions a "Parson *Bouchier.*" Could this be adopted as the correct rendering of the name, the variable orthography of the text might readily be accounted for as apparent attempts at adaptation to its pronunciation.

I.—Page XXII, foot note. *New Church.* Since the committal of the foregoing pages to the printer, the editor has been informed that the entire walls of the New Church were erected prior to the abandonment of the work.

J.—Joseph Mayo, note 5, page 163. A recent visit of the editor to the old burying ground of the Mayo family at Powhatan,* enables him to present what he hopes will not be considered an uninteresting addition to this note.

The Cemetery is in area about fifty by one hundred feet, and is well enclosed by a brick wall—several cedar trees

*Now owned by Mr. Geo. S. Prince.

within the inclosure, measuring nearly two feet in diameter, are evidently of indigenous growth. The Cemetery is distant from the mansion some two hundred yards, following the current of the river, (between the two, lie the recently erected depot buildings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad.) It occupies the summit of an eminence rivalling that on which is built the mansion. Its military advantages caused its selection during our late unhappy strife as the site of fortifications, which remain a little to the left of the Cemetery, almost as well-defined as when they were manned by the heroes of the "lost cause."

The Cemetery (in which there is doubtless a number of unmarked graves) contains more than a score of monuments to the dead, bearing the family names of Mayo, Poythress, Macon, Scott, Cabell, Fulton, Thom and Atkinson—among the more interesting of them are the following:

[Mayo Arms.]

Here lyeth interred the Body
Of Joseph Mayo,* Gent.,
Born in Sumersetshire,
March 25th, 1693, and died
March 25th, 1740. Aged, 47 years.
Near this Tomb, also lie Interred
The Bodys of three of his children;
who died in their infancy,
viz: Joseph Mayo, born March
the 28th, 1729, and died Oct. ye 9, 1732;
Marianna Mayo, born May ye

*The Joseph Mayo of the text.

24th, 1731, and died Sept. 5th, 1732;
STEPH., the 2d, born Sept. 18th, 1735,
and died Oct'r, 1736.

[MAYO ARMS.]

Here lyeth Interred the Body
Of GEORGE MAYO, Eldest son
of Joseph Mayo, was born
In the Island of Barbadoes,

August 30th, 1717, Died Feb. ye 19th, 1739.

The two preceding are companion stones, lying side by side, prone upon the earth. They are, in dimensions, six feet six inches in length, by three feet three inches in width, and are fully five inches in thickness, the edges being rounded into the ogee form. The material is apparently a kind of marble of great hardness and density; in color, a slatish gray. The perfect preservation of the inscriptions in all of their minutiæ and the still unmarred and polished surface of the stones, are evidences of their unusual durability. The carved inscriptions were palpably by a skilled hand. The family coat of arms being most artistically executed. The Mayo coat of arms is as follows: Azure, vair gules argent, between three coronets *or*. Crest, a unicorn's head erased, bearing a chevron vair gules and argent. Here the arms appear with a crescent for difference, and are rendered with an Esquire's helmet surmounting the shield, and an exquisite mantling of scroll work.

The two following are head-stones of gray sandstone.

Sacred
To the Memory
of

JOHN MAYO,
Who died June 17, 1786.
Aged, 50 years.
Inspired by a grateful recollection
of parental care and protection,
this stone is rais'd by Filial Affection.

Sacred
To the Memory
of,
MARY MAYO,
Spouse of J. M., who died
Sept. 1792, in the 60th
year of her Age.

Now follows a venerable couple—the tombs side by side, altar-shaped and of white marble:

In Memory of
Our Father,
WILLIAM MAYO,
Who was born in the county of Gloucester
Sept. 26th, 1757.
Died in Richmond, August 12th, 1837.
Aged, 84 years.

In Memory of
Our Mother,
ELIZABETH POYTHRESS,
Consort of William Mayo,
Born in the County of Prince George, 1759.

Died at Powhatan seat, Aug. 6th, 1806.
Aged, 47 years.

The two next are handsome monuments of white marble, obelisk in form. The inscriptions, which are presented on four sides of the one and three of the other, are as follows:

N.

Sacred
To the Memory of
Colonel JOHN MAYO,
He was born
the 21st October, 1760, at
Deep Creek, Powhatan county,
and died at
Belleville,
in the
County of Henrico,
May 28th, 1818.
Aged,
57 years and 7 months.

W.

He was endowed
with an active mind, a feeling heart,
and liberal spirit.
Richmond
will long remember his useful life,
to which she owes various
improvements,
particularly the important
Bridge
which bears his name and connects

her with
Manchester.
A work
suggested and accomplished
by individual enterprise and energy
and perseverance.
For many years
He represented Henrico
in the
General Assembly,
and was elected by that body
A Member
of the
Executive Council of State,
But earthly pageant's have passed away,
His mortal remains lies beneath this stone,
His soul humbly offers itself to God.
Reader
pray thou
with the widowed and the fatherless,
that it may be mercifully accepted
and graciously appointed to Seats of
Bliss.

N. Sacred
To the Memory of
Mrs. Abigail Mayo,*
relict of the late

*Her maiden name was De Hart, and she was a native of Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

Col. John Mayo,
of Belleville,
near Richmond, Virginia,
The remembrance of her
virtues, her strength of
mind and character, her
kindness and usefulness,
will ever be cherished by
her bereft children and
friends. She lived beloved
and respected, and died
sincerely deplored,
In the the 83rd year of
Her Age.

W. Obit. 2nd of October,
Anno Domini 1843

S. Green be the turf above thee,
Mother of our other days;
None knew thee, but to love thee,
None named thee, but to praise.

E. Nat. 14th of February,
Anno Domini 1761.

We will conclude with the following inscription to the memory of two children of the late General Winfield Scott, who married a daughter of Col. John and Abigail Mayo, whose epitaphs precede this. The tomb is altar-shaped, with white marble slab and panelled slate sides, which, from the mouldering of the cement, are now falling away:

In Memory
of
Two lovely children,
JOHN MAYO SCOTT,
Born April 18th, 1819, Died Sept. 23rd, 1820,
Buried at Montpelier,
the seat of
Ex-President Madison;
And
EDWARD WINFIELD SCOTT,
Born Mar. 23rd, 1823, died May 17th, 1827,
who lies
Beneath this tomb,
Sons of
Winfield and Maria Mayo Scott.
My soul melteth away
for very heaviness,
Comfort thou me, Oh, LORD!

K.—Note 13. *Isaac Winston.* Though the origin of the Winston family in Virginia, is traditionally accepted by its members as rendered in the note, yet the following early mention of the name, which has come to the knowledge of the editor since the latter was penned, he deems it proper to offer here: He finds upon record in the Virginia Land Registry Office, grants of land to *William Winston,* the first, of date October 21st, 1687, and the last, 1706, numbering nearly 7,000 acres, and a grant of 1,079 acres in New Kent county, to *Anthony Winston,* dated October 24th, 1701.

Page 171, *lines* 11 *and* 12. The editor is now conclusively satisfied that *Isaac Winston*[1] had only two daughters, Mary

and Sarah, the former of whom was grand-mother of Mrs. Madison. He extracts the following from "The Paine Family Register," No. 1, Albany, N. Y., January 1st, 1857, edited by Henry D. Paine, M. D.:

"JOHN PAYNE was an English gentleman of affluence and education. He settled in Goochland county on James river, Va. He married *Anna Fleming,* grand-daughter of Sir Thomas Fleming, second son of the Earl of Wigdon, who came to this country in 1616, and settled in New Kent county, Va., where he lived and died.

JOHN PAYNE,* his son, married Mary Coles, of Hanover county, Va.

His children were: *William, Temple, Dolly, Lucy, Anna, Mary, John and Isaac.*

WILLIAM died unmarried.

DOLLY married JAMES Madison, 4th President of the United States.

LUCY married 1st, *G. Washington;* 2d, *Hon. T. Todd,* one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States.

ANNA† married Hon. *Richard Cutts,* M. C. from Maine.

MARY married Hon. *J. J. Jackson,* M. C. from Virginia.

JOHN married Miss *Wilcox,* of Canada.

ISAAC died unmarried.

L.—Page 186, line 9. Another private Cemetery has since come to the knowledge of the editor. It is located on the

*John Payne was of the religious tenets of the Society of Friends, and acted for a number of years as Clerk at their "Yearly Meetings" held in Hanover county. His penmanship, specimens of which are in the possession of the editor, was of great beauty, regularity and minuteness. It would thus appear that the marked and graceful caligraphy of Mrs. Madison was hereditary.

†"A sister of Mrs. Madison, and every way worthy of the same parentage." [*John Quincey Adams.*

north side of Lester street, between Nicholson and Louisiana streets. It contains several monuments of white marble, one of which, erected to the memory of John Prosser, who died Oct. 25th, 1810, in his 38th year, is quite handsome. It is a plinth, some four feet in height, surmounted by an urn. The only remaining name appearing, is that of Wright, and the latest inscription bears date, 1821.

INDEX TO THE VESTRY BOOK

OF HENRICO PARISH, 1730-'73

ABNY, 29.
George, 29, 47, 57.
Widow, 57.
Adams, Annie [Carrington] 186.
family, private cemetery of, 186.
Ebenezer, 183.
Elizabeth [Griffin] 183.
Eleanor, 99.
Eliza [Heron] 177.
Elvira [Minge] 177.
George, 115.
Dr. John presents font to St. John's Church, 160, 176, 177, descendants of, 185, 186.
John, 177.
Louisa [Carrington] 177.
Margaret [Pickett, Carrington] 177.
Martha [Mosby] 177.
Mary [Minge] 177.
Richard, 177.
Col. Richard, 119-27, 130, 132, 134, 137-41, 145-6, Genealogigy of, 151, 183, proffers land for site of State Capitol, 183.
Jr., Col. Richard, old residence of, 184, 185-6.
Samuel Griffin, 185-6.
Thomas, 107-8, 117-19, 127, 183.
John Quincey, 204.
Adkins, David, 30, 125-6, 128-9.
Joseph, 23-4, 27, 54.
William, 26.
Aiken, Jr., James, 14.
Albemarle County, 162.
Alday, Senr., John, 29.
Alday, Junr., John, 92.
Allan, John, 181.
Ales, John, 41.
Allday, Thomas, 29, 58, 92.
Allen, Edward, 24, 56.
Edmond, 29, 42, 44, 50, 60, 62, 63, 68, 72, 74, 76, 80, 83, 86, 88.
Allen, James, 134.
Julius, 67, 71, 92, 101, 112, 131.
Mary, 89, 93, 96, 99, 102, 106, 107-8, 110, 118, 120.
Richard, 117.
Ally, Thomas, 33, 57, 101, 130, 137, 139, 144, 147, 149.
Amos, Francis, 28.
Anderson, Capt. Henry, 10.
Anthony, 175.
Appalachian or "Apalatsi" mountains, 168.
Appomattox river and road, 6.
Archer, Francis, 89-90, 93, 96, 99, 102, 106.
Capt. Gabriel—his relation of voyage up James river, 167.
[Gent.] John, 75.
Archeologia, Americana, 165, 168.
Armstead, John, 44.
Arms of Mayo family of Va., 197.
Arshurst, Robert, 6, 7.
Arnold, Benedict, Invasion of Richmond, 1781, 184.
Asnam, Brook, 66.
Atkins, Robert, 131, 137.
Atkinson, 196.
Aulday, John, 23, 29, 30, 38, 120.
Austin, Ann, 28, 52.
Capt. John, 191.
Moses the early pioneer of Texas, 191. Shot towers, 191.
Susan [Winston] 191.
Aylett, Patrick Henry, 176.
Gen. Philip, 176.
Ayrs, Matthias, 67, 70.

BACON'S BRANCH, 51, 61.
Bacon, Daniel, 96.
Henry, 105.
Ludwell, 66.
Langstone, 79, 85.
Nathaniel, 46, 53, 85, 100, 105.
William, 85, 95, 100, 111, 114, 130.
Bailey, Abraham, 3, 36, 75, 133-4, 145.
Bailey's Run, 33-80.
Bailey, Elizabeth, 42-83.
Joseph, 104, 137.
Roger, Cocke, 128.
Thomas, 29, 57, 58.
Baker, Daniel, 81-97.
Elvira, 150.
Rev. Elijah, 190.
George, 55.
Ball, Lewis, 146.
Valentine, 100, 114.
Ballou, Charles, 29-84.
Tabitha, 36, 58.
Thomas, 36.
Barker, William, 137.
Barclay, Andrew, 82.
Barksdale, Dr. Thomas, 190.
Barnes, John, 127-34.
Margery, 128-34.
Bass, William, 4.
Bates, Thomas, 94.
Beaufort, Anne [Ragland] 187.
Belleville, 201.
Bennett, Edward, 9, 32.
Martha, 68.
Mary, 64.
Benzenet, Anthony, 194.
Berkeley, W., 182.
Bethel, Thomas, 71-84.
Beverley, Eliza, 166.
Lucy [Randolph] 182.
of Blandford, Maria, 181.
Bewsher, Rev. Joseph, 94, 95.
Binford, Thomas, 34-67.
Black, 137.
Blackford, Judith, 122-29.
Blair, Rev. James, 17, 34.
Rev. John D., 176.
Robert, 53, 70.
Blakey, Smith, 153.
Blakeley, Robert, 11.
Bland, Col., 95.
Francis [Randolph] 188.
Richard, 188.
Blause, Robert, 70.
Bliss-land Parish, 90.
Boar Swamp, 24-92.
Church, 190.
Bolling, Archibald, 182.
Jane, 160-8-9.
John, 3-10, 15, 19, 32, 34-41, 44, 53, 62, 65, 70, 104, 105, 111, 160, 168.
Major John, 32, 38.
[Surveyor] John, 169.
Mary, 168.
Family Memoirs of, 169.
of Blandford, Maria, 181.
of Bollingbrooke, Robert, 180.
Jr., of Chellowe, Robert, 194,
of Licking Hole, Col. Wm., 182.
Booker, Edward, 5, 7, 9, 13.
Bootwright, Thomas, 31.
Bottom, Thomas, 52, 115.
John, 28, 115.
Bottom's Bridge, 24, 48, 80.
Bottom, Wm., 115.
Boucher, Rev. Jonathan, 195.
Bowe, John, 30, 85, 188.
Bowler, 13, 116.
Bowles, David, 145-6.
Jr., Thomas, 79.
Bowyer, James, 144.
Bracket, John, 102.
Braddock's Defeat, 174.
Bradshaw, Larner, 27-54.
Branch, Samuel, 57.
Thomas, 3-104.
Brandon, Thomas, 182.
of Rappahannock Co., 182.
Bransford, John, 129.
Brazeal, Drury, 131, 135.
Bremo, 153.
Brewer, Sackfield, 8-155.
Bridgman, Mary, 126-38.
Matthew, 97, 152.
Bridgewater, Mary, 129.
Nathaniel, 98-149.
Jonathan, 114.
William, 114.
Brion, John, 27.
Brittain, James, 85-102.
John, 26, 47, 55.
Joseph, 130-1.
Henry, 30-152.
Waddell, 150.
William, 21-91.

Brock, Elizabeth [King] 188.
John Philip, 188.
Brock, R. A., 188.
Robert King, 188.
Brook, Bridge, 5.
Rev. Zachariah, 16, 18, 40.
Road, 21-100.
Brothers, Francis, 28, 52.
Brown, Ffield, 14.
James, 90.
Mary, 90, 139.
Margaret, 126-138.
Bruce's W. C., description of Powhatan, 164.
Brumfield, John, 30.
Bryant, Ann, 11.
Alice, 11.
Bryan, John, 80-147.
Buchanan, James, 185.
Bugg, Samuel, 28-56.
Senior, Samuel, 80.
Bullington, John, 29.
Harwood, 204.
Josiah, 131-7.
William, 131.
Wm. Josiah, 112.
Robert, 14-104.
Temperance, 38.
Burgess, Eliza, 11-19.
John, 172.
Shelton, 172.
Burnett, Mary, 8-102.
Susanna.
Burton, Benjamin, 5-150.
David, 92.
Hutchins, 3-44.
Jacob, 112.
Jesse, 120-137.
John, 90-137.
Martin, 131-45.
Peter, 87.
Rachel, 147-50.
William, 27-191.
Sr., William, 29-55.
Jr., William.
Burwell, Lewis, 183.
Butler, Wm. F., 178.
Byrd, Wm., gives land for church, 51, 61, 114.
Col. Wm., lands of, 58, processioned, 113, MS. Deed Book of, 163, 165.
Mrs., 114.

CABELL, ALICE WINSTON, 175.
Dr. Clifford, 175.
Edmund Winston, 175.
Frederick A., 175.
Frederick M., 175.
Dr. George, 175.
George K., 175.
John B., 175.
Lewis Warington, 176.
Landon R., 175.
Marian F., 175.
Paulina J., 175.
Col. Samuel Jordan, 176.
William L., 175.
196.
Campbell's, Chas., Hist. of Va., 162, 168.
Campbell, Neil, 152.
Cannon, Benjamin, 33.
Mary, 21, 85.
& Smith's Mill, 21-91.
Christopher, 30, 33.
Cardwell, Thomas, 114.
Carrington, Mrs. Eliza Griffin, 184.
Col. George Mayo, 177.
Col. Mayo, 186.
Judge Paul, 177.
Walter C., 175.
Carter, Charles, 87.
Eliza, 133.
Giles, 24-34.
John, 48-132.
Robert, 185.
Theodrick, 27.
Jr., Thomas, 55.
Carey, Solomon, 80-87.
Carey, Archibald, 185.
Miss, of Warwick, 189.
Cask, 4.
Cassy, Charles, 54, 67, 71.
Cathstone, 144.
Chaddock, Thomas, 145.
Chapel, 8, 18, 60.
Chambers, George, 57.
Chapman, William, 110, 117.
Chatsworth, 166.
Chellowe, 194.
Chick, William, 187.
Childers, Abraham, 20-74.
Eliza, 138-144.
John, 80-147.
Joseph, 48, 56, 71.

Childers, Margaret, 117-149.
Philemon, 19-126.
Stephen, 107.
Childrey, Thomas, 112, 132, 136.
Chimborazo Hospital, C. S. A., 178.
Chiquohominy Swamp, 5-191.
Christian, Jr., John, 116.
Church Collectors, 13.
Church Wardens—Oaths of office, declaration of, 157, powers of, 163.
Chumley's Branch, 6.
Clark, Benjamin, 111, 114, 128.
Elvira, 150.
Eleanor, 11.
John, 114.
Hannah, 138-144.
Mark, 68-124.
Jr., Mark, 95-121.
Wm., 58, 52.
Walter, 30.
Clarkson, John, 122.
Joseph, 134.
Clopton, Geo., 115.
Cobbs, 160.
Cocke, Ann, 153.
Brazure, 29-79.
Bowler, 3-153, family register of, 154, death of, 193.
Jr., Bowler, 94-137, birth of, 153, death of, 148, 157.
Charles, 154.
Giles, 24.
Eliza, 154.
Capt. James, 56-71-193.
James, 5-103.
Jr., James, 136.
John, 5-72.
James Powell, 5-182.
Judith, 29-39.
Richard, 154.
Sarah, 153.
Jr., Sarah, 154.
Susanna, 154.
Tabitha, 153.
Thomas, 55-91.
Sr., Thomas, 55.
Wm. Fleming, 115.
Wm., 12.
Capt. Wm., 57.
Cole, Rev. Roscow, 94.
Coleman, 175.
Coles, Catharine [Payne] 178.
Elizabeth, 177.
Hon. Edward, 178.
Emily Ann, 176.
Isaac, 178.
Col. Isaac, 178.
Jacob, 178.
John, 47, 177.
Major John, 77.
Jr., John, 177.
Mary, 177, 203.
Mary [Whittle] 178.
Mildred [Carrington] 177.
Rebecca [Singleton] 177.
Robert, 178.
[Stevenson] 177.
Thompson, 178.
Tucker, 178.
Walter, 177.
Collectors of Parish, 18.
Colonial Assembly of Va., 1619, 161.
Conveniency on Tobacco, 18.
Conway, James, 30-122.
John, 124.
Mary, 129.
Nicholas, 133.
Thomas, 30-124.
Cooke, Robert, 109, 110.
Cornelius, 22-193.
Cornhill, Hickory, letter from, 181.
Cornet, Francis, 131-144.
John, 85.
Cosral, Thomas, 33.
Cott, Robert, 70.
Cottrell, Richard, 57-152.
Thomas, 31, 57.
Cowley, Abraham, 95.
Jr., Abraham, 97-118.
Cowsel, 90.
Cox, Edward, 23-104.
George, 104, 151.
Hickinson, 104.
Henry, 72.
John, 27-104.
Prudence, 37, 39.
Richard, 36, 134.
Crawford, James, 85.
Andrew, 4.
Crawley, Ann, 192.
Curd, Edward, 85, 100, 102, 112, 115, 131, 136.

Curles' Church, 3, 51, 94, 133, 159, 160.
Curle, Wm. Roscow, 159.
Cutts, Hon. Richard, 203.

DALE PARISH, 19, 40.
Dandridge, Dolly [Henry] 175-6.
Daniel, Ann, 26.
William, 72.
Darby, 23, 170.
John, 48.
Darby Town, 170.
Darniel, 79.
Dawson, Wm. [Commissary of Va.] 187.
Wm. Johnson, 180.
Davis, Catharine [Ragland] 187.
Davies, Nicholas, 58.
Davis, Wm., 115.
Dean, Edward, 71.
Deane, Richard, 74, 76, 80, 84.
Deep Run Branch or Creek, 6.
Chapel, built, 64, 69, 72, 90, 107, plate of, 120, 160.
DeHart, 200.
DeHull, Cornelius, 190.
DeMoville, Felix, 192.
Peter, 192.
Jr., Peter, 192.
Derby, 170.
Deriguid, Wm., 91.
Dewey, Stephen, 13, 14.
Dickinson, 104.
Dispatch, Richmond Daily, 194.
Doane, Sarah, 123.
Dolton, Elizabeth, 110-139.
Donald, George, 134.
Downs, Robert, 109.
Drake's, Francis S., Dic. Am. Biog., 179.
Drewry, 131.
Dundan, Mary, 11.
Dungeness, seat of Isham Randolph, 161.
DuVal, Samuel, 95-108, Sheriff and Collector, 109, 114-185.

EALAM, ROBERT, 6.
Eals, John, 17-81.
Easly, Wharham, 6, 29.
East, Edward, 48, 53, 93.
Elizabeth, 33.
Richard 56, 78.
Wm., 53.
Thos., 56.
Eastern Branch, 79.
Gordon's Road, 79.
Edgeworth, Maria, 175.
Elliott, Robert, 121.
Ellet, Loften N., 184.
Ellis, Charles, 57, 78.
Jesse, 141.
John, 20-124, 157.
Henry, 57-111.
Williams, 20-141.
Thomas, 46, 130-5.
Ellison, Robert, 84.
Gerard, 24-84.
Genet, 52.
Elmore, Arobia, 71.
Thomas, 57-86.
Enroughty, Darby, 23-170.
John, 122-149.
Epps, Col. Francis, 4.
Francis, 5, 7, 9, 10, 13, 37, 135.
Thomas, 28.
William, 104.
Evans, Ann, 68, 72.
Roderick, 37.
Exon, Henry, 15.

FALLS OF JAMES RIVER, 164.
Faris, Jacob, 132.
John, 29, 132.
Favours, Theopilus, 91.
Fenton, Thomas, 30-64.
Ferris, John, 24-52.
Robert, 28, 52, 115.
William, 26-115.
Sr., William, 28.
Jr., William, 28.
Ffalling Creek, 6.
Fflourenoy, John James, 6.
Field's Creek, 5.
Filbard, Archie, 135.
Finnie, Wiliam, 190.
Finney, William, 29-157.
Fitzpatrick, Daniel, 85.
Fleming, 115.
Anna, 203.
Fleming, Sir Thomas, 203.
Fleur de Hundred, 161.
Florida War, 172.
Flournoy, Francis, 6.
Floyd, Charles, 25-116.
Stephen, 25, 69.
Foard, Wm., 30.
Ford, Wm., 68-120.
Zachariah, 57.

Forsie, John, 68.
Four Mile Creek, 5-193.
Bridge 5, 48.
Francisco, Peter, 171.
Franklin, James, 11, 29, 57.
Mary, 122-149.
Thomas, 103-144.
Frayser, Elizabeth, 182.
John, 15-79.
William, 54-135.
Frazure, John, 113, 135.
Freeman, Aaron, 122-147.
Catharine, 130-4.
George, 33.
Holy, 57.
John, 57.
Joseph, 91, 149.
Lucy, 96.
Widow, 57.
Frogmorton, Wm., 32.
Fry, Joshua, 162.
& Jefferson's Map of Va., 162.
Fulton, 196.
Fussell, Elizabeth, 40, 42.
Solomon, 133.

GALT, LUCY, 175.
Garland, Edward, 188.
Jane, 188.
Gathright, Francis, 33.
John, 132, 136.
Michael, 86.
Samuel, 25-136.
William, 71-112.
Gathrit, Ephraim, 56, 71, 115.
Gavin, Rev. Anthony, 17, 18, 20, 40.
Gay, Wm., 75.
Gerard, 84.
Gerry, Elbridge, 178.
Gibson, Thomas, 14.
Giles, Art., 35, 36.
John, 22-66.
Nicholas, 29-137.
Jr., Nicholas, 92-101.
Ward, 137.
Gilley's Creek, 22-92.
Glebe Land, 38, 60, surveyed, 64, 104.
House, 19, kitchen built, 19, house enlarged, 82.
Gooch, Gov. Wm., 17, 34.
Goochland County, 26-162.
Goodall, Amanda [Williamson] 191.
Goodall, Dr. Charles Parke, 191.
Col. Charles Parke, 191.
Mary [Wingfield] 191.
Major Parke, 191.
Thomas, 191.
Goode, Benjamin, 64-149.
Edward, 25-81.
Jr., Edward, 70.
John, 97-109.
Robert, 103-185.
Going, Wm., 145.
Gordon, John, 31-147.
Gordon's Road, 20-78.
Gordon, Wm., 21-141.
Great Westham, 65.
Green, Eleanor, 60-63.
Ursley, 117.
William, 96.
LL. D., William, 167.
Griffin, Judge Cyrus, 183.
John, 33.
William, 69.
Griffith, Charles, 3-13.
Grisby's, LL. D., Hugh Blair—Va. Convention of 1776, 160.
Grill's Old Plantation, 6.
Grimstead, John, 124-49.
Grubbs, Anderson, 191.
Peter Winston, 192.
Susan [Winston] 191.
Grymes, Philip, 182.
Gwinn, Mary, 75.

HALE, JOHN, 67-132.
Hales, John, 28-52.
Hambleton, Martha, 30.
Hamlet, Elizabeth, 64-74.
Hancock, Samuel, 36, 47.
Hancock, Lewis, 22.
Hand, John, 15.
Hanover ——, 6.
Hansford, Widow, 89, 90.
Harding, Mary, 8.
William, 78.
Hardwick, Robert, 30-62.
George, 32.
Harlow, Wm., 30.
Harmon, Richard, 152.
Harris, Thomas, 6.
Harrison, Anne Carter, 182.
Col. 34.
Col. Benj., 58, 85.
Jr., of Berkeley, Benj., 192.
Sr., of Berkeley, Benj., 182.
of Brandon, Benj., 182.

Harrison, Gov. Benj., 182.
Carter, 177.
Harwood, John, 47-136.
Hartwell, Michael, 28.
Haskins, Creed, 7.
Edward, 7.
Hatcher, Benj., 32.
Henry, 22, 28.
James, 32-92.
William.
William, 116.
Hayes, 115.
Head, Wm., 32.
Hening, Wm. Waller, Statutes at large of Va., 163, 166, 185.
Henley, Leonard, 146.
Henrico Parish, plate of, 5, deed of land recorded, 72, church furniture, 73.
Henry, Alexander S., 175.
Dolly [Dandridge] 175.
Jane [Meredith] 176.
Col. John, 171, 176.
Lucy [Wood] 176.
Patrick [the orator] 174-5, 6-191.
Herbert, John, 3, 7.
Matthew, 79, 131.
Sarah, 14.
Heron, Dr. John, 177.
Hewit, Ann, 3.
Hews, Sarah, 31.
Hickison, 104.
Higden, John, 8.
Hill, Wm., 26.
Hillary, Wm., 85.
Hinton, Michael, 30.
Hix, Amos, 57.
Hobby, Wm., 14, 18.
Hobson, death of Benj., 156.
Eliza, 70.
John, 3-109.
Matthew, 66-85.
Nicholas.
William, 80-136.
Hogg, Molly, 147-9.
William, 125-144.
Holmes, Charles, 32.
Thomas, 86-106.
Holland, Richard, 78-91.
Homes, Agnes [Sexton] 107-144.
Hopkins, Joseph, 66.
Hopper, Dr., 90.
Hopson, Joseph, 48, 92.
Nicholas, 48, 87.
Horsley, Dr. John, 175.
Hughes, Mary, 63, 68.
Thomas, 65, 72.
Hungary Branch, 21, 47.
Hunt, James, 43.
Ralph, 30.
Hutchins, John, 64, 72.
Mary, 50.
Hutchinson, Matthew, 30.
Hutton, Martha, 145.

INDIAN QUEEN TAVERN, 191.
Town Hill, 60.
Isham, family of, 166.
Irby, Henry, 31.
Ives, Wm., 71.

JACKSON, GEN. ANDREW, 173.
Hon. J. J., 203.
Ralph, 11, 18.
Jeff, Thomas, 130.
Jefferson, Ffield, 6, 7, 10, 15, 161, 166.
Peter, 7, 161, great strength of, 162, death of, 162.
Thomas, 3, 7, 161, early ancestors of, 162, Randall's life of, 162, 181, 184, 185.
Jeffs, Mary, 144.
Sarah, 144.
Susanna, 144.
Jennett, James, 74, 76, 81, 83, 88.
Robert, 43.
Thomas, 33, 42, 45.
Jennings, Jane, 50-89.
Johnson, Benj., 146.
John, 30.
Michael, 146.
Johnston, David, 134, 138.
Jolly, Thomas, 33, 132.
Jones, James, 85.
John, 82-192.
Kezia, 171.
Wm., 111-141.
Jordan, Martha, 149.
Matthew, 147.

KEITH, REV. JAMES, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 169.
Kelley, George, 114.
Wm., 44.
Kennon and Smith's Mill, 151.
Kemp, Alexander, 154.
Francis, 154.
Matilda, 154.
Knibbs, Solomon, 33.

LANCASTER, JOHN, 91.
Langford, John, 66.
Law, John, 85.
Lawless, Wm., 74-89.
Leason, John, 71.
Lea, John, 97-124.
Margaret, 99-117.
Leigh, Francis, [Finnie] 190.
Walter, 52.
Margaret, 96.
Benj. Watkins, 189, 190.
Judge Wm., 190.
Rev. Wm., 189.
Leapor, Margaret, 97.
Leonard, Randolph, 137.
Lester, Mary, 119-33.
Levens, Richard, 27-58.
Levies of Tobo., 52.
John, 91.
Joseph, 79-148.
Josiah, 79.
Thomas, 114.
Wm., 22-157.
Libby, ——— 104.
Ligon, John, 106-20.
Joseph, 13.
Samuel, 109.
Simon, 30.
Wm., 11.
Lightfoot, ——— 177.
Lindsey, James, 101-33.
Liptrot, Amos, 128-33.
Edmund, death of, 156.
John, 81-124.
Littleworth, John, 8.
Locket, Wm., 6.
Lodowick, —— 6.
Locket, Jr., Benj., 6.
Long Bridge, 48.
Road, 67.
Long, Alexander, 104.
Lorton, Ann, 155.
Catherine, 155.
Lucretia, 155.
Robert, 155.
Jr., Robert, 155.
Thomas, 155.
Lovatt, Richard, 78.
Ludwell, —— 66.
Lucas, James, 97.
Lucy's Spring, 6.
Lumsford, —— 154.
Lyle, John, 19.
MACON, FAMILY OF, 196.
George, 81.
Madison, Mrs. Dolly, [Payne] 203, 204.
President James, 203.
Main County Road, 47.
Main Swamp, 21, 24.
Malor, Nicholas, 101.
Markmahan, —— 133.
Marvin, Francis, 29.
Gilli-grue, 26-85.
Willsbier, 29.
Martin, John, 30-132.
Martin, 48-115.
Sr., Martin, 115.
Jr., Martin, 113.
Mathews, Andrew, 67, 71.
Anthony, 71-131.
Thomas, 5, 29, 80.
Matthis, Thomas, 32.
Mattox, Robert, 80, 85.
Mayo, Arms of family, 197, Cemetery at Powhatan, 195, 202.
Mrs. Abigail, [DeHart] Epitaph of, 200-1.
Elizabeth [Poythress] 198.
George, Epitaph of, 196.
John, Epitaph of, 198.
Col. John, Epitaph of, 198.
Joseph, 5, 7, 9, 19, 27, 29, 55, 163-5, Ancestry of, Powhatan, the residence of, 193, Epitaph, 196.
Capt. Joseph, 57.
Hon. Joseph, [Mayor of Richmond,] 165.
Mariana, Epitaph of, 196.
Mary, Epitaph of, 198.
Philip, 105.
Stephen, 196.
Major Wm., ran dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina, 165.
Jr., Col. Wm., 165.
Wm., 198.
Mayo's Bridge, between Richmond and Manchester, 199.
McBurnet, Catherine, 122-149.
Capt., 127-149.
McCallum, Eliza, 126-8.
McKeand, John, 152.
Meade, Bishop Wm., Old Churches and families of Virginia, 159, 163, 169, 180.

Meade, Ann, [Randolph] 181.
David, 181, 182.
Hodijah, 177.
Medor, Nicholas, 105, 112.
Meredith's Branch, 79.
Meredith, Dr. Reuben, 191.
Col. Samuel, 196.
Middle Creek, 6.
Middleton, Ann, 155.
John, 53-155.
Judith, 155.
Minge, David, 177.
Minge, John, 177.
Millenor, —— 105.
Miller, Elisha, 100, 105.
William, 114, 141.
Milner, ——— 135.
Mitchell, W., 152.
Moldavia, —— 181.
Moon, Richard, 115-149.
Moore, Robert, 115.
More, Richard, 28-52.
Mordecai, Samuel—his "Richmond in By-Gone Days," 182.
Morris, Jane, 147-9.
Robert, 26-83.
William, 122, 134.
Morton, Sarah, 107.
Susanna, 103-27.
Mosby, Arthur, death of, 155.
Edward, 28-56.
John, 30-141.
Joseph, 53.
John W., 175.
Col. John Singleton, 175.
Louisa, 191.
Martha, [Winston] 191.
Mary, 26.
Robert, 6-127.
Jr., Robert, 91-100.
Thomas, 22-110.
Mosely, Arthur, 13.
Sarah, 35-6.
Thomas, 118.
William, 6.
Moss, Alexander, 47, 58.
John, 281.
Mossom, Rev. David, 16, 18, 169, 194.
Mottherwiler, Elizabeth, 57.
Myers, John, 147, 152.

NASH, JOHN, 11, 15, 19, 20, 41.
Neill, Edward D., Papers of Va. Company, 160.
Nelson, Amelia, 188.
Edward, 188.
James, 188.
Mary, [Garland] 188.
Newburne, Wm., 182.
New Church, 195.
New, John, 114.
Wm., 131, 135.
Newport, Capt. Christopher, 167, 168.
Newport News, or *Nuce*, 168.
Nicholas, Robert Carter, 185.
Nine Mile Road, 190.
North, Mary, 14-62.
John, 30-60.

OAKLEY, JOHN, 122.
Oakling, John, 20.
O'Brien, Ann, 126, 128.
Ofland, Brook, 91.
Orange, John, 85-149.
Osborne, John, 3, 7, 14, 18.
Jr., Thomas, 11.
Osborne's, on James River, 161.
Osburn, Edward, 104.
Owen, John, 85.
William, 66, 85.
Thomas, 21-141.
Owin, John, 34.

PAGE, MARY, 182.
Paine, family register, 203.
M. D., Henry D., 203.
Panky, Stephen, 78-85.
Pardue, Wm., 3, 11.
Palmer, Wm., 85.
Parish levies, how made, collected, &c., 162-3.
Parke, Charles, 191.
Parker, William, 32-135.
Parks, William, 195.
Parsons, Joseph, 30-135.
Jr., Joseph, 91-100.
Susan, 147.
William, 33.
Pate, Jeremiah, 181.
Patman, Wm., 21-98.
Payne, Anna, [Cutts] 203.
Baldwin, 178.
Dolly [Madison] 203.
Isaac, 203.
Lucy [Washington, Todd] 203.
Mary [Jackson] 203.
Philip, 178.

Patrick, Peter, 41-53.
Patterson, James, 113, 114.
Pemberton, James, 194.
Perkins, Philemon, 53, 70.
Thomas, 68, 79, 104.
William, 3-137.
Perry, D. D., Rev. Wm. Stevens, Papers of Va. church, 169.
Persons, Wm., 33.
Pettus, Dabney, 141.
Gen. Edmund Winston, 173, 179.
John, 172.
Hon. John Jones, 173.
Phœnax, Snow, 155.
Pickett, Charles, 177.
Family Cemetery, 186.
Pierce, Daniel, 22, 133.
Francis, 66-135.
Pike, Eliza, 42.
George, 53.
Piles, Godfrey, 84.
Pineham, Samuel, 57.
Pleasants, Jr., Gov. James, 193.
Hugh Rose, 193.
John Hampden, 193.
Jacob, 131, 136.
Capt. John, 141.
John, 26, 31, 32, 47, 53, 55, 66, 69, 80, 91, 94, 100.
John of "Curles," 102, 105, 111, 113, 115, 116, 131, 135, 137, 145.
John, 87.
James, 27, 86.
Sr., John, 86, 105.
Jr., John, 71, 86, 87, 105, 113, 116.
Joseph, 5, 26, 53, 193.
Jr., Joseph, 79.
Robert, 67, 70, 105, 113, 116, 135, Philanthropic, public spirited, engaged in vine culture in Virginia, 194.
Jr., Robert, 102, 113, 116, 132.
Thomas, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 70, 132.
Picahontas, descendants of, 160, 168.
Popham, —— 164.
Porter, Eliza, 130.
Jane, 122-129.
Wm., 33-53.
Porter, Jr., Wm., 25-69.
Powel's Creek, 6.
Power, Foliot, 53.
Powhatan, residence of Indian chieftain, of Mayo family, description of, 163-5.
Poval, Elizabeth, 155.
John, 16-107, death of, 127.
Judith, 155.
Robert, 87, 155.
Jr., Robert, 155.
Poythress, Elizabeth [Mayo] 198.
family of, 196.
Purdo, Mary, 110.
Price, B., 150.
Daniel, 22-153.
Francis, 53.
John, 5, 22.
Pico, 67, 70.
Samuel, 114.
Wm., 91.
Pride, Wm., 14.
Prior, Edward, 30.
Nicholas, 30, 33.
Processioning of lands, 5, 20, regulation of, 165-6.
Prosser, John, epitaph of, 204.
Pruett, Rebecca, 50-83.
Pryor, Edward, 78.
Purryear, Peter, 78.
Pyke, George, 92.

RADFORD, DR. WM., 176.
Ragland, Anne [Beaufort] 188.
Anne [Starke] 188.
Catharine, [Bowe] 188.
Elizabeth Mildred [Brock] 188.
[Wright] 187.
Evan, 187.
Jr., Evan, 187.
Francis [Pate] 187.
Fendall, 188.
Jean [Chick] 187.
James, 187.
John, 122, 147, 150, descendants of, 187.
Jr., John, 187.
Martha, 188.
Martha [Tinsly] 187.
Pettus, 187.
Jr., Pettus, 187.
Samuel, 187.
Jr., Samuel, 188.
Sarah [Nelson] 188.

Ragland, Sarah [Rice] 187.
William, 187.
Jr., William, 187.
Randall, LL. D., Hon. Henry S., Life of Jefferson, 162.
Randolph, Anna [Harrison] 182.
Anne, 182.
Benjamin, 182.
Beverley, 49, 51, 63, 65, 68, 69, 72, 74, death of, 93.
Jr., Beverley, 166, 181.
Brett, 182.
Col. David Meade, 181.
Gov. Edmund, 185.
Eliza [Meade] 182.
Elizabeth [Grymes] 182.
Frances [Bland] 188.
Harrison, 188.
Isham, 161.
of Dungeress, Isham, 196.
Jane, 161, 169, 182, 188.
John, 128, 137, 141, 188.
of Roanoke, 160, 183, 192.
MS. memorandum book of, 180, 189, 92.
Sir John, 180.
Lucy [Burwell] 182.
Mary [wife of the first Wm. of Va.] 156, 166, death of, 192.
Mary [Bolling] 182.
of Tuckahoe, Mary, 182.
Peter, 48, 58, 62, 72, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 94, 95, death of, 130, 182.
of Chatsworth, Peter, 166, 180.
Peyton, 182.
Richard, 3, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 31, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 59, 60, 62, 65, 69, 72, 74, 77, 80, 82, 86, 87, 90, 95, 97, 102, 103, 109, 116, 117, builds church at Richmond, 159, 160, death of, 161, 169, 181, 188.
Maj. Richard, 13.
Col. Richard, 33, 57, 67, 70, 74, 76, 81, 83, 110, 121, 123, 124, 127, 128, 132, 134, 137, 139, 140, 141, 146.
Jr., Richard, 82, 105, 106, 107, 159, 181.
Randolph, Sr., Richard, 108.
Ryland, 110, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 127, 128, 132, 134, 137, 139, 182, 183.
Sarah [Mewburne] 182.
Susanna [Harrison] 182.
Theodrick Bland, 188.
Thomas, 104.
of Tuckahoe, Thomas, 180.
Col. William, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 29, 31, 34, 36, 49, 57, 82, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 102, 104, 107, 117, 160, epitaph at Turkey Island, 166, 192.
Esq., Hon. Wm., 33.
Gent. of Goochland, Wm., 33, Treasurer of Colony of Va., 161.
of Fighting Creek, Wm., 182.
of Wilton, Wm., 166, 182.
of Turkey Island, Wm., 180.
Wm. B., 166, 182.
Rawlins, Sarah, 3-14.
Susanna, 14.
Reader, Church, 3.
Red, John, 70.
Redcross, John, 150.
Redford, Andrew, 113.
Frances, 47, 58, 70, 82.
John, 3, 5, 7, 17, 20, 23, 34, 41, 43, 59, 60, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 81, 83, 87, 88, death of, 95.
Capt. John, 4, 32.
Jr., John, 23, 53, 101, 104, 131, 135.
Sr., John, 53, 70.
Martha, 122.
Miles, 122.
Milner, 71-135.
Wm. C., 135.
Rees, John, 155.
Sarah, 155.
Reins, Wm., 122, 124, 128.
Renalds, Richard, 101.
Renard, Richard, 27-136.
Reves, Edward, 54.
Reynard, Joseph Richard, 55.
Rice, Thomas, 120, 139.
Wm., 189.

Richmond, 61, 98, removal of Seat of State Government to, 185, location of State House, 185.
Daily Dispatch, 194.
Hill, old mansions and landmarks of, 184-5.
in by-gone days, by S. Mordecai, 181.
Richardson's Road, 51.
Richardson, Mrs. Abigail, 144
Ritchie, Jr., Thomas, 193.
Rives, Wm., 126.
Roberts, Sarah, 125.
Thomas, 125.
Robertson, Alexander, 29.
Geo., 57, 79.
Jacob, 57.
John, 28.
Thomas, 29.
William, 4.
Robinson, Abraham, 3-14.
Alexander, 122.
Obadiah, 94.
Samuel, 150.
Thomas, 128.
Wm., 133.
Rockett, Richard, 87-96.
Rocketts, 5.
Rogers, Thomas, 132.
Rolfe, Jane, 160, 168.
Thomas, 160.
Rollins, —— 14-44.
Roper, John, 28.
Rowins, Francis, 34, 53.
Rowland, George, 151, 153.
Royal, James, 137.
John, 30, 46.
Joseph, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Richard, 63, 64.
Royster, John, 102-134.
Ruff, Judith, 96.
Rutherfoord, Alexander, 176.
Emily Ann [Aylett] 176.
Gustavus, 176.
Jane [Meade] 177.
Col. John, 176, 178.
John Coles, 176.
Martha [Tinsley] 177.
Samuel Jordan, 176.
Sarah [Randolph Adams] 177.
Thomas, 176.
Jr., Thomas, 176.
William, 176.

SACKFIELD, 8.
Salary of Minister, 7.
Sandy Point, 177.
Sayer, Joseph, 121.
Scherer, George, 134, 147.
Scot, Benj., 27-55.
Jane, 27-55.
John, 27.
Scott, family of, 196.
Edward Winfield, epitaph of, 202.
Jemima, 128, 133.
John Mayo, epitaph of, 202.
Robert, 133. 138.
Walter, 18.
Gen. Winfield, 201.
Selden, Rev. Miles, 95, 97, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 139, 144, 146, 183, 190.
Rebecca [Watkins] 190.
Senex, communcation of to "Richmond Dispatch," relating to St. Peter's Church, 169.
Semple's. Rev. Robert, History of Baptists, 190.
Seven Pines Road, 22, 24, 47, 79, 84.
Sextons, Church, 3, 8.
Sharp, Ann, 156.
Henry, 23. 156.
Jr., Henry, 156.
Isaac, 47-79.
James, 125-149.
John, 113-135.
Joseph, 127-44.
Mary, 156.
Jr., Mary, 156.
Richard, 156.
Robert, 26-115.
Sharpe, Robert, 131.
Robert, 100.
Jr., Robert, 100.
Wm., 92.
Sheels, Wm., 53.
Shepherd, Benj., 146.
Jacob, 30.
John, 6-122.
Samuel, 134, 146.
William, 146.
Sherer, Nicholas, 123.
John, 152.
Shirley, 181.
Shoemaker, John, 33-120.

Shore, Dr. John, 176.
Shot Manufactory, Early, of Richmond, 191.
Simes, Wm., 114.
Simpson, Alt., 147.
Sims, Josephine, 176.
Singleton, John, 177.
Skinner, Ann, 68, 72.
Smart, John, 12.
Smith, Anne, 83, 97.
Humphrey, 33-132.
Jacob, 79-146.
John, 21-115.
Capt. John, Hist. of Va., 164.
of Phila., John, philanthropist, 194.
Luke, 26.
Obadiah, 26-79.
Philemon, 28.
Philip, 11.
William, 79, 79-133.
Smyth, Humphrey, 12-85.
John, 12.
Sneed, Wm., 79-114.
Society, eighty years, since, 181.
Southall, Davy, 91-103.
Turner, 111, 114, 141, 146, 148, 150, 152, 153, 183, 185.
Southern Branch Bridge, 22, 47.
Spear, John, 29, 52.
Spears, Robert.
Spiers, Robert, 131, 150.
Spotswood, Gov. Alexander, 182.
Mary [Randolph] 182.
Sprague, Thomas, 71.
William, 71.
Spring, John, 7.
Spurlock, Andrew, 125.
Ann, 126-144.
Staples, David, 100, 101.
Starke, Dr. Thomas, 188.
Stedman, Esther, 147.
Stephens, —— 42.
Steward, John, 29-101.
Stewart, John, 37-112.
Mary, 137.
Stevenson, Hon. Andrew, 177.
Stith, Capt. John, 180.
Mary [Dawson] 180.
Mary [Randolph] 180.
Rev. Wm., 34, 39, 41, 44, 51, 59, 62, 68, 72, 74, 76, 81, 83, 87, 88, 89, 93, resigns rectorship of Henrico Parish, 94, 95, 96, ancestry of, 180.
Stokes, Henry, 21-111.
Stone, William, 47-70.
St. Anne's Church, 94.
St. John's Church, 51, 160, yard walled in, 140, 151, built by Col. Richard Randolph, 160, present dimensions of, 51, MS. vestry books of, 160-176, used as barracks by British in 1781, 184.
St. Peter's Church, in New Kent County, Va., 169-70, subject of vandalism of soldiery, 194, repaired and restored, 194-5.
Strachan, Dr. Peter, 147.
Stuart, John, 23.
Sudbury, Ezekiel, 15.
Swinton, Mary, 140-149.
Sydnor, Fortunatus, 120-153.
Syme, Col. John, 171, 175.
Sarah, 176.
Synock, John, 8.

TALLIE'S OLD PLANTATION, 6.
Tallie's Old Plantation, 6.
Tanner, John, 11.
Lodowick, 6.
Taylor, Alice, 171.
James, 171.
John, 56.
Michael, 8, 11, death of, 156.
William, 103.
Terey, David, 85.
Thom, family of, 191.
Thompson, Catharine [Coles] 178.
Thomson, Mary, 140-150.
Samuel, 128, 137.
Tinsley, Garland, 177.
Thomas, 187.
Tithes, Church, 4, 9.
Tobacco, price of, 52.
Todd, Hon. T., 203.
Tommas, Edward, 31.
Tomson, John, 30.
Robert, 30.
Trueman, Richard, 52-149.
Jr., Richard, 29, 84.
Tuckahoe Creek, 5, 6.
Island, 33.
Tucker, Prof. Geo., 182.
Henry, 177.
Henry St. George, 182.
Tullitt's —— 6.

Turkey Island, 160, 166, origin of the name, 167-8.
Creek, 5.
Turner, Abel, 15.
Eleanor, 18.
Sally, 125-129.
William, 30.
Turner's Run, 21, 46, 66, 78, 141.
Turpin, Lusby, 92-137.
Miles, 27, 55.
Two Mile Creek, 23, 32, 47, 66.

UPLAND BROOK, 21, 41, 78.
Urquhart, Roderick, 36.

VANDERHOOD, HENRY, 6.
Vandervall, Nathaniel, 66-115.
Van Lew Residence, 186.
Varina, 25, 76.
Vaughan, James, 138.
Shadrach, 145, 147.
Vestryman, declaration of, 157.
Oath of office, 157.
Virginia Land Registry Office, 159, 202.
Standard, the, 174.
Volton, Thomas, 33.

WADDELL, PIGEON, 141.
Wagstaff, Francis, 52, 79, 84.
Wakefield, Susanna, 3, 8, 11.
Walford, John, 5.
Walker, Elizabeth, 171.
Joel, 5, 21, 26.
John, 171.
Mary, 126.
Walters, Mary, 30, 122.
Walton, John, 84.
Ward, Seth, 9. 75.
Ware-run, —— 6.
Susanna, 8.
Warham, —— 6.
Warner, John, 71.
Warrimer, John, 25, 34.
Warrington, Lewis, 175.
Warrock, John, 25.
Warwick, John, 15.
Warrick, 189.
Washington, the marriage of Gen., 169, 181.
G., 203.
Watkins, Benj., 189.
Eliza, 85.
James, 189.
John, 24, 46.
Thomas, 28, 33, 34, 47, 52, 85, 91, 92, 101, 103, 104, 110, 112, 115, 117, 133, 138, 148, 150, family genealogy, 189.
of Swift Creek, Cumberland, Thomas, 189.
Watson, John, 19, 26.
Joseph, 11, 28, 49.
Nehemiah, 68, 72, 74.
Phillip, 114, death of, 127.
Weather, William, 11.
Webb, John, 27.
Robert, 46, 78.
West, A., 147.
Eleanor, 40.
John, 8-149.
Molly, 144.
William, 68, 72.
Westham, 18, 78.
Creek, 146.
Western Run, 25, 67, 92.
Westover, 165.
Whealer, John, 30.
White, Isaac, 104-115.
John, 101.
White-House, 169.
White-Oak Swamp, 5, 32, 67.
Whitlo, Hays, 11-136.
James, 27, 122.
Whitlock, Jr., Joseph, 231,
Richard, 115.
Whitloe, Henry, 53-112.
William, 23-131.
Whitlow, Jr., Hays, 70-105.
Richard, 101-131.
Whittle, James M., 178.
Wight, —— 204.
Wigdon, Earl of, 203.
Wilcox, —— 203.
Wilkins, Thomas, 5.
Wilkinson's Bottom.
Wilkinson, Francis, 52, 115.
Joseph, 3, 10, 11.
Nathaniel, 111, 127, 129, 133, 134, 141, 148, 151, 184.
Thomas, 111, 123, 130.
William & Mary College, 180.
Williams, Eleanor, 8-132.
Jonathan, 90, 136.
John, 31-48.
Richard, 3, 7, 8, 135.
Thomas, 125.

Williamson, Cuthbert, 114.
James, 51, 191.
John, 5-17, 20, 21-105.
Jr., John, 103.
Joseph, 7, 10, 12.
Prudence, 122-129.
Richard, 24-139, Sextons of Richmond Church, 144.
Robert, 111, 114.
Samuel, 131-145.
Thomas, 26, 114.
Willis, William, 135.
Wilton, —— 166.
Winfield, —— 211.
Winfrey, Charles, 71.
Wingfield, Spotswood, 176.
William, 191.
Wirt, William, 174, 182.
Wiseham, Wm., XXV.
Winston, family genealogy, 170-80, 191.
Alice, 171.
Alice [Tyler] 172.
Anthony, 171, 172, grants of land to, 202.
Ann Crawley [Jones] 192.
Benjamin, 178.
A. M., Charles H., 192.
Dolly [Henry] 175.
Edmund, 17.
Judge Edmund, 161, 175.
Jr., Edmund, 172.
Elizabeth [Fontaine] 174.
Elizabeth [Goodall] 191.
Emily [Meredith] 191.
Elvira [Dandridge] 115.
Frances [Walker] 75.
Geddes, 176.
George, 178.
Isaac, 30, 66, 85, 170, 171, 172, grants of land to, 202.
Jr., Isaac, 93, 95, 100.
[son of Peter] Isaac, 191.
James, 170, 191.
Joel Walker, 172.
John [son of Peter] 191.
John [Revolutionary Officer] 178.
Hon. John Anthony, 173, 179.
John Jones, 172.
John Povall, 192.
Hon. Joseph, 179.
Julia [Shore] 176.
Kezia, 172.
Winston, Margaret [Adams] 176.
Mary [Coles] 171.
Mary Ann [De Moville] 192.
Mary [Blair] 176.
Mary Walker [Jones] 172.
Peter, 150, descendants of, 191.
Jr., Peter, 191.
Pleasant, 170, 178.
[Radford] Rebecca, 476.
Samuel Jordan, 176.
Sarah [Rutherfoord] 176.
Sarah [Syme Henry] 181.
Thomas, 172.
Virginia [Butler] 178.
William, 130, 171, 172. grants of land to, 202.
William Essex, 170, 176.
Wm. [son of Peter] 191.
Wm. [Revolutionary Officer] 177.
Wood, Drury, 100-145.
James, 15, 18.
John, 114, 146.
Richard, 10, 12.
Stephen, 92.
Susanna, 10.
Thomas, 22, 29, 114.
Valentine, 176.
Woodcock, Mark, 135.
Sarah, 3.
Susanna, 7-44.
Woodfin, James, 90, 108.
Joseph, 53.
Woodson, Charles, 31, 48, 67, 70, 86, 92, 102, 116, 132, 171.
John, 31.
Joseph, 33, 67, 70, 135.
Stephen, 5, 25, 32, 34, 53, 67, 69, 80, 102.
Womack, Elizabeth, 3.
Worsham, —— 190.
John, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 13.
Capt. John, 12.
Joseph, 5.
William, 5, 7, 10, 13.
Worth, John, 11.
Wortham, Samuel, 55.
Wotton, Sarah, 117.
Wright, B., 187.
Winfrey, 124.

YAXLEY, ROBERT, 99.
Yeardley, Governor, 161.
Yearmans, —— 188.
Young, James, 47.

VANDERBILT
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

41856 283.75545
H395m
Moore, J.S. ed.
AUTHOR
Annals of Henrico parish ...Va.
TITLE
DATE DATE
283.75545 41856
H 395 m

General Theological Seminary
02009927